

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT

**MOUNTAIN VIEW
CORRIDOR
PHASE I
SEGMENT 5**

Salt Lake County, Utah

UDOT Project No. MP-0182(6)

*Prepared for:
HDR Engineering, Inc.*

December 2009

RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

October 26, 2010

Douglas Jackson, Project Manager
HDR Engineering, Inc.
3949 South 700 East, Suite 500
Salt Lake City, UT 84107-2594

Re: Mountain View Corridor – Phase I, Salt Lake County
Segment 5
UDOT Project No. MP-0182(6)
Geotechnical Investigation Report
ADDENDUM NO. 1

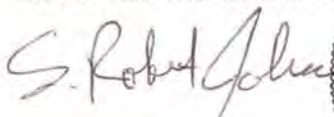
Dear Mr. Jackson:

Included herewith is Addendum No. 1 to the Geotechnical Investigation Report for Segment 5 of the Mountain View Corridor Phase I Project in Salt Lake County, Utah. A list detailing the changes made in Addendum No. 1 is also attached.

We appreciate the opportunity of providing this service for you. If there are any questions relating to the information contained herein, please call.

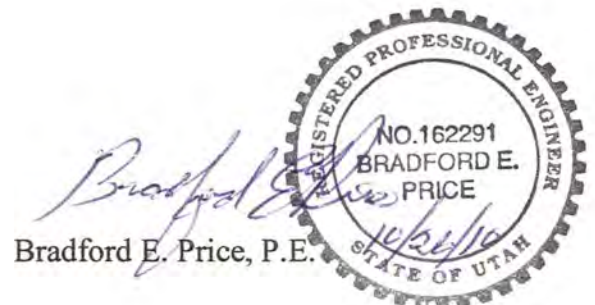
Sincerely,

RB&G ENGINEERING,



S. Robert Johnson, P.E.

bep/jal



Bradford E. Price, P.E.

**MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR PHASE I
 GEOTECHNICAL REPORT
 SUMMARY OF CHANGES MADE IN ADDENDUM 1**

DESIGN SEGMENT 5
 REPORT DATE 12/18/09
 ADDENDUM DATE 10/26/10

No	Section	Description	Design Impact
1	Contents	Updated	None
2	1 1 2	Second sentence revised to state our understanding that current plan is to proceed with construction of Kennecott RR bridge	Minor
3	2	Inserted second sentence to address review comment	Minor
4	5 1	Modified 1st paragraph to refer to additional test holes subsequent to initial work	Minor
5	5 1	Corrected number of embankment borings discussed in 3rd paragraph	Minor
6	5 1	Modified 4th paragraph to refer to additional test holes subsequent to initial work	Minor
7	6 1 1	Update paragraph to refer to current plans with updated lengths/widths	Minor
8	6 1 2	Slight correction to 4th sentence of 2nd paragraph (switched "24" and "29")	Minor
9	6 1 2	Added sentence to end of 5th paragraph noting characteristics of fat clay in W5-6	Minor
10	6 1 2 1	Inserted Section describing additional structure borings for revised Kennecott RR bridge and ped tunnel	Significant (Structures)
11	6 1 3	Changed "was" to "is" in last sentence	Minor
12	6 1 4 2	Added first and last paragraphs to discuss AREMA design, and added approx 100-year event to table	Significant (Structures)
13	6 2 1	Added omitted word "of" to first sentence	Minor
14	6 2 1 1 thru 6 2 1 6	Revised sections extensively to address AREMA-based design and the revised/updated bridge location and configuration	Significant (Structures)
15	6 2 2	Renamed section and added subsection containing geotechnical recommendations for proposed pedestrian underpass at Kennecott RR crossing	Significant (Structures)
16	6 2 3 1	Revised last sentence of 2nd paragraph based on review comment	Minor
17	6 2 3 1	Revised last sentence of 6th paragraph for clarification based on review comment	Moderate (Settlement)
18	6 2 3 3	Updated third paragraph based on current understanding that soil nail walls at the bridge abutments will be designed by others.	Significant (Structures)
19	6 2 3 4	Revised last sentence of 2nd paragraph for clarification based on review comment	Moderate (Structures)
20	6 2 4	Added description of additional detention basin borings to section	Significant (Drainage)
21	12	Added AASHTO Guide Spec and AREMA references	Minor
22	Figures	Replaced Figures 2a - 2d	Moderate
23	App A	Replaced preliminary structure drawings with updated drawings	Moderate (Structures)
24	App B	Replaced all boring logs from initial report with new boring logs with updated stations and offsets to adjust for revised MVC alignment	Moderate
25	App. B	Added boring logs for 10-S5-4 through 7, 09-D5-12 through 13A, and 10-D5-14 and 15	Significant (Structures/Drainage)
26	App C	Added test results for the borings added to Appendix B, and added consolidation test from Boring 09-E5-3 at 25-ft depth that was omitted from initial report	Moderate
27	App D	Inserted sheet showing AREMA Seismic Response Coefficients	Significant (Structures)
28	App D	Replaced all axial resistance pages for deep foundations for updated bridge design	Significant (Structures)
29	App D	Replaced WEAP analysis sheet with two new sheets for updated bridge design	Significant (Structures)
30	App D	Replaced LPILE and GROUP recommendation sheets with updated sheets	Significant (Structures)
31	App D	Removed two sheets listing soil parameters for retaining wall design, with the understanding that soil nail wall designer will be responsible for design	Significant (Structures)
32	App D	Replaced Summary of Lateral Earth Pressure recommendation pages, with references added to item (4), spelling of "granular" corrected in item (4), and added "Das, 1994" reference	Minor
33	App. D	Added permeability estimates for five additional detention basin borings	Significant (Drainage)

Geotechnical Investigation Report

Mountain View Corridor
Mountain View
Corridor
Phase I
Segment 5

Salt Lake County, Utah

UDOT Project No. MP-0182(6)

Prepared for:
HDR Engineering, Inc.

December 2009
RB&G ENGINEERING, INC.

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT

MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR – PHASE I SEGMENT 5

UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
PROJECT NO. MP-0182(6)

Contents

1	GENERAL.....	1
1.1	PROJECT DESCRIPTION.....	1
1.1.1	GENERAL.....	1
1.1.2	PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS.....	1
2	PREVIOUS GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATIONS AND REPORTS.....	2
3	EXISTING FACILITIES.....	2
4	FINDINGS.....	2
4.1	SITE CONDITIONS.....	2
4.2	SURFACE DRAINAGE.....	3
4.3	GEOLOGY.....	3
4.3.1	REGIONAL GEOLOGY.....	3
4.3.2	GEOLOGY OF PROJECT AREA.....	3
4.3.3	GEOLOGIC HAZARDS.....	4
4.4	FAULTING AND SEISMICITY.....	4
4.5	SOIL MATERIALS.....	5
4.6	GEOHYDROLOGIC CONDITIONS.....	5
4.7	CLIMATIC CONDITIONS.....	6
5	FIELD AND LABORATORY TESTING.....	6
5.1	SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION.....	6
5.2	LABORATORY TESTING.....	9
6	STRUCTURES.....	9
6.1	DESCRIPTION.....	9
6.1.1	GENERAL.....	9
6.1.2	SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS.....	10
6.1.3	GROUNDWATER.....	12
6.1.4	EARTHQUAKE CONSIDERATIONS.....	13
6.1.5	POTENTIALLY-HAZARDOUS MATERIALS.....	14
6.2	RECOMMENDATIONS.....	15
6.2.1	BRIDGE STRUCTURES.....	15
6.2.2	OTHER STRUCTURES.....	21
6.2.3	EMBANKMENTS AND RETAINING WALLS.....	22

6.2.4	DETENTION BASINS.....	29
7	EARTHWORK.....	30
7.1	ROADWAY AND EMBANKMENTS.....	30
7.2	SITE PREPARATION.....	30
7.3	FILL PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION.....	30
7.4	EXCAVATION.....	31
7.5	RE-USE OF EXCAVATED SOIL MATERIALS.....	31
7.6	CUT AND FILL SLOPES.....	31
7.7	DEWATERING AND SUBDRAINS.....	31
8	CORROSION INVESTIGATIONS.....	32
9	MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS.....	32
10	CLOSURE.....	32
11	LIMITATIONS.....	33
12	REFERENCES.....	34
FIGURES		
	Figure 1.....	Vicinity Map
	Figures 2a-2d.....	Site Plan and Test Hole Locations
	Figures 3a-3c.....	Geologic Map
APPENDIX A.....	REFERENCE DRAWINGS	
	Preliminary Structure Drawings for Segment 5 Bridges	
APPENDIX B.....	TEST HOLE LOGS	
	Unified Soil Classification System	
	Boring Logs	
APPENDIX C.....	LABORATORY TEST RESULTS	
	Summaries of Test Data	
	CU Triaxial Compression Test Results	
	Direct Shear Test Results	
	UU Triaxial and Unconfined Compression Test Results	
	Consolidation Test Results	
	Moisture-Density Relationships	
	California Bearing Ratio Test Results	
APPENDIX D.....	GEOTECHNICAL PARAMETERS & ANALYSES	
	AASHTO Seismic Response Spectra for Bridge Sites	
	AREMA Seismic Response Coefficients	
	Driven Pile Axial Resistance	
	Bent 2 Drilled Shaft Resistance (Draft)	
	WEAP Analyses for Driven Piles	
	Recommendations for LPILE and GROUP Analyses	
	Global Stability Analyses	
	Lateral Earth Pressures	
	Permeability Summary	

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT

MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR – PHASE I SEGMENT 5

UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
PROJECT NO. MP-0182(6)

1 GENERAL

This report presents the results of geotechnical investigations and provides geotechnical recommendations for bridge foundations, embankments, and retaining walls proposed for Segment 5 of Phase I of the Mountain View Corridor Project, in Salt Lake County, Utah.

1.1 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Segment 5 of the proposed Mountain View Corridor project begins at Sta. 1500+00 in the vicinity of 7600 South and 6200 West, and initially travels northwest about 0.75 mile to 7000 South and about 6400 West. The alignment then travels north along the west side of 6400 West for approximately 2 miles, crossing 6200 South and terminating at 5400 South near Sta. 1647+00.

1.1.1 GENERAL

The Mountain View Corridor alignment is shown on Figure 1, and the alignment in Segment 5 is further detailed on Figure 2. For the most part, the Segment 5 alignment traverses gravel pits flanked on the east by residential developments.

1.1.2 PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS

It is our understanding that the current phase of the Project will provide two northbound and two southbound traffic lanes through Segment 5. A two-span bridge is proposed to carry the Kennecott rail line over the MVC lanes at about Sta. 1542+00, just north of 7000 South.

Throughout most of Segment 5, the proposed Phase I northbound and southbound roadways will be separated by a distance of 110 to 140 feet, and it is anticipated that these roadways will serve as the outer lanes of a freeway to be constructed between them at some future date. The separation between the Phase I northbound and southbound roadways increases to about 460 feet at 6200 South and about 310 feet at 5400 South, allowing these roadways to serve as ramps for future freeway interchanges.

The geotechnical investigations described in this report apply primarily to design and construction of the proposed Phase I roadways. We anticipate that additional investigations and geotechnical analyses will be needed to design and construct the future freeway, particularly at the locations of bridge structures.

2 PREVIOUS GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATIONS AND REPORTS

It is our understanding that this is the first geotechnical investigation conducted for UDOT within Segment 5 of the proposed Mountain View Corridor alignment. We are unaware of any other geotechnical reports for facilities located within the proposed Segment 5 alignment. An overview of published studies and maps addressing geologic conditions in the Project area is presented in Section 4.3 of this report.

3 EXISTING FACILITIES

The proposed Segment 5 alignment is mostly occupied by gravel pits, and no direct conflicts with existing buildings were noted in our review of aerial photographs. Residential developments exist to the east of the alignment, and several industrial facilities are located on either side of the alignment at 5400 South. It is assumed for the purposes of this report that any potential utility conflicts within the alignment are being evaluated by others.

4 FINDINGS

4.1 SITE CONDITIONS

The natural topography generally slopes down to the east toward the Jordan River, but the ground surface has been disturbed locally at various locations by gravel pit operations. Vegetation within the proposed Segment 5 alignment generally consists of weeds, native grasses, and shrubs, with occasional scattered trees.

4.2 SURFACE DRAINAGE

Surface water within the project area generally flows locally into creeks, washes and shallow ditches, which drain predominantly to the east toward the Jordan River. It is assumed that the hydrology of the Project will be studied in detail by others.

4.3 GEOLOGY

4.3.1 REGIONAL GEOLOGY

The Salt Lake Valley is located along the Wasatch Front, within the Basin and Range Province. The Wasatch Front consists predominantly of Paleozoic sedimentary rocks that were uplifted and thrust to the east during the Sevier Orogeny, 66-100 million years ago. These compression forces were later replaced by extensional forces during the late Cretaceous. Extensional forces produced the normal faulting that is typical throughout the Basin and Range Province in Utah and Nevada. During the Tertiary Period, igneous activity generated intrusive rocks in northern Utah, and volcanoes with basalt flows and cinder cones in southwestern Utah. During the Oligocene Epoch, 24 to 28 million years ago, igneous intrusions generated copper and other minerals associated with the Bingham mining district located west of the Mountain View Corridor Project area.

During the Pleistocene, the climate became much colder and wetter. While periods of glaciation were common to the north (in and near Canada), Utah experienced more rain, with glacier formation limited to the higher mountain areas. During this time, Lake Bonneville (the largest of the Pleistocene lakes) began spreading over much of northern and central Utah. The lake passed through many cycles of regression and transgression during a 3,500 year period, before eventually rising to elevation 5090 feet (msl) and breaching into the Snake River Plain in Idaho (Bonneville Phase). The lake stabilized at an elevation of about 4740 feet (Provo Phase) about 14,500 years ago. Various shorelines of Lake Bonneville are marked as carved benches in the surrounding hillsides.

During Lake Bonneville times, thousands of feet of clay, silt, sand and gravel were deposited and interbedded throughout the lake. Changes to a drier, warmer climate eventually resulted in the overall regression of the lake to the current level of the Great Salt Lake.

4.3.2 GEOLOGY OF PROJECT AREA

Geologic maps of the Copperton and Magna 7.5' Quadrangles were completed in 2007 by the Utah Geological Survey (Biek et al., Solomon et al.). Portions of these maps are shown on

Figures 3a and 3b. Descriptions of selected mapped geologic units from these maps are listed on Figure 3c. It should be noted that these descriptions are typically generalized for the larger mapped Quadrangles, and not all aspects apply directly to the Segment 5 study area shown in Figures 3a and 3b.

Segment 5 trends in a northerly direction between the Provo and Bonneville shorelines of ancient Lake Bonneville, and traverses two primary mapped geologic units. The first of these units is identified on the map as Qlgb/QTaf, and consists of lacustrine gravel and sand from the Bonneville phase of the lake cycle (Qlgb) overlying oldest alluvial fan deposits of the upper Pleistocene (QTaf). Qlgb is characterized by moderately to well-sorted and rounded pebble to cobble gravel and pebbly sand, and is partly cemented with calcium carbonate at some locations. The QTaf unit consists of poorly to moderately sorted sand, silt and pebble to boulder gravel deposited principally by debris flows, and is also characterized by calcium carbonate cementation.

The second major unit mapped within the Segment 5 footprint is identified as Qfd, which is land disturbed by sand, gravel, and aggregate mining, and mining reclamation operations. Also noted within the proposed alignment are various alluvial deposits consisting of sand, silt, and pebble to boulder gravel. These include Lake Bonneville alluvium (Qalb) between Sta. 1510+00 and 1517+50, and young alluvium (Qaly) between Sta. 1620+50 and 1624+00.

4.3.3 GEOLOGIC HAZARDS

Potential geologic hazards in Segment 5 include ground shaking and subsidence during a seismic event on one of the faults in the area. The potential for fault-related surface rupture is very low, as no active faults have been mapped within the footprint of the proposed Corridor in this segment. Seismic hazards are discussed in further detail in Section 4.4 of this report.

Hazards associated with rockfall are not relevant to the Project area, but localized landsliding could occur on steeper manmade or natural slopes.

It is assumed that surface drainage and the potential for flooding will be addressed in a separate drainage/hydrology report for the Project.

4.4 FAULTING AND SEISMICITY

The Wasatch Fault Zone (WFZ) is characterized as an active normal fault with down to the west displacement. The transition between the Provo and Salt Lake City segments of the fault occurs at the Traverse Mountains. The Salt Lake Segment is mapped between 11 and 13 miles east of

the proposed Mountain View Corridor Segment 5 alignment. A maximum earthquake magnitude of about 7.2 is associated with the Salt Lake City Segment. The Provo Segment of the WFZ is capable of generating earthquake magnitudes in the order of 7.4 to 7.5.

The southerly end of the West Valley Fault Zone is mapped approximately 4.2 miles east of Segment 5, and the faults in this zone are considered capable of generating a maximum earthquake magnitude of 6.5. The Oquirrh Fault Zone is located about 10 miles west of Segment 5, and is associated with a maximum earthquake magnitude of about 6.7.

Earthquake considerations applicable to Segment 5, including AASHTO Site Class, mapped ground acceleration values, and liquefaction hazards, are discussed in Section 6.1.4 of this report.

4.5 SOIL MATERIALS

Based on the geologic studies referenced in this report, the surface soil materials within Segment 5 are predominantly lacustrine gravel and sand underlain by sand, silt, and gravel alluvial fan deposits. Cobbles and possible boulders may be present in both the lacustrine and alluvial deposits. It should be noted that the mapped surficial deposits are often underlain by different geologic units. In particular, the borings conducted in Segment 5 encountered clayey soils more frequently than might be expected based on the mapped surficial deposits.

4.6 GEOHYDROLOGIC CONDITIONS

Groundwater in the Salt Lake Valley occurs in late Tertiary and Quaternary alluvial and lacustrine basin-fill deposits that range from coarse gravel to clay. Four hydraulically connected aquifers have been identified in the basin sediments: 1) a deep, unconfined aquifer in gravelly deposits along the fronts of the Wasatch Range and Oquirrh Mountains; 2) a deep, confined aquifer in the center of the valley in gravel deposits beneath clay confined beds; 3) a shallow, unconfined aquifer in the center of the valley overlying the confined aquifer; and 4) local perched aquifers located primarily adjacent to mountain fronts. In general, the hydraulic gradient in the Segment 5 can be expected to slope down with the topography in an easterly direction toward the Jordan River.

Our geotechnical investigations in Segment 5 encountered groundwater in two borings. Because none of the other borings in this segment identified any groundwater, it is likely that the observed groundwater at these two locations was perched on low-permeability soils. Perched water could be encountered occasionally at other locations where surface water infiltrates the soil

and becomes trapped on underlying fine-grained soils. Section 6.1.3 of this report addresses groundwater conditions in greater detail.

4.7 CLIMATIC CONDITIONS

The climate in the Project area is characterized by relatively warm summers and cold winters. The frost depth ranges from 20 to 30 inches, and we recommend that a maximum frost depth of 30 inches be assumed for design purposes. Winter snow requires plowing and de-icing salt and chemicals are commonly deposited on roadways in the winter.

5 FIELD AND LABORATORY TESTING

5.1 SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION

One boring was initially drilled at each of the three foundation locations proposed for the Kennecott railroad bridge over MVC. Sampling was typically conducted at depth intervals of five feet in the structure borings, which extended to depths ranging from 110 to 116 feet. To accommodate changes in the proposed facilities as design progressed, additional test holes were drilled at the Kennecott railroad crossing subsequent to the initial field investigations, as described in Section 6.1.2 of this report.

Six borings were drilled at proposed locations of retaining walls to allow evaluation of global stability and geotechnical design parameters. The boring depths depended upon the height of the proposed wall and the subsurface conditions encountered, and ranged from about 26 to 95 feet, with an average depth of about 50 feet.

Six embankment borings were drilled in Segment 5 at the anticipated locations of large embankment fills along the alignment. These borings ranged from about 27 to 87 feet deep, with an average depth of 52 feet.

Eleven borings were initially drilled at locations of proposed detention basins in Segment 5. These borings extended to depths ranging from 21.5 to 41.5 feet, with an average depth of about 34 feet. Sampling was generally performed at depth intervals of 5 feet. Open-hole, constant-head permeability tests were conducted over depth intervals of 5 feet at depths where soil permeability is of interest in design. Five additional detention basin borings were drilled subsequent to preparation of the initial report, and have been added to the report via Addendum 1.

The subsurface explorations described in this report include 29 roadway borings drilled along the proposed northbound and southbound Phase I alignments. The roadway borings in Segment 5 extended to a depth of about 10 feet below the anticipated roadway profile, with sampling conducted at 2.5-foot intervals in the 5 to 6 feet below profile elevation. Because the proposed Segment 5 profiles are often well below the existing ground surface, the roadway borings in this segment ranged from 10 to 56 feet in depth, with an average depth of about 27 feet. Four additional roadway borings were drilled to depths of 10 feet to investigate subgrade conditions for cross streets at 6200 South and 5400 South.

Boring logs and laboratory test results for the subsurface investigations are presented in Appendix B of this report. The test hole logs are numbered with the prefix “09” to indicate the year of the boring. Borings drilled for bridge structures, walls, embankments, detention basins, and cross streets in Segment 5 are further identified by the prefixes “S5,” “W5,” “E5,” “D5,” and “CS5,” respectively.

Roadway borings were numbered consecutively from south to north along the alignment, with the prefix “09-MVC” followed by the boring number. Roadway Borings 09-MVC-139 through 167 were located in Segment 5. The location of embankment boring 09-E5-4 coincided with that of roadway boring 09-MVC-146, so the roadway boring at this location was simply extended deeper to address embankment considerations.

The subsurface explorations described in this report were conducted using CME-55 rotary drill rigs operated by RB&G Engineering, Inc. and Direct Push Services, LLC. Most of the deeper borings were drilled using tri-cone rock bits and NW casing, with water or drilling mud used to flush out the cuttings. Some borings were drilled using hollow-stem auger. The methods and equipment used for each boring are noted at the top of each test hole log.

Disturbed samples were obtained by driving a 2-inch split spoon sampling tube through a distance of 18 inches using a 140-pound weight dropped from a distance of 30 inches. The energy transferred by the automatic trip sampling hammers to the drill rods is evaluated yearly, and the energy ratios used to correct blow counts for each hammer are listed below:

Drill Rig	Hammer Type	Energy Ratio
2008 CME-55	Automatic Trip	80%
1996 CME-55	Automatic Trip	79%
1978 CME-55	Rope and Cathead	60%
DP-CME-55	Automatic Trip	83%

The number of hammer blows required to drive the sampling spoon through each 6 inches of penetration is shown on the boring logs. The sum of the last two blow counts, which represents the number of blows required to drive the sampling spoon through 12 inches, is the raw blow count N . The $(N_1)_{60}$ value (standard penetration value corrected for overburden and hammer energy), provides a good indication of the in-place density of sandy material; however, it only provides an indication of the relative stiffness of cohesive material, since the penetration resistance of materials of this type is a function of the moisture content.

Considerable care must be exercised in interpreting the standard penetration value in gravelly-type soils, particularly where the size of granular particles exceeds the inside diameter of the sampling spoon. If the spoon can be driven through the full 18 inches and achieve reasonable sample recovery, the standard penetration value provides a good indication of the in-place density of gravelly-type material. For materials containing more than about 35% gravel size particles, the standard penetration value is less reliable. The density descriptions shown on the boring logs for samples containing more than 35% gravel were approximated based on correlations between relative density and standard penetration value for gravelly soils.

At some locations it was not possible to drive the sampling spoon through the full 18 inches without excessive hammer blows. Sampling was typically terminated where 6 inches of penetration could not be achieved in about 50 to 60 blows, as indicated on the boring logs.

Relatively undisturbed samples were obtained by pushing a 2.62-inch (inside diameter) thin-walled sampling tube into the subsurface material using the hydraulic pressure on the drill rig. The locations at which the undisturbed samples were obtained are shown on the boring logs. Where undisturbed samples appeared to terminate in cohesionless soils, the thin-walled tube sample was typically followed immediately by an SPT sample to obtain a quick indication of the material's in-place density.

Miniature vane shear (torvane) tests, which provide an indication of the undrained shearing strength of cohesive materials, were performed on samples of the cohesive soils during the field investigations. The results of these tests are shown on the boring logs as the "torvane" values in units of tons per square foot.

Each sample was visually classified when obtained in the field, and the field classifications were reviewed in the laboratory according to the Unified Soil Classification System. The symbols designating soil types according to this system are presented on the boring logs. A description of the Unified Soil Classification System is included with the logs (see Appendix B), and the meaning of the various symbols shown on the logs can be obtained from this figure. Samples

subjected to Atterberg Limits and gradation tests in the laboratory were also classified according to the AASHTO Classification System, and the AASHTO classification symbols are also shown on the boring logs.

5.2 LABORATORY TESTING

Laboratory tests performed on samples obtained from the borings include the following:

- 1) Mechanical Analysis
- 2) Density
- 3) Moisture Content
- 4) Atterberg Limits
- 5) Unconfined Compressive Strength
- 6) Unconsolidated-Undrained Triaxial Compression
- 7) Consolidated-Undrained Triaxial Compression
- 8) Direct Shear
- 9) One-Dimensional Consolidation
- 10) Moisture-Density Relationship (Proctor)
- 11) California Bearing Ratio (CBR)
- 12) pH, Resistivity, Sulfates, and Chlorides

Consolidation test specimens were one inch thick, with drainage provided at both top and bottom of the samples during testing.

Laboratory testing was conducted in accordance with applicable standards published by ASTM International and/or the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO).

The results of laboratory tests performed during this investigation are presented on the boring logs and summarized on tables located in Appendix C of this report. Plots of applicable test data are also included in Appendix C.

6 STRUCTURES

6.1 DESCRIPTION

6.1.1 GENERAL

Drawings of the proposed Kennecott railroad over MVC structure are included for reference in Appendix A of this report. These drawings indicate that the bridge will be a two-span structure

with span lengths of about 174 feet (approx. 128 ft normal to the proposed MVC roadway). The superstructure width will be approximately 38 feet.

6.1.2 SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

Borings 09-S5-1, 2, and 3 were drilled at the approximate foundation locations of the proposed Kennecott railroad bridge. In addition, Boring 09-W5-6 was drilled at Abutment 1, about 55 feet southeast of Boring S5-1, and Boring 09-W5-4 was drilled near Abutment 3, approximately 100 feet north of Boring S5-2.

At the southwest abutment (Abut 1), the conditions encountered in Borings S5-1 and W5-6 were relatively similar throughout the depth investigated. Nonplastic to low-plasticity silt with sand was the predominant soil type in the upper 18 to 21 feet. SPT values in this material were indicative of medium-dense soil. The upper silt zone was underlain by soft to stiff silty clay extending to a depth of 24 to 29 feet, followed by relatively dense to very dense sand and gravel to about 53 feet. Most samples between depths of 53 and 68 feet were characterized as medium-dense silty sand. Between 68 and 97 feet, both borings encountered stiff to very stiff lean clay, with occasional layers of clayey sand, clayey gravel, and fat clay. Boring W5-6 terminated at about 97 feet, but Boring S5-1 continued to a final depth of 110 feet, and encountered medium-dense to very dense sand and gravel below a depth of 99 feet.

At the northeast abutment (Abut 3) Borings S5-2 and W5-4 both encountered alternating layers of silt, silty clay, and lean clay in the upper 50 to 55 feet. The silt deposits were typically characterized as nonplastic to slightly plastic and dense to very dense, and the boring logs noted some evidence of cementation and possible cobbles in this material. The consistency of the cohesive soils in the upper 50 feet ranged from firm to hard. Boring S5-2 continued to a depth of 110 feet, encountering mostly firm to stiff silty clay and lean clay to 89 feet, followed by dense/stiff silt to 96 feet, then very dense sand, silt, and gravel to 110 feet. A zone of firm silty clay approximately 2 feet thick was noted at about 103 feet.

At Bent 2, medium-dense silty sand was the predominant soil type in the upper 25 feet of Boring S5-3. Medium-dense to very dense gravel was encountered between 25 and about 43 feet, followed by a zone of firm sandy fat clay to 48 feet, then medium-dense to dense sand with gravel to 58 feet. Clayey sand and gravel were noted at 60 and 65 feet, underlain by dense/hard sandy silt to about 83 feet. At 85 feet, the sample classified as sandy lean clay, and sampler refusal at 90 feet suggests the presence of gravels, cobbles, and possible boulders. The boring log shows dense sandy silt from 91 to 98 feet, then very dense clayey sand to 103 feet, and finally stiff to hard sandy lean clay to the bottom of the boring at 116 feet.

Atterberg limit tests were conducted on 20 samples of plastic soil obtained from the three structure borings. The liquid limits of these soils ranged from 24 to 61, and averaged approximately 32. The plasticity indices varied from 3 to 37, with an average of about 12. The moisture content of these 20 samples was between 10 and 45 percent, with an average of 25 percent. The measured moisture content of 16 nonplastic samples from these borings varied from 4 to 30 percent, and averaged 18 percent. It is notable to add that in Boring 09-W5-6 (not included among the three bridge borings summarized above) the top few inches of the sample obtained at a depth of 80 feet classified as fat clay with a moisture content of 40.6 percent, a liquid limit of 69, and a plasticity index of 42.

Undrained shear strengths of the cohesive soils, as estimated from the results of unconfined compression tests and UU triaxial tests, varied from as low as 700 psf at a depth of 20 feet in Borings S5-1 and 2 to as high as about 12,500 psf at a depth of 115 feet in Boring S5-3. The average undrained shear strength based on all ten tests from these borings is about 3,000 psf; however, the average reduces to about 1550 psf if the two highest and two lowest results are excluded.

6.1.2.1 Additional Investigations

Subsequent to drilling of the test holes described above, the proposed Kennecott railroad bridge (UDOT Structure No. C-1002) was realigned, which substantially modified the anticipated locations of Bent 2 and Abutment 3. Borings 10-S5-4 and 10-S5-5 were drilled after preparation of the initial report at the new locations of C-1002 Bent 2 and Abutment 3, respectively.

At the revised Bent 2 location, Boring 10-S5-4 encountered predominantly medium-dense silty sand and sandy silt with clay lenses in the upper 18 feet, followed by soft to firm silty clay with sand to a depth of about 28 feet. The silty clay was underlain by medium-dense silty sand with clay lenses and layers to about 36 feet, followed predominantly by medium-dense to very dense silty gravel to the final boring depth of 100 feet. The gravelly soils from 35 to 100 feet were interrupted by zones of medium-dense to very dense silty sand (most notably from about 54 to 58 feet, from 75 to 80 feet, and from about 88 to 94 feet), and a zone of soft sandy clay about three feet thick was noted at a depth of about 60 feet.

At the revised Abutment 3 location, Boring 10-S5-5 encountered silty clayey gravel fill in the upper 4 to 5 feet. This fill was underlain predominantly by medium-dense silty sand with clay lenses to a depth of about 34 feet; however, it should be noted that the drilling behavior suggested the presence of gravel and cobbles between depths of about 6.5 and 9 feet. Stiff to very stiff lean clay was logged between 34 and 44 feet, followed by medium-dense sandy silt to

48 feet, very dense silty sand to 53 feet, sandy silt to 56 feet, and dense silty gravel with sand to 59 feet. Stiff to very stiff sandy lean clay was encountered in both samples taken between 59 and 63 feet. Stiff to hard sandy silty clay was the predominant material encountered between 63 and 96 feet, with the exception of a zone of a sample of very dense silty sand obtained at a depth of 80 feet. The boring encountered hard sandy silt between 96 and 104 feet, followed by silty gravel to about 106 feet, then very dense silty sand to the bottom of the boring at 120 feet.

The design of a proposed pedestrian tunnel (UDOT Structure Number E-2654) crossing beneath the Kennecott railroad line was also undertaken subsequent to completion of the initial field investigation program. Borings 10-S5-6 and 10-S5-7 were drilled after preparation of the initial report near the southwest and northeast ends, respectively, of the proposed tunnel.

Near the southwest end of the proposed pedestrian tunnel, Boring 10-S5-6 encountered medium-dense silty sand to a depth of about 3 feet, followed by dense gravel with silt and sand to about 10 feet, very stiff clayey gravel with sand to 13 feet, then stiff to hard sandy silt to about 22 feet. Very stiff to hard silty clay with sand was the predominant soil type encountered below 22 feet to the bottom of the boring at 46.5 feet. This zone included a deposit of lean clay with sand from about 26 to 30 feet, and a sample of sandy silt was obtained at a depth of 40 feet.

Boring 10-S5-7 encountered medium-dense fill consisting of silty gravel and sand in the upper 5 feet. Medium-dense to very dense silty gravel was encountered below the fill from about 5 to 13 feet, and was underlain by stiff lean clay with sand to 18 feet, then firm to stiff sandy silty clay to about 23 feet. Between 23 feet and 44 feet, the sampled soils were characterized as very dense silty sands and silty gravels. Firm to stiff silty clay soils were sampled at depths of 45 and 50 feet. The soils from about 53 to 73 feet were classified as somewhat plastic silt of firm to hard consistency, and were underlain by dense to very dense silty clayey sand to the bottom of the boring at a depth of 81 feet.

It should be noted that relatively high blow counts and refusal conditions were documented at varying depths and locations throughout Segment 5, and these sampling characteristics indicate the possible presence of cobbles, boulders, and cemented soils.

6.1.3 GROUNDWATER

Slotted pipes were temporarily placed in each boring upon completion of drilling to allow monitoring of groundwater levels over the subsequent weeks. Only two of the borings completed in Segment 5 encountered groundwater. Boring 09-W5-6 (Sta. 1540+65, 104' LT) was drilled to a depth of about 96 feet without the use of drilling fluid, and the water level in this boring has

remained at a depth of about 79 feet in the month following drilling. Boring 09-MVC-160 (Sta. 1607+00, 131' RT) was drilled to a depth of 19 feet using auger, and the water level was subsequently measured at a depth of 16 to 17 feet in this boring on multiple occasions. Because water was not encountered in any of the other Segment 5 borings, we suspect that the water encountered in these two borings is perched water supported on clayey soils.

6.1.4 EARTHQUAKE CONSIDERATIONS

6.1.4.1 Seismic Hazards

Due to the proximity of mapped active faults, the Project area is susceptible to significant seismic ground motions during a moderate to large earthquake in the region. The potential ground motions and their associated effects should be accounted for in design of structures on the Project.

6.1.4.2 Seismic Design Parameters

It is our understanding that seismic analyses of bridge structures and retaining walls will be conducted in accordance with the *AASHTO Guide Specifications for LRFD Seismic Bridge Design* and the *AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications*. We also understand that the proposed bridge and pedestrian tunnel at the Kennecott railroad crossing will be designed primarily in accordance with the *AREMA Manual for Railway Design*. Geotechnical seismic design parameters for both the AASHTO and AREMA design approaches are discussed below.

The 2002 Seismic Hazard Deaggregation feature of the USGS web site was used to determine the mapped probabilistic peak ground acceleration (PGA) and spectral acceleration (SA) values for the anticipated bridge sites in Segment 5.

MAPPED PROBABILISITIC SEISMIC GROUND MOTIONS		
Location	Kennecott RR Bridge	
Latitude	40.625 deg N	
Longitude	112.045 deg W	
Approx. 2500-year event 2% PE in 50 years (2475 yrs) 3% PE in 75 years (2462 yrs)	PGA	0.42g
	0.2 s SA	1.04g
	1.0 s SA	0.39g
Approx. 1000-year event 5% PE in 50 years (975 yrs) 7% PE in 75 years (1033 yrs)	PGA	0.30g
	0.2 s SA	0.74g
	1.0 s SA	0.26g
Approx. 500-year event 10% PE in 50 years (475 yrs) 15% PE in 75 years (461 yrs)	PGA	0.22g
	0.2 s SA	0.53g
	1.0 s SA	0.18g
Approx. 100-year event 50% PE in 75 years (108yrs)	PGA	0.077g
	0.2 s SA	0.18g
	1.0 s SA	0.056g

Design ground motion values should be estimated by modifying the mapped values to account for site effects. Site class evaluations were conducted in accordance with the AASHTO Guide Specifications for LRFD Seismic Bridge Design, and the results of these evaluations were inconclusive, ranging from Site Class C to Site Class E, depending upon the boring and the evaluation method used. We recommend that Site Class D be used for stiff structures with vibrational periods up to about 0.5 seconds. Site Class E should be used for structures with longer periods.

We anticipate that use of the AASHTO General Procedure with the Site Class recommendations above to develop design response spectra will result in conservative seismic design for this bridge site. However, a site-specific response analysis should be conducted if the proposed bridge is considered critical or essential. We anticipate that a site-specific response analysis for this site will result in a response spectrum that is generally lower than that determined using the AASHTO General Procedure, and could result in substantial savings in the bridge design.

The *AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications* require that bridges be designed to meet life safety criteria (low probability of collapse) in the event having a return interval of about 1000 years. UDOT may require that some bridges be designed to a higher performance level (e.g. “repairable,” or “operational”) and/or a less-frequent design event (e.g. 2500-year return interval). We have computed the design response spectra for the bridge sites using the AASHTO general procedure for both the 2500-year and 1000-year seismic events, and the results are presented in Appendix D of this report.

For seismic design in accordance with the *AREMA Manual for Railway Engineering*, we recommend that seismic coefficients be based on Soil Type 3. Estimated AREMA seismic response coefficients are included in Appendix D for seismic return periods ranging from 108 to 2475 years.

6.1.4.3 Liquefaction and Related Hazards

Saturated deposits of loose cohesionless soils were not encountered in the subsurface explorations, and the potential for liquefaction and lateral spreading is considered negligible within Segment 5.

6.1.5 POTENTIALLY-HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

All soil samples obtained from the borings were examined in both the field and the laboratory, and no unusual conditions indicative of contamination were noted. Any hazardous materials

encountered during further investigations or construction should be reported and mitigated in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

6.2 RECOMMENDATIONS

6.2.1 BRIDGE STRUCTURES

Due to the presence of soft to firm cohesive soils at shallow to moderate depths, we recommend that the proposed railroad bridge be supported on deep foundations. Deep foundations will derive substantial axial compressive resistance from side resistance, and offer benefits with respect to lateral and uplift resistance under seismic conditions.

In our opinion, the subsurface conditions at the proposed bridge site are conducive to the use of either driven piles or drilled shafts. Detailed geotechnical recommendations for design and construction of drilled shafts and driven piles are provided below. The construction considerations discussed in Section 6.2.1.6 should be carefully considered in evaluating foundation options.

6.2.1.1 Axial Resistance

Deep foundation analyses were conducted for the initial report based on the preliminary bridge location and concept, which has since change substantially. The evaluations described below were conducted in the preparation of Addendum 1.

It is our understanding at the time of Addendum 1 that driven piles have been selected as the preferred foundation type for the abutments and bent of the proposed Kennecott railroad bridge in Segment 5. Estimated geotechnical axial resistance values for HP14x102 driven steel H-piles are included in Appendix D of this report. Resistance factors for AASHTO LRFD design were obtained from the *AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications*. For AREMA Allowable Stress Design (ASD), a factor of safety of 2.25 was used to estimate the allowable geotechnical pile loads in axial compression assuming the installed nominal capacity of piles at each support will be verified using dynamic pile testing (PDA) and signal matching analyses (CAPWAP). A factor of safety of 3.0 was used to estimate the allowable uplift loads. It is our understanding that the design uplift loads for the foundation piles are very small.

Estimated geotechnical axial resistance values for drilled shafts supporting the proposed bridge bent are tabulated and plotted in Appendix D of this report. These values were provided to the structural engineer for preliminary evaluations to determine the desired deep foundation type at

the bent. The Bent 2 drilled shaft resistance page in Appendix D has not been refined for the final bridge configuration, and is provided for information only.

We anticipate that some deep foundations at the railroad bridge site will terminate in relatively dense, low-plasticity soil, and that this soil may provide substantial toe resistance. However, these dense deposits are often relatively thin and underlain by or interbedded with weaker compressible soils, which may compromise the useful toe resistance. Additionally, the plugging behavior of H-piles and its effects on pile toe resistance are difficult to predict. We have accounted for these factors by assuming relatively small toe resistance contributes to the axial compression estimates listed in Appendix D.

If the Structural Engineer determines that drilled shafts or pile groups supporting bridges are non-redundant, the estimated resistance values should be reduced 20 percent as outlined in Sections 10.5.5.2.3 and 10.5.5.2.4 of the *AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications*.

Deep foundation design for this project has been conducted based on the neutral plane method, in which downdrag loads are not considered detrimental to the geotechnical foundation resistance. However, the axial structural strengths of driven piles should be checked to verify that they are not exceeded by the pile dead loads plus the drag loads listed on the axial resistance tables in Appendix D.

6.2.1.2 Lateral Loading Behavior

A summary of recommended parameters for analysis of lateral load response of deep foundations at the railroad bridge is presented in Appendix D of this report. It is good practice to vary the parameters in the upper 30 feet by about 20 percent, in order to evaluate the sensitivity of the computed lateral loading response to these parameters.

It is our understanding that the number of piles used in each foundation may be controlled by lateral loading demands. The elevations of minimum acceptable pile penetration should be specified on the plans based on the desired response to lateral loading as determined by the structural engineer, but should be no shallower than those listed with the axial pile resistance estimates in Appendix D.

6.2.1.3 Group Resistance

It is our understanding that the bridge abutment foundations will consist of two rows of 12 H-piles each, with the rows spaced 5'-9" apart on centers, and the center-to-center spacing of piles equal to 3'-10" within rows. The nominal pile group bearing resistance for the anticipated

abutment pile groups may be taken as the nominal axial resistance of all the piles in the group, and no reduction for group efficiency is necessary.

The bent foundation is expected to consist of five rows of 11 H-piles each, with piles spaced 5 feet to about 5'-10" (approx. 4.3 to 5 diameters) on centers. The total plan area of the bent pile cap is approximately 59 feet long by 24 feet wide. For the anticipated bent pile group configuration, the nominal bearing resistance of the pile group may be taken as sum of the axial resistance of all the piles in the group, and no reduction for group efficiency need be applied.

Much of the axial compressive resistance of drilled shafts at this site will be provided by cohesionless soils. Section 10.8.3.6.3 of the *AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications* requires that a shaft efficiency reduction factor (η) less than 1.0 be applied where shafts are spaced at less than four diameters on centers. If drilled shafts are used and the center-to-center spacing between shafts is less than four diameters, the Geotechnical Engineer should review the proposed shaft configuration to determine whether the group uplift resistance could be reduced by interaction between shafts.

6.2.1.4 Settlement

Settlements were estimated for the abutment and bent pile groups described in the previous section of this report. The computed elastic settlement of each abutment pile group under a service load of about 4500 kips is in the range of 0.2 to 0.3 inch. An additional 0.1 to 0.2 inch of consolidation settlement was computed for a nontransient (dead) abutment load of 1600 kips. At the bent, the computed elastic settlement is 0.4 inches under a 4950-kip dead load, with an additional 0.4 inches computed when a 4400-kip live load is added. The consolidation settlement due to the bent dead load is computed to be less than 0.1 inch.

The computed consolidation settlements listed above are low because the bridge will cross an excavation approximately 30 feet deep. The existing soils that will be excavated are effectively surcharging the deeper cohesive soils that contribute to consolidation settlements that may impact the piles. The estimates of elastic pile settlements do not specifically account for the surcharging effects of the soils that will be excavated, and it is therefore our opinion that the computed elastic settlements are conservative. In particular, we anticipate that actual elastic pile settlements will be in the order of one half to two thirds the computed values listed in the paragraph above.

The axial pile resistance estimates in Appendix D include elevations of minimum acceptable penetration, to which piles and shafts should be installed at each support in order to minimize

foundation settlements. These elevations should be included on the foundation drawings. Deeper elevations of minimum acceptable penetration should be specified if needed for lateral or uplift resistance.

6.2.1.5 Testing of Deep Foundations

The driving resistance of H-piles should be tested using dynamic pile testing (i.e. PDA) with signal matching analysis (e.g. CAPWAP) at each abutment and bent, in accordance with UDOT Standard Specification 02455. The driving resistance should increase somewhat in the hours following initial driving, and it may be necessary to conduct restrike tests 24 hours or later after initial driving to verify the required driving resistance. The results of the PDA tests should be used to establish driving criteria (blow count and hammer stroke, or blow count and delivered energy) for the untested piles.

The results of dynamic testing and signal matching analyses may indicate large toe resistance values. However, the measured toe resistance may be an unreliable indicator of the actual toe resistance available to a group of piles, due to the presence of weaker soils within and beneath the bearing stratum. The results of the signal matching analyses for this bridge should be reviewed by the geotechnical engineer to ensure that the required driving resistance is obtained primarily through side resistance and does not depend excessively on toe resistance of questionable reliability. If uplift resistance is critical, the minimum uplift resistance may also be specified on the foundation drawings for verification using the signal matching data.

The number of static load tests required to justify increasing the resistance factor to a given value can be determined from Table 10.5.5.2.3-2, and the number of dynamic tests with signal matching for driven piles can be determined from Table 10.5.5.2.3-3 of the *AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications*. Because subsurface conditions are moderately to highly variable across the site, we recommend that, as a minimum, dynamic testing with signal matching analysis be conducted on a pile at each end of each abutment and at each corner of the bent foundation to verify the required driving resistance. If driving conditions are found to vary considerably across a given foundation, additional testing may become necessary.

Non-destructive integrity testing such as cross-hole sonic logging should typically be conducted on each drilled shaft used to support bridges. This testing requires that multiple sturdy access tubes be attached to the reinforcing steel extending the full depth of the shaft.

The drilled shaft resistance estimates discussed above are based on the assumption that no load tests will be conducted to demonstrate the axial resistance of the drilled shafts. Load testing may

be considered to better estimate shaft resistance values for design purposes and to justify the use of larger resistance factors. Load testing could be performed using a test shaft or group of shafts prior to installation of production shafts. Alternatively, load tests could be conducted on production shafts if the schedule allows time for the foundation design to be refined based on results of the load tests, and if the initial design is flexible enough to accommodate adjustments. The numbers of drilled shaft static load tests required to justify a given resistance factor are tabulated in Table 10.5.5.2.3-2 of the *AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications*; however, the resistance factor for drilled shafts is not permitted to exceed 0.70.

If methods such as Statnamic or Osterberg Cell testing are considered, the proposed test procedures, interpretation methods, and resistance factors should be submitted to the UDOT Geotechnical Division. If accepted by the Geotechnical Division, conducting this type of testing at each abutment and bent might allow an increase in the order of 10 to 20 percent over the resistance factors based on PDA testing.

6.2.1.6 Construction Considerations

The resistance encountered during pile driving at a given tip elevation depends upon whether the MVC roadway is excavated prior to installation of the piles. The axial pile resistance tables in Appendix D assume that abutment piles will be driven prior to excavation of the MVC roadway, and that the piles at the bents will be driven after excavation to the bent pile cap elevation. Notes detailing these assumptions are included with the axial pile resistance tables. If another construction sequence is implemented, the required driving resistance values will have to be revised by the geotechnical engineer. The required driving resistance that must be verified will be excessive if the bent piles are driven from the currently-existing ground surface.

We have evaluated the capability of several locally-available pile driving hammers to drive HP14x102 piles at the Kennecott railroad bridge site using the computer program GRLWEAP. The results of these analyses are tabulated in Appendix D, and indicate that HP14x102 and HP14x89 piles can be driven at the anticipated depth at an ultimate resistance of 750, and 700 kips, respectively, without exceeding about 120 blows per foot using most of the driving systems considered. The WEAP evaluations are only indicative of the capability of the hammers to drive the piles and verify the required driving resistance at the depth and driving resistance shown, assuming each driving system operates as outlined in the manufacturer's specifications. Piles could encounter very large resistance outside the range evaluated that would prevent them from achieving embedment adequate to resist uplift and/or lateral loads. The apparent presence of cobbles, possibly boulders, and cemented soils at various depths (including above the anticipated pile toe elevations) prevents reliable prediction of final pile toe elevations, and may also cause an

undesirable situation in which the pile toe elevations vary substantially across a single bridge support and thereby behave in a non-uniform manner under design loads.

Pilot holes may be predrilled to help drive piles through obstructions or hard soil layers. The maximum diameter of the pilot holes should be no greater than 12.5 inches for 14-inch H-piles (about 90 percent of the H-pile width), in order to avoid reducing the available uplift and lateral resistance. Approximate predrill depths are noted with the pile axial resistance values in Appendix D. The use of hardened pile shoes may also be considered to aid in penetrating hard materials, particularly for HP14x89 piles.

Based on the computed driving stresses and the possible presence of cobbles and boulders, we recommend that 50-ksi steel be used for HP14x102 and HP14x89 driven piles at the proposed Kennecott railroad bridge site. We recommend that the pile driving hammer have a minimum rated energy of 60 kip-ft. In accordance with UDOT Standard Specification 02455, a detailed WEAP analysis must be conducted for the specific driving system the Contractor proposes to use at each abutment.

One or more Special Provisions will be required to specify procedures for construction, inspection, and testing of drilled shafts. The existing UDOT Standard Specification 02466 for drilled shaft construction does not adequately address critical items such as non-destructive testing for drilled shafts supporting bridges in this segment of the project.

It may be necessary or beneficial to use temporary casing to drill the shafts, due to the frequent cohesionless subgrade soil deposits. The use of properly mixed and maintained drilling fluids may also be beneficial to drilled shaft construction. If mineral slurry is used to maintain open shaft excavations, special care should be taken to prevent the formation of a thick slurry cake on the sides of the shaft.

The use of relatively large shaft diameters (about 6 to 8 feet) may present significant advantages compared to smaller diameter shafts in terms of constructability. The more powerful equipment used for larger shafts will be beneficial in drilling through the very dense soils at the site, and the larger shaft diameters will generally facilitate removal of oversize material such as cobbles and boulders from the shaft excavations.

6.2.2 OTHER STRUCTURES

6.2.2.1 Kennecott Railroad Pedestrian Underpass

The proposed pedestrian tunnel structure is expected to be located approximately 150 feet northeast of the east abutment of the proposed railroad bridge over MVC. The structure is expected to be approximately 65 to 70 feet long, 16 to 17 feet wide, and 13 feet high, with the foundation level approximately 15 to 20 feet below the existing ground surface, between elevations 5038 and 5039 feet. It is also anticipated that the structure will be backfilled with Granular Backfill Borrow. We assumed that the backfill will have a total unit weight of 145 pcf and an internal friction angle of 36 degrees.

Preliminary recommendations were provided for the Kennecott Railroad Pedestrian Underpass structure in a Memo dated August 20, 2010. Recommendations were based upon data from borings in the general vicinity, which identified a firm to stiff clay layer at the proposed foundation level (between elev. 5038' and 5039'). The clay layer extended 4 to 5 feet below the footing level (elev. 5034') in Boring 10-S5-7 at the north end of the structure, and was underlain by very dense silty sand and gravel. Boring 09-S5-2, located about 40 feet from the southeast corner of the proposed structure, identified layers of firm to stiff clay extending to about elevation 5024 feet. Bearing capacity values provided in the August 20th Memo were controlled by this clay layer.

Subsequent to submittal of the August 20th Memo, it was reported that structural loads required significantly higher bearing capacities than provided in the memo for spread footings.

An additional boring (10-S5-6) was drilled within the structure footprint at the south end, as shown in Figure 2d. The log for this boring is included in Appendix B, and it will be noted that predominantly very stiff to hard silty clay with sand was encountered at the footing level and extended 20 feet below the footing level. An unconsolidated undrained triaxial shear test performed on a relatively undisturbed sample of this material and the test results are included in Appendix C. An undrained shear strength of 3319 psf was obtained.

A 25% reduction to the undrained shear strength has been used to evaluate net bearing capacity, since laboratory strength testing was limited to one relatively undisturbed sample. This results in a net bearing capacity, calculated in accordance with AREMA 3.4.4 of 13,500 psf, and an allowable bearing capacity of 4500 psf. Field standard penetration testing resulted in an $(N_1)_{60}$ value of 31 for the sample immediately beneath the undisturbed sample, and an average $(N_1)_{60}$ value of 38 for the five samples of silty clay within 10 feet of the footing level.

A settlement analysis has been performed using consolidation test data from Boring 10-S5-7. To limit the total computed settlement to less than 1 inch, the allowable bearing pressure induced into the clay must be limited to 4150 psf.

A significant increase in allowable bearing capacity can be achieved by removing a portion of the native silty clay at the footing level and replacing with granular backfill borrow. To obtain an allowable bearing capacity of 6,000 psf for continuous footings, without inducing more than 4150 psf into the clay, the thickness of granular borrow between the footing and native clay should be equal to at least $0.44 \times B$, where B equals the footing width. For example, a 16-foot wide footing requires 7 feet of granular fill. It is recommended that at least 3 feet of granular fill be placed beneath all footings at the pedestrian tunnel site. The width of the over-excavated footing excavations should be equal to at least the footing width plus the thickness of fill, with the footing centered on the fill.

Recommendations given in this report for the Kennecott Railroad Bridge relative to seismic ground motions are applicable to the pedestrian undercrossing site. At rest lateral earth pressures can be estimated using the Lateral Earth Pressure Recommendations listed in Appendix D of this report, with specific details of the calculations as follows:

$$P_o = 0.5K_o\gamma H^2 \text{ (triangular distribution)}$$

Where P_o = Calculated earth pressure (psf)

K_o = At-Rest Earth Pressure Coefficient

(Use 0.41 for compacted granular borrow)

γ = Unit weight of backfill (pcf)

(Use 145 pcf for compacted granular borrow)

H = Height of wall (ft)

In order to account for earth pressures created by heavy compaction equipment operating near the walls of the tunnel, we recommend that K_o be conservatively taken as 2.8 in the preceding equation. Lateral earth pressures created by compaction equipment can be reduced by limiting the size of the equipment permitted within a distance equal to half of the wall height.

6.2.2.2 Sign Structures

Major sign structures are not anticipated in Phase I at the time of this report. We can provide foundation investigations and recommendations for sign structures in the future where needed.

6.2.3 EMBANKMENTS AND RETAINING WALLS

Based on our review of available preliminary roadway cross sections, substantial embankment fills will be required at various locations along the alignment. It appears that the proposed

embankment side slopes for the current phase of work (frontage roads only) in Segment 5 are typically 2 horizontal to 1 vertical (2H:1V) or flatter. Retaining walls as high as about 29 feet are proposed to retain soil where the roadways will cut below the Kennecott rail line. Geotechnical investigations and design considerations for retaining walls and sloping embankment fills are discussed below.

6.2.3.1 Embankment Settlement

The soils underlying Segment 5 of the proposed Corridor alignment are highly variable, ranging from very dense granular deposits (sand, gravel, cobbles, and possible boulders) to soft to firm cohesive soils (predominantly silt, silty clay, and lean clay). The borings often encountered alternating zones of granular and cohesive soils ranging from about 5 to 20 feet thick.

Compression of cohesionless soils occurs almost immediately upon application of loads, and has minimal impact upon construction schedule. Because the cohesionless soils in Segment 5 are generally relatively dense, the settlements associated with these soils will be small. Substantially larger settlements could occur due to consolidation of cohesive soils, and significant consolidation settlements may take place over the weeks, months, and years following application of embankment loads.

The proposed Phase I roadway alignments in Segment 5 incorporate embankment fills at various locations. The maximum fill height shown on the embankment cross sections is about 20 feet, and occurs at Sta. 1531+00. We have evaluated consolidation settlements for various locations throughout the alignment where the anticipated fill heights are greater than about six feet. The estimated primary and 20-year secondary consolidation settlements are tabulated below. The listed fill heights typically vary across the embankments due to the cross slope of the existing ground surface.

MVC Mainline Station	Approximate Fill Height (ft)	Est. Primary Consolidation (in)	Est. Secondary Consolidation (in)	Est. Total Consolidation (in)	Est. Time to Complete 90% of Primary Consolidation (days)
1517+00	9 to 10	2.5	0.6	3.1	60
1531+00	15 to 20	5.1	1.0	6.1	221
1535+00	12	3.0	1.0	4.0	204
1560+00	8 to 10*	0.8	0.3	1.1	167
1590+00	5 to 8	0.6	0.3	0.9	167
1630+00	14 to 16	1.1	1.0	2.1	50

*Northbound alignment only. Southbound alignment is in cut section

As discussed previously in this report, groundwater was encountered very infrequently within the depths of the exploratory borings in Segment 5. For the most part, the consolidation testing conducted in these investigations used samples that were saturated after a small load was

applied. However, we also conducted some tests in which no water was added, for comparison with consolidation tests on saturated samples of the same material. These comparisons indicate that an unsaturated clayey sample will consolidate about 25 to 50 percent less than a saturated sample of the same soil under a given load.

The settlement estimates presented herein are based on consolidation tests of saturated samples, and the estimates are therefore somewhat conservative if the in-situ soils remain in an unsaturated state. For example, the estimated settlement of 6.1 inches at Sta. 1531+00 will likely correspond to about 3 to 4.5 inches of settlement in the field. However, we recommend that the saturated conditions be assumed for design.

We recommend that roadway pavements not be constructed until the estimated remaining 20-year settlements have been reduced to 1.5 inches or less. This can be accomplished by constructing embankments to subbase elevation, and then monitoring settlements under the fill until the necessary degree of consolidation settlement is complete prior to releasing the embankment for paving. Surcharge may be added to the top of the fill to help accomplish a greater magnitude of the anticipated primary consolidation in a given time period and to help reduce secondary consolidation settlement.

Estimated times to complete all but 1.5 inch of the 20-year consolidation settlement are tabulated below. We recommend that settlement be monitored for a minimum of 30 days at all locations where the estimated total consolidation exceeds 1.5 inch. Surcharge options are included in the table for locations where the estimated consolidation time without surcharge exceeds 60 days.

MVC Mainline Station	Approximate Fill Height (ft)	Est. Total Consolidation (in)	To Complete All But 1.5 inch of 20-yr Settlement	
			Est. Time (days)	Surcharge Pressure (psf above finished pavement elev.)
1517+00	9 to 10	3.1	<30	0
1531+00	15 to 20	6.1	221	0
			120	250
			90	450
			60	600
1535+00	12	4.0	120	0
			60	300
1560+00	8 to 10	1.1	0	0
1590+00	5 to 8	0.9	0	0
1630+00	14 to 16	2.1	<30	0

The following recommendations are provided based on the completed Segment 5 embankment settlement analyses:

- Between Sta. 1515+00 and 1519+00, embankments 5 to 10 feet high should be constructed to subbase level and then monitored for an estimated consolidation period of 30 days to verify that consolidation settlements are sufficiently complete before paving the roadway.
- Between Sta. 1524+00 and 1537+00, embankments 4 to 9 feet high should be constructed to subbase level and monitored 30 to 60 days prior to paving. Embankments higher than 9 feet will generally require longer monitoring periods and/or surcharge.
- Between Sta. 1624+00 and 1632+00, embankments between 5 and 16 feet high should be constructed to subbase level and monitored for an estimated consolidation period of 30 days prior to paving.

The recommendations listed above are generalized for relatively large areas and are intended to be used for preliminary estimating and evaluation of mitigation options. Once the project team specifies a desired time frame for settlement mitigation in this area, we can sketch detailed mitigation requirements on copies of the roadway or grading plans.

Because the anticipated retaining walls in Segment 5 are in cuts rather than fills, settlement of the soils beneath the base of walls is expected to be small, and the use of two-stage MSE walls will not be necessary.

6.2.3.2 Slope and Retaining Wall Stability

The minimum acceptable factors of safety for global stability of slopes and retaining walls are listed in the UDOT Geotechnical Manual of Instruction, and are summarized below.

Location	Feature	Condition	Factor of Safety
Located where failure or deformation could impact bridges or critical facilities	Retaining walls	Construction	1.3
		Static long-term	1.5
	Slopes	Construction	1.3
		Static long-term	1.3
All other locations	Retaining walls	Construction	1.1
		Static long-term	1.3
	Slopes	Construction	1.1
		Static long-term	1.2

Slopes adjacent to bridges, as well as all retaining walls, are required to have a minimum factor of safety of 1.0 for the dynamic seismic condition, analyzed using a pseudostatic coefficient equal to 50% of the design peak ground acceleration value for the site. The post-earthquake case should also be evaluated at locations where the failure surface could pass through materials that are weakened by dynamic loading, such as clays and liquefiable soils.

We have conducted global stability analysis for the most significant slopes and retaining walls anticipated within Segment 5 using the computer program SLOPE/W. Spencer's method was used to compute factors of safety for the trial failure surfaces, which were first selected using a grid and radius approach. The critical circular surface for each case was then optimized by iteratively adjusting points on that surface, which typically resulted in a factor of safety one to two tenths lower than that of the critical circular surface. For each pseudostatic case, a parameteric analysis was then conducted to show the sensitivity of the factors of safety to the pseudostatic coefficient.

Appendix D contains a summary of the computed factors of safety against global stability, accompanied by graphics showing the results of each analysis. At the retaining walls adjacent to the proposed railroad bridge abutments, the walls were initially modeled in the global stability analyses as MSE walls with reinforcement lengths equal to 80 percent of the wall height. At locations where substantial slopes rise behind the walls, the reinforcement length had to be increased to 1.1 times the wall height in order to safely retain the large backslopes. The computed critical failure surfaces often pass immediately behind the reinforced soil zone, and the calculated factors of safety are therefore dependent upon the reinforcement lengths. For this reason, global stability of embankments containing retaining walls should be refined at locations where the selected wall types or design dimensions differ substantially from those shown in Appendix D.

It will be noted from Appendix D that the optimized factors of safety meet UDOT minimum requirements for all conditions evaluated.

6.2.3.3 Retaining Wall Design Recommendations

Retaining wall systems should be selected, designed, and constructed in accordance with Special Provision 02831S and the other specifications referenced therein. The special provisions applicable to retaining walls are maintained by the UDOT Geotechnical Division.

The use of soil nail walls may be considered for temporary and/or permanent excavation support adjacent to the proposed railroad bridge. In general, the soil conditions at this location are compatible with typical soil nail design and construction methods. We recommend that soil nail walls be designed and constructed as outlined in *Geotechnical Engineering Circular No. 7: Soil Nail Walls* (Lazarte et al., 2003).

It is our understanding that design of soil nail walls for the project will be conducted by others. A draft special provision for design and construction of soil nail walls has been prepared and

provided separately to the MVC design team. While this report includes the results of preliminary global stability evaluations for retaining walls at the Kennecott railroad bridge, we recommend the responsibility for all design and stability calculations (including global/overall stability and bearing capacity) be assigned to the soil nail wall designer to help ensure a unified and coherent design for the final wall configurations.

Lateral earth pressures applicable to design of retaining structures are discussed in the following section of this report. The design parameters used for the reinforced soil zones of MSE walls should be determined by the Contractor and the Wall Designer by conducting laboratory tests on the specific materials to be used, and the selected parameters and applicable test results should be reviewed by the Geotechnical Engineer. We recommend that the internal friction angle used for the select backfill material in internal stability calculations be no greater than 34 degrees.

Geotechnical recommendations applicable to other wall types, such as concrete cantilever walls, can be provided for specific locations as needed.

6.2.3.4 Lateral Earth Pressures

Lateral earth pressures can generally be calculated using the equation

$$P = \frac{1}{2} \gamma K H^2$$

Where

- P = total lateral force on the wall, per linear foot
- K = earth pressure coefficient
- γ = unit weight of the soil (depends on fill material)
- H = height of the wall

The earth pressure coefficient used in designing the walls will depend upon whether the wall is free to move during backfilling operations, or whether the wall is restrained during backfilling. If the wall is free to move away from the soil during backfilling operations, we recommend that an active earth pressure coefficient be used in the above equation to calculate the lateral earth pressures. If the walls are restrained or braced from movement during backfilling (as is generally the case with box culverts and similar structures), we recommend that an at-rest earth pressure coefficient be used to calculate the lateral earth pressures. A passive earth pressure coefficient should be used to calculate the lateral soil resistance where the wall is pushed toward the soil. It should be recognized that the pressures calculated by the above equation are earth pressures only and do not include hydrostatic pressures. Where hydrostatic pressures may exist behind a retaining structure, we recommend that either the wall be designed to resist hydrostatic pressure

in addition to the design earth pressures, or that a drainage system be placed behind the wall to prevent the development of hydrostatic pressures.

Lateral earth pressure coefficients and other recommendations for computing lateral earth pressures are included in Appendix D. A general earth pressure coefficient has been provided for calculation of earth pressures where mechanical compaction equipment is expected to be operated near non-yielding walls less than about 8 feet high. This scenario is anticipated during placement of fill around culverts. The residual pressure from compaction equipment can be reduced by limiting the proximity and weight of compacting equipment near culvert walls.

Recommendations based on the Mononobe-Okabe approach for active and passive seismic lateral earth forces are included in Appendix D. For non-yielding walls, recommended equations for calculating the dynamic thrust and dynamic overturning moment associated with the seismic ground motions are also provided in Appendix D.

6.2.3.5 Instrumentation

We intend to provide specific recommendations for geotechnical instrumentation for incorporation into the project drawings as design progresses.

Settlement instruments should also be provided in the areas discussed in Section 6.2.3.1 of this report, where it is necessary to verify that ongoing settlements are small prior to releasing embankments for paving. We further recommend that settlement instruments be installed in other fill areas greater than five feet thick throughout Segment 5, in order to verify that actual settlements do not substantially exceed the estimated magnitudes.

6.2.3.6 Construction Considerations

Based on the groundwater conditions encountered in this segment, occasional dewatering may be required in excavations to control perched water. Ponded and/or perched water could be encountered on cohesive soils in low-lying areas, and redirection of existing streams or drainage ditches may be necessary. The use of sumps and drain trenches is generally most efficient for removing water from areas with clayey foundation soils. Localized perched water will typically be easier to drain, cut off, or redirect than water associated with larger unconfined aquifers.

Designers and construction managers should be aware that ponded surface water could create soft conditions in localized depressions, and flowing surface water could erode unprotected slopes.

In general, the soils within this segment are relatively dense or stiff, and widespread constructability issues related to soft soils are not anticipated. However, soils in localized areas (particularly in low-lying areas saturated by recent precipitation) may be too soft to provide an adequate working surface. Stabilization methods will depend upon conditions encountered. As a minimum, it is recommended that an 8-inch layer of granular borrow be placed at the bottom of excavations in cohesive soils to provide a working platform. Moderately soft areas can be stabilized by over-excavating the foundation footprint to a depth of about 1 foot, placing a geotextile fabric such as Mirafi 500X or equivalent and backfilling with compacted sandy gravel. Very soft areas may be stabilized by tamping cobble rock (preferably angular to subangular) into the subgrade as needed. Where cobbles are used for stabilization, care should be taken to remove excess rock that cannot be tamped into the subgrade, in order to prevent nesting and minimize voids left between cobbles.

Temporary excavations on the project should meet OSHA requirements. Slopes of 1H:1V will generally be appropriate for temporary cuts up to 10 feet deep, and slopes of 1.5H:1V or flatter should be used for temporary cuts 10 to 20 feet deep.

6.2.4 DETENTION BASINS

Eleven borings were initially drilled to provide subsurface information for use in the design of detention ponds in Segment 5. The areas investigated include the following:

- Approx. Sta. 1525+00, east of proposed MVC alignment
- Approx. Sta. 1556+00, slightly east of proposed MVC control line
- Approx. Sta. 1578+00, east of proposed MVC alignment
- Approx. Sta. 1628+00, east of proposed MVC alignment

The detention basin borings encountered a variety of soil types. The permeability values computed from the open-hole, constant-head permeability tests are shown on the boring logs. A summary of the permeability values recorded in each proposed detention basin area is presented in Appendix D of this report.

At the proposed pond areas investigated near Sta. 1525+00 and 1556+00, the soils were predominantly lean clay, silty clay, silt, silty sand, and clayey sand, and the measured permeability values were between 10 and 300 feet per year. At the proposed pond area investigated near Sta. 1578+00, the soils were mostly silty sand and clayey gravel, and the permeability was less than 200 feet per year in the upper 15 feet, and between 10,000 and 20,000 feet per year between 15 and 25 feet. The detention basin borings near Sta. 1628+00 encountered mostly lean clay and silty sand to sand with silt, as well as some gravelly deposits. Permeability

values near Sta. 1628+00 ranged from as low as 9 feet per year in the clayey soils to as high as about 28,000 feet per year in the cleaner gravels, and zones identified as sand with silt generally had permeabilities in the range of 5,000 to 20,000 feet per year.

Subsequent to the initial detention basin investigations, five additional detention basin borings were drilled at the approximate locations listed below:

- Borings 10-D5-12, 13, and 13A near Sta. 1587+00
- Borings 10-D5-14 and 15 near Sta. 1558+00

Permeability values estimated below depths of about 18 feet in the 6200 South pond area near Sta. 1587+00 ranged from as low as 3 feet per year in the deeper clayey soils to greater than 13,000 feet per year in the shallower gravelly soils. In Borings 10-D5-14 and 15 near Sta. 1558+00 north of the Kennecott railroad crossing, the estimated permeabilities in the upper 30 feet ranged from a low of 7 feet per year in clayey soils to a high of about 6800 feet per year in the cleaner gravels. At this location, the estimated permeabilities were all less than 50 feet per year below a depth of 10 feet.

7 EARTHWORK

7.1 ROADWAY AND EMBANKMENTS

The findings of the 29 roadway borings completed in Segment 5 are presented on boring logs included in Appendix B of this report. The results of classification tests, moisture-density relationship tests, and California Bearing Ratio (CBR) tests are included in Appendix C. It is our understanding that analysis of this data for pavement design will be conducted by others.

7.2 SITE PREPARATION

Foundation and fill areas should be cleared and grubbed in accordance with the applicable provisions of UDOT Standard Specification 02231. Refer to UDOT Standard Specification 02912 for requirements regarding removal and stockpiling of topsoil.

7.3 FILL PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION

Fill materials should be placed in accordance with UDOT Standard Specification 02056. If A-6 soils are used in embankments (see 7.5 below), we recommend that lift thicknesses be limited to eight inches and that sheeps-foot or tamping type equipment be used for compaction.

7.4 EXCAVATION

Excavation should be conducted in accordance with the applicable requirements of UDOT Standard Specifications 02316, 02317, and 02318.

7.5 RE-USE OF EXCAVATED SOIL MATERIALS

Much of the soil encountered within the project area meets AASHTO soil classification A-4 or better and therefore qualifies as Borrow as described in UDOT Standard Specification 02056. However, this material is often interbedded with and/or overlain by plastic A-6 and A-7 soils.

We recommend that A-7 soils not be used in embankments. In addition, it should be recognized by designers and construction managers that greater effort will be required to moisture-condition, place, and compact A-6 material than is typically needed for A-4 or better soil.

Soil meeting the requirements for UDOT Granular Borrow (AASHTO classification A-1-a) was encountered intermittently throughout Segment 5. It should be noted that the samples subjected to laboratory testing were typically obtained from borings, which limited the maximum particle size of the samples. The gradations of these small samples from the borings are not likely to be representative of the same deposits excavated in bulk.

7.6 CUT AND FILL SLOPES

Permanent earth slopes should be 2H:1V or flatter per UDOT requirements. Permanent slopes as steep as 1.5H:1V may be used where protected by concrete slope paving meeting UDOT standards. Bare slopes will be susceptible to erosion from runoff, and should therefore be protected from erosion until vegetation is established.

7.7 DEWATERING AND SUBDRAINS

The large majority of the subsurface investigations in Segment 5 did not encounter groundwater, and permanent dewatering or subdrains will typically not be necessary. Based on the log for Boring 09-MVC-160, perched groundwater may exist in the vicinity of Sta. 1607+00, at about elevation 4954 feet. Based on roadway cross sections currently available to us, it is anticipated that the pavement section at this location will be located at least three feet above this elevation, and that special provisions to control groundwater will not likely be required. However, conditions encountered during construction may dictate that some type of permanent groundwater control be conducted at this or other locations of perched groundwater.

Roadway and drainage systems should be designed to direct surface water off of and away from the pavement, and to limit percolation into the soils underlying pavements and other flatwork. If it becomes necessary, localized groundwater control should be designed on a case-by-case basis for site specific conditions, and with input from the pavement designer and the geotechnical engineer.

8 CORROSION INVESTIGATIONS

Electro-chemical properties commonly used to evaluate the corrosive characteristics of soils were tested for selected samples obtained from the borings, and the results of these tests are presented on the Summaries of Test Data in Appendix C of this report. These test results can be used to evaluate the need for corrosion protection and/or special concrete mixes to limit deterioration within the design life of project features in contact with the soil. Where steel piles are used as foundations, we recommend that they be designed under the assumption that 1/16 inch of the steel on all surfaces will eventually be lost to corrosion. Pipe class selection for culverts should take into account the electro-chemical test results of soils sampled in the vicinity of the pipe.

In general, the electrochemical test results for samples from Segment 5 are indicative of nonaggressive soils, and Type I cement will generally be acceptable. However, Type II cement offers superior resistance to deterioration, and is preferable for use where concrete will be in contact with soil.

9 MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

Materials used for the project should meet AASHTO requirements and the UDOT Standard Specifications. In particular, embankment fill materials should meet Standard Specification 02056. The UDOT Geotechnical Division maintains special provisions governing the selection, design, and construction of retaining walls, as well as special provisions for lightweight fill materials.

10 CLOSURE

We appreciate the opportunity of conducting this geotechnical investigation, and look forward to working with the project team toward the successful completion of the project. We anticipate that our participation will be requested at various stages during the design and construction

process, including refinements of foundation designs, preparation of special provisions, and observation of bridge foundation construction.

11 LIMITATIONS

The conclusions and recommendations presented in this report are based upon the results of the field and laboratory tests. It should be recognized that soil materials are inherently heterogeneous and that conditions may exist throughout this site which were not defined during this investigation. If conditions are encountered which appear to be different than those presented in this report, we should be advised in order that appropriate action may be taken.

The information contained in this report is provided for the specific location and purpose of the client named herein and is not intended or suitable for reuse by any other person or entity, whether for the specified use or for any other use. Any such unauthorized reuse by any other party is at that party's sole risk, and RB&G Engineering, Inc. does not accept any liability or responsibility for its use.

12 REFERENCES

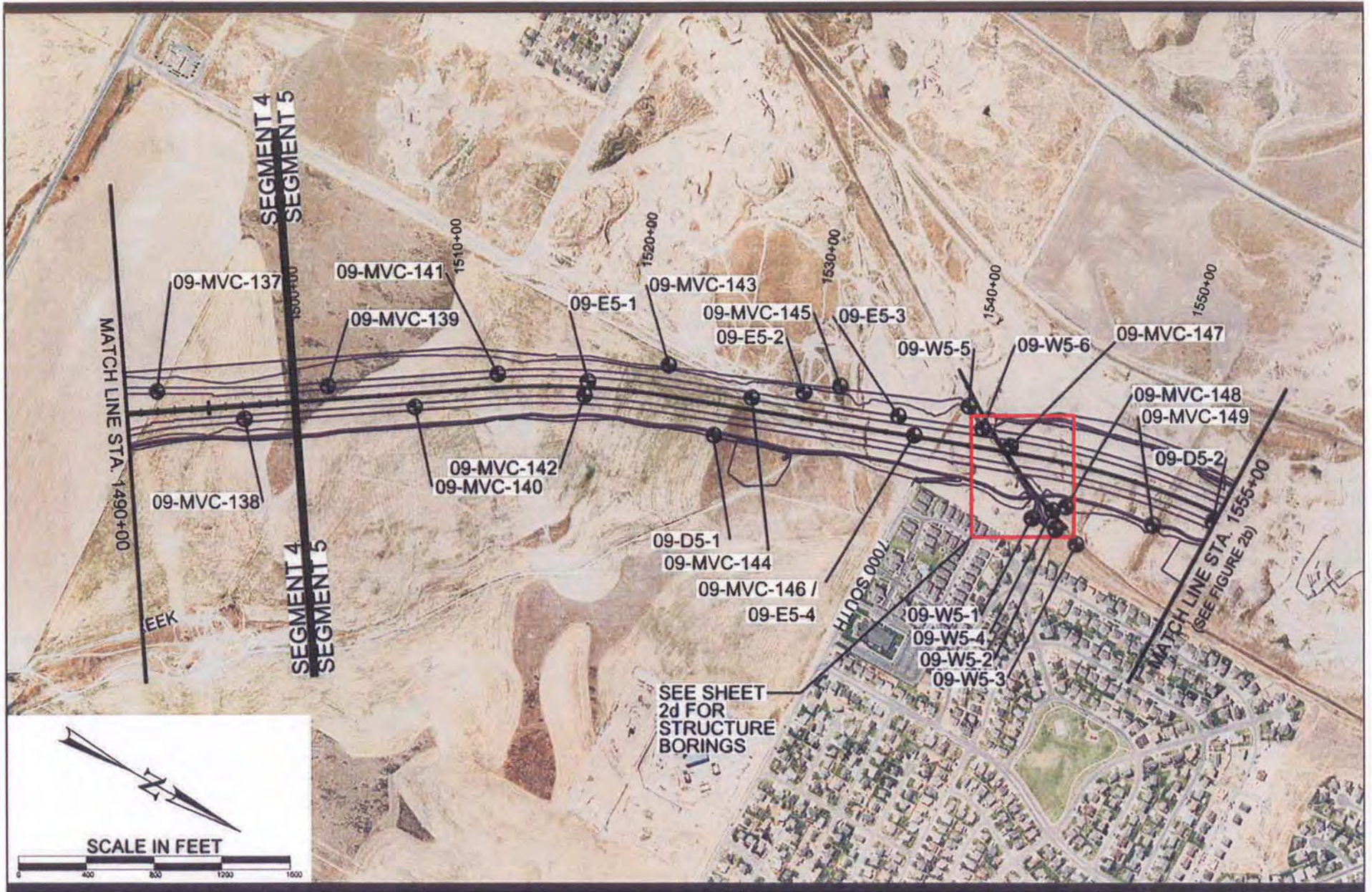
- American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, 2007, *AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications*, 4th edition, 2007, with 2008 and 2009 Interims, Washington, DC.
- American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, 2009, *AASHTO Guide Specifications for LRFD Seismic Bridge Design*, 1st edition, Washington, DC.
- American Railway Engineering and Maintenance-of-Way Association, 2010, *AREMA Manual for Railway Engineering, Chapters 8 & 9*, Lanham, MD.
- Biek, RF, Solomon, BJ, Smith, TW, and Keith, JD, 2007, *Geologic Map of the Copperton Quadrangle, Salt Lake County, Utah*, Utah Geological Survey Map 219, 2 plates, scale 1:24,000.
- Kramer, SL, 1996, *Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering*, Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ.
- Lazarte, CA, Elias, V, Espinoza, RD, and Sabatini, PJ, 2003, *Geotechnical Engineering Circular No. 7: Soil Nail Walls*, FHWA-IF-03-017, Federal Highway Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, DC.
- Machette, MN, 1992, *Surficial Geologic Map of the Wasatch Fault Zone, Eastern Part of Utah Valley, Utah County, and Parts of Salt Lake and Juab Counties, Utah*, U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-2095, scale 1:50,000.
- Munfakh, GA, Samtani, NC, Castelli, RJ, and Wang, J-N, 1999, *Earth Retaining Structures – Reference Manual*, FHWA-NHI-99-025, Federal Highway Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, DC.
- Personius, SF, and Scott, WE, 1992, *Surficial Geologic Map of the Salt Lake City Segment and Parts of Adjacent Segments of the Wasatch Fault Zone, Davis, Salt Lake, and Utah counties, Utah*, U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations I-2106, 1 plate, scale 1:50,000.
- Solomon, BJ, Biek, RF, and Smith, TW, 2007, *Geologic Map of the Magna Quadrangle, Salt Lake County, Utah*, Utah Geological Survey Map 216, 2 plates, scale 1:24,000.

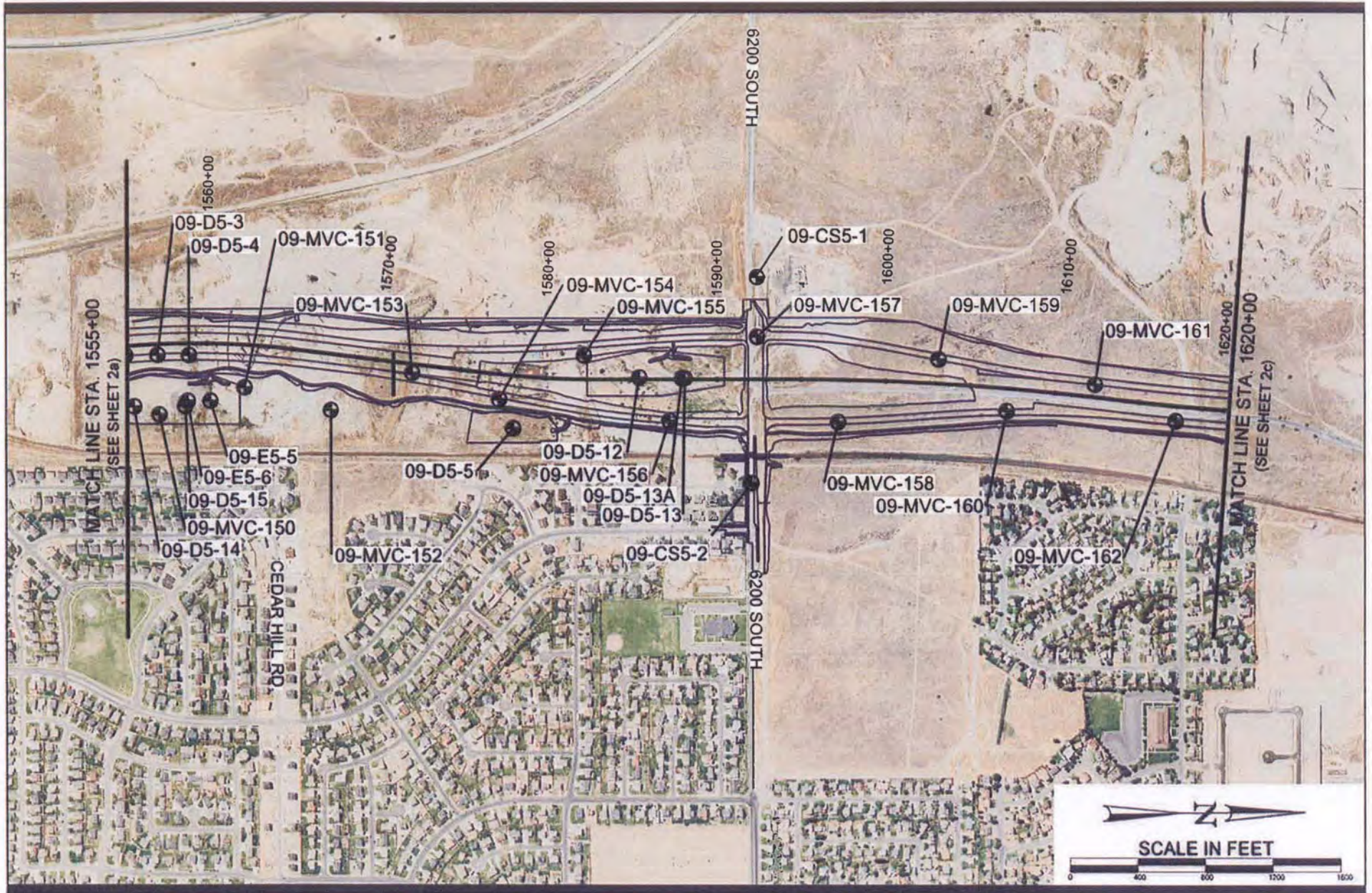
United States Geological Survey, 2002, *National Seismic Hazard Mapping Project*,
<<http://eqint.cr.usgs.gov/deaggint/2002/>>, (November 2009).

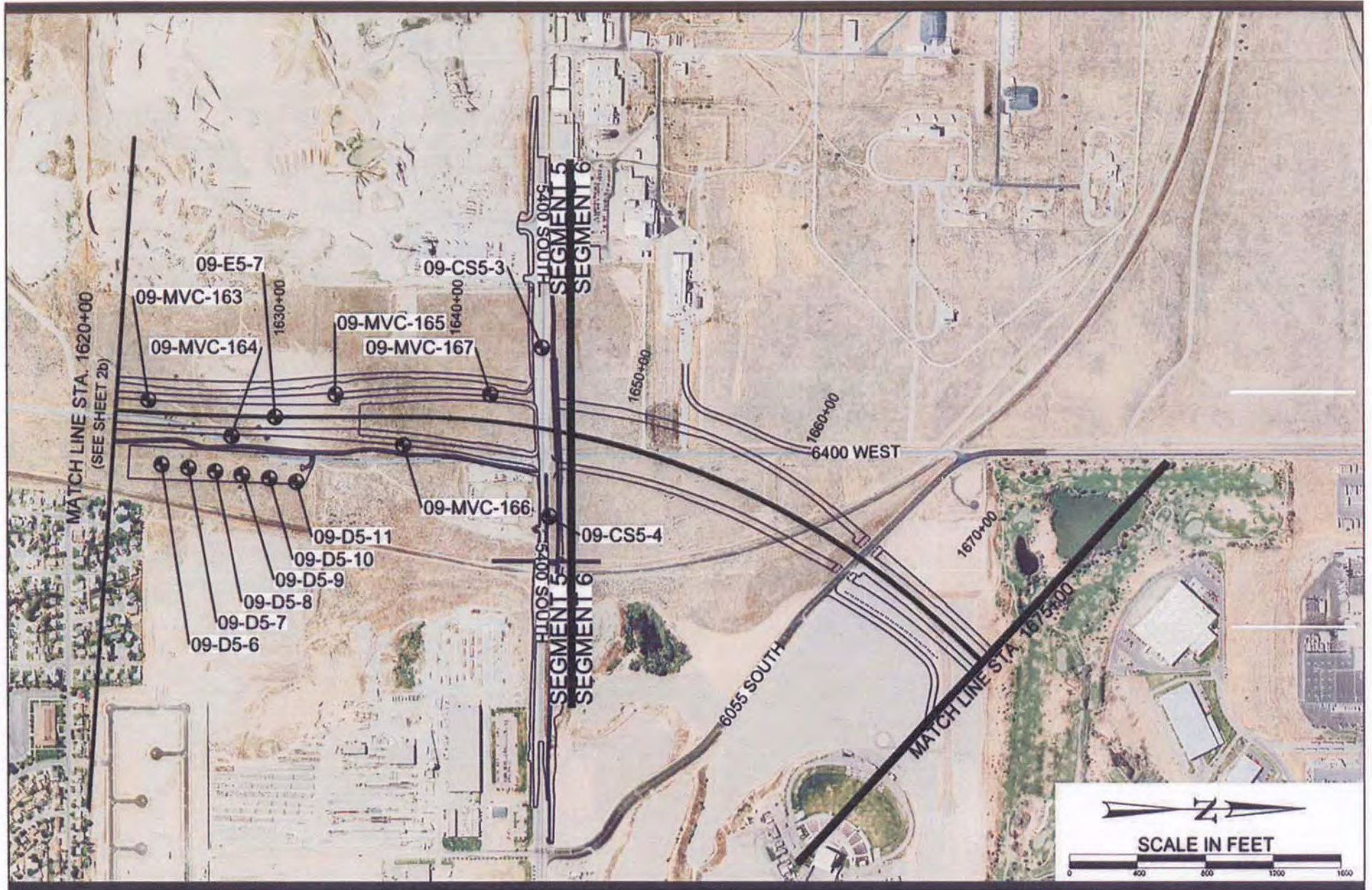
Utah Department of Transportation, 2009, *Geotechnical Manual of Instruction*. September 2009.

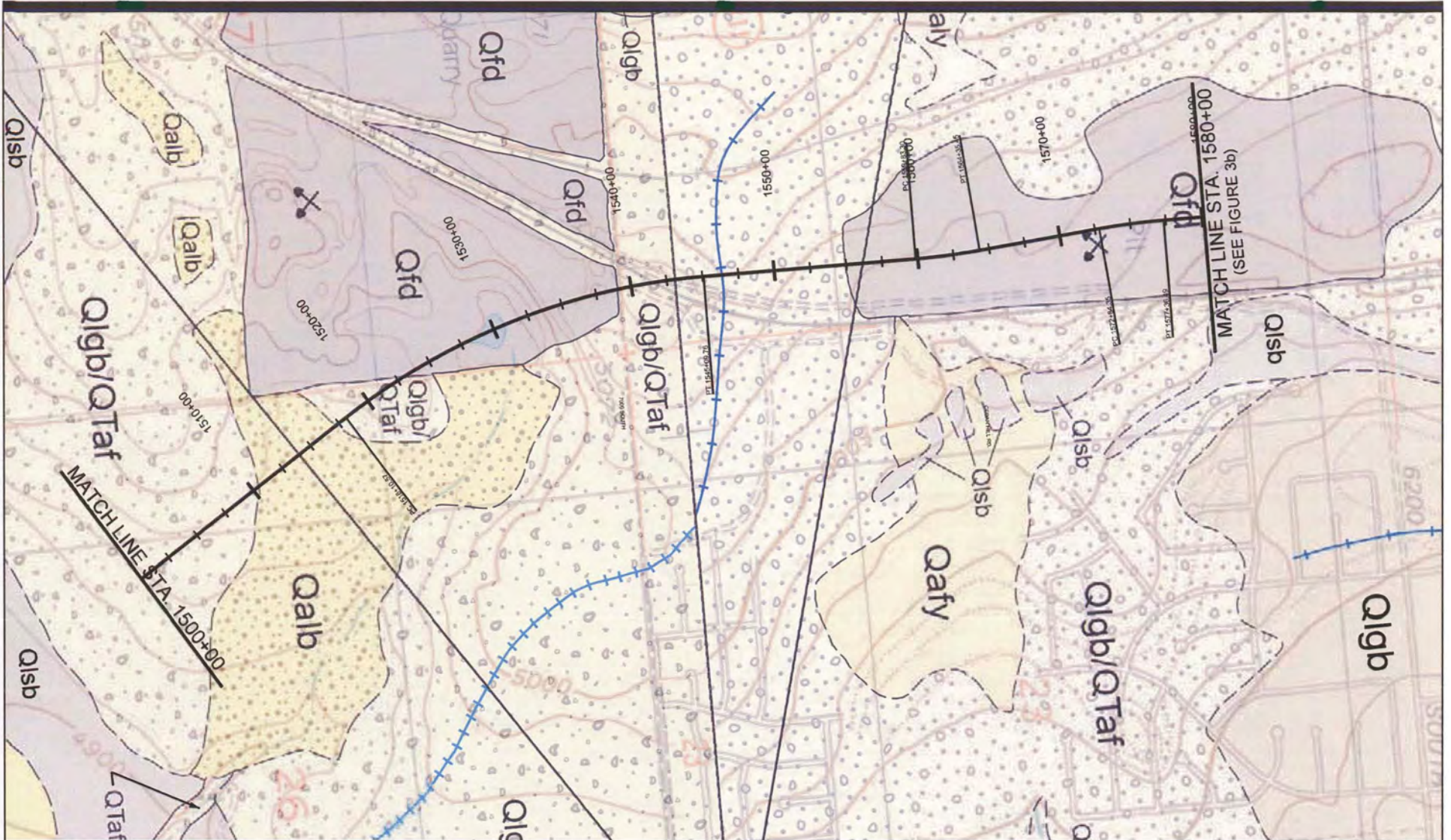


Figure 1 VICINITY MAP
 Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah

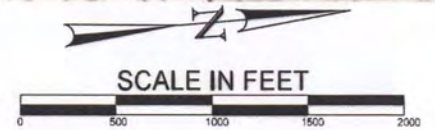


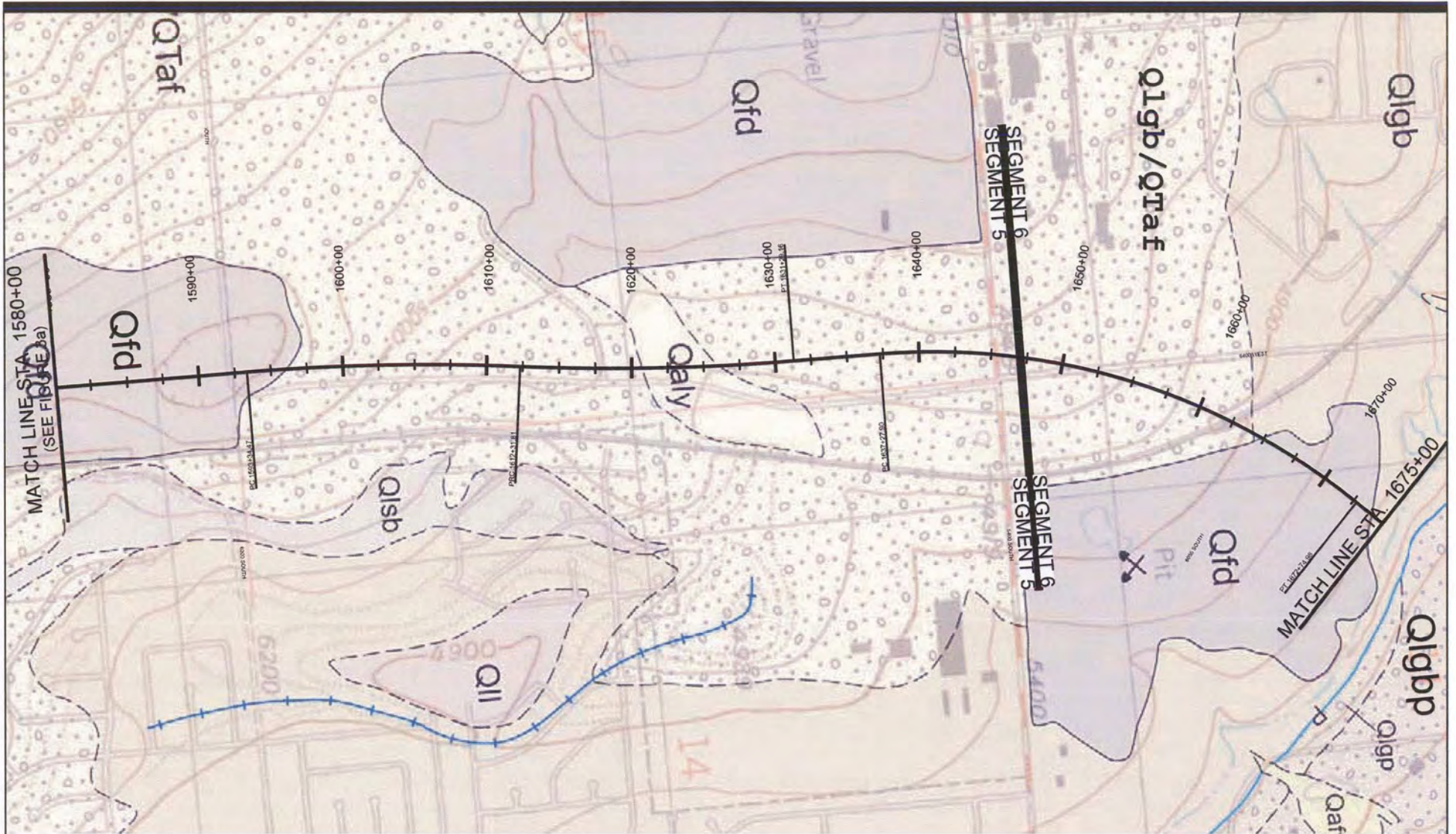




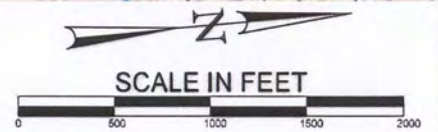


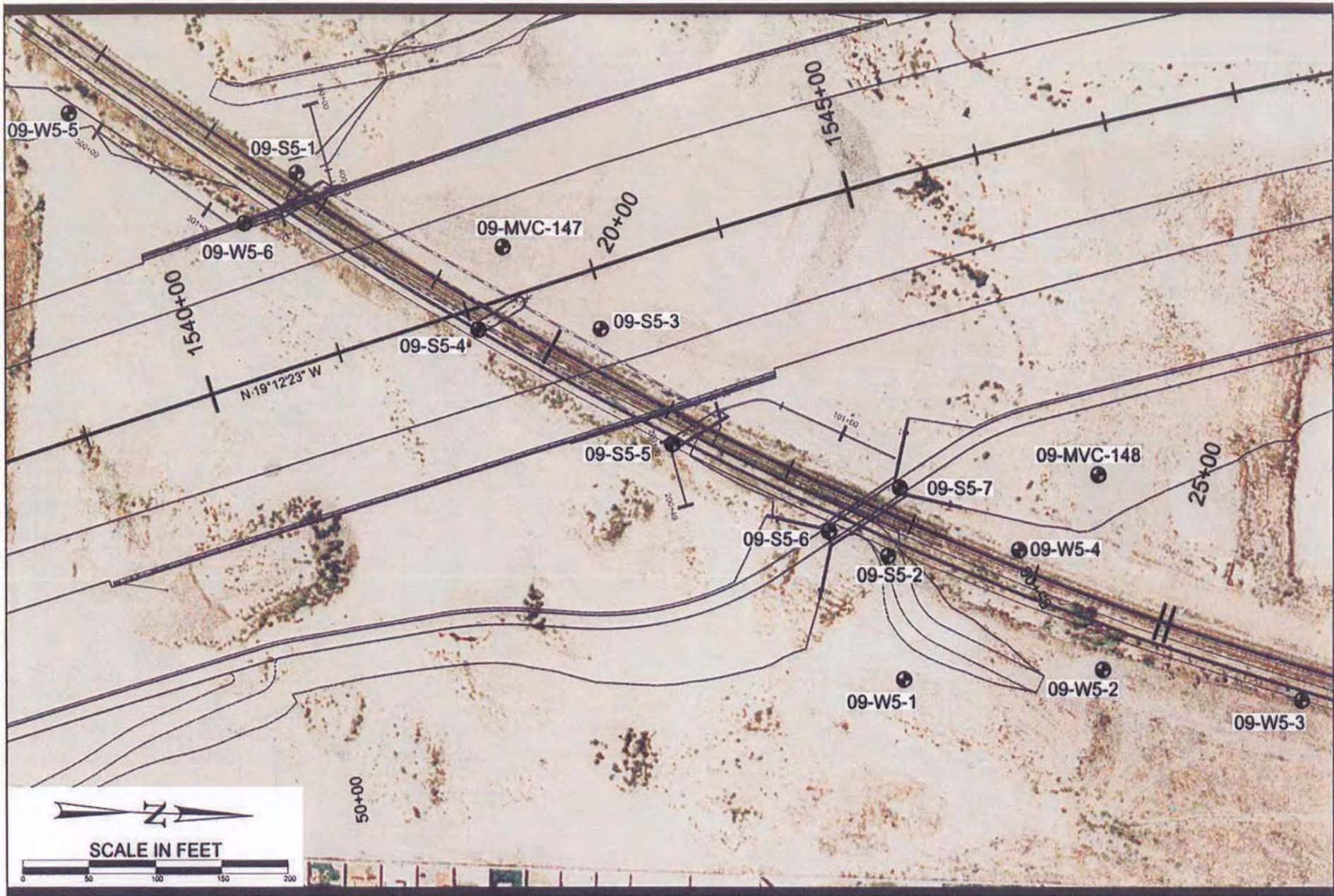
Map Shown is portion of "GEOLOGIC MAP OF THE COPPERTON QUADRANGLE, SALT LAKE COUNTY, UTAH" & "GEOLOGIC MAP OF THE MAGNA QUADRANGLE, SALT LAKE COUNTY, UTAH" By Robert F. Biek, Barry J. Solomon, Tracy W. Smith and Jeffrey D. Keith 2007





Map Shown is portion of "GEOLOGIC MAP OF THE COPPERTON QUADRANGLE, SALT LAKE COUNTY, UTAH" & "GEOLOGIC MAP OF THE MAGNA QUADRANGLE, SALT LAKE COUNTY, UTAH" By Robert F. Biek, Barry J. Solomon, Tracy W. Smith and Jeffrey D. Keith 2007





Qal = Stream deposits (Holocene) - Moderately to well-sorted sand, silt, clay, and pebble to boulder gravel in river channels and flood plains; locally includes small alluvial-fan and colluvial deposits, and minor terraces up to 10 feet (3 m) above current base level; mapped along the Jordan River north of Jordan Narrows; probably less than 30 feet (9 m) thick.

Qaly = Young alluvial deposits (Holocene to Upper Pleistocene) - Moderately sorted sand, silt, clay, and pebble to boulder gravel deposited in stream channels and flood plains; incised by active stream channels, and locally include small alluvial-fan and colluvial deposits; equivalent to modern stream deposits (Qal) and older, post-Bonneville stream deposits that are undifferentiated because units are complexly overlapping; probably less than 20 feet (6 m) thick.

Qalb = Alluvial deposits related to the Bonneville (transgressive) phase of the Bonneville lake cycle (upper Pleistocene) - Moderately sorted sand, silt, and pebble to boulder gravel deposited by streams graded to shorelines of the transgressive phase of Lake Bonneville; incised by active streams; mapped east of Harkers Canyon, Clay Hollow and in small, unnamed drainages south of Bingham Creek; about 20 feet (6 m) thick.

Qll = Lagoon-fill deposits (upper Pleistocene) - Silt and clay, with minor fine-grained sand and pebbles; the unit typically underlies level, grass covered fields in closed depressions behind Lake Bonneville barrier beaches;...maximum thickness about 20 feet (6 m).

Qaf = Modern alluvial-fan deposits (holocene) - Poorly to moderately sorted, weakly to non-stratified, clay- to boulder-size sediment deposited by debris at the mouths of active drainages; upper parts typically characterized by abundant boulders and debris-flow levees that radiate away from the apex of the fan. equivalent to the younger part of Qafy, but differentiated because they form smaller, isolated fans; generally less than 30 feet (9 m) thick.

Qafy = Younger undifferentiated alluvial-fan deposits (Holocene to Upper Pleistocene) - Poorly to moderately sorted, weakly to non-stratified, clay- to boulder-size sediment deposited principally by debris flows, debris floods, and streams; equivalent to modern (Qaf), level-2 alluvial-fan deposits (Qaf), and level-3 alluvial-fan deposits (Qaf), but undifferentiated because units are complexly overlapping or too small to show separately; commonly obscures Lake Bonneville shorelines; upper parts of fans are locally deeply incised; thickness unknown, but likely up to several tens of feet.

Qafo = Older alluvial-fan deposits (upper Pleistocene) - Similar to younger undifferentiated alluvial-fan deposits (Qafy), but forms deeply dissected alluvial apron truncated by, and thus predating, the Bonneville shoreline; upper parts of fans locally receive sediment from minor washes; thickness unknown, but likely up to several tens of feet.

Qfd = Disturbed land (Historical) - Land disturbed by sand and gravel and aggregate operations; only the larger operations are mapped and their outlines are based on aerial photographs taken in May 2002; land within these areas contains a complex, rapidly changing mix of cuts and fills as well as excellent exposures of Bonneville and pre-Bonneville and Paleozoic bedrock.

Qlgb = Lacustrine gravel and sand related to the Bonneville (transgressive) phase of the Bonneville lake cycle (upper Pleistocene) - Moderately to well sorted, moderately to well-rounded, clast-supported, pebble to cobble and rare boulder gravel and pebbly sand deposited between the Bonneville and Provo shorelines; thin to thick bedded; typically interbedded with, or laterally gradational to, lacustrine sand and silt; gastropods locally common in sandy lenses; locally partly cemented with calcium carbonate; forms a beach intermittently along the Bonneville shoreline near the base of the Quirh Mountains, small barrier beaches and spits on deltaic deposits east of Harkers Canyon, and more extensive deposits upslope from the Provo shoreline east of Harkers Canyon; the Bonneville beach is best developed on the southern edge of Little Valley west of Magna where Currey (1982) measured the altitude of the Bonneville shoreline at about 5217 feet (1590 m)...as much as 90 feet (30 m) thick at Little Valley, but typically less than 60 feet (20 m) thick elsewhere.

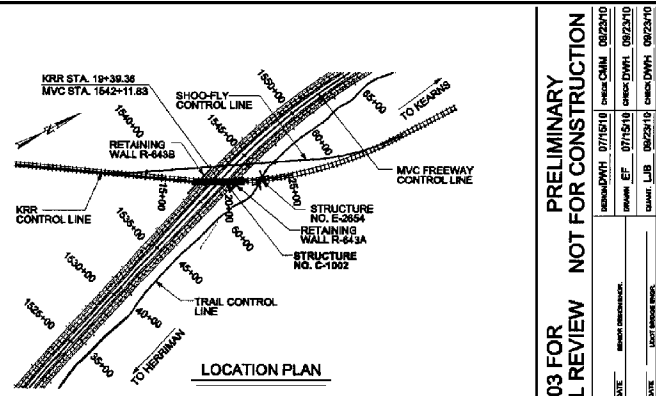
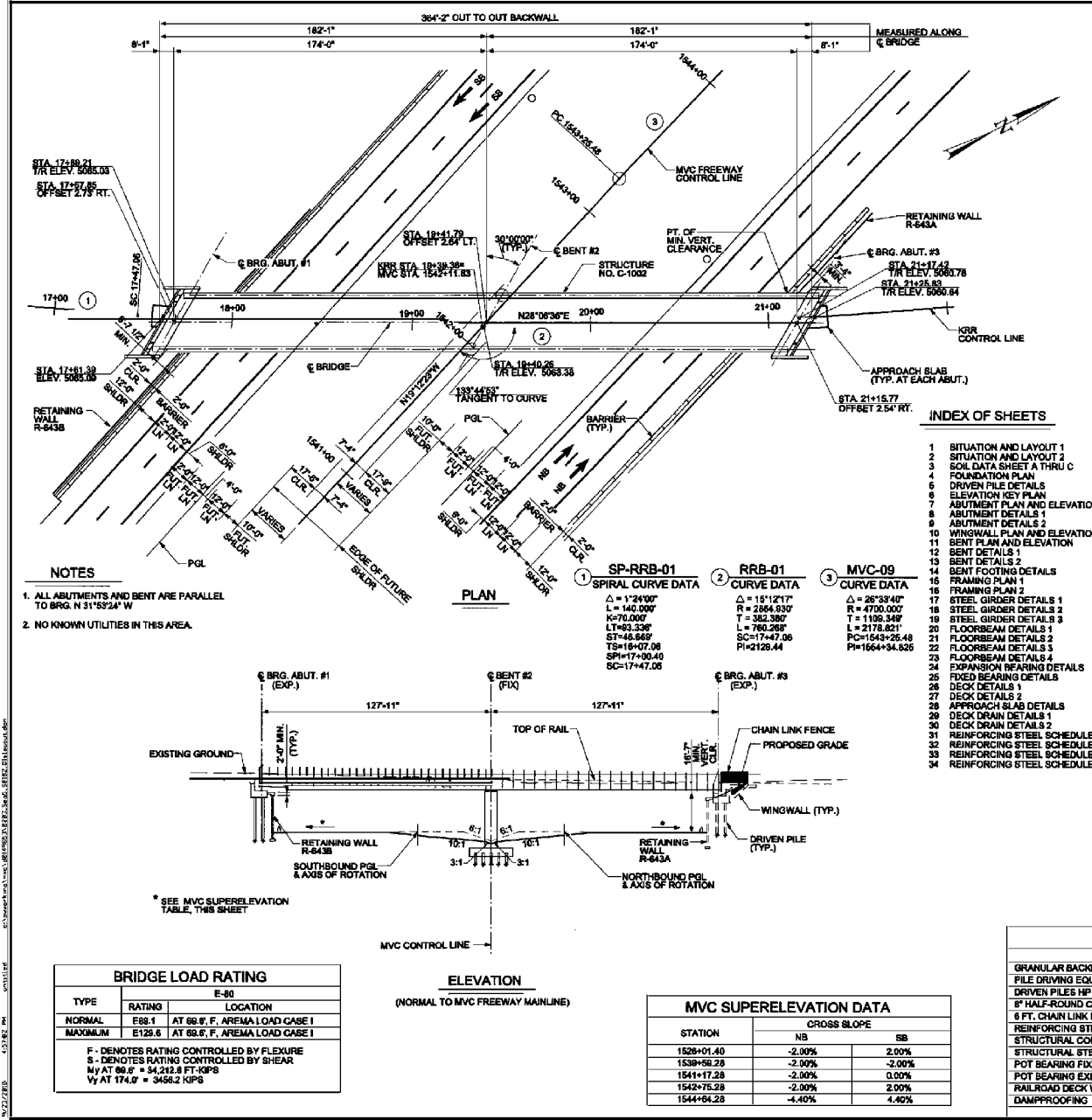
Qlsp = Lacustrine sand and silt related to the Provo (regressive) phase of the Bonneville lake cycle (upper Pleistocene) - Fine- to coarse-grained lacustrine sand and silt with minor gravel; typically thick bedded and well sorted; gastropods locally common; forms barrier beaches along the Gilbert shoreline in the northeast part of the Magna quadrangle; as much as 10 feet (3 m) thick.

Qlgb/QTaf = Lacustrine gravel and sand related to the Bonneville (transgressive) phase of the Bonneville lake cycle over oldest alluvial-fan deposits (upper Pleistocene) - Oldest alluvial-fan deposits partly concealed by a discontinuous veneer of sediment reworked by Lake Bonneville wave action; closely spaced, well-preserved shorelines are common; mapped on piedmont slopes between drainages from Barneyes and Harkers Canyons, where irregular landscape below the Bonneville shoreline reflects buried topography of fan deposits; surficial deposits are generally less than 10 feet (3 m) thick.

QTaf = Oldest alluvial-fan deposits (middle Pleistocene to upper Miocene[?]) - Poorly to moderately well-sorted, weakly to non-stratified sand, silt, and pebble to boulder gravel deposited principally by debris flows; thin to thick beds of white to light gray tuff and tuffaceous sediments near the base of the unit indicate a gradational contact with the underlying Jordan Narrows unit of the Tertiary Salt Lake Formation (Tsl), which is consistently overlain by the oldest alluvial-fan deposits; mapped as part of the informally named Harkers fanglomerate by Slentz (1955);...a late to middle age for the youngest part of the unit is suggested by development of a stage IV calcic paleosol on fan surfaces, characterized by an indurated matrix cemented with laminated calcium carbonate; exposed thickness as much as 350 feet (100 m).

Map Shown is portion of "GEOLOGIC MAP OF THE COPPERTON QUADRANGLE, SALT LAKE COUNTY, UTAH" & "GEOLOGIC MAP OF THE MAGNA QUADRANGLE, SALT LAKE COUNTY, UTAH" By Robert F. Biek, Barry J. Solomon, Tracy W. Smith and Jeffrey D. Keith 2007

APPENDIX A



GENERAL NOTES:

- USE COATED DEFORMED CARBON REINFORCING STEEL BARS CONFORMING TO AASHTO M284 OR M111 AND AASHTO M81 GRADE 80, RESPECTIVELY (EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE).
- USE STRUCTURAL STEEL CONFORMING TO AASHTO M270 GRADE 50W EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE.
- CHAMFER ALL EXPOSED CONCRETE CORNERS 3/4" EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE.
- PROVIDE 2" CONCRETE COVER TO REINFORCING STEEL EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE.
- USE CLASS AA (AE) CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE.
- UTILITY LOCATIONS TO BE VERIFIED BY CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. PROTECT EXISTING UTILITIES IN PLACE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- REFER TO AESTHETICS PLANS FOR AESTHETICS DETAILS.
- MATERIALS, CONSTRUCTION AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION.
- COAT OR GALVANIZE ALL MATERIALS PLACED IN STRUCTURAL CONCRETE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS.

DESIGN DATA

COOPER E-80 RAILROAD LOADING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AREMA "MANUAL FOR RAILWAY ENGINEERING", 2008. ADDITIONAL SEISMIC DETAILING AND DESIGN IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS FOR LRFD SEISMIC BRIDGE DESIGN, 1ST EDITION 2008 WITH 2010 INTERIMS.

CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE: f_c = 4 KSI; CLASS AA (AE)
n = 8; f_y (REINF.) = 60 KSI

STRUCTURAL STEEL: F_y = 50,000 psi

DESIGN SPEED: 40 MPH RAILROAD; 75 MPH MVC; 55 MPH FRONTAGE ROADS

SEISMIC: IN ACCORDANCE WITH AREMA:

LEVEL	PGA	AREMA RETURN PERIOD
LEVEL 1	0.08	108
LEVEL 2	0.22	475
LEVEL 3	0.42	2475

SOIL TYPE S, DAMPING = 10%

IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS FOR LRFD SEISMIC BRIDGE DESIGN:
7% IN 75 YR. DESIGN EVENT; PGA=0.36g; S_w=0.75g; S₁=0.25g; SITE CLASS D
SDC D; ESSENTIAL

QUANTITIES

ITEM	EST	UNIT	AS CONTR
GRANULAR BACKFILL BORROW (PLAN QUANTITY)	245.3	CU YD	
PILE DRIVING EQUIPMENT	1	LUMP	
DRIVEN PILES HP 14 INCH	6483	FT	
6" HALF-ROUND CORRUGATED METAL DRAIN PIPE	738	FT	
6 FT. CHAIN LINK FENCE, TYPE III	81	FT	
REINFORCING STEEL-COATED (PLAN QUANTITY)	206730	LB	
STRUCTURAL CONCRETE (PLAN QUANTITY)	656.3	CU YD	
STRUCTURAL STEEL (PLAN QUANTITY)	2061358	LB	
POT BEARING FIXED	1	EACH	
POT BEARING EXPANSION	2	EACH	
RAILROAD DECK WATERPROOFING	1119.4	SQ YD	
DAMPPOOFING	146	SQ YD	

UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURES DIVISION

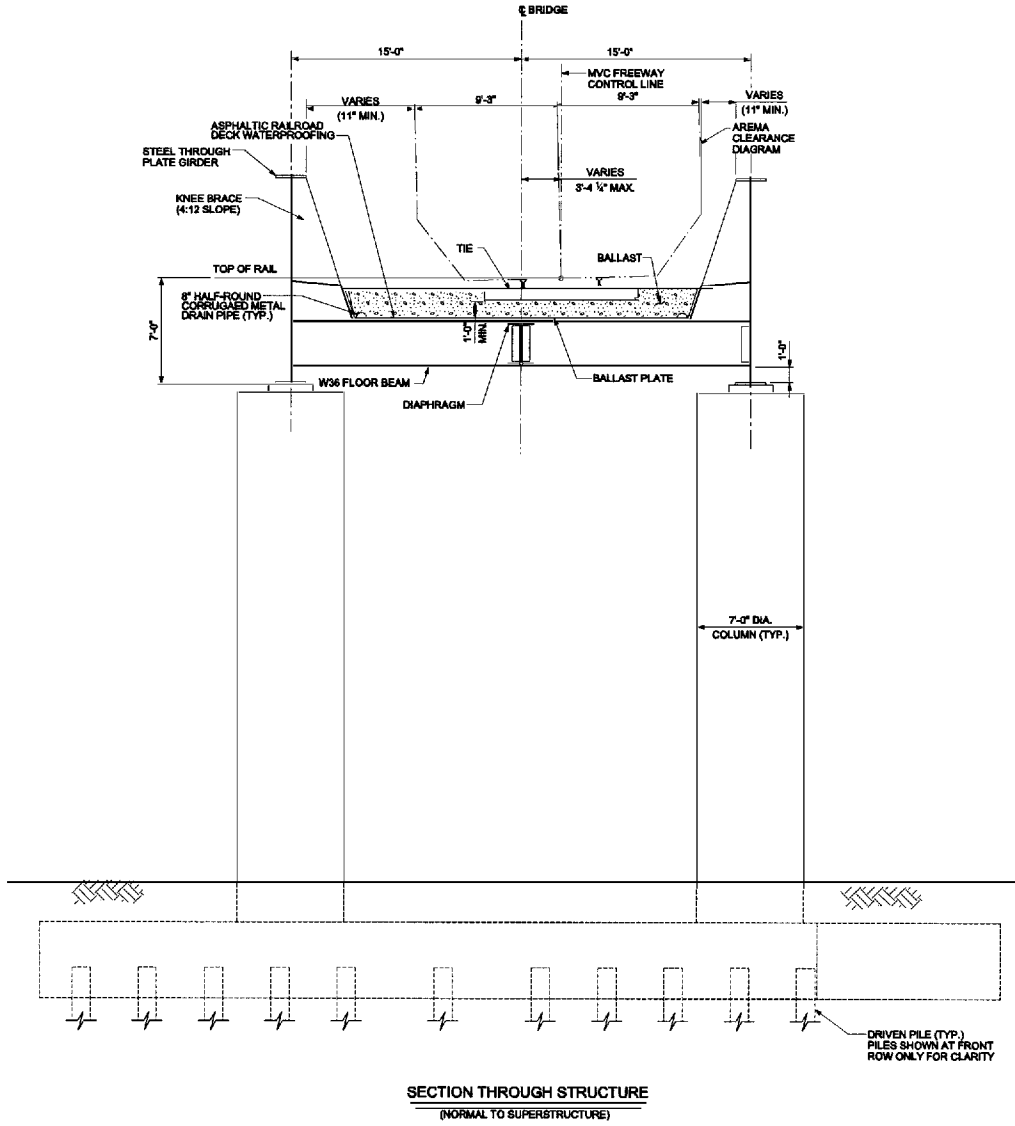
PROJECT NUMBER: **S-01821(10)** PH: **8203**

MVC; REDWOOD ROAD TO 5400 SOUTH (4-5)
KENNECOTT RR OVER MVC
SITUATION & LAYOUT 1

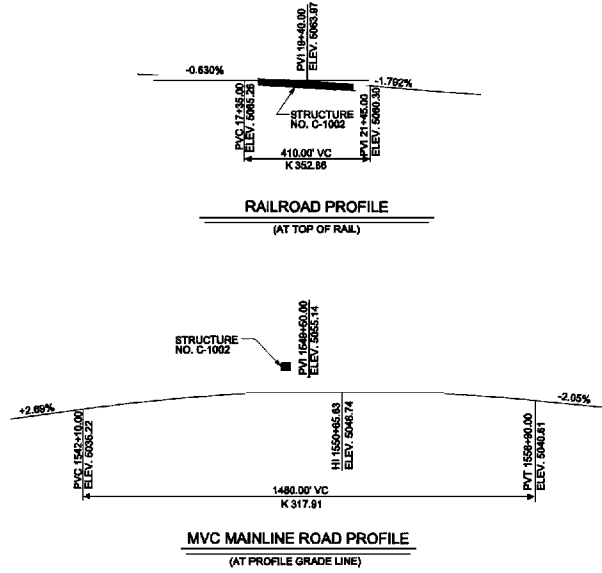
8203 FOR PRELIMINARY REVIEW
FINAL REVIEW NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

SALT LAKE COUNTY
C-1002
DRG. NO.

SHT. 1 OF 34



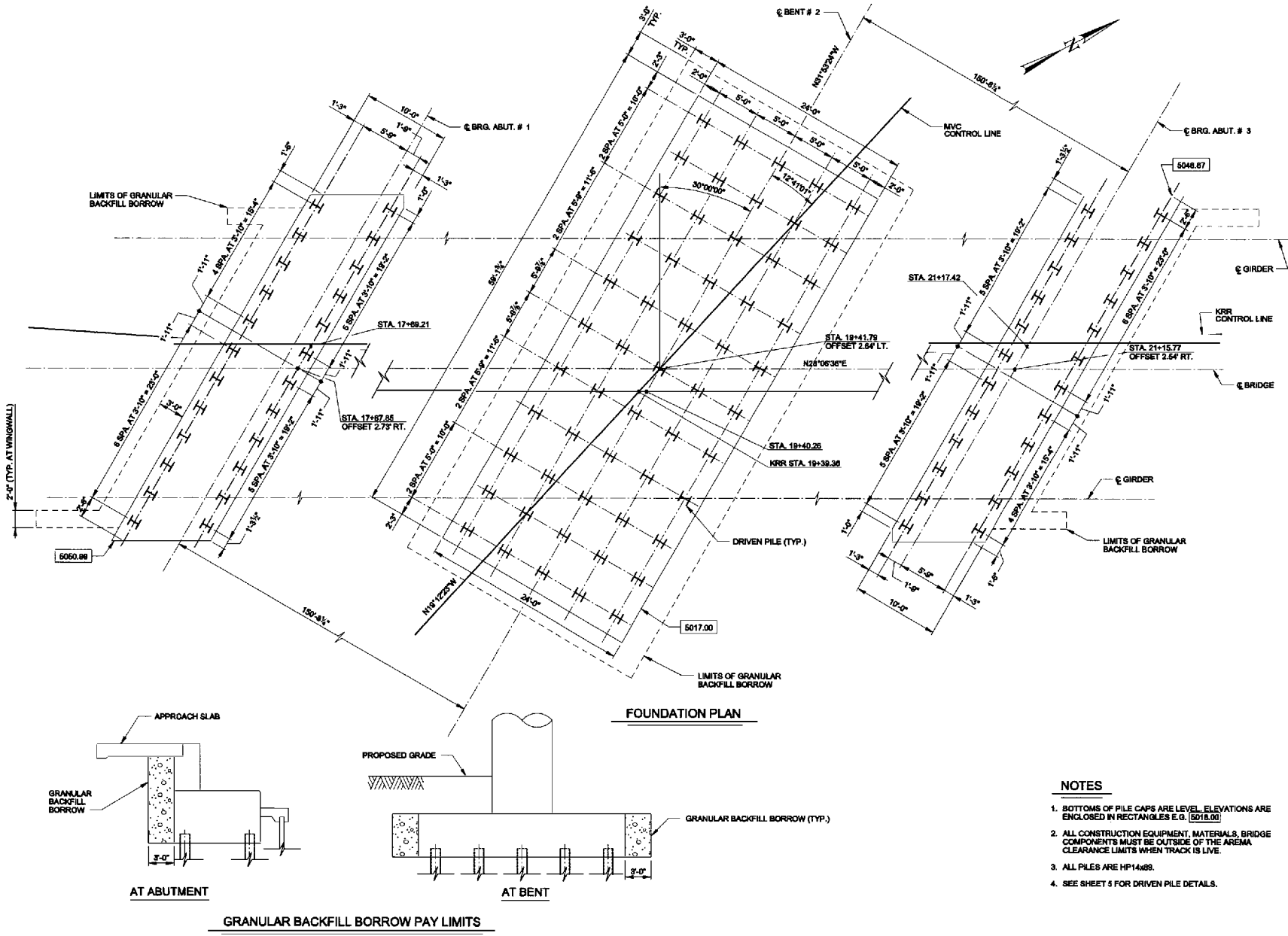
SECTION THROUGH STRUCTURE
(NORMAL TO SUPERSTRUCTURE)



UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION		STRUCTURES DIVISION	
MVC, REDWOOD ROAD TO 5400 SOUTH (4-5)		KENNECOTT RR OVER MVC	
SITUATION & LAYOUT 2		S-0182(10)0	
PROJECT NUMBER		PN 8203	
SALT LAKE COUNTY		C-1002	
DRG. NO.		SHT. 2 OF 34	
PRELIMINARY		FINAL REVIEW	
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION		DATE	
DESIGNED BY	CHECKED BY	DATE	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE	DATE	DATE
DESIGNED BY	DATE	DATE	DATE
DESIGNED BY	DATE	DATE	DATE
DESIGNED BY	DATE	DATE	DATE

GEOTECH ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010 - FOR INFORMATION ONLY

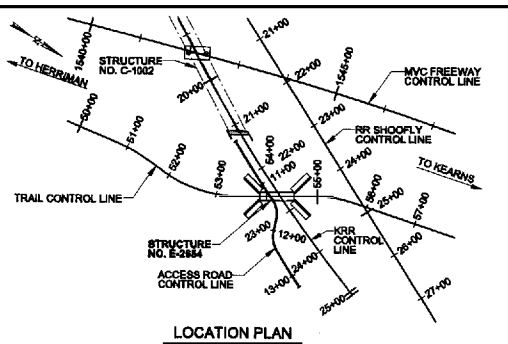
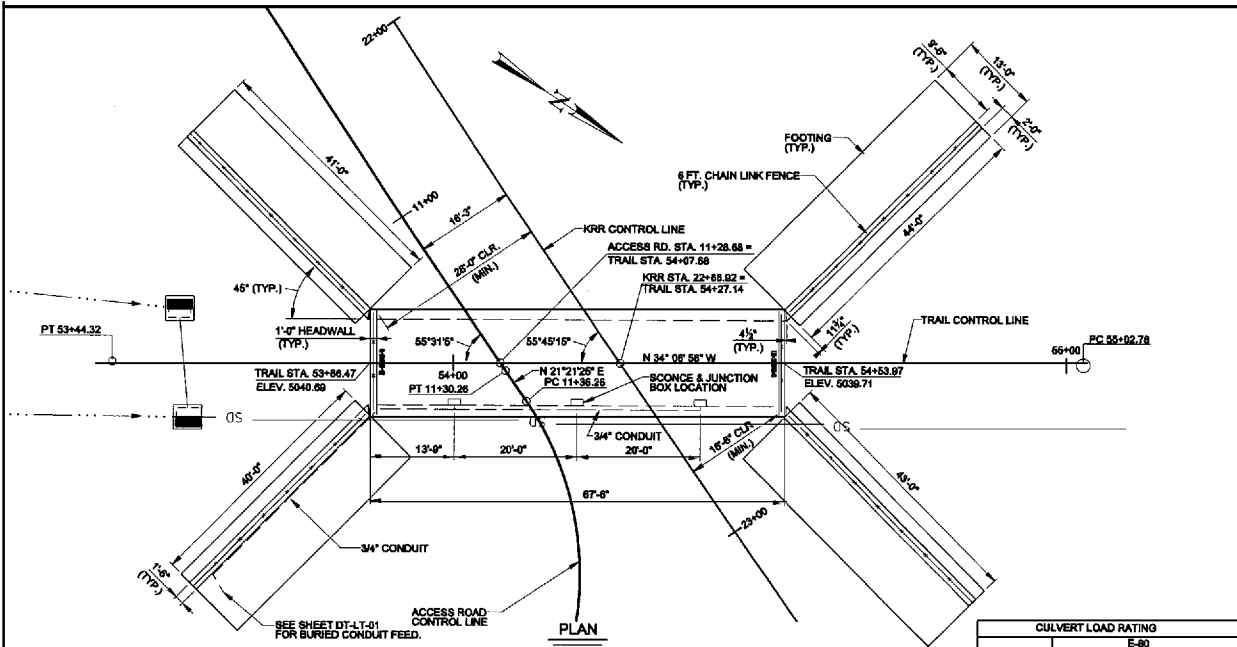
9/22/2009 4:24:52 PM \\p115105\work\101001\101001_022310.dwg 5011.00



- NOTES**
1. BOTTOMS OF PILE CAPS ARE LEVEL. ELEVATIONS ARE ENCLOSED IN RECTANGLES E.G. 5018.00
 2. ALL CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, BRIDGE COMPONENTS MUST BE OUTSIDE OF THE AREMA CLEARANCE LIMITS WHEN TRACK IS LIVE.
 3. ALL PILES ARE HP14x89.
 4. SEE SHEET 5 FOR DRIVEN PILE DETAILS.

UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STRUCTURES DIVISION		PRELIMINARY FINAL REVIEW NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION	
MVC: REDWOOD ROAD TO 5400 SOUTH (4-5) KENNECOTT RR OVER MVC	PROJECT NUMBER S-0182(10)0	DATE 10/20/10	DESIGNED BY CJW
FOUNDATION PLAN	PN 8203	CHECKED BY JFB	DATE 10/20/10
SALT LAKE COUNTY	DRG. NO. C-1002	CONTRACT NO. 002310	CHECKED BY CJW
SHT. 4 OF 34			

11/27/2010 4:52:24 PM C:\projects\10082610\10082610.dwg P:\10082610\10082610.dwg



LOCATION PLAN

INDEX OF SHEETS

1. SITUATION & LAYOUT
2. SOIL DATA SHEET
3. BARREL DETAILS
4. N.E. WINGWALL DETAILS
5. N.W. WINGWALL DETAILS
6. S.E. WINGWALL DETAILS
7. S.W. WINGWALL DETAILS
8. WINGWALL DETAILS
9. REINFORCING STEEL SCHEDULE

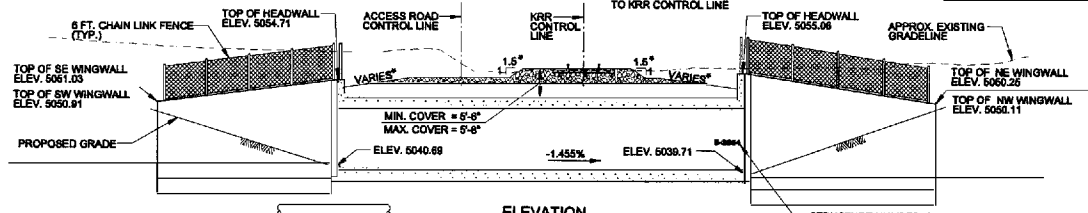
GENERAL NOTES:

1. USE COATED DEFORMED CARBON-REINFORCING STEEL BARS CONFORMING TO AASHTO M284 OR M111 AND AASHTO M31 GRADE 60, RESPECTIVELY (EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE).
2. CHAMFER ALL EXPOSED CONCRETE CORNERS 3/4" EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE.
3. PROVIDE 2" CONCRETE COVER TO REINFORCING STEEL EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE.
4. USE CLASS AA (AE) CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. UTILITY LOCATIONS TO BE VERIFIED BY CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, PROTECT EXISTING UTILITIES IN PLACE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
6. REFER TO AESTHETICS PLANS FOR AESTHETICS DETAILS.
7. MATERIALS, CONSTRUCTION AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION.
8. CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE A PRECAST BOX CULVERT PROVIDING THE SAME OPENING AND LOAD CAPACITY. PROVIDE PRECAST BOX CULVERT PER UDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATION 695.45.
9. COAT ALL EXPOSED CONCRETE SURFACES WITH GRAFTITI SEALANT.
10. COAT OR GALVANIZE ALL METALLIC HARDWARE EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE.
11. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS.

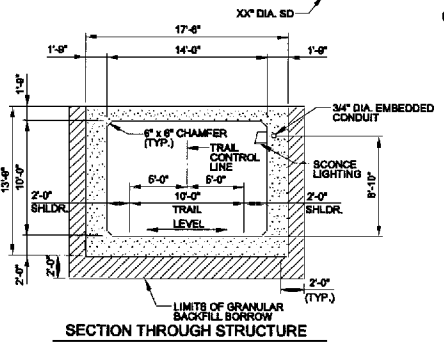
DESIGN DATA

COOPER E-80 RAILROAD LOADING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AREMA "MANUAL FOR RAILWAY ENGINEERING", 2008.
 CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE: $f_c = 4$ KSI; CLASS AA (AE)
 $n = 8$; f_y (REINF.) = 60 KSI

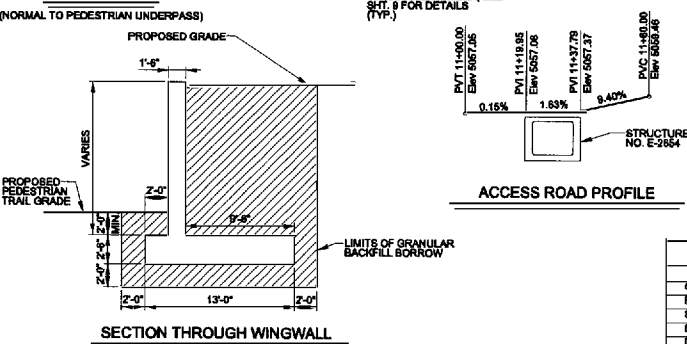
CULVERT LOAD RATING		
	RATING	LOCATION
NORMAL	E-80	TOP CORNER
MAXIMUM	E-151	TOP CORNER



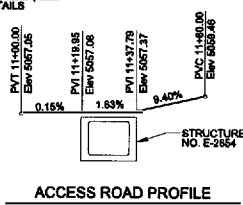
ELEVATION



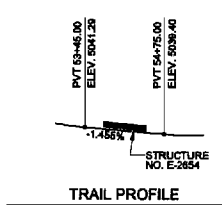
SECTION THROUGH STRUCTURE



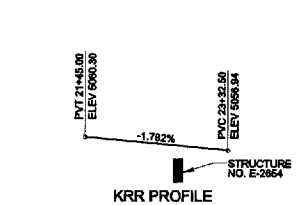
SECTION THROUGH WINGWALL



ACCESS ROAD PROFILE



TRAIL PROFILE



KRR PROFILE

ITEM	EST	UNIT	AS CONSTR
GRANULAR BACKFILL BORROW (PLAN QUANTITY)	1481	CU YD	
REINFORCEMENT STEEL - COATED	73826	LB	
STRUCTURAL CONCRETE (PLAN QUANTITY)	1225	CU YD	
6 FT. CHAIN LINK FENCE, TYPE T9	293	LF	
DAMP-PROOFING	338	SQ YD	
STAINED CONCRETE SEALANT; COLOR CODE =	0	SQ YD	
ELECTRICAL WORK BRIDGES	1	LUMP	

8203 PRELIMINARY - NOT FINAL REVIEW FOR CONSTRUCTION
 UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STRUCTURES DIVISION
 MVC; REDWOOD ROAD TO 5400 SOUTH (1-3)
 KENNECOTT RAILROAD PEDESTRIAN UNDERPASS
 SITUATION & LAYOUT
 S-0182(9/0)
 SHEET NUMBER 8202
 COUNTY SALT LAKE
 PROJECT NUMBER E-2654
 DRG. NO. E-2654
 SHEET 1 OF 8

Unified Soil Classification System

Major Divisions		Group Symbols	Typical Names	Laboratory Classification Criteria			
COARSE-GRAINED SOILS <i>more than half of material is larger than No. 200 sieve</i>	Gravels <i>more than half of coarse fraction is larger than No. 4 sieve size</i>	Clean Gravels <i>little or no fines</i>	GW	Well graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines	<i>For laboratory classification of coarse-grained soils</i> $C_u = \frac{D_{60}}{D_{10}}$ Greater than 4 $C_c = \frac{(D_{30})^2}{D_{10} \times D_{60}}$ Between 1 and 3 Determine percentage of gravel and sand from grain-size curve. Depending on percentage of fines (fraction smaller than No. 200 sieve size), coarse-grained soils are classified as follows: Less than 5% GW, GP, SW, SP More than 12% GM, GC, SM, SC 5% to 12% Borderline cases requiring use of dual symbols**	$C_u = \frac{D_{60}}{D_{10}}$ Greater than 4 $C_c = \frac{(D_{30})^2}{D_{10} \times D_{60}}$ Between 1 and 3 Not meeting all gradation requirements for GW	
			GP	Poorly graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines		Atterberg limits below "A" line, or PI less than 4 Above "A" line with PI between 4 and 7 are borderline cases requiring uses of dual symbols	
		Gravels With Fines <i>appreciable amount of fines</i>	GM*	d		Silty gravels, poorly graded gravel-sand-silt mixtures	Atterberg limits above "A" line, or PI greater
				u			
	Sands <i>more than half of coarse fraction is smaller than No. 4 sieve size</i>	Clean Sands <i>little or no fines</i>	SW	Well graded sands, gravelly sands, little or no fines	$C_u = \frac{D_{60}}{D_{10}}$ Greater than 6 $C_c = \frac{(D_{30})^2}{D_{10} \times D_{60}}$ Between 1 and 3		
				SP	Poorly graded sands, gravelly sands, little or no fines	Not meeting all gradation requirements for SW	
		Sands with Fines <i>appreciable amount of fines</i>	SM*	d	Silty sands, poorly graded sand-silt mixtures	Atterberg limits below "A" line, or PI less than 4 Above "A" line with PI between 4 and 7 are borderline cases requiring uses of dual symbols	
				u			
		SC	Clayey sands, poorly graded sand-clay mixtures	Atterberg limits above "A" line, or PI greater			
		FINE-GRAINED SOILS <i>more than half of material is smaller than No. 200 sieve</i>	Silts and Clays <i>liquid limit is less than 50</i>	ML	Inorganic silts and very fine sands, rock flour, silty or clayey fine sands or clayey silts with slight plasticity	<i>For laboratory classification of fine-grained soils</i> 	
CL	Inorganic clays of low to medium plasticity, gravelly clays, sandy clays, silty clays, lean clays						
OL	Organic silts and organic silt-clays of low plasticity						
Silts and Clays <i>liquid limit is greater than 50</i>	MH		Inorganic silts, micaceous or diatomaceous fine sandy or silty soils, elastic silts				
	CH		Inorganic clays of high plasticity, fat clays				
	OH		Organic clays of medium to high plasticity, organic silts				
	Pt		Peat and other highly organic soils				

*Division of GM and SM groups into subdivisions of d and u for roads and airfields only. Subdivision is based on Atterberg limits; suffix d used when liquid limit is 28 or less and the PI is 6 or less, the suffix u used when liquid limit is greater than 28.

**Borderline classification: Soils possessing characteristics of two groups are designated by combinations of group symbols. (For example GW-GC, well graded gravel-sand mixture with clay binder.)

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-S5-1

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 3

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1541+09, 134' LT. / N:398,502 E:489,357

DATE STARTED: 8/20/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 55' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 8/21/09

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5061.9'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ 35.0'

AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ DRY 8/28/09

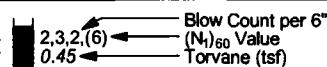
LOGGED BY: C. SANBORN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
5060				18	4,25,17,(88)	ML brown to dk. brown, dry to slightly moist, very dense SANDY SILT									
	5					CL-ML lt. brown, moist SILTY CLAY W/SAND									
5055				15	Pushed	SM brown, moist	97.0	19.0	NP	0	83	17		CT Chem.	
				14	5,5,5,(21)	SM brown, moist, med. dense SILTY SAND very fine grained									
5050				11	Pushed	ML (A-4(0)) brown, very moist SILT W/SAND	86.9	30.0	NP	0	18	82		UU	
5045				16	3,5,5,(14)	ML brown, moist, med. dense									
5040				12	Pushed 0.28	CL-ML (A-4(4)) brown, very moist, firm SILTY CLAY W/SAND	87.2	32.7	27	6	0	15	85	CT UC	
5035				17	2,3,3,(7) 0.23	CL-ML brown, very moist, soft									
5030				18	Pushed 0.59	ML (A-4(0)) brown, moist SANDY SILT	101.1	23.3	NP	6	42	52		UU	
						CL-ML brown, moist, stiff SILTY CLAY W/SAND									
5025				13	11,12,13,(22)	GP-GM gray-brown, very moist, loose									
5020				12	55,61,50/5"	GP-GM (A-1-a(0)) gray-brown, moist, very dense GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND possible cobbles	9.3		NP	55	36	9			
5015				5	60/5"	GP-GM gray-brown, moist, very dense									

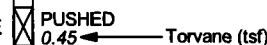
200 MNC2009_S.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE



UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

RB&G

ENGINEERING, INC.

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-S5-1

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 2 OF 3

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1541+09, 134' LT. / N:398,502 E:489,357

DATE STARTED: 8/20/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 55' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 8/21/09

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5061.9'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ 35.0'

AFTER 24 HOURS: ▼ DRY 8/28/09

LOGGED BY: C. SANBORN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests	
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)		
5010			11	21,32,44,(56)		GP-GM	gray-brown, moist, dense									
	55		14	19,20,20,(28)		SM (A-2-4(0))	brown, very moist, med. dense	17.9		NP	1	83	16			
5005																
	60		11	14,11,10,(15) 0.22		SM	brown, moist, med. dense									
5000																
	65		14	Pushed 5,3,7,(7) 0.44		SM (A-2-4(0))	brown, very moist	94.7	25.5	NP	0	66	34		UU	
4995			18			SM	brown, very moist, loose									
	70		18	2,2,1,(2) 0.59		CL	gray, moist, stiff									
4990																
	75		18	Pushed 1.30 0.69		CL (A-6(12))	gray & black, moist, stiff to very stiff	87.4	31.8	35	16	0	18	82	CT UC	
4985																
	80		0	0/12",1,(1)		-	no recovery									
4980																
	85		1	9,7,7,(8)		CL,GC	gray, wet									
4975																
	90		10	9,15,13,(15)		GC (A-2-7(0))	brown, very moist, very loose	21.8	46	28	54	30	16			
4970																
	95		0	Pushed		-	no recovery									
4965			9	17,23,21,(23) 0.19		CL	brown, very moist, soft									

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

Blow Count per 6"
(N₁)₆₀ Value
Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE

PUSHED
Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
CT = Consolidation
DS = Direct Shear
UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
CU = Consolidated, Undrained
Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

RB&G

ENGINEERING, INC.

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-S5-1

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 3 OF 3

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1541+09, 134' LT. / N:398,502 E:489,357

DATE STARTED: 8/20/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 55' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 8/21/09

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5061.9'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ 35.0' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▽ DRY 8/28/09

LOGGED BY: C. SANBORN, J. BOONE

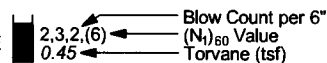
Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
4960				15	14,21,23,(23)	SM (A-4(0))		27.5		NP	0	62	38		
						brown, moist, med. dense SILTY SAND									
						GRAVELS (driller's observation)									
4955	105					SAND (driller's observation)									
						GRAVELS (driller's observation)									
4950	110			0	60/2"	-									
						no recovery BOH									
4945															
4940															
4935															
4930															
4925															
4920															
4915															

200 MVC2009 S.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10

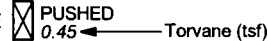


LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE



UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

- UC = Unconfined Compression
- CT = Consolidation
- DS = Direct Shear
- UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
- CJ = Consolidated, Undrained
- Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-S5-2

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 3

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1544+55, 264' RT. / N:398,953 E:489,623

DATE STARTED: 8/24/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 15' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 8/25/09

DRILLER: E. RICHARDSON

GROUND ELEVATION: 5062.4'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ N.M.

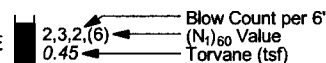
AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ DRY 8/28/09

LOGGED BY: C. SANBORN, J. BOONE

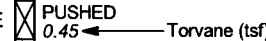
Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
5060	6		6	2,8,10,(38)	CL-ML	dk. brown, slightly moist, very stiff SANDY SILTY CLAY W/GRAVEL									
5055	13		13	7,6,7,(29) 0.60	CL (A-7-6(12))	brown to lt. brown, moist, stiff SANDY LEAN CLAY		29.5	46	23	12	26	62		
5050	9		9	Pushed	ML (A-4(6))	brown, moist SILT W/SAND plastic		31.4	36	6	0	17	83	Chem.	
5050	16		16	8,10,41,(82)	ML (A-4(0))	brown, moist, very dense SANDY SILT		19.7	NP	0	38	62			
5045	12		12	20,16,10,(35) 0.37	ML CL	brown, moist brown, moist, firm to stiff									
5040	9		9	Pushed	CL (A-4(0))	brown, moist LEAN CLAY W/SAND sand layers	96.8	22.2	26	8	1	22	77	UU	
5040	17		17	9,22,18,(48)	CL	brown, moist, very stiff									
5035	16		16	7,16,50/5"	ML	brown, moist, very dense SANDY SILT slightly plastic (possible cobbles)									
5030	12		12	Pushed	ML (A-4(0))	brown, moist SANDY SILT clay lenses	94.6	18.3	NP	5	29	66	CT UC		
5030	16		16	8,15,18,(33) 0.48	CL-ML	brown, moist, soft to firm									
5025	17		17	10,14,15,(27) 0.50	CL-ML (A-4(2))	brown, moist, firm to stiff SANDY SILTY CLAY		21.3	24	6	2	31	67		
5020	9		9	Pushed	ML (A-4(0))	brown, moist SILT W/SAND		21.2	24	3	0	29	71		
5020	15		15	11,16,35,(44)	ML SM	brown, moist gray-brown, moist, dense SILTY SAND W/GRAVEL									
5015	17		17	14,16,19,(29) 0.42	CL-ML	brown, moist, firm SILTY CLAY W/SAND									
						SILTY SAND W/GRAVEL									

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE



UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
CT = Consolidation
DS = Direct Shear
UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
CU = Consolidated, Undrained
Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-S5-2

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 2 OF 3

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1544+55, 264' RT. / N:398,953 E:489,623

DATE STARTED: 8/24/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 15' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 8/25/09

DRILLER: E. RICHARDSON

GROUND ELEVATION: 5062.4'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ N.M.

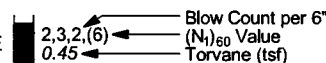
AFTER 24 HOURS: ▼ DRY 8/28/09

LOGGED BY: C. SANBORN, J. BOONE

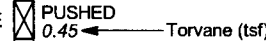
Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
5010			16	50,48,27,(59) 0.72	SM (A-1-b(0)) CL-ML (A-4(1))	brown, moist, very dense brown, moist, stiff SANDY SILTY CLAY		11.5 15.8	NP 24	6	35 4	47 36	18 60		
5005	55		7	46,50/2"	CL-ML	brown, slightly moist, hard SILTY CLAY W/SAND thin gravel layers (possible cobbles)									
5000	60		6	Pushed 0.32	CL-ML (A-4(2))	brown, moist, firm	97.6	21.4	26	5	0	29	71	CT	
4995	65		17	12,20,28,(33) 0.22	CL-ML	brown, moist, firm SANDY SILTY CLAY									
4990	70		7 16	Pushed 0.30 20,25,41,(44) 1.03	CL-ML (A-4(1)) CL-ML	brown, moist, firm brown, moist, very stiff	101.1	18.9	24	5	1	39	60	UC	
4985	75		18	16,20,23,(28) 0.34	CL	brown, moist, firm									
4980	80		18	11,15,19,(21) 2.03	CL (A-4(6))	brown, moist, hard LEAN CLAY W/SAND		28.5	32	10	0	26	74		
4975	85		17	13,14,20,(21) 0.63	CL	brown, moist, stiff									
4970	90		9 7	Pushed 20,33,33,(39)	ML (A-4(0)) ML	brown, moist brown, moist, dense SANDY SILT	94.4	22.6		NP	0	45	55	CT UU	
4965	95		18	14,19,50/5" 0.67	ML (A-4(2))	brown, moist, stiff SILT W/SAND plastic SILTY SAND (possible cobbles)		32.4	27	5	0	28	72		

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE



UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-S5-2

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 3 OF 3

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1544+55, 264' RT. / N:398,953 E:489,623

DATE STARTED: 8/24/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 15' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 8/25/09

DRILLER: E. RICHARDSON

GROUND ELEVATION: 5062.4'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ N.M. AFTER 24 HOURS: ▼ DRY 8/28/09

LOGGED BY: C. SANBORN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
4960			3	60/4"		SM (A-4(0))	brown, moist, very dense		21.0	NP	13	39	48		
						SILTY SAND (possible cobbles)									
105			9	0.41 8,60/4"		CL-ML ML/SM	brown, moist, firm brown, slightly moist, very dense								
4955						SANDY SILTY CLAY									
						SANDY SILT W/GRAVEL TO SILTY SAND W/GRAVEL (possible cobbles)									
110			5	60/5"		ML/SM	brown, slightly moist, very dense								
						BOH									
4950															
115															
4945															
120															
4940															
125															
4935															
130															
4930															
135															
4925															
140															
4920															
145															
4915															

200 MVC2009 S.G.FJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

- DISTURBED SAMPLE
 - 2,3,2(6) ← Blow Count per 6" (N₁)₆₀ Value
 - 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)
- UNDISTURBED SAMPLE
 - PUSHED ← Torvane (tsf)
 - 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

- UC = Unconfined Compression
- CT = Consolidation
- DS = Direct Shear
- UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
- CJ = Consolidated, Undrained
- Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-S5-3

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 3

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1542+93, 43' RT. / N:398,733 E:489,464

DATE STARTED: 11/9/09

DRILLING METHOD: DP-CME-55 / HSA

DATE COMPLETED: 11/10/09

DRILLER: C.D. (DIRECT PUSH SERVICES, LLC)

GROUND ELEVATION: 5062.0'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ N.M. AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ DRY'

LOGGED BY: S. CHAFFIN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
5060			13	3,15,25,(94)		GC-GM CL brown, dry brown, slightly moist, hard									
	5		18	3,3,4,(16)		SM (A-4(0)) lt. brown, moist, med. dense		13.1		NP	0	57	43	DS	
5055	10		18	4,3,3,(11)		SM brown, moist, loose									
5050	15		18	2,4,5,(13)		SM brown, moist, med. dense								Chem.	
5045	20		18	4,4,6,(13)		SM (A-4(0)) brown, moist, med. dense		14.0		NP	0	56	44	DS	
5040	25		17	22,25,16,(48)		SM GP-GM brown, moist very lt. brown, slightly moist, med. dense									
5035	30		12	20,19,22,(44)		GP-GM lt. brown, slightly moist, med. dense									
5030	35		15	16,42,48,(89)		GP-GM (A-1-a(0)) lt. brown, slightly moist, very dense		4.1		NP	48	43	9		
5025	40		16	15,29,22,(47)		GP-GM lt. brown, slightly moist, dense									
5020	45		18	1,1,1,(2) 0.29		CH (A-7-6(17)) black, moist, firm		44.2	61	37	0	45	55	Chem.	
5015						SAND W/SILT & GRAVEL									

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

Blow Count per 6"
(N₁)₆₀ Value
Torvane (tsf)

PUSHED
Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
CT = Consolidation
DS = Direct Shear
UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
CU = Consolidated, Undrained
Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

RB&G

ENGINEERING, INC.

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-S5-3

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 2 OF 3

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1542+93, 43' RT. / N:398,733 E:489,464

DATE STARTED: 11/9/09

DRILLING METHOD: DP-CME-55 / HSA

DATE COMPLETED: 11/10/09

DRILLER: C.D. (DIRECT PUSH SERVICES, LLC)

GROUND ELEVATION: 5062.0'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ N.M. AFTER 24 HOURS: ▼ DRY'

LOGGED BY: S. CHAFFIN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
5010			0	Pushed		-									
			17	11,22,29,(42)		SP-SM (A-1-b(0))	no recovery brown, moist, dense	13.4		NP	23	67	10		
	55		6	11,15,18,(26)		SP-SM	brown, moist, med. dense								
5005															
	60		17	10,16,17,(25)		SC (A-2-6(0))	brown, moist, med. dense	10.4	29	12	31	46	23		
5000															
	65		9	Pushed 0.17		GC (A-2-6(0))	lt. brown, moist	16.0	32	13	37	32	31		
4995															
	70		18	11,19,26,(32)		ML	lt. brown, moist, dense/hard								
4990															
	75		18	7,12,17,(20)		ML (A-6(6))	lt. brown, moist, med. dense/very stiff	27.6	36	11	0	34	66		
4985															
	80		18	17,28,37,(43)		ML	lt. brown, moist, dense/hard								
4980															
	85		9	Pushed 0.99+		CL (A-4(3))	lt. brown, moist	15.2	25	9	6	27	67		
4975			14	18,38,60/4" 0.99+		CL	lt. brown, moist, hard								
	90		0	60/1"		-	no recovery								
4970															
	95		15	23,30,53,(50)		ML (A-4(0))	lt. brown, moist, dense	19.2		NP	0	34	66		
4965															

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

Blow Count per 6"
(N₁)₆₀ Value
Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE

PUSHED
0.45 Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
CT = Consolidation
DS = Direct Shear
UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
CU = Consolidated, Undrained
Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-S5-3

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 3 OF 3

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1542+93, 43' RT. / N:398,733 E:489,464

DATE STARTED: 11/9/09

DRILLING METHOD: DP-CME-55 / HSA

DATE COMPLETED: 11/10/09

DRILLER: C.D. (DIRECT PUSH SERVICES, LLC)

GROUND ELEVATION: 5062.0'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ N.M. AFTER 24 HOURS: ▼ DRY'

LOGGED BY: S. CHAFFIN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
4960			13	19,46,60/4"		SC	lt. brown, moist, very dense CLAYEY SAND W/GRAVEL								
4955	105		18	9,19,40,(34) 0.99+		CL (A-6(5))	lt. brown, very moist, very stiff to hard	26.6	30	11	1	36	63		
4950	110		16	10,15,35,(28) 0.99+		CL	lt. brown, very moist, very stiff to hard								
4945	115		12	Pushed 0.99+		CL (A-6(7))	lt. brown, very moist, very stiff to hard	85.7	29.9	34	11	0	30	70	UU
							BOH								

2. 200 MVC2009 S.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

2,3,2,(6) ← Blow Count per 6"
0.45 ← (N₁)₆₀ Value
← Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE

▽ PUSHED
0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
CT = Consolidation
DS = Direct Shear
UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
CU = Consolidated, Undrained
Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 10-S5-4

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 2

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.206-03

LOCATION: STA. 1542+04, 15' RT. / N:398,641 E:489,467

DATE STARTED: 5/13/10

DRILLING METHOD: 08-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 68.5' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 5/14/10

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5059.4'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ 58.6' AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ N.M.

LOGGED BY: M. HANSEN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests	
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)		
5055	5		12	3,6,13,(40)		SM	brown, moist, med. dense									
			13	3,4,4,(17)		SM	lt. brown, slightly moist, med. dense									
5050	10		15	Pushed		SM (A-4(0))	lt. brown, moist	16.5	NP	0	64	36		DS		
			15	5,6,8,(23)		ML (A-4(0))	lt. brown, moist, med. dense	21.9	NP	0	43	57				
5045	15		16	5,7,8,(21)		ML	lt. brown, moist, med. dense									
5040	20		15	Pushed 0.12 0.25		CL-ML (A-4(4))	lt. brown, wet, soft	86.6	29.7	27	7	0	19	81	CT UC	
5035	25		16	2,3,5,(9) 0.27		CL-ML	lt. brown, wet, firm									
5030	30		15	6,7,8,(15)		SM (A-4(0))	lt. brown, wet, med. dense	22.7	NP	0	63	37				
5025	35		18	3,4,11,(14)		SM CL GP-GM	lt. brown, wet dk. gray, moist brown, wet									
5020	40		14	23,30,39,(58)		GP-GM (A-1-a(0))	brown, wet, dense	10.8	NP	50	39	11				
5015	45		5	60/5"		GM	brown, wet, very dense									
5010	50		9	42,39,60/2"		GM (A-1-a(0))	brown, wet, very dense	10.1	NP	59	28	13				

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

Blow Count per 6"
(N₁)₆₀ Value
Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE

PUSHED
Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
CT = Consolidation
DS = Direct Shear
UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
CU = Consolidated, Undrained
Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 10-S5-4

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 2 OF 2

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.206-03

LOCATION: STA. 1542+04, 15' RT. / N:398,641 E:489,467

DATE STARTED: 5/13/10

DRILLING METHOD: 08-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 68.5' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 5/14/10

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5059.4'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ 58.6'

AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ N.M.

LOGGED BY: M. HANSEN, J. BOONE

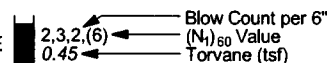
Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
5005	55		14	11,16,17,(24)	SM	SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles brown, wet, med. dense SILTY SAND									
5000	60		14	0.15 4,11,19,(22)	CL (A-6(4)) SM	SANDY LEAN CLAY very lt. brown, wet, soft rust-brown, wet, med. dense SILTY SAND	33.1	32	11	5	38	57			
4995	65		4	23,49,40,(59)	GM	lt. brown, wet, dense									
4990	70		6	28,20,23,(27)	GM (A-1-b(0))	SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles lt. brown, wet, med. dense	13.1		NP	60	20	20			
4985	75		16	22,22,28,(31)	GM SM	lt. brown, wet lt. brown, wet, dense									
4980	80		18	45,28,58,(51)	GM SC (A-2-6(0))	SILTY SAND cemented nodules brown, wet SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND brown, moist, very dense CLAYEY SAND W/GRAVEL	15.7	27	13	18	68	14			
4975	85		3	60/3"	GM	lt. brown, wet, very dense SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles									
4970	90		10	48,60/4"	SM (A-2-4(0))	brown, wet, very dense SILTY SAND W/GRAVEL possible cobbles	15.3		NP	25	43	32			
4965	95		5	60/5"	GM	brown, wet, very dense SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles									
4960	100		3	60/3"	GM	brown, wet, very dense BOH									

2. 200 MVC2009_206-03_S.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10

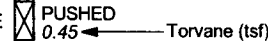


LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE



UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 10-S5-5

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 3

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.206-03

LOCATION: STA. 1543+18, 140' RT. / N:398,789 E:489,547

DATE STARTED: 5/14/10

DRILLING METHOD: 08-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 23.5' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 5/18/10

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5058.4'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▽ N.M.

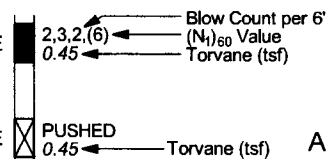
LOGGED BY: M. HANSEN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
5055	5		6	3,3,16,(40)		GC-GM brown, moist, dense SILTY CLAYEY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles (fill)									
5050	10		15	11,18,19,(79)	SM (A-2-4(0))	brown, moist, very dense SILTY SAND GRAVEL & COBBLES (driller's observation)	16.0		NP	1	74	25			
5045	15		15	7,9,7,(28)	SM/ML	lt. brown, moist, med. dense SILTY SAND TO SANDY SILT									
5040	20		12	7,9,7,(23)	SM (A-4(0))	brown & rust-brown, moist, med. dense SILTY SAND occasional clay lenses	14.7		NP	0	59	41			
5035	25		13	5,6,6,(15)	SM	brown & rust-brown, moist, med. dense								Chem.	
5030	30		17	5,6,4,(11)	SM	brown, wet, med. dense SILTY SAND interbedded w/silt, clay & clean sand layers to 2" thick									
5025	35		15	4,4,3,(7)	SM (A-2-4(0))	brown, wet, med. dense SILTY SAND few clay lenses	32.9		NP	3	76	21			
5020	40		18	3,5,6,(10) 0.89	CL	brown, moist, stiff LEAN CLAY W/SAND drillers noted some gravel approx. 39'-40'									
5015	45		18	10,11,17,(23) 1.88	CL (A-7-6(18))	brown, moist, very stiff	24.6	42	23	3	16	81			
5010	50		18	10,12,11,(18)	ML	lt. brown, moist, med. dense SANDY SILT SILTY SAND									

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
CT = Consolidation
DS = Direct Shear
UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
CU = Consolidated, Undrained
Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 10-S5-5

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 2 OF 3

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.206-03

LOCATION: STA. 1543+18, 140' RT. / N:398,789 E:489,547

DATE STARTED: 5/14/10

DRILLING METHOD: 08-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 23.5' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 5/18/10

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5058.4'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ N.M.

LOGGED BY: M. HANSEN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
5005			18	14,27,44,(53)		SM (A-4(0))		12.9			NP	6	45	49	
	55		16	10,44,26,(53)		ML GM									
5000					Pushed 1.50 0.80	CL (A-7-6(12))		25.7	44	21	1	34	65	UC	
4995			18	9,14,20,(24) 1.63		CL									
4990			6	22,51/6" 0.80		CL-ML (A-4(1)) CL-ML	88.6	24.4	27	7	0	47	53	CT	
4985			12	30,51/6" 0.65		CL-ML									
4980			13	43,80/6"		SM (A-4(0))	24.0				NP	0	53	47	
4975			6	31,65/4"		CL-ML									
4970			13	37,63/6" 0.50		CL-ML (A-4(2))	24.9	27	7	3	37	60			
4965			9	48,60/3" 0.49		CL-ML ML									
4960															

200 MNC2009 206-03 S.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

Blow Count per 6"
(N₁)₆₀ Value
Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE

PUSHED
0.45 Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
CT = Consolidation
DS = Direct Shear
UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
CU = Consolidated, Undrained
Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 10-S5-5

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 3 OF 3

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.206-03

LOCATION: STA. 1543+18, 140' RT. / N:398,789 E:489,547

DATE STARTED: 5/14/10

DRILLING METHOD: 08-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 23.5' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 5/18/10

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5058.4'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▼ N.M.

LOGGED BY: M. HANSEN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation		Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	
4955	105		16	24,42,60/4" 0.31		ML (A-4(2)) brown, moist, hard SANDY SILT slightly plastic, slightly cemented		23.4	32	5	6	36	58	
4950	110		16	55,50,40,(47)		GM SM brown, very moist brown, very moist, dense SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND								
4945	115		12	30,70/6"		SM (A-4(0)) brown, wet, very dense SILTY SAND slightly cemented, drillers noted gravels from 117'-118'		28.7	NP	1	50	49		
4940	120		6	62/6"		SM brown, very moist, very dense								
4935	125		3	60/3"		SM (A-2-4(0)) brown, very moist, v. dense		18.1	NP	4	67	29		
4930	130					BOH								
4925	135													
4920	140													
4915	145													
4910														

200 MVC2009 206-03 S.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE 2,3,2,(6) ← Blow Count per 6" (N₁)₆₀ Value
0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE PUSHED 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
CT = Consolidation
DS = Direct Shear
UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
CU = Consolidated, Undrained
Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 10-S5-6

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.206-11

LOCATION: STA. 1544+15, 234' RT. / N:398,908 E:489,607

DATE STARTED: 10/1/10

DRILLING METHOD: 08-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 15' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 10/1/10

DRILLER: S. CHAFFIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5058.7'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ DRY TO 46.5' AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ N.M.

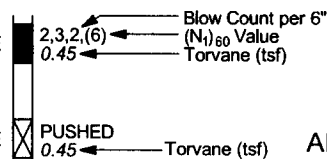
LOGGED BY: J. OLSEN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Alter.			Gradation			Other Tests	
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)		
5055	5		9	3,5,8,(28)		SM	brown, slightly moist, med. dense	SILTY SAND W/GRAVEL possible cobbles								
5050	10		9	17,13,12,(53)		GP-GM	brown, moist, dense	GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND possible cobbles								
5045	15		13	7,8,13,(34) 1.00		GC (A-7-6(5))	brown, moist, very stiff	CLAYEY GRAVEL W/SAND	21.2	41	20	31	23	46		
5040	20		10	Pushed 0.80		ML (A-4(0))	lt. brown, moist, stiff	SANDY SILT W/GRAVEL slightly plastic	16.9	27	3	17	20	63		
5035	25		15	13,30,27,(71)		ML	lt. brown, moist, hard									
5030	30		16	8,10,14,(28)		CL-ML	lt. brown, moist, very stiff	SILTY CLAY W/SAND sand & silt layers								
5025	35		8	Pushed		CL-ML (A-4(5))	lt. brown, moist	SILTY CLAY	89.9	25.7	28	7	0	11	89	UU
5020	40		18	8,11,17,(31)		CL	lt. brown, moist, very stiff	LEAN CLAY W/SAND occasional sand layers								
5015	45		18	12,12,28,(43)		CL	lt. brown, moist, hard									
5010	50		16	9,11,15,(27)		CL-ML (A-4(1))	lt. brown, moist, very stiff	SANDY SILTY CLAY white stringers	21.3	24	5	5	33	62		
	55		18	17,18,27,(40)		CL-ML	lt. brown, moist, hard	SILTY CLAY W/SAND thin gravel layers (driller's observation)								
	60		6	Pushed		ML (A-4(0))	brown, moist	SANDY SILT	16.9		NP	14	36	50		
	65		16	53,21,38,(49)		CL-ML/CL	lt. brown, moist, hard									
	70		15	15,16,19,(29)		CL-ML/CL	lt. brown, moist, hard	SILTY CLAY W/SAND TO LEAN CLAY W/SAND few gravels								
	75							BOH								

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

RB&G

ENGINEERING, INC.

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 10-S5-7

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 2

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.206-11

LOCATION: STA. 1544+79, 219' RT. / N:398,961 E:489,574

DATE STARTED: 5/19/10

DRILLING METHOD: 08-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 18.5' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 5/19/10

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5057.0'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ DRY TO 81' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▼ N.M.

LOGGED BY: M. HANSEN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
5055			6	4,6,7,(28)		GM (A-1-a(0))	gray-brown, moist, med. dense	8.2		NP	57	30	13		
	5		5	9,8,9,(36)	0.36	SP-SM GM	gray-brown, moist, dense lt. brown, moist, med. dense								
5050							SAND W/SILT (fill)								
	10		7	27,44,40,(99+)		GM (A-1-a(0))	lt. brown, moist, very dense	11.4		NP	58	27	15		
5045							SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles								
	15		11	13,22,16,(51)	0.35	CL	lt. brown, moist, stiff							Chem.	
5040							LEAN CLAY W/SAND white stringers								
	20		12	Pushed	0.35 0.82	CL-ML (A-4(3))	lt. brown, very moist, firm to stiff	95.5	22.4	29	7	9	23	68	CT
5035							SANDY SILTY CLAY occasional gravels								
	25		15	37,62,64,(99+)		SM	brown, moist, very dense								
5030							SILTY SAND W/GRAVEL slightly cemented								
	30		6	Pushed		SM	brown, moist								
5025			17	47,60,56,(99+)		SM (A-4(0))	lt. brown, moist, very dense	14.9	18	2	9	47	44		
							SILTY SAND slightly plastic, slightly cemented								
	35		16	56,60,60/3"		GM	lt. brown, moist, very dense								
5020							SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND silty sand layers, possible cobbles								
	40		3	60/4"		GM	brown, moist, very dense								
5015							SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles								
							SILTY CLAY								

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

Blow Count per 6"
(N₆₀) Value
Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE

PUSHED
Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
CT = Consolidation
DS = Direct Shear
UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
CU = Consolidated, Undrained
Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

RB&G

ENGINEERING, INC.

2009 MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR 206-11F S.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 10-S5-7

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 2 OF 2

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.206-11

LOCATION: STA. 1544+79, 219' RT. / N:398,961 E:489,574

DATE STARTED: 5/19/10

DRILLING METHOD: 08-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 18.5' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 5/19/10

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5057.0'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY TO 81' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▼ N.M.

LOGGED BY: M. HANSEN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
5010			12	Pushed 0.45		CL-ML (A-4(6))		20.5	26	7	0	3	97		
	50		17	25,50,50,(75) 0.60 0.25		CL-ML									
5005															
	55		10	Pushed 0.40		ML (A-4(2))	101.3	18.5	27	3	3	13	84	CT	
5000															
	60		12	37,60/6"		ML									
4995															
	65		18	12,21,35,(37) 0.31		ML									
4990															
	70		12	Pushed 0.99+		ML (A-7-6(12))	77.5	34.2	41	14	0	18	82	CT	
4985															
	75		18	18,35,45,(49)		SC-SM									
4980															
	80		12	28,60/6"		SC-SM (A-4(0))		21.4	23	4	3	52	45		
4975															
	85														
4970															

200 MVC2009 206-11F S.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE 2,3,2,(6) ← Blow Count per 6" (N₆₀) Value
 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE PUSHED 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS
 UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-W5-1

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1544+41, 353' RT. / N:398,968 E:489,713

DATE STARTED: 10/30/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 5' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 11/2/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5073.8'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ N.M.

AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ DRY

LOGGED BY: J. OLSEN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation		Other Tests	
			Type	See Legend	USCS (AASHTO)				Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)		
5070	5		13	11,15,15,(67) 0.99+	CL (A-6(8))	lt. brown, slightly moist to moist, hard		15.5	30	13	3	23	74		
			15	0.99+ 13,15,13,(63) 0.99+	CL-ML	dk. brown, moist, hard								Chem.	
5065	10		13	12,18,22,(78) 0.99+	CL-ML (A-4(2))	brown, moist, hard		18.4	23	6	4	26	70		
	10		7	Pushed	SM (A-2-4(0))	brown, moist		10.4		NP	11	56	33		
5060	15		17	11,12,13,(39) 0.53	ML (A-4(0))	brown, moist, stiff/dense		18.9	21	3	0	43	57	Chem.	
	15		13	15,18,60/4.5"	SC/ML	brown, moist, very dense									
5055	20		9	Pushed 0.38	ML (A-4(5))	brown, moist, firm		87.6	28.9	37	9	0	38	62	DS
5050	25		18	8,12,19,(34) 0.62	CL	brown, moist, stiff									
5045	30		11	Pushed 8,11,17,(28) 0.99+	SM (A-6(2))	brown, moist		22.4	40	11	17	41	42		
	30		18		SM	brown, moist, med. dense/hard									
5040	35		18	23,33,60/5"	ML (A-4(2))	brown, moist, very dense/hard		27.9	33	8	2	45	53		
	35					SANDY SILT plastic, sand layers to 3" thick									
5035	40		18	15,22,40,(55)	ML	brown, moist, very dense/hard									
						BOH									
5030															

200 MVC2009 W.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE	█	Blow Count per 6"	2,3,2,(6)
		(N ₁) ₆₀ Value	0.45
		Torvane (tsf)	0.45
UNDISTURBED SAMPLE	⊗	PUSHED	
		Torvane (tsf)	0.45

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010



DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-W5-2

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1546+00, 386' RT. / N:399,118 E:489,701

DATE STARTED: 10/30/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 5' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 10/30/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5071.9'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ N.M. AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ DRY

LOGGED BY: J. OLSEN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.		Gradation			Other Tests		
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)		Silt/Clay (%)	
5070			14	18,28,32,(99+)		CL	dk. brown, slightly moist, hard									
			12	17,24,31,(99+)		CL	lt. brown, slightly moist, hard								Chem.	
	5		11	Pushed 0.99+		CL (A-6(7))	brown, moist, very stiff	101.6	16.1	29	13	6	23	71	CU	
5065			14	19,15,13,(54) 0.99+		GC	red-brown, moist									
			14			CL	brown, moist, very stiff									
	10		18	8,15,40,(93) 0.99+		CL	brown, moist, hard								Chem.	
5060			4	60/4"		GC	brown, moist, very dense									
			18	11,10,11,(29) 0.99+		CL	lt. brown, moist, very stiff									
5055			9	Pushed 0.99+		CL (A-6(15))	brown, moist, very stiff		24.7	38	20	0	20	80		
5050			18	10,11,26,(44) 0.99+		CL	brown, moist, very stiff to hard									
			15	Pushed 0.99+		CL (A-7-6(9))	brown, moist, stiff to very stiff		27.4	46	24	6	42	52		
5045			18	7,13,13,(26) 0.99+		CL	brown, moist, very stiff									
5040			14	Pushed 0.93		CL (A-7-6(27))	brown, moist, stiff		84.8	33.4	49	28	0	9	91	CT
5035			17	16,23,17,(35) 0.99+		CL	brown, moist, hard									
5030			18	Pushed 0.96		CL (A-4(5))	brown, moist, stiff		87.3	23.8	28	10	0	26	74	
5025			5	60/4.5"		CL	brown, moist, hard									
5020							BOH									

200 MVC2009 W.G.P.J. US EVAL.GDT. 10/26/10

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

2,3,2,(6) ← Blow Count per 6"
 (N)₆₀ Value ←
 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE

⊗ PUSHED
 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

RB&G

ENGINEERING, INC.

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-W5-3

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1547+54, 443' RT. / N:399,268 E:489,720

DATE STARTED: 10/29/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 5' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 10/29/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5063.8'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ N.M. AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ DRY'

LOGGED BY: J. OLSEN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
			12	6,19,60/2"		SC (A-6(2))		8.8	27	11	5	50	45		
			7	17,14,13,(60)		GC									
5060	5		18	7,8,15,(51) 0.99+		CL								Chem.	
5055			18	9,9,10,(37) 0.99+		CL									
	10		15	Pushed 0.99+		CL (A-4(0))		19.7	33	12	0	42	58		
5050						GRAVELS (driller's observation)									
	15		18	8,23,23,(65) 0.99+		CH									
5045						SANDY FAT CLAY									
	20		17	Pushed 0.99+		CH (A-7-6(17))		28.4	50	26	11	20	69		
5040															
	25		18	7,10,14,(27) 0.99+		CL									
5035						LEAN CLAY									
	30		15	Pushed 0.60		CL (A-7-6(28))		79.1	32.7	48	32	0	14	86	
						BOH									
5030															

200 MVC2009 W.G.P.J. US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE 2,3,2,(6) ← Blow Count per 6" (N₁)₆₀ Value
0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE PUSHED 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS
 UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-W5-4

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1545+58, 286' RT. / N:399,052 E:489,616

DATE STARTED: 11/2/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 5' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 11/2/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5054.3'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ N.M. AFTER 24 HOURS: ▽ DRY

LOGGED BY: J. OLSEN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests	
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)		
			8	7,8,16,(50)		GC	very dk. brown, moist, dense	CLAYEY GRAVEL W/SAND (fill)								
			11	16,60/4.5"		ML (A-4(0))	dk. brown, moist, very dense	SANDY SILT (fill?)	13.1		NP	10	33	57		
5050	5		15	28,33,31,(99+) 0.99+		CL-ML (A-4(0))	brown, very moist, hard	SANDY SILTY CLAY	19.0	21	5	5	35	60		
			17	17,30,50,(99+) 0.99+		CL-ML	brown, very moist, hard	slightly cemented							Chem.	
5045	10		15	Pushed 0.93		ML (A-4(2))	brown, moist, stiff	SILT W/SAND slightly plastic	92.7	23.0	28	3	0	21	79	DS
5040	15		18	11,16,18,(52) 0.99+		ML	brown, moist, very stiff to hard/very dense								Chem.	
			18	9,23,36,(83) 0.99+		CL (A-4(4))	brown, very moist, hard	LEAN CLAY W/SAND	22.5	25	8	4	21	75		
5035	20		5	Pushed 60/5"		ML	lt. brown, moist	SANDY SILT								
			6			ML	brown, moist, very dense	plastic, slightly cemented								
5030	25		12	Pushed 0.99+		CL-ML (A-4(2))	brown, moist, hard	SANDY SILTY CLAY	17.7	23	6	3	31	66	CU	
			18	8,13,19,(35) 0.99+		CL-ML	brown, moist, hard									
5025	30		15	15,18,39,(58) 0.99+		ML (A-4(0))	brown, very moist, hard/very dense	SILT W/SAND slightly plastic	23.3	24	2	5	18	77		
5020	35		18	18,18,26,(41) 0.99+		ML	brown, very moist, hard/dense									
5015	40		6	Pushed 0.10		ML (A-4(0))	brown, moist		100.4	16.9	NP	0	39	61		
			12	26,24,39,(55)		ML	brown, moist, very dense									
5010	45		5	60/3.5"		ML	brown, moist, very dense	SANDY SILT some layers very slightly plastic, slightly cemented								
5005	50		13	29,60,60/1"		ML	brown, moist, very dense									
5000	55		12	Pushed 0.99+		CL (A-6(8))	brown, moist, hard	LEAN CLAY	21.5	30	11	0	14	86		
			17	9,36,32,(51) 0.99+		CL	brown, moist, hard									
4995								BOH								

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

Blow Count per 6" (N)₆₀ Value
Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE

PUSHED 0.45 Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
CT = Consolidation
DS = Direct Shear
UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
CU = Consolidated, Undrained
Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

RB&G

ENGINEERING, INC.

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-W5-6

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 2

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1540+61, 111' LT. / N:398,464 E:489,395

DATE STARTED: 11/6/09

DRILLING METHOD: DP-CME-55 / HSA / NO DRILLING FLUID

DATE COMPLETED: 11/9/09

DRILLER: C.D. (DIRECT PUSH SERVICES, LLC)

GROUND ELEVATION: 5061.7'


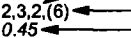




DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ 63.5' AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ 79.4'

LOGGED BY: S. CHAFFIN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
5060			16	9,27,38,(99+)	GC	lt. brown, slightly moist, very dense CLAYEY GRAVEL W/SAND									
5055	5		18	3,4,5,(21)	ML	lt. brown, slightly moist, med. dense SILT W/SAND occasional clay lenses									Chem.
5050	10		18	5,7,8,(27)	ML (A-4(0))	lt. brown, moist, med. dense	15.7		NP	0	27	73			
5045	15		18	2,4,6,(15) 0.57	ML	lt. brown, moist, stiff SILT W/SAND slightly plastic									
5040	20		15	Pushed	ML (A-4(0))	lt. brown, very moist SILT W/SAND	27.8		NP	0	25	75		CU	
5035	25		18	3,4,3,(8) 0.38	CL-ML (A-4(2))	lt. brown, moist, stiff SILTY CLAY W/SAND	26.8	25	5	0	28	72		Chem.	
5030	30		0	Pushed	-	no recovery									
5025	35		9	6,7,9,(17)	SP-SM	lt. brown, slightly moist, very loose									
5025	35		15	19,30,30,(59)	SP-SM (A-1-a(0))	lt. brown, slightly moist, dense	5.5		NP	39	50	11			
5020	40		10	45,60/4"	SP-SM	lt. brown, slightly moist, very dense SAND W/SILT & GRAVEL possible cobbles									
5015	45		8	49,60/3"	SP-SM	lt. brown, slightly moist, very dense									

26...200 MVC2009.W.GPJ.US.EVAL.GDT.10/26/10

LEGEND:

 DISTURBED SAMPLE	 2,3,2,(6)	 (N ₁) ₆₀ Value
 UNDISTURBED SAMPLE	 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)	 PUSHED 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

- UC = Unconfined Compression
- CT = Consolidation
- DS = Direct Shear
- UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
- CU = Consolidated, Undrained
- Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

RB&G

ENGINEERING, INC.

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-W5-6

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 2 OF 2

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1540+61, 111' LT. / N:398,464 E:489,395

DATE STARTED: 11/6/09

DRILLING METHOD: DP-CME-55 / HSA / NO DRILLING FLUID

DATE COMPLETED: 11/9/09

DRILLER: C.D. (DIRECT PUSH SERVICES, LLC)

GROUND ELEVATION: 5061.7'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ 63.5' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▽ 79.4'

LOGGED BY: S. CHAFFIN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.		Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	
5010			12	50,60/6"	SP-SM	lt. brown, slightly moist, very dense SAND W/SILT & GRAVEL possible cobbles								
5005	55		15	10,29,42,(56)	SM (A-1-b(0))	very lt. brown, slightly moist, dense		5.1	NP	39	44	17		
5000	60		15	16,19,16,(26)	SM	lt. brown, moist, med. dense SILTY SAND W/GRAVEL possible cobbles								
4995	65		10	5,12,25,(27)	SM	brown, wet, med. dense								
4990	70		16	0.25 2,2,3,(4)	CL SM	gray, very moist, firm brown, wet, very loose SANDY LEAN CLAY SILTY SAND								
4985	75		18	Pushed 0.52	CL (A-4(6))	brown-gray, very moist, stiff LEAN CLAY W/SAND	95.0	27.2	29	10	0	26	74	CT UU
4980	80		18	0.72 0.85 4,15,15,(20)	CH (A-7-6(44)) CL SC (A-2-6(0))	black, moist, stiff brown, moist, stiff brown, moist, med. dense FAT CLAY LEAN CLAY W/SAND CLAYEY SAND W/GRAVEL		40.6	69	42	0	9	91	
4975	85		18	Pushed 0.40	CL (A-6(13))	brown, moist, firm LEAN CLAY W/SAND	99.5	26.5	34	17	4	14	82	UC
4970	90		15	7,10,9,(12) 0.99+	CL	brown, moist, very stiff GRAVELLY LEAN CLAY W/SAND								
4965	95		18	2,7,10,(11) 0.99+	CL (A-7-6(21))	lt. brown, moist, very stiff LEAN CLAY W/SAND BOH		33.5	49	26	0	21	79	

200 MVC2009 W.G.P.J. US EVAL.GDT. 10/26/10

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

Blow Count per 6"
(N₁)₆₀ Value
Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE

PUSHED
0.45 Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
CT = Consolidation
DS = Direct Shear
UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
CU = Consolidated, Undrained
Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

RB&G

ENGINEERING, INC.

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-E5-1

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1517+27, 37' LT. / N:396,291 E:490,260

DATE STARTED: 10/8/09

DRILLING METHOD: DP-CME-55 / HSA

DATE COMPLETED: 10/8/09

DRILLER: DIRECT PUSH SERVICES, LLC

GROUND ELEVATION: 4974.1'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ N.M. AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ DRY'

LOGGED BY: S. CHAFFIN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.		Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	
4970	5		10	3,5,4,(21)	CL	dk. brown, slightly moist, stiff								
						SANDY LEAN CLAY								
4965	10		10	1,3,2,(12) 0.30	CL	dk. brown, slightly moist, firm								
			8	Pushed 0.35	ML (A-4(5))	brown, slightly moist to moist, firm	79.6	14.9	30	7	0	17	83	CT
			15	3,8,8,(28) 0.53	ML	brown, slightly moist to moist, stiff								
						SILT W/SAND plastic								
4960	15		18	0.20 2,2,2,(6)	CL SM	lt. brown, moist, soft brown, moist, loose								
						LEAN CLAY								
						SILTY SAND								
4955	20		18	Pushed 0.89	CL (A-6(13))	lt. brown, very moist, stiff	85.6	33.0	37	15	1	12	87	CT UU
4950	25		18	2,3,7,(12) 0.50	CL	lt. brown, very moist, stiff								
						LEAN CLAY more sandy w/depth								
4945	30		0	9,8,11,(20)	-	no recovery								
						POSSIBLE GRAVEL LAYER (driller's observation)								
4940	35		11	6,10,13,(23) 0.99+	CL (A-4(5))	lt. brown, moist, very stiff		18.7	26	9	1	23	76	
						LEAN CLAY W/SAND								
4935	40		12	Pushed 0.99+	CL (A-7-6(16))	lt. brown, slightly moist, very stiff to hard	97.8	19.5	43	27	1	31	68	CT UU
			18	6,11,13,(22) 0.99+	CL	lt. brown, slightly moist, very stiff to hard								
						SANDY LEAN CLAY								
4930	45		18	8,12,24,(31)	ML	brown, moist, dense								
						SANDY SILT layers of lean clay to 3" thick								
			0	60/1"	-	no recovery								
4925	50					BOH								
						Note: Unable to advance boring using auger, possible boulder.								
4920														

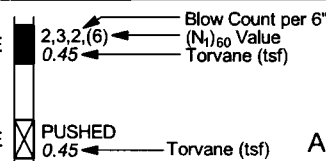
200 MVC2009 E.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-E5-2

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 2

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1529+86, 153' LT. / N:397,435 E:489,709

DATE STARTED: 8/11/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 8.5' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 8/11/09

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4978.3'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ N.M. AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ DRY

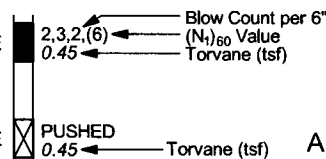
LOGGED BY: C. SANBORN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests	
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)		
4975	5		16	10,26,14,(84)		SC-SM (A-4(0))	brown, slightly moist, very dense	Organics in top 6" SILTY CLAYEY SAND W/GRAVEL	7.1	26	7	28	30	42		
4970	10		12	Pushed 0.68		CL-ML (A-4(3))	lt. brown, moist, stiff	SILTY CLAY W/SAND	95.0	16.6	25	6	1	25	74	DS
4965	15		14	4,6,8,(24) 0.30		ML	lt. gray, moist, firm									
4960	20		12	Pushed 0.37		ML (A-4(7))	lt. gray, very moist, firm	SILT plastic	82.6	33.4	34	7	0	14	86	CT DS
4955	25		18	3,4,5,(11) 0.35		ML	lt. gray to lt. brown, very moist, firm									
4950	30		17	Pushed 0.40		CL (A-4(10))	brown, very moist to wet, firm	LEAN CLAY	92.1	32.7	32	10	0	4	96	UC
4945	35		21	0/21",(0) 0.37		ML	lt. gray-brown, very moist, firm	SILT plastic								
4940	40		18	Pushed 0.74		CL (A-6(14))	brown, moist, stiff	LEAN CLAY	98.4	23.9	32	16	1	7	92	CT
4935	45		13	3,6,12,(16) 0.71		CL	brown, moist, stiff	GRAVELLY LEAN CLAY W/SAND								

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
CT = Consolidation
DS = Direct Shear
UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
CU = Consolidated, Undrained
Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

RB&G

ENGINEERING, INC.

200 MVC2009 E.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-E5-2

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 2 OF 2

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1529+86, 153' LT. / N:397,435 E:489,709

DATE STARTED: 8/11/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 8.5' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 8/11/09

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4978.3'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ N.M. AFTER 24 HOURS: ▼ DRY'

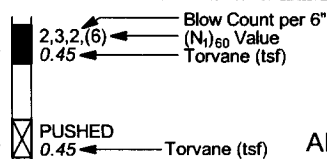
LOGGED BY: C. SANBORN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests			
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)				
4930	50		4	13,14,9,(18)		CL	gray-brown, moist, very stiff											
							GRAVELLY LEAN CLAY W/SAND											
4925	55		10	Pushed 2.20		CH (A-7-6(21))	rusty-brown, moist, very stiff	81.8	39.1	50	26	0	21	79			CT	UU
							FAT CLAY W/SAND											
4920	60		18	7,10,12,(17) 1.10		CH	rusty-brown, moist, very stiff											
4915	65		17	Pushed 1.05		CL (A-6(9))	brown, moist, stiff	93.0	22.9	37	14	2	25	73				CT
							LEAN CLAY W/SAND											
4910	70		12	32,60/4'		CL	brown, moist, hard											
							SANDY LEAN CLAY W/GRAVEL											
4905	75		10	24,60/3"		SM (A-4(0))	rusty-brown, very moist, very dense		19.5		NP	0	62	38				
							SILTY SAND											
4900	80		18	14,16,21,(24) 0.33		ML (A-4(3))	rusty-brown, moist, firm/med. dense		33.5	37	7	2	37	61				
							SANDY SILT plastic											
4895	85		3.5	60/3.5"		GM	rusty-brown, moist, very dense											
							SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles, occasional clay layers 4"-6" thick (driller's observation)											
4890	85		14	29,53,60/5"		ML	rusty-brown, moist, very dense											
							SANDY SILT											
							BOH											

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

RB&G

ENGINEERING, INC.

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

200 MVC2009 E.G.P.J. US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-E5-3

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1535+60, 105' LT. / N:397,993 E:489,566

DATE STARTED: 10/8/09

DRILLING METHOD: DP-CME-55 / HSA TO 43' THEN MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 10/8/09

DRILLER: DIRECT PUSH SERVICES, LLC

GROUND ELEVATION: 4994.7'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ N.M. AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ DRY'

LOGGED BY: S. CHAFFIN

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
4990	5		14	1,2,4,(14)	SP-SM	lt. brown, dry, med. dense SAND W/SILT & GRAVEL									
			10	2,14,14,(66)	SP-SM (A-1-a(0))	lt. brown, dry, dense		2.2		NP	43	47	10		
4985	10		17	3,3,5,(14)	ML (A-4(0))	lt. brown, very moist, med. dense SANDY SILT		25.6		NP	1	39	60		
4980	15		17	14,14,4,(42) 0.40	GM CL	brown, very moist, med. dense gray, moist, firm SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND SANDY LEAN CLAY W/GRAVEL									
4975	20		18	0.88 1,6,6,(16) 0.27	CH (A-7-6(28)) CL	brown, moist, stiff very lt. brown, moist, firm FAT CLAY W/SAND SANDY LEAN CLAY W/GRAVEL		31.4	61	37	5	21	74		
4970	25		5 9	0.79 Pushed 7,24,25,(56)	CH (A-7-6(18)) GC	brown, moist, stiff gray, moist, dense FAT CLAY W/SAND CLAYEY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles	93.4	29.7	50	28	8	24	68	CT	
4965	30		0 12	Pushed 14,20,28,(51)	- ML (A-4(5))	no recovery brown, moist, very dense/hard SANDY SILT plastic, slightly cemented		27.5	40	8	0	35	65		
4960	35		18	20,30,27,(56)	CL-ML (A-4(1))	lt. brown, moist, hard SANDY SILTY CLAY slightly cemented		13.9	24	6	1	39	60		
4955	40		18	9,20,30,(46)	CL-ML	brown, moist, hard									
4950	45		18	10,15,21,(31)	SC-SM	brown, moist, dense SILTY CLAYEY SAND									
4945	50		17	19,39,50,(74)	SC-SM (A-4(0)) GM	brown, moist to very moist, dense brown, moist, dense SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles CLAYEY SAND slightly cemented		20.9	25	5	8	48	44		
4940	55		10	23,50/3"	SC	brown, moist, very dense slightly cemented BOH									

200 MVC2009 E.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

- DISTURBED SAMPLE
- UNDISTURBED SAMPLE
- PUSHED
- 2.3,2,(6) ← Blow Count per 6"
- (N₁)₆₀ Value ←
- 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)
- 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

- OTHER TESTS**
- UC = Unconfined Compression
 - CT = Consolidation
 - DS = Direct Shear
 - UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 - CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 - Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-E5-5

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1560+25, 338' RT. / N:400,411 E:489,490

DATE STARTED: 8/17/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 15' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 8/17/09

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5003.9'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ N.M. AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ DRY'

LOGGED BY: C. SANBORN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests	
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)		
			10	7,13,11,(50)		GM	dk. brown, slightly moist, dense									
5000	5		7	3,3,5,(17)		SC (A-2-6(1))	dk. gray-brown, moist, med. dense	14.9	32	15	30	42	28			
4995	10		12	3,4,4,(13)		SC	gray-brown, moist, med. dense									
4990	15		18	Pushed 0.32		CL-ML (A-4(2))	gray, moist, firm	103.7	21.5	26	5	0	30	70	CT	UU
4985	20		18	1,2,3,(6) 0.60		CL	dk. brown, moist, stiff									
4980	25		14	Pushed 2.05 0.77		CL (A-7-6(18))	brown, moist, firm to very stiff	93.6	22.8	43	24	7	14	79	CT	UC
							BOH									
4975																

200 MVC2009 E.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE 2,3,2,(6) ← Blow Count per 6" (N₁)₆₀ Value
0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE PUSHED 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS
 UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-E5-6

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 2

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1558+80, 338' RT. / N:400,277 E:489,489

DATE STARTED: 10/9/09

DRILLING METHOD: DP-CME-55 / HSA & MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 10/12/09

DRILLER: DIRECT PUSH SERVICES, LLC

GROUND ELEVATION: 5004.9'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ N.M. AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ DRY'

LOGGED BY: S. CHAFFIN

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
			11	6,16,14,(71)		SC-SM	dk. brown, dry, very dense								
							SILTY CLAYEY SAND W/GRAVEL								
5000	5		8	10,7,9,(38)		SM (A-1-b(0))	brown, dry, med. dense	2.0	NP	39	39	22			
							SILTY SAND W/GRAVEL								
4995	10		12	13,18,20,(68)		GM	very lt. brown, slightly moist, dense								
							SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles								
4990	15		0	4,4,5,(13)		-	no recovery								
							SANDY LEAN CLAY								
			17	1,3,3,(8) 0.20		CL (A-6(6))	gray, moist to very moist, soft	25.9	30	11	1	30	69		
							SANDY LEAN CLAY								
4985	20		18	0.32 1,2,3,(6) 0.48		CL CH	gray, moist, firm black, moist, firm								
							LEAN CLAY W/SAND FAT CLAY W/SAND								
4980	25		18	7,9,11,(23) 0.62		CL (A-7-6(12))	lt. brown, moist, stiff	24.0	44	19	11	20	69		
							SANDY LEAN CLAY								
4975	30		15	18,19,23,(45) 1.50		CL	lt. brown, moist, very stiff								
							SANDY LEAN CLAY								
4970	35		18	5,8,10,(18) 0.80		CL (A-6(10))	brown, moist, stiff	30.1	34	15	0	22	78		
							LEAN CLAY W/SAND								
4965	40		17	6,15,32,(43) 0.99+		CL	brown, moist, very stiff								
							SILT W/SAND								

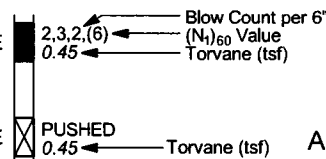
200 MVC2009 E.G.P.J. US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10

RB&G ENGINEERING, INC.

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-E5-6

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 2 OF 2

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1558+80, 338' RT. / N:400,277 E:489,489

DATE STARTED: 10/9/09

DRILLING METHOD: DP-CME-55 / HSA & MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 10/12/09

DRILLER: DIRECT PUSH SERVICES, LLC

GROUND ELEVATION: 5004.9'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ N.M. AFTER 24 HOURS: ▼ DRY

LOGGED BY: S. CHAFFIN

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation		Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	
4955	50		17	17,32,50/5"		ML (A-4(0)) ML lt. brown, very moist, dense lt. brown, moist, very dense/hard		23.5		NP	0	25	75	
						SILT W/SAND plastic								
4950	55		11	15,50/5"		ML (A-4(6)) ML lt. brown, moist lt. brown, moist		20.2	33	8	0	18	82	
						SANDY SILT								
4945	60		0	37,30,23,(42)	-	no recovery								
			0	15,12,20,(25)	-	no recovery								
4940	65		18	16,17,20,(28)		SM (A-2-4(0)) brown, very moist, med. dense		24.9		NP	15	53	32	
						SILTY SAND W/GRAVEL clay lenses								
4935	70		17	8,13,19,(23) 1.75		ML brown, moist, very stiff								
						SILT W/SAND plastic								
4930	75		13	Pushed 0.92		ML (A-7-6(16)) brown, moist, stiff	85.3	31.2	46	18	0	18	82	
						BOH								
4925	80													
4920	85													

2. 200 MVC2009_E.GPJ_US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

Blow Count per 6"
(N₁)₆₀ Value
Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE

PUSHED
Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
CT = Consolidation
DS = Direct Shear
UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
CU = Consolidated, Undrained
Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-E5-7

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1629+74, 1' RT. / N:407,346 E:489,640

DATE STARTED: 10/12/09

DRILLING METHOD: DP-CME-55 / HSA

DATE COMPLETED: 10/12/09

DRILLER: DIRECT PUSH SERVICES, LLC

GROUND ELEVATION: 4931.7'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ N.M. AFTER 24 HOURS: ▽ DRY'

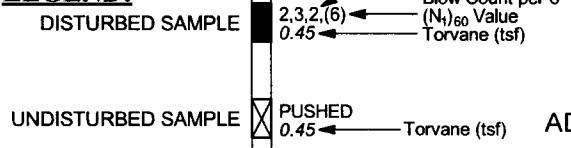
LOGGED BY: S. CHAFFIN

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests	
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)		
4930			15	2,2,2,(9)		SM	lt. brown, dry, loose									
	5		18	5,6,8,(33)		ML	lt. brown, moist, dense									
4925			9	Pushed 0.23		CL-ML (A-4(5))	lt. brown, very moist, soft	99.9	29.5	29	7	0	12	88	CT	
4920			18	3,6,6,(18)		ML (A-4(0))	lt. brown, very moist, med. dense		25.8	NP	0	28	72			
4915			12	Pushed		ML (A-4(0))	lt. brown, very moist	83.5	33.9	NP	0	34	66	CT	UU	
4910			18	3,3,4,(9)		ML	lt. brown, very moist, loose									
	25		18	4,4,6,(12)		ML (A-4(0))	lt. brown, very moist, med. dense		31.6	NP	0	30	70			
4905			18	3,2,4,(6) 0.26		CL	gray, moist, firm									
4900			16	Pushed 0.55		CL (A-6(13))	lt. gray, moist, stiff	95.0	25.9	36	18	7	16	77	CT	
	35		18	2,9,10,(19)		CL	lt. brown, moist, med. dense									
4895							BOH									

200 MVC2009 E.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:



OTHER TESTS
 UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-D5-01

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1524+05, 182' RT. / N:397,091 E:490,184

DATE STARTED: 11/6/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 15' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 11/6/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4976.0'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ N.M. AFTER 24 HOURS: ▽ DRY

LOGGED BY: J. OLSEN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Permeability (ft/yr)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.		Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend					USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	
4975			8	5,6,7,(27)	ML	dk. brown, slightly moist, stiff									
	5					SILT W/SAND plastic									
4970			9	Pushed 0.39	ML (A-4(2))	brown, moist, firm		102.6	17.6	27	4	0	21	79	
	10														
4965			18	5,8,5,(22) 0.50	CL	rust-gray, moist, firm to stiff									Chem.
	15					LEAN CLAY									
4960			12	Pushed 0.25	CL (A-6(9))	rust-gray, very moist, firm		83.4	33.8	33	11	0	12	88	
	20														
4955			18	2,2,3,(6) 0.15	CL	rust-gray, very moist, soft to firm									
						BOH									

200 MVC2009 D.GPJ USEVAL.GDT 10/26/10

2.



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE 2,3,2,(6) ← Blow Count per 6" (N₁)₆₀ Value
 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)
 UNDISTURBED SAMPLE PUSHED
 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-D5-02

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1555+13, 54' RT. / N:399,914 E:489,221

DATE STARTED: 11/12/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 14' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 11/12/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5023.2'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ N.M. AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ DRY

LOGGED BY: M. HANSEN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Permeability (ft/yr)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation		Other Tests	
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend					USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)		Silt/Clay (%)
5020	5		10	0,8,14,(46)	GC	brown, slightly moist, med. dense Organics in top 4" CLAYEY GRAVEL W/SAND										
	5		12	Pushed 0.73	CL (A-6(12))	LEAN CLAY W/SAND		90.2	23.5	34	16	0	20	80		
5015	18		18	13,15,23,(74) 0.99+	CL-ML	brown, slightly moist, hard										Chem.
5010	10		17	29,33,48,(99+) 0.99+	CL-ML (A-4(2))	brown, moist, hard		21.2	24	5	0	20	80			
5005	15		18	14,18,21,(55) 0.99+	CL-ML	brown, moist, hard										
5000	20		12	39,60/6"	SM	brown, slightly moist, very dense SILTY SAND slightly cemented										Chem.
4995	25		13	Pushed 0.99+	MH (A-7-5(10))	brown, slightly moist, hard		75.9	26.5	51	21	9	35	56		
	16		16	32,45,50,(97) 0.99+	MH	brown, slightly moist, hard										
4990	30		14	28,60/5"	SM (A-2-4(0))	brown, moist, very dense		19.9		NP	10	57	33			
4985	35		18	12,15,24,(34) 1.63	ML (A-7-6(15))	brown, moist, hard		26.2	44	16	0	17	83			
4980	40		18	8,16,28,(39) 0.99+	ML	brown, moist, hard										
						BOH										

2. b200 MVC2009 D.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE [Solid Black Box]

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE [Hatched Box]

PUSHED [Box with 'X']

Blow Count per 6" (N₁)₆₀ Value ← 2,3,2,(6)

Torvane (tsf) ← 0.45

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-D5-03

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1557+04, 62' RT. / N:400,102 E:489,218

DATE STARTED: 11/12/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 25' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 11/12/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5021.6'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ N.M. AFTER 24 HOURS: ▽ DRY'

LOGGED BY: J.P., S.C., J.B.

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Permeability (ft/yr)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend					USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
5020			18	8,12,14,(55)	SM	brown, slightly moist, very dense										
	5					SILTY SAND gravels near surface										
5015			9	7,7,10,(38)	SM (A-2-4(0))	brown, moist, dense		21.3		NP	0	72	28			
	10															
5010			17	3,4,7,(19)	SM	brown, moist, med. dense										Chem.
	15															
5005			17	7,7,16,(33)	SM (A-4(2))	lt. brown, moist, dense		22.4	34	10	22	29	49			
	20															
5000			15	6,6,9,(17)	SC	brown, moist, med. dense CLAYEY SAND										
	25															
4995			15	8,8,16,(27)	SC (A-6(4))	brown, moist, med. dense CLAYEY SAND		26.8	38	19	8	48	44			
	30															
4990			13	21,49,60,(99+)	SM (A-1-b(0))	brown, very moist, very dense SILTY SAND W/GRAVEL possible cobbles		14.9		NP	18	58	24			
	35															
4985			10	9,27,33,(56)	SC (A-2-6(0))	brown, moist, very dense CLAYEY SAND W/GRAVEL		19.5	35	12	22	53	26			
	40															
4980			17	11,16,21,(33) 0.99+	CL	brown, moist, hard SANDY LEAN CLAY										
						BOH										

2. 200 MVC2009 D.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

- DISTURBED SAMPLE
- UNDISTURBED SAMPLE
- PUSHED
- 2,3,2,(6) ← Blow Count per 6" (N₁)₆₀ Value
- 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

- ### OTHER TESTS
- UC = Unconfined Compression
 - CT = Consolidation
 - DS = Direct Shear
 - UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 - CJ = Consolidated, Undrained
 - Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-D5-04

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1558+88, 69' RT. / N:400,287 E:489,221

DATE STARTED: 11/13/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 25' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 11/13/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5014.0'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ N.M. AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ DRY'

LOGGED BY: S. CHAFFIN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Permeability (ft/yr)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend					USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
5010	5		18	11,35,50,(99+)	GM (A-1-b(0))	brown, slightly moist, very dense SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles		4.4		NP	48	35	17			
5005	10		18	2,3,6,(20)	ML (A-4(1))	brown, moist, stiff SANDY SILT plastic		20.0	27	5	0	42	58			
5000	15		18	4,5,5,(17)	ML	brown, moist, stiff										
4995	20		15	1,2,2,(6) 0.20	CL-ML (A-4(3))	gray, wet, soft SANDY SILTY CLAY		31.7	29	7	0	33	67			
4990	25		15	Pushed 1.15	CH (A-7-6(26))	brown, moist, very stiff FAT CLAY W/SAND		80.9	30.5	50	30	1	15	84	Chem.	
4985	30		8	4,6,7,(14) 0.60	CL	lt. brown, moist, stiff LEAN CLAY W/SAND										
4980				6,6,7,(13) 0.57	CL	lt. brown, moist, stiff										
						BOH										

200 MVC2009 D.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE 2,3,2,(6) ← Blow Count per 6" (N₁)₆₀ Value
 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE PUSHED
 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS
 UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-D5-05

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1578+35, 306' RT. / N:402,188 E:489,662

DATE STARTED: 11/13/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 25' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 11/13/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4987.2'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ N.M. AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ DRY'

LOGGED BY: S. CHAFFIN, J. BOONE

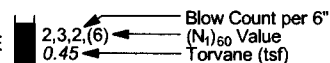
Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Permeability (ft/yr)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend					USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
4985			14	6,14,13,(57)	GC-GM	brown, slightly moist, dense SILTY CLAYEY GRAVEL W/SAND										
	5		7	8,9,12,(47)	SM (A-4(0))	brown, moist, dense		12.5		NP	7	49	44			
4980																
	10		0	3,3,4,(12)	-	no recovery SILTY SAND										
4975																
	15		8	2,3,10,(18)	SM (A-4(0))	brown, moist, med. dense		17.4		NP	10	45	45			
4970																
	20		10	9,14,24,(47)	GC	brown, moist, med. dense CLAYEY GRAVEL W/SAND										
4965																
	25		13	23,49,60/5"	GP-GM (A-1-a(0))	brown, moist, very dense GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND possible cobbles		8.4		NP	60	35	5			
4960						BOH										

200 MNC2009 D.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10

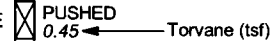


LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE



UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

- UC = Unconfined Compression
- CT = Consolidation
- DS = Direct Shear
- UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
- CU = Consolidated, Undrained
- Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-D5-06

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1623+21, 301' RT. / N:406,675 E:489,913

DATE STARTED: 11/11/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 25' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 11/11/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4947.3'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ DRY AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ N.M.

LOGGED BY: M. HANSEN, J. BOONE

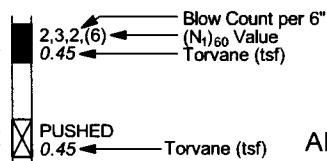
Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Permeability (ft/yr)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests	
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend					USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)		
4945	5		17	5,13,19,(67)		SM CL brown, dry dk. gray-brown, slightly moist, hard											
4940	10		10	17,14,15,(61)		GP-GM brown, slightly moist, dense											
4935	15		13	14,10,5,(24) 0.57		GP-GM (A-1-b(0)) CL brown, moist lt. brown, moist, stiff		12.2	24	4	61	21	18				
4930	20		17	6,8,10,(24) 0.99+		CL red-brown, moist, very stiff											
4925	25		18	Pushed 0.75		CL (A-4(4)) red-brown, moist, stiff											
4925	25		12	0.49 5,6,9,(17)		CL red-brown, moist, firm		108.5	16.0	25	10	6	28	66			
4925	25		13	9,10,14,(25) 0.99+		SC brown, moist, med. dense											
4920	30		13	9,10,14,(25) 0.99+		CL brown, moist, very stiff											
4915	35		18	7,8,7,(14)		SC brown, moist, med. dense											
4910	40		18	Pushed 0.51		CL (A-6(16)) brown, moist, stiff											
4910	40		16	8,10,15,(21) 0.99+		CL brown, moist, very stiff		105.4	21.4	35	18	1	9	90			
4905						BOH											

200 MVC2009 D.GPJ USE VAL.GDT 10/26/10

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

RB&G

ENGINEERING, INC.

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-D5-07

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1624+78, 314' RT. / N:406,833 E:489,935

DATE STARTED: 11/11/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 30' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 11/11/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4941.4'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY'

AFTER 24 HOURS: ▽ N.M.

LOGGED BY: M. HANSEN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Permeability (ft/yr)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend					USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
4940			13	7,15,28,(90)		CL-ML GC brown, slightly moist brown, slightly moist, very dense organics CLAYEY GRAVEL W/SAND										
4935	5		11	21,22,19,(86)		SP-SM brown, slightly moist, very dense SAND W/SILT & GRAVEL possible cobbles										Chem.
4930	10		11	17,18,26,(71)		SP-SM (A-1-a(0)) brown, moist, dense		9.8		NP	46	46	8			
4925	15		0	4,4,6,(13)		- no recovery										
4920	20		11	Pushed 0.50		CL (A-6(14)) lt. brown, very moist, stiff LEAN CLAY		84.0	31.6	36	13	0	1	99		
4915	25		11	0.54 3,4,7,(11)		CL SM red-brown, very moist, stiff brown, moist, med. dense SILTY SAND										
4910	30		7	13,11,11,(21)		GC-GM (A-2-4(0)) brown, moist, loose SILTY CLAYEY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles			11.7	23	7	43	33	24		
4905	35		12	39,36,30,(58)		GC-GM brown, moist, dense										
						BOH										

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

Blow Count per 6"
(N₁)₆₀ Value
Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE

PUSHED
Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
CT = Consolidation
DS = Direct Shear
UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
CU = Consolidated, Undrained
Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

RB&G

ENGINEERING, INC.

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-D5-08

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1626+34, 328' RT. / N:406,992 E:489,957

DATE STARTED: 11/10/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 30' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 11/10/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4937.9'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ N.M. AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ DRY'

LOGGED BY: M. HANSEN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Permeability (ft/yr)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation		Other Tests	
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend					USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)		Silt/Clay (%)
4935			10	4,8,9,(36)		CL	brown, slightly moist, stiff									
	5		12	28,29,26,(99+)		GP-GM	brown, slightly moist, very dense									
4930			14	17,27,35,(99+)		GP-GM (A-1-a(0))	brown, moist, very dense		6.9		NP	51	43	6		
4925	10		11	6,6,7,(18)		SM (A-4(0))	lt. brown, moist, med. dense		16.1		NP	0	60	40		
4920	15		18	2,4,4,(10) 0.45		CL	brown, moist, firm									
4915	20		18	Pushed 0.26		CL (A-6(13))	brown, moist, firm									
4910	25		11	5,6,8,(14) 0.69		CL	brown, moist, stiff									
4905	30		12	7,7,9,(15) 0.60		CL	brown, very moist, stiff									
4900	35						LEAN CLAY W/SAND interbedded w/clayey sand layers									
							BOH									

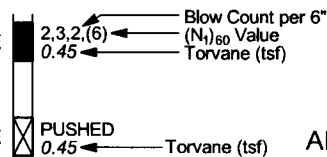
200 MVC2009 D.GPJ USEVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

- UC = Unconfined Compression
- CT = Consolidation
- DS = Direct Shear
- UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
- CJ = Consolidated, Undrained
- Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-D5-09

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1627+90, 344' RT. / N:407,150 E:489,979

DATE STARTED: 11/10/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 25' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 11/10/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4936.4'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ N.M. **AFTER 24 HOURS:** ∇ DRY

LOGGED BY: M. HANSEN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Permeability (ft/yr)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend					USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
4935			10	5,8,12,(42)		CL (A-4(4)) brown, slightly moist, hard SANDY LEAN CLAY organics		10.6	25	10	0	34	66			
4930	5		11	4,5,6,(25)		SM lt. brown, slightly moist, med. dense								Chem.		
4925	10		10	8,11,12,(39)		SM (A-2-4(0)) lt. brown, slightly moist, dense SILTY SAND more silt w/depth, occasional clay lenses		8.0	NP	2	72	26				
4920	15		13	5,10,17,(38)		SM lt. brown, moist, dense										
4915	20		17	5,5,9,(17)		SM lt. brown, moist, med. dense										
4910	25		18	Pushed 0.50		CL (A-6(15)) brown, moist, stiff LEAN CLAY sand lenses, possible sand layers (driller's observation)		91.8	22.2	33	18	0	10	90		
4905	30		18	6,7,8,(15) 0.85		CL brown, moist, stiff										
						BOH										

200 MVC2009 D.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

- DISTURBED SAMPLE [Solid Black Box]
- UNDISTURBED SAMPLE [Hatched Box]
- PUSHED [Box with 'X']
- Blow Count per 6" (N₁)₆₀ Value [Arrow pointing to 2,3,2,(6)]
- Torvane (tsf) [Arrow pointing to 0.45]

- OTHER TESTS**
- UC = Unconfined Compression
 - CT = Consolidation
 - DS = Direct Shear
 - UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 - CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 - Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-D5-10

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1629+45, 362' RT. / N:407,309 E:490,001

DATE STARTED: 11/10/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 25' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 11/10/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4935.3'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ N.M. AFTER 24 HOURS: ▼ DRY'

LOGGED BY: M. HANSEN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Permeability (ft/yr)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend					USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
4935			11	8,10,13,(48)	CL	brown, slightly moist, very stiff SANDY LEAN CLAY										
4930	5		16	25,43,52,(99+)	GP-GM	brown & gray, slightly moist, very dense										
4925	10		12	27,28,23,(82)	GP-GM (A-1-a(0))	brown, moist, very dense GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND possible cobbles		8.4		NP	52	37	11			
4920	15		12	18,26,34,(80)	GP-GM	brown, moist, very dense										
4915	20		11	6,11,12,(28)	SM (A-2-4(0))	lt. brown, moist, med. dense SILTY SAND		14.1		NP	0	76	24			
4910	25		12	8,6,9,(17)	SM	lt. brown, moist, med. dense										
4905	30		18	3,4,4,(8) 0.60	CH (A-7-6(31))	brown & gray-brown, moist, stiff FAT CLAY		37.3		57	28	0	6	94		
						BOH										

200 MVC2009 D.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE 2,3,2,(6) ← Blow Count per 6" (N₁)₆₀ Value
 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)
 UNDISTURBED SAMPLE PUSHED
 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-D5-11

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1631+01, 381' RT. / N:407,467 E:490,023

DATE STARTED: 11/9/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 30' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 11/9/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4935.1'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ N.M. AFTER 24 HOURS: ▽ DRY'

LOGGED BY: M. HANSEN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Permeability (ft/yr)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend					USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
			18	4,7,9,(34)		SM (A-2-4(0))	lt. brown, slightly moist, dense		5.8	NP	1	67	32			
4930	5		15	31,31,32,(99+)		SM (A-1-a(0))	brown, slightly moist, very dense		6.9	NP	41	46	13			
4925	10		10	12,16,19,(60)		SM	brown, moist, very dense								Chem.	
4920	15		10	16,18,20,(54)		SP-SM	brown, moist, very dense									
4915	20		14	15,18,31,(60)		SP-SM (A-1-b(0))	brown, moist, very dense		9.5	NP	45	45	10			
4910	25		14	29,10,10,(22) 0.33		SP-SM CL	brown, moist brown, wet, firm									
4905	30		18	2,3,5,(8) 0.12 0.29		CL (A-6(6))	brown, wet, soft to firm		30.9	28	11	2	24	74		
							BOH									

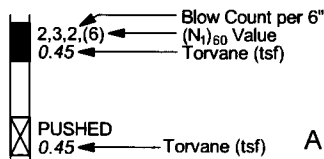
200 MVC2009 D.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

- UC = Unconfined Compression
- CT = Consolidation
- DS = Direct Shear
- UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
- CJ = Consolidated, Undrained
- Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 10-D5-12

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1585+46, 12' LT. / N:402,929 E:489,371

DATE STARTED: 2/18/10

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 35' / ROTARY WASH

DATE COMPLETED: 2/18/10

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5003.9'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ DRY TO 36.5' AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ N.M.

LOGGED BY: G. PEASLEE, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Permeability (ft/yr)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests	
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend					USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)		
5000	5		9	3,4,5,(19)		GM	brown, very moist, loose										
							LEAN CLAY W/SAND										
4995	10		11	0.36 7,7,13,(45)		CL GM	lt. brown, very moist, firm brown, wet, med. dense										
							SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles										
4990	15		11	20,25,35,(95)		GP-GM	brown, very moist, very dense										
							GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND possible cobbles										
4985	20		15	41,52,60/5"		GP-GM	brown, very moist, very dense										
							GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND possible cobbles										
4980	25		16	31,38,40,(90)		GP-GM (A-1-a(0))	lt. brown, very moist, very dense		8.7		NP	50	41	9			
							SANDY SILT interbedded w/clay lenses & layers										
4975	30		8	25,27,27,(56)		GP-GM	lt. brown, very moist, dense										
							SANDY SILT interbedded w/clay lenses & layers										
4970	35		16	8,12,12,(23)		ML (A-4(0))	lt. brown & reddish-brown, moist, med. dense		22.2		NP	3	45	52			
							BOH										
4965			17	2,3,5,(7)		ML	lt. brown & reddish-brown, moist, loose										

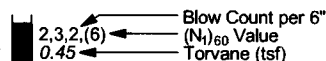
200 MVC2009 D.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10

>16,300
 >13,400
 8

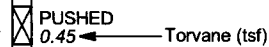


LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE



UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

- UC = Unconfined Compression
- CT = Consolidation
- DS = Direct Shear
- UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
- CU = Consolidated, Undrained
- Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 10-D5-13

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1588+14, 8' LT. / N:403,197 E:489,377

DATE STARTED: 2/18/10

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 28' / ROTARY WASH

DATE COMPLETED: 2/18/10

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5000.0'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ DRY TO 34.5' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▼ N.M.

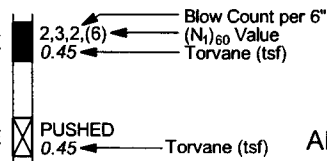
LOGGED BY: G. PEASLEE, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Permeability (ft/yr)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend					USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
4995	5		17	0.23 5,7,9,(34)	CL ML	LEAN CLAY brown, moist, soft lt. brown, moist, dense										
4990	10		14	0.56 4,6,15,(39)	CL GM	LEAN CLAY lt. brown, moist, stiff brown, very moist, med. dense										
4985	15		14	18,14,16,(42)	GP-GM	LEAN CLAY brown, very moist, med. dense										
4980	20		13	17,17,20,(45)	GP-GM	GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND possible cobbles brown, very moist, med. dense										
4975	25		14	0.42 7,16,16,(34)	CL SM (A-2-4(0))	LEAN CLAY W/GRAVEL lt. brown, very moist, firm red-brown, very moist, dense			23.4		NP	0	72	28		
4970	30		12	0.36 12,33,23,(58)	ML GM	SILTY SAND red-brown, moist, firm red-brown, moist, dense										
			18	3,3,2,(5)	GM ML (A-4(2))	SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles red-brown, moist red-brown, very moist, firm			27.5		28	3	0	16	84	

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

- UC = Unconfined Compression
- CT = Consolidation
- DS = Direct Shear
- UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
- CU = Consolidated, Undrained
- Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 10-D5-13A

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: ~STA. 1587+98, ~7' LT. / N:~403,181 E:~489,377

DATE STARTED: 2/25/10

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 45' / ROTARY WASH

DATE COMPLETED: 2/25/10

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: ~5000.0'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ DRY TO 51.5' AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ N.M.

LOGGED BY: B. HORROCKS, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Permeability (ft/yr)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation		Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend					USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	
4995	5														
4990	10														
4985	15														
4980	20					NOT SAMPLED - SEE BORING 10-D5-13 FOR TOP 35'									
4975	25														
4970	30														
4965	35		18	2,1,2,(3) 0.20	CL	brown, wet, soft LEAN CLAY silt lenses 1"-3" apart SAND (driller's observation)									
4960	40		18	0.55 3,2,1,(3) 0.10	CL (A-6(7))	brown to lt. brown, stiff to very stiff, moist to wet LEAN CLAY		34.6	30	11	2	22	76		
4955	45		18	7,9,9,(15)	CL CL	lt. brown, very moist brown, very moist, stiff LEAN CLAY W/GRAVEL LEAN CLAY silt layers to 2" thick									
4950	50		18	22,26,30,(41)	CL-ML (A-4(0))	brown, very moist, hard SANDY SILTY CLAY BOH		16.8	22	4	6	42	52		

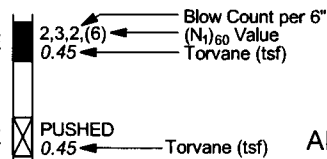
200 MVC2009 D.G.F.J. USE VAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 10-D5-14

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.206-06

LOCATION: STA. 1555+39, 356' RT. / N:399,962 E:489,520

DATE STARTED: 5/17/10

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 25' / ROTARY WASH

DATE COMPLETED: 5/18/10

DRILLER: S. CHAFFIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5016.3'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY TO 31.5' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▼ N.M.

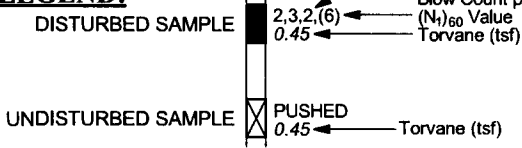
LOGGED BY: J. OLSEN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Permeability (ft/yr)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend					USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
5015			11	13,35,35,(99+)		SM	brown, moist, very dense SILTY SAND W/GRAVEL									
5010	5		13	7,9,9,(38)		SM	brown w/rust, moist, dense SILTY SAND very slightly plastic									
5005	10		17	3,7,3,(17) 0.15		CL (A-4(2))	brown w/rust, very moist, soft to firm		28.7	29	9	0	46	54		
5000	15		18	1,1,3,(6) 0.20		CL	brown, very moist, soft SANDY LEAN CLAY sand lenses & layers									
4995	20		18	1,2,2,(4) 0.23		CL (A-4(2))	gray w/black, very moist, soft		29.0	28	8	0	41	59		
4990	25		15	Pushed 0.45		CL	brown, very moist, firm SANDY LEAN CLAY W/GRAVEL									
			6	5,5,7,(13) 0.45		CL	brown, very moist, firm									
4985	30		14	28,46,56,(96)		GC (A-2-4(0))	lt. brown, moist, very dense CLAYEY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles		11.4	23	9	46	35	19		
							BOH									

200 MVC2009 206-06F D.G.P.J. US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:



OTHER TESTS
 UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 10-D5-15

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.206-06

LOCATION: STA. 1558+64, 369' RT. / N:400,262 E:489,520

DATE STARTED: 5/17/10

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 15' / ROTARY WASH

DATE COMPLETED: 5/17/10

DRILLER: S. CHAFFIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5005.2'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY TO 21.5' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▼ N.M.

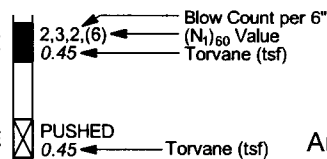
LOGGED BY: J. OLSEN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Permeability (ft/yr)	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend					USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
5005			10	2,5,3,(17)	SM	brown, moist, med. dense SILTY SAND W/GRAVEL										
5000	5		9	15,11,12,(48)	GP-GM	brown, moist, med. dense GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND possible cobbles										
4995	10		9	21,22,22,(70)	GP-GM (A-1-a(0))	brown, moist, dense		10.0		NP	50	40	10			
4990	15		18	6,5,5,(13)	SM (A-1-b(0)) CL-ML (A-4(0))	lt. brown, moist gray, very moist, stiff SANDY SILTY CLAY		12.9 24.6		NP 25	39 5	42 0	19 51			
4985	20		18	1,1,2,(4) 0.35	CL	gray w/black, moist, firm LEAN CLAY										
						BOH										

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

RB&G

ENGINEERING, INC.

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

200 MVC2009 206-06F D.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-CS5-1

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1592+38, 599' LT. / N:403,625 E:488,788

DATE STARTED: 11/23/09

DRILLING METHOD: 08-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 5' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 11/23/09

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5011.0'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ N.M.

LOGGED BY: M. HANSEN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.		Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	
5010				18	6,12,12,(51)	GM brown, slightly moist SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND								
						SM brown, slightly moist, very dense SILTY SAND								
				16	6,6,8,(32) 0.52	SM (A-2-4(0)) brown, moist CL lt. brown, moist, stiff LEAN CLAY W/SAND sand lenses		8.8	NP	7	66	27		
5005	5			11	Pushed 0.75	CH (A-7-6(32)) brown, slightly moist, stiff FAT CLAY	92.9	25.8	58	33	0	12	88	
				15	4,3,4,(13) 0.42	CH brown, slightly moist, firm FAT CLAY W/SAND								
5000						BOH								
	15													
4995														

200 MVC2009 CS.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE 2,3,2,(6) ← Blow Count per 6" (N₆₀) Value
 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)
 UNDISTURBED SAMPLE PUSHED
 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-CS5-2

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1592+06, 602' RT. / N:403,584 E:489,989

DATE STARTED: 11/23/09

DRILLING METHOD: 08-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 8.5' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 11/23/09

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4990.1'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▽ N.M.

LOGGED BY: M. HANSEN, J. BOONE

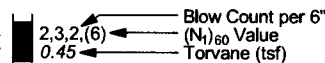
Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.		Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	
						6" ASPHALT								
				15	14,18,18,(77)	GC-GM	brown, moist, very dense							
				15	13,12,7,(40)	GP-GM (A-1-a(0))	brown, moist, med. dense	7.4	NP	47	41	12		
4985	5			13	9,18,36,(99+)	GP-GM	brown, moist, very dense							
				14	21,71/6"	SM (A-4(0))	lt. brown, very moist, very dense	34.0	NP	9	50	41		
4980	10					BOH								
4975	15													

200 MVC2009 CS.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10

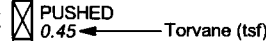


LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE



UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-CS5-3

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1644+75, 469' LT. / N:408,919 E:489,244

DATE STARTED: 11/23/09

DRILLING METHOD: 08-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 8.5' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 11/23/09

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4976.5'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ N.M.

LOGGED BY: M. HANSEN, J. BOONE

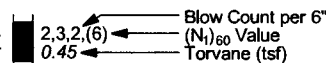
Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
4975	15	[Disturbed Sample]	22,27,10,(79)	GC-GM	brown, moist, very dense	7" ASPHALT									
						10" BASE (SILTY CLAYEY GRAVEL W/SAND)									
						CLAYEY SAND W/GRAVEL									
4970	10	[Disturbed Sample]	6,4,6,(23)	SC (A-2-4(0))	dk. gray-brown, moist, very dense		13.4	25	10	19	55	26			
						GP-GM									brown, slightly moist
4970	12	[Disturbed Sample]	11,17,25,(89)	GP-GM (A-1-a(0))	brown, moist, very dense	GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND possible cobbles	7.6	NP	50	38	12				
						GP-GM									brown, moist, dense
4965	10					BOH									
4960	15														

200 MVC2009_CS.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10

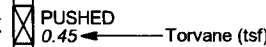


LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE



UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

- UC = Unconfined Compression
- CT = Consolidation
- DS = Direct Shear
- UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
- CU = Consolidated, Undrained
- Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-CS5-4

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1646+91, 501' RT. / N:408,952 E:490,237

DATE STARTED: 11/23/09

DRILLING METHOD: 08-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 8.5' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 11/23/09

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4936.6'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ N.M.

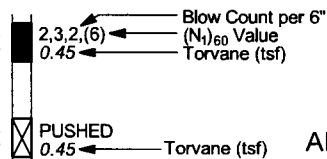
LOGGED BY: M. HANSEN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
4935			18	7,32,45,(99+)		SC (A-2-4(0))	dk. gray-brown, slightly moist	7.3	26	10	29	45	26		
						GP-GM	brown, moist, very dense								
4930	5		11	40,52,40,(99+)		GP-GM	brown, moist, very dense	7.8	NP	53	36	11			
						GP-GM	brown, moist, med. dense								
			8	30,34,20,(99+)		GP-GM	brown, moist, very dense								
			10	9,11,10,(39)		GP-GM (A-1-a(0))	brown, moist, med. dense								
							BOH								

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

RB&G

ENGINEERING, INC.

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-139

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1502+04, 79' LT. / N:394,962 E:491,014

DATE STARTED: 9/16/09

DRILLING METHOD: 08-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 25' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 9/17/09

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4974.3'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▽ N.M.

LOGGED BY: M. HANSEN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation		Other Tests		
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)		Silt/Clay (%)	
			18	10,23,42,(99+)		GC (A-4(0))	brown, slightly moist, dense	Organics in top 6" CLAYEY GRAVEL W/SAND		4.9	25	8	38	24	38	
4970	5		10	14,55/6"		SM/ML GP-GM	brown, slightly moist brown, slightly moist, very dense	SILTY SAND TO SANDY SILT pinhole structure GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND possible cobbles								
4965	10		9	30,38,24,(99+)		CL-ML (A-4(0))	brown, moist, hard	GRAVELLY SILTY CLAY W/SAND		10.9	23	5	26	21	53	
4960	15		9	28,62/6"		GP-GM	brown, moist, very dense	GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND silt layers to 1" thick, possible cobbles								
4955	20		8	34,60/5"		GP-GM	brown, moist, very dense									
4950	25		5	62/6"		GP-GM	brown, moist, very dense									
4945	30		5	62/6"		GP-GM	brown, moist, very dense	GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND possible cobbles								
4940	35		8	20,60/5"		GP-GM (A-1-a(0))	brown, moist, very dense			11.1	NP	52	37	11		
4940	35		3	64/3"		GP-GM	brown, moist, very dense									
4935			7	50,50/1"		GP-GM	brown, moist, very dense									
								BOH								

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

2.3,2,(6) ← Blow Count per 6"
 0.45 ← (N₁)₆₀ Value
 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE

PUSHED ← Torvane (tsf)
 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

RB&G

ENGINEERING, INC.

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

200 MVC2009 R.G.P.J. US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-140

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1507+04, 79' RT. / N:395,468 E:490,878

DATE STARTED: 8/21/09

DRILLING METHOD: 78-CME-55 / HSA & 08-CME-55 / N.W. CASING / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 9/17/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN, T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4971.5'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▽ N.M.

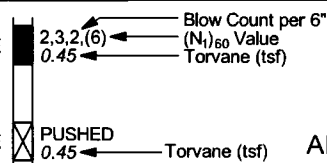
LOGGED BY: E.R., M.H., J.B.

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
4970			11	5,16,18,(54)		ML/CL-ML	lt. brown, dry, hard								
	5				Pushed 0.41	ML/CL-ML	very lt. brown, slightly moist, firm								
4965			12			ML/CL-ML									
	10					CL-ML SM (A-2-4(0))	dk. brown, slightly moist								
4960			18	5,9,11,(35)		CL-ML SM (A-2-4(0))	brown, moist, dense	7.5	NP	2	80	18			
	15					GC-GM (A-2-4(0))	lt. brown, moist, dense	7.8	25	7	47	34	19		
4955			13	16,36,30,(66)		GC-GM (A-2-4(0))									
	20				58,50/4"	GM	brown, moist, very dense								
4950			10	20,35,37,(82)		GM (A-1-a(0))	brown, moist, dense	8.2	NP	44	43	13			
	25				26,36,39,(81)	GM	brown, moist, dense								
4945			11	33,52/6"		SM (A-1-a(0))	brown, moist, very dense	9.8	19	1	42	43	15		
	30				30,60/6"	SM	brown, moist, very dense								
4940							BOH								

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

RB&G

ENGINEERING, INC.

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-141

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1512+03, 79' LT. / N:395,805 E:490,476

DATE STARTED: 9/17/09

DRILLING METHOD: 08-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 35' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 9/17/09

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4988.8'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▼ N.M.

LOGGED BY: M. HANSEN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests		
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)			
4985	5		10	16,22,24,(98)		GP-GM	brown, dry, dense										
4980	10		6	10,6,6,(20) 0.51		GP-GM CL (A-6(16))	brown, moist brown, moist, stiff	22.5	37	20	2	14	84				
4975	15		16	32,42,42,(99+)		GM	brown, moist, very dense										
4970	20		16	24,30,28,(68)		SM (A-1-b(0))	brown, moist, very dense	11.0		NP	40	42	18				
4965	25		14	45,41,53,(99)		SM	brown, moist, very dense										
4960	30		16	37,34,47,(78)		GM (A-1-b(0))	brown, moist, dense	11.2	20	2	43	35	22				
4955	35		7	31,66/6"		GM	brown, moist, very dense										
			4	48,60/5"		GM	brown, moist, very dense										
4950			2	60/5"		GM	brown, moist, very dense										
							BOH										

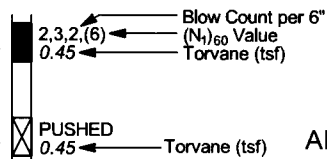
200 MVC2009 R.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-142

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1517+11, 45' RT. / N:396,311 E:490,341

DATE STARTED: 8/21/09

DRILLING METHOD: 78-CME-55 / HSA

DATE COMPLETED: 8/21/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4972.9'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▼ N.M.

LOGGED BY: E.RICHARDSON, J.BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
				9	5,7,4,(18)	CL-ML brown, dry, stiff									
4970				13	2,2,3,(9)	CL-ML (A-4(3)) lt. brown, slightly moist, firm		7.6	23	6	0	9	91		
	5			11	Pushed 0.39	CL lt. brown, slightly moist, firm									
4965				16	2,3,2,(8)	CL (A-6(8)) lt. brown, slightly moist to moist, firm		14.6	27	11	0	14	86		
	10			13	6,11,11,(26) 0.42	CL brown, moist, firm									
4960						BOH									
	15														
4955															

200 MVC2009 R.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE 2,3,2,(6) ← Blow Count per 6" (N₁)₆₀ Value
0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE PUSHED 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-143

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1521+79, 180' LT. / N:396,662 E:489,949

DATE STARTED: 8/21/09

DRILLING METHOD: 78-CME-55 / HSA

DATE COMPLETED: 8/21/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5001.0'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▼ N.M.

LOGGED BY: E.RICHARDSON, J.BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
5000			10	4,10,12,(35)		ML									
						Organics in top 6"									
						lt. brown, dry, very stiff									
4995	5		14	Pushed 0.25		ML (A-4(4))	87.9	19.2	32	4	0	18	82		
						SILT W/SAND plastic									
						lt. brown, slightly moist to moist, firm									
4990	10		16	11,31,26,(78)		ML (A-4(0))		14.5		NP	0	42	58		
						lt. brown, moist, very dense									
						SANDY SILT slightly cemented									
						brown to lt. brown, moist, very dense									Chem.
						ML									
4985	15		9	9,50/3"		CL (A-6(4))		15.0	30	13	12	32	56		
						brown, slightly moist to moist, hard									
						SANDY LEAN CLAY									
						lt. brown, slightly moist to moist, hard									
						CL									
						BOH									

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

2,3,2,(6) ← Blow Count per 6"
 0.45 ← (N₁)₆₀ Value
 ← Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE

PUSHED 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-144

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1526+90, 71' LT. / N:397,182 E:489,884

DATE STARTED: 8/5/09

DRILLING METHOD: 78-CME-55 / HSA

DATE COMPLETED: 8/5/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4982.6'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▼ N.M.

LOGGED BY: G. PEASLEE, J. BOONE

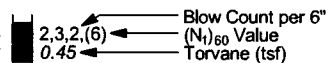
Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
4980			11	4,7,8,(24)		CL (A-4(6)) brown, slightly moist, stiff LEAN CLAY W/SAND		5.6	25	10	0	16	84		
			13	4,5,7,(20)		CL brown, slightly moist ML lt. brown, slightly moist									
	5		17	6,10,13,(37)		ML (A-4(2)) lt. brown, moist, very stiff SILT W/SAND plastic		17.0	26	4	0	19	81		
4975			16	2,5,7,(17) 0.32		ML lt. brown, moist, firm to stiff									
	10					BOH									
4970															
	15														
4965															

200 MVC2009 R.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10

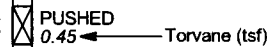


LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE



UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

- UC = Unconfined Compression
- CT = Consolidation
- DS = Direct Shear
- UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
- CJ = Consolidated, Undrained
- Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-145

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1531+91, 223' LT. / N:397,606 E:489,576

DATE STARTED: 8/5/09

DRILLING METHOD: 78-CME-55 / HSA

DATE COMPLETED: 8/5/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4983.2'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ DRY AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ N.M.

LOGGED BY: G. PEASLEE, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation		Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	
				15	3,19,20,(62)	CL-ML (A-4(1))	lt. brown, slightly moist, very stiff	4.7	24	6	4	35	61	
4980				14	3,8,10,(31)	CL-ML	lt. brown, slightly moist, stiff							
	5			18	9,14,19,(53)	CL/CL-ML	lt. brown, slightly moist, very stiff							
4975				14	8,10,13,(32)	ML (A-4(0))	lt. red-brown, slightly moist, dense	4.6	NP	0	38	62		
	10						BOH							
4970														
	15													
4965														

200 MVC2009 R.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE 2,3,2,(6) ← Blow Count per 6" (N₁)₆₀ Value
 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE PUSHED 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-146

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1536+69, 8' LT. / N:398,128 E:489,622

DATE STARTED: 8/12/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 35' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 8/12/09

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5014.0'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY AFTER 24 HOURS: ▼ N.M.

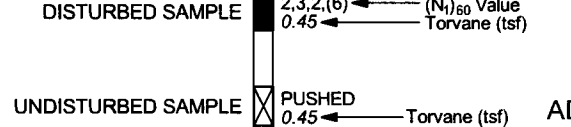
LOGGED BY: C. SANBORN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests	
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)		
5010	5		12	5,8,9,(36)		SM	brown, slightly moist, dense									
							SILTY SAND									
5005	10		15	2,4,7,(25)		ML (A-4(0))	gray-brown, moist, med. dense	21.5		NP	2	47	51			
							SANDY SILT few clay lenses									
5000	15		10	13,17,25,(67)		SP-SM (A-1-a(0))	gray-brown, moist, very dense	10.6		NP	29	64	7			
							SAND W/SILT & GRAVEL									
4995	20		8	13,25,24,(65)		GM	gray-brown, moist, dense									
							SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles									
4990	25		12	Pushed		SM (A-2-4(0))	gray-brown, very moist	94.0	24.5	NP	0	66	34			
							SILTY SAND									
4990	25		15	5,5,7,(14) 0.33		CL	gray-brown, moist, firm									
							LEAN CLAY W/SAND									
4985	30		20	2,3,4,(8) 0.60 0.40 0.34		CL (A-4(6))	gray-brown to brown, moist, firm to stiff	28.8	29	9	0	19	81			
							SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles									
4980	35		5	15,21,15,(34)		GM	gray-brown, moist, med. dense									
							SILTY SAND									
4975	35		16	Pushed		SM (A-2-4(0))	brown, moist	26.5		NP	0	82	18			
							SILTY SAND									
							SANDY SILTY CLAY sandy silt layer 4" thick									
							BOH									

200 MVC2009 R.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:



OTHER TESTS
 UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-147

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1542+41, 37' LT. / N:398,658 E:489,406

DATE STARTED: 8/12/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 8.5' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 8/12/09

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5062.3'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▼ N.M.

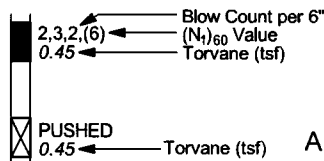
LOGGED BY: C. SANBORN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests								
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)									
5060	5	[Disturbed Sample]	16	30,25,25,(99+)		SM SC-SM	brown, dry dk. brown, slightly moist, very dense																
5055	5	[Disturbed Sample]	15	9,10,8,(40)		SP-SM (A-1-b(0))	gray-brown, moist, dense	9.8		NP	1	92	7										
5050	10	[Disturbed Sample]	13	7,10,14,(39)		SC-SM/SM	brown, moist, dense																
5045	15	[Disturbed Sample]	15	6,9,10,(25)		ML (A-4(0))	brown, moist, med. dense	20.0		NP	0	33	67										
5040	20	[Disturbed Sample]	16	4,5,6,(13) 0.24		CL-ML	brown, moist, soft																
5035	25	[Disturbed Sample]	17	0.13 3,5,18,(25)		CL-ML SP-SM	brown, moist, soft brown, moist, med. dense																
5030	30	[Disturbed Sample]	13	8,6,10,(16) 0.26		SP-SM CL-ML (A-4(1)) SP-SM	brown, moist brown, moist, firm brown, moist, med. dense	21.9	23	4	0	32	68										
5030	15	[Disturbed Sample]	15	0.28 4,8,11,(19)		CL SM	lt. brown, moist, firm brown, moist, med. dense																
5025	35	[Disturbed Sample]	13	9,9,14,(21)		SM (A-2-4(0))	lt. brown, moist, med. dense	20.7		NP	0	79	21										
5025		[Disturbed Sample]	16	7,5,9,(13) 0.47		CL,SM	lt. brown, moist, med. dense/firm																
							BOH																

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

RB&G

ENGINEERING, INC.

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

200 MVC2009 R.G.P.J. US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-148

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1543+34, 249' RT. / N:399,111 E:489,561

DATE STARTED: 8/19/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 5' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 8/19/09

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5077.0'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▼ N.M.

LOGGED BY: C. SANBORN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation		Other Tests		
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)		Silt/Clay (%)	
5075			16	8,10,12,(35)		GM CL gray, dry dk. brown, slightly moist, very stiff										
	5		18	14,31,60,(99+) 0.49		CL (A-6(3)) brown, moist, hard		24.2	33	11	8	42	50			
5070			18	13,22,33,(67)		CL brown, moist, hard										
5065			15	27,31,50/2.5" 0.55		SC-SM (A-4(0)) brown, very moist, very dense		20.4	20	6	10	41	49			
5060			16	9,15,50/2.5" 0.83		CL brown, moist, hard										
5055			16	41,17,22,(31) 0.70		GM CL-ML gray-brown, moist brown, moist, stiff										
5050			16	24,20,28,(35)		ML (A-4(0)) brown, moist, hard		21.8	23	3	1	35	64			
5045			18	20,59,43,(68)		ML brown, moist, hard										
5040			13	28,60/5"		ML (A-4(0)) brown, moist, very dense		18.3	NP		4	45	51			
5035			17	33,38,50/4"		SC-SM (A-2-4(0)) SM gray-brown, moist, very dense brown, moist, very dense		12.8	23	5	29	38	33			
5030			9	60,50/2"		SM brown, moist, very dense										
5025			5	50/5"		SM (A-4(0)) brown, moist, very dense		13.5	20	3	13	39	48			Chem.
5020			12	21,36,61,(52)		ML brown & gray-brown, moist, hard										
						BOH										

100 MVC2009 R.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:



OTHER TESTS
 UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-149

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1551+83, 202' RT. / N:399,612 E:489,406

DATE STARTED: 8/19/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 25' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 8/20/09

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5053.5'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▼ N.M.

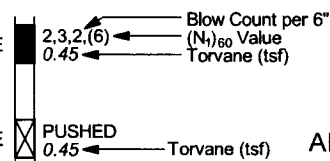
LOGGED BY: C. SANBORN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests	
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)		
5050	5		15	6,4,5,(14)		CL-ML CL	brown, dry dk. brown, slightly moist, stiff									
								SANDY SILTY CLAY SANDY LEAN CLAY W/GRAVEL								
5045	10		14	33,52,30,(99+)		GP-GM (A-1-a(0))	gray-brown, moist, very dense	8.3		NP	62	32	6			
								GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND possible cobbles								
5040	15		9	14,15,13,(34)		GP-GM	gray-brown, moist, med. dense									
								GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND possible cobbles								
5035	20		13	12,20,21,(41)		GP-GM	gray-brown, moist, med. dense									
								SAND W/SILT & GRAVEL								
5030	25		9	31,46,50/3"		SP-SM (A-1-a(0))	gray-brown, moist, very dense	9.1		NP	35	56	9			
								GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND possible cobbles								
5025	30		10	73,60/5"		GP-GM	gray-brown, very moist, very dense									
								GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND possible cobbles								
5020	35		15	44,54		GP-GM (A-1-a(0))	gray-brown, very moist, very dense	15.4		NP	48	45	7			
								CLAYEY GRAVEL W/SAND								
5015	40		18	6,5,6,(8) 0.67		GC CL	brown, moist brown, moist, stiff									
								SANDY LEAN CLAY W/GRAVEL								
5010	45		9	6,8,19,(20)		SC (A-7-6(11))	brown, very moist, med. dense	45.6	49	34	25	28	47			
								CLAYEY SAND W/GRAVEL								
5005	50		12	11,18,15,(22)		GC (A-2-7(3))	gray-brown, moist, loose	14.9	45	32	48	25	27			
								CLAYEY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles								
5000	55					BOH										

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

RB&G

ENGINEERING, INC.

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

200 MVC2009 R.G.P.J. US EVAL.GDT. 10/26/10

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-150

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1556+97, 412' RT. / N:400,111 E:489,567

DATE STARTED: 8/12/09

DRILLING METHOD: 78-CME-55 / HSA

DATE COMPLETED: 8/12/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5009.9'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY'

AFTER 24 HOURS: ▽ DRY'

LOGGED BY: G. PEASLEE, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
			14	2,3,5,(13)		ML (A-4(0)) lt. brown, moist, med. dense SILT W/SAND		11.1	NP	0	27	73			
			14	4,2,4,(10)		SM (A-2-4(0)) lt. brown, moist, loose SILTY SAND		12.4	NP	1	65	34			
5005	5		17	4,6,7,(21) 0.20		CL (A-4(3)) red-brown, moist SANDY LEAN CLAY		15.7	27	10	2	38	60		
			18	3,4,4,(11) 0.34		CL-ML brown, moist, soft SILTY CLAY W/SAND occasional sand layers to 1" thick									
5000	10					BOH									
4995	15														

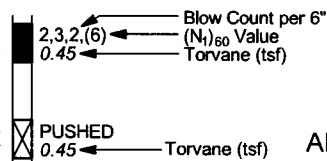
200 MVC2009 R.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

- UC = Unconfined Compression
- CT = Consolidation
- DS = Direct Shear
- UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
- CU = Consolidated, Undrained
- Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-151

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1562+34, 250' RT. / N:400,612 E:489,413

DATE STARTED: 8/12/09

DRILLING METHOD: 78-CME-55 / HSA

DATE COMPLETED: 8/12/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5006.1'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▽ N.M.

LOGGED BY: G. PEASLEE, J. BOONE

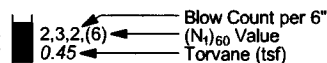
Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
5005			13	7,12,12,(38)		GM brown, slightly moist, med. dense SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles									
			7	4,4,5,(15)	SM (A-2-4(0))	brown, slightly moist, med. dense SILTY SAND W/GRAVEL		7.5	NP	20	58	22			
5000	5		11	10,13,10,(37)	GP-GM (A-1-a(0))	brown, slightly moist, med. dense GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND possible cobbles		4.4	NP	58	32	10			
4995	10		13	6,9,14,(28)	GP-GM	brown, moist, med. dense BOH									
4990	15														

200 MVC2009 R.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10

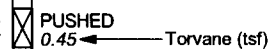


LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE



UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

- UC = Unconfined Compression
- CT = Consolidation
- DS = Direct Shear
- UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
- CU = Consolidated, Undrained
- Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-152

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1567+69, 328' RT. / N:401,118 E:489,549

DATE STARTED: 8/14/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 8.5' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 8/14/09

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5029.8'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▼ N.M.

LOGGED BY: C. SANBORN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
				14	9,15,13,(45)	CL									
5025	5			17	3,4,6,(16) 0.39	CL (A-6(13))		26.8	36	15	0	12	88		
						LEAN CLAY sandy & gravelly layers									
5020	10			18	8,15,22,(45) 0.64	CL									
5015	15			10	34,60/5* 0.73	CL									
5010	20														
				9	47,60/3*	SM (A-2-4(0))		30.1	NP	14	61	25			
5005	25			9	39,50/3*	SM									Chem.
				7	45,60/1*	SM (A-4(0))		27.9	NP	5	51	44			
5000	30			16	50,45,60/4*	SM									
						BOH									

200 MVC2009 R.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10 4995



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE 2,3,2,(6) ← Blow Count per 6" (N₁)₆₀ Value
0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE PUSHED 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS
 UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-153

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1572+17, 53' RT. / N:401,598 E:489,333

DATE STARTED: 8/14/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 8.5' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 8/14/09

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5035.2'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY AFTER 24 HOURS: ▽ N.M.

LOGGED BY: C. SANBORN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests			
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)				
			14	8,19,21,(64)		CL	brown to dk. brown, dry, hard											
			16	10,14,22,(57) 0.93		CL (A-4(3))	brown, moist, stiff		15.8	29	10	4	41	55				
			11	22,34,26,(73) 0.75		GC CL	gray-brown, moist gray-brown, moist, stiff											
			16	10,12,15,(27)		ML	brown, moist, med. dense											
			17	12,35,47,(72) 0.55 0.88		CL (A-6(10))	brown, moist, stiff		20.3	32	16	5	19	76				
			18	17,30,62,(72) 0.53		CL	brown, moist, stiff											
			18	25,29,45,(53) 0.57		CL	brown, moist, stiff											
			17	9,19,24,(29) 1.33		SC-SM (A-4(1))	brown, moist, med. dense		19.0	26	7	3	50	47				
			10	39,60/4.5"		CL SM (A-1-b(0))	brown, moist, very stiff gray-brown, moist, very dense											
			8	19,60/2"		ML (A-4(0))	brown, moist, very dense		11.6	NP		30	51	19				
			17	19,25,56,(49)		SM	gray-brown, moist, dense		14.9	NP		2	46	52				
							SANDY SILT											
							SILTY SAND W/GRAVEL slightly plastic											
							BOH											

200 MVC2009 R.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE	█	2,3,2,(6)	←	Blow Count per 6"
	█	0.45	←	(N ₁) ₆₀ Value
	█	0.45	←	Torvane (tsf)
UNDISTURBED SAMPLE	▨			
	▨	0.45	←	Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS
 UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-154

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1577+41, 146' RT. / N:402,108 E:489,493

DATE STARTED: 8/12/09

DRILLING METHOD: 78-CME-55 / HSA

DATE COMPLETED: 8/12/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5004.4'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▽ N.M.

LOGGED BY: G. PEASLEE, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
5000	5				Bulk*	GP-GM (A-1-a(0))		4.6		NP	50	41	9	Proct. CBR	
				12	16,21,25,(73)	GP-GM	brown, slightly moist, dense								
4995	10				Bulk*	GP-GM (A-1-a(0))		4.1		NP	68	26	5	Proct. CBR	
				11	15,21,26,(57)	GP-GM	brown, slightly moist, dense								
						GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND possible cobbles									
4990	15			10	15,37,34,(72)	GP-GM (A-1-a(0))	brown, slightly moist	2.9		NP	73	22	5	Proct. CBR	
				11	15,25,32,(53)	GP-GM (A-1-a(0))	brown, slightly moist, dense	4.0		NP	57	33	10		
4985	20			10	17,41,38,(69)	GP-GM (A-1-a(0))	brown, slightly moist, dense			NP	70	24	6		
				11	15,25,32,(53)	GP-GM	brown, slightly moist, dense								
4980	25			9	19,29,29,(47)	GP-GM	brown, dry, med. dense	1.9		NP	70	24	6		
							BOH								
							*Note: Bulk samples taken at 1'-2', 8'-9' & 15'-16' for Proctor & CBR tests.								
4975															

200 MVC2009 R.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE 2,3,2,(6) ← Blow Count per 6" (N₁)₆₀ Value
0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS
 UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-155

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1582+22, 140' LT. / N:402,607 E:489,240

DATE STARTED: 8/13/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 34' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 8/13/09

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5017.7'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▽ N.M.

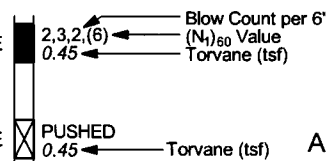
LOGGED BY: C. SANBORN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
5015			16	15,21,19,(64)		SM (A-1-a(0))	brown, dry, very dense	3.0		NP	35	50	15		
	5		12	22,28,26,(86)		GM SM	gray-brown, slightly moist brown, slightly moist, very dense								
5010			9	8,7,8,(18)		ML (A-4(0))	brown, very moist, med. dense	21.6		NP	0	39	61		
5005			16	3,3,6,(9) 0.12		CL (A-4(4))	brown, very moist to wet, soft	31.6	31	9	2	32	66		
5000			6	10,13,17,(26)		GP-GM	gray-brown, moist, loose								
4995			7	9,50,60/3"		GP-GM (A-1-a(0))	gray-brown, moist, very dense	6.6		NP	56	36	8		
4990			10	22,62,50/2"		GP-GM	gray-brown, moist, very dense								
4985			13	29,57,57,(77)		SP-SM (A-1-a(0))	gray-brown, moist, very dense	7.0		NP	41	50	9		
4980			7	8,17,22,(25)		SP-SM	gray-brown, moist, med. dense								
BOH															

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

RB&G

ENGINEERING, INC.

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

200 MVC2009 R.GPJ USEVAL.GDT 10/26/10

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-157

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1592+39, 250' LT. / N:403,623 E:489,137

DATE STARTED: 8/12/09

DRILLING METHOD: 78-CME-55 / HSA

DATE COMPLETED: 8/12/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5003.4'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▽ N.M.

LOGGED BY: G. PEASLEE, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.		Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	
5000	15			9,13,13,(41)	Bulk*	SC-SM (A-4(0)) brown, slightly moist, dense SC-SM (A-2-4(0)) brown, slightly moist	10.4	23	6	7	53	40	Proct.	
					Bulk**	CL (A-4(3)) brown, slightly moist	10.7	23	6	18	49	33		
	5			4,6,7,(22)	0.22	ML (A-4(0)) lt. brown, moist, med. dense	10.4	28	9	3	38	59	Proct. CBR	
	15					SANDY LEAN CLAY								
4995	11				Pushed	ML lt. brown, moist	16.1		NP	1	27	72		
	10					SILT W/SAND								
	18			3,4,6,(13)		CL-ML lt. brown, moist, stiff								
						BOH								
4990	15					*Note: Bulk sample taken at 2.5'-3' for Proctor test. **Note: Bulk sample taken at 4'-4.5' for Proctor & CBR tests.								
4985														

200 MVC2009 R.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

- DISTURBED SAMPLE 2,3,2,(6) ← Blow Count per 6"
- 0.45 ← (N₆₀) Value
- 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)
- UNDISTURBED SAMPLE PUSHED
- 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

- OTHER TESTS**
- UC = Unconfined Compression
 - CT = Consolidation
 - DS = Direct Shear
 - UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 - CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 - Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-158

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1597+24, 246' RT. / N:404,099 E:489,640

DATE STARTED: 8/13/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 18.5' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 8/13/09

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5008.6'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY AFTER 24 HOURS: ▼ N.M.

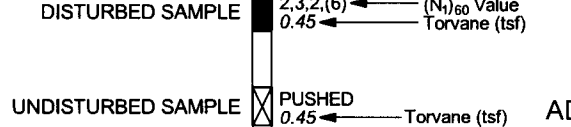
LOGGED BY: C. SANBORN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
5005	5		8	15,11,60/3"	CL GC	dk. brown, dry dk. brown, slightly moist, very dense									
						SANDY LEAN CLAY CLAYEY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles									
5000	10		17	8,13,18,(49) 2.25	CL	dk. brown, slightly moist, hard									
						LEAN CLAY W/SAND									
4995	15		17	15,11,16,(33) 1.83	CL (A-7-6(21))	very lt. brown, slightly moist, very stiff	22.1	46	31	2	24	74			
4990	20		12	14,22,29,(51)	GC-GM	lt. brown to brown, moist, dense									
						SILTY CLAYEY GRAVEL W/SAND									
4985	25		10	12,59,60/1.5"	SM (A-1-b(0))	gray-brown, moist, very dense	10.6		NP	40	41	19			
			0	50/3"	-	no recovery									
4980	30		6	86/6"	SC (A-2-4(0))	lt. gray-brown, slightly moist, very dense	10.2	21	9	34	48	18			
						CLAYEY SAND W/GRAVEL									
4975	30		6	60,60/0.5"	SC	lt. gray-brown, slightly moist, very dense								Chem.	
						BOH									

200 MVC2009 R.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:



OTHER TESTS
 UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-159

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1603+04, 143' LT. / N:404,695 E:489,278

DATE STARTED: 8/17/09

DRILLING METHOD: 96-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 5' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 8/17/09

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 5000.9'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ N.M.

LOGGED BY: C. SANBORN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation		Other Tests				
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)		Silt/Clay (%)			
5000			14	15,18,16,(54)		CL GM	dk. brown, dry lt. brown, slightly moist, dense											
4995	5		8	37,60/3"		SM (A-1-b(0))	gray, moist, very dense	18.8	26	4	30	46	24					
4990	10		11	17,60,50/1"		GC (A-2-4(0))	gray-brown, moist, very dense	14.0	28	9	46	28	26					
4985	15		10	46,60/1"		GC	gray-brown, moist, very dense											
4980	20		0	50/0"		-	no recovery											
4975	25		10	25,50/4"		SC (A-2-6(0))	gray-brown, moist, very dense	16.2	33	11	29	57	14					
4970	30		0	50/0"		-	no recovery											
			0	50/2"		-	no recovery											
4965	35		10	56,50/4.5"		GM (A-1-b(0))	gray-brown, moist, very dense	15.5	22	3	44	40	16					
			0	60/2"		-	no recovery											
							BOH											

200 MVC2009 R.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE 2,3,2,(6) ← Blow Count per 6" (N₁)₆₀ Value
0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE PUSHED 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS
 UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-160

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1607+23, 132' RT. / N:405,091 E:489,584

DATE STARTED: 8/11/09

DRILLING METHOD: 78-CME-55 / HSA

DATE COMPLETED: 8/11/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4970.4'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ N.M. AFTER 24 HOURS: ▼ 16.8'

LOGGED BY: G. PEASLEE, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.		Gradation			Other Tests	
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)		Silt/Clay (%)
4970					Bulk*	SM (A-2-4(0))	brown, dry	106.9	3.5	18	3	8	61	31	
						SILTY SAND									
						SILTY CLAY W/SAND									
4965	5			12	Bulk**	CL-ML SM (A-1-b(0))	brown, dry	5.3	22	3	11	76	13	Proct.	
						SM (A-1-b(0))	brown, dry to slightly moist								
						SM	brown, dry to slightly moist, med. dense								
						SILTY SAND	occasional silty clay layers to 2" thick								
4960	10			15		SM (A-2-4(0))	brown, moist, med. dense	10.2		NP	1	83	16		
					Bulk***	SM (A-1-b(0))	brown, moist	11.9		NP	6	80	14	Proct. CBR	
						SM	brown, moist								
				18		CL-ML SM	brown, very moist								
						SM	brown, very moist								
						SANDY SILTY CLAY									
						SILTY SAND									
4955	15			17		CL-ML (A-4(0))	brown, wet, stiff/loose	22.6	23	5	0	49	51		
						INTERBEDDED SILTY CLAY & SILTY SAND LAYERS TO 6" THICK									
				18		CL-ML, SM	brown, wet, stiff/loose								
4950	20					BOH									

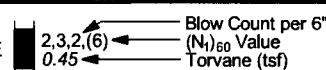
*Note: Bulk sample taken at 1'-1.5'.

**Note: Bulk sample taken at 5'-6' for Proctor test.

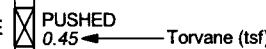
***Note: Bulk sample taken at 11'-12' for Proctor & CBR tests.

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE



UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

- UC = Unconfined Compression
- CT = Consolidation
- DS = Direct Shear
- UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
- CU = Consolidated, Undrained
- Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-161

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1612+24, 74' LT. / N:405,611 E:489,433

DATE STARTED: 8/11/09

DRILLING METHOD: 78-CME-55 / HSA

DATE COMPLETED: 8/11/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4974.6'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ N.M.

LOGGED BY: G. PEASLEE, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
						NOT SAMPLED									
4970	5		13	11,43,60/5"	GM SC	brown, slightly moist red-brown, slightly moist, very dense CLAYEY SAND W/GRAVEL									
4965	10		11	32,51,60/4"	GM (A-1-b(0))	brown, moist, very dense	7.5	NP	45	35	20				
4960	15		8	42,60/4"	GM	lt. brown, slightly moist, very dense SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles									
4955	20		15	22,59,48,(94)	GM (A-1-b(0))	red-brown, slightly moist, dense	6.2	NP	53	28	19				
4950	25		4	27,60/5.5"	GM	lt. brown, slightly moist, very dense SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND clay lenses, possible cobbles									
			18	22,31,33,(50)	GM CL-ML (A-4(0))	lt. brown, slightly moist lt. brown, moist, hard SANDY SILTY CLAY	15.9	22	4	1	44	55			
4945			9	26,60/3.5"	GM	lt. brown, moist, very dense SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND silty clay lenses, possible cobbles BOH									

200 MVC2009 R.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE Blow Count per 6" (N₆₀) Value
0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE PUSHED 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
CT = Consolidation
DS = Direct Shear
UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
CU = Consolidated, Undrained
Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-162

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1617+23, 86' RT. / N:406,089 E:489,649

DATE STARTED: 8/11/09

DRILLING METHOD: 78-CME-55 / HSA

DATE COMPLETED: 8/11/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4961.1'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ∇ DRY* AFTER 24 HOURS: ∇ N.M.

LOGGED BY: G. PEASLEE, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
4960						NOT SAMPLED									
4955	5		13	7,13,15,(48)	CL-ML SM	lt. brown, slightly moist brown, slightly moist, dense									
4950	10		17	7,29,21,(61)	SM (A-2-4(0)) CL-ML	brown, slightly moist brown, moist, hard	16.9	NP	21	53	26				
4945	15		4	60/4"	SP-SM (A-3(0))	lt. brown, moist, very dense	13.1	NP	1	90	9				
4940	20		13	17,43,46,(81)	CL-ML GM	brown, moist dk. brown, moist, dense									
4940	25		11	11,43,60/5"	GM (A-1-b(0))	brown, moist, very dense SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles	6.2	NP	43	41	16				
4935	25		12	17,31,34,(52)	SM	red-brown, moist, very dense SILTY SAND									
						BOH									

200 MVC2009 R.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE 2,3,2,(6) ← Blow Count per 6" (N₁)₆₀ Value
0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS
 UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-163

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1622+23, 73' LT. / N:406,600 E:489,533

DATE STARTED: 8/5/09

DRILLING METHOD: 78-CME-55 / HSA

DATE COMPLETED: 8/5/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4950.5'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▽ N.M.

LOGGED BY: G. PEASLEE, J. BOONE

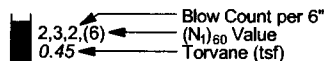
Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.		Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	
4950														
4945	5		13	3,4,4,(14)	SM	brown, slightly moist, med. dense SILTY SAND								
4940	10		14	10,13,11,(29)	SM (A-2-4(0))	lt. red-brown, moist, med. dense	8.4	NP	5	79	16			
4935	15		14	5,8,8,(17)	SM	lt. brown, slightly moist, med. dense SILTY SAND sandy clay lenses & layers								
			15	5,5,4,(9)	SM (A-4(0))	lt. brown, moist, loose	17.0	NP	0	62	38			
4930	20		17	1,3,6,(8) 0.10	ML (A-4(3))	lt. brown, very moist to wet, very soft SILT W/SAND plastic	34.1	28	5	0	22	78		
			18	0.21 3,6,6,(11) 0.90	ML CL	lt. brown, very moist, soft brown, moist, stiff								
4925	25		18	11,15,23,(31) 0.90	CL	LEAN CLAY W/SAND clayey sand layers								
						BOH								

200 MVC2009 R.G.P.J. US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10

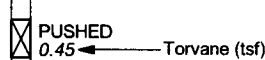


LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE



UNDISTURBED SAMPLE



OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-164

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1627+24, 119' RT. / N:407,091 E:489,751

DATE STARTED: 8/5/09

DRILLING METHOD: 78-CME-55 / HSA

DATE COMPLETED: 8/5/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4940.4'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY AFTER 24 HOURS: ▽ N.M.

LOGGED BY: G. PEASLEE, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests	
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)		
4940					Bulk*	CL (A-6(4))	brown, moist	SANDY LEAN CLAY	104.6	13.9	26	11	0	41	59	
4935	5		16	8,10,16,(41)	Bulk**	SM SM (A-4(0))	lt. brown, moist, dense lt. brown, moist	SILTY SAND	15.6		NP	1	57	42	Proct.	
4930	10		17	7,7,9,(21)		ML (A-4(0))	lt. brown, moist, dense	SANDY SILT	15.5		NP	0	43	57		
			16	5,8,12,(22)	Bulk***	ML (A-4(0))	lt. brown, moist		17.6		NP	3	39	58	Proct. CBR	
						ML (A-4(0))	brown, moist, med. dense	SILT W/SAND	23.2		NP	0	28	72		
4925	15		14	1,19,55,(80)		CL	brown, moist	SANDY LEAN CLAY								
						GC	brown, slightly moist, dense	CLAYEY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles								
			6	40,60/2.5"		GM	lt. brown, slightly moist, very dense	SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles								
4920	20							BOH								

*Note: Bulk sample taken at 2'-2.5'.

**Note: Bulk sample taken at 6'-7' for Proctor test.

***Note: Bulk sample taken at 12'-13' for Proctor & CBR tests.

LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

Blow Count per 6"
(N₁)₆₀ Value
Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE

PUSHED
Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
CT = Consolidation
DS = Direct Shear
UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
CU = Consolidated, Undrained
Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-165

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1633+29, 133' LT. / N:407,701 E:489,511

DATE STARTED: 9/18/09

DRILLING METHOD: 08-CME-55 / N.W. CASING TO 33.5' / MUD ROTARY

DATE COMPLETED: 9/18/09

DRILLER: T. KERN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4954.0'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▽ N.M.

LOGGED BY: M. HANSEN, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.		Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	
4950	5		15	8,8,7,(32)	SM	brown, slightly moist, med. dense SILTY SAND								
4945	10		15	6,9,9,(29)	SM (A-2-4(0))	brown, moist, med. dense	16.6	NP	0	80	20			
4940	15		15	8,16,28,(59)	SM SP-SM (A-1-b(0))	brown, moist gray-brown, slightly moist, very dense SAND W/SILT	6.6	NP	5	85	10			
4935	20		10	40,60/6"	GM	brown, moist, very dense SILTY GRAVEL W/SAND possible cobbles								
4930	25		6	28,60/4"	GP-GM	brown, moist, very dense								
4925	30		5	56/6"	GP-GM	brown, moist, very dense GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND possible cobbles								
4920	30		11	40,61/6"	GP-GM (A-1-b(0))	brown, moist, very dense	10.1	NP	51	37	12			
4920	33		3	63/6"	GP-GM	brown, moist, very dense BOH								

200 MVC2009 R.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE		2,3,2,(6) ← Blow Count per 6"
		0.45 ← (N ₁) ₆₀ Value
		0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)
UNDISTURBED SAMPLE		
		0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-166

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1637+23, 165' RT. / N:408,093 E:489,811

DATE STARTED: 8/18/09

DRILLING METHOD: 78-CME-55 / HSA

DATE COMPLETED: 8/19/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4948.8'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY' AFTER 24 HOURS: ▽ N.M.

LOGGED BY: E.RICHARDSON, J.BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.		Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	
4945	5		14	16,29,19,(77)		SM	brown to lt. brown, dry, very dense							
							SILTY SAND W/GRAVEL							
4940	10		16	5,6,5,(19) 0.21		SM (A-2-4(0))	brown, slightly moist, med. dense	5.4	NP	0	82	18		
							SILTY SAND clay layers							
4935	15		14	31,38,44,(99+)		GP-GM	brown, slightly moist, very dense							
							GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND possible cobbles							
4930	20		15	23,44,42,(87)		GP-GM (A-1-a(0))	very lt. brown, slightly moist, dense	3.2	NP	57	35	8		
							SILTY SAND W/GRAVEL							
4925	25		16	19,29,26,(51)		SM	very lt. brown, moist, very dense							
							SILTY SAND occasional silt lenses							
4920			16	4,8,10,(16)		SM (A-2-4(0))	brown, moist	11.3	NP	3	77	20		
						SM (A-2-4(0))	brown, moist, med. dense	12.2	NP	0	80	20		
			18	8,7,6,(11)		SM	brown, moist, med. dense							
							BOH							

200 MVC2009 R.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE

2,3,2,(6) ← Blow Count per 6"
 (N₁)₆₀ Value ←
 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

UNDISTURBED SAMPLE

PUSHED
 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

DRILL HOLE LOG

BORING NO. 09-MVC-167

PROJECT: MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR

SHEET 1 OF 1

CLIENT: UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NUMBER: 200901.200

LOCATION: STA. 1642+23, 156' LT. / N:408,610 E:489,519

DATE STARTED: 8/5/09

DRILLING METHOD: 78-CME-55 / HSA

DATE COMPLETED: 8/5/09

DRILLER: K. CONLIN

GROUND ELEVATION: 4965.9'

DEPTH TO WATER - INITIAL: ▽ DRY AFTER 24 HOURS: ▽ N.M.

LOGGED BY: G. PEASLEE, J. BOONE

Elev. (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lithology	Sample			Material Description	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Atter.			Gradation			Other Tests
			Type	Rec. (in)	See Legend				USCS (AASHTO)	Liquid Limit	Plast. Index	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt/Clay (%)	
4965	5		13	Bulk* 29,19,21,(64)	GP (A-1-a(0)) GP	lt. brown, slightly moist lt. brown, slightly moist, dense	2.9	NP	71	25	4	Proct. CBR			
4960	10		12	Bulk* 11,21,27,(61)	GP-GM (A-1-a(0)) GP-GM (A-1-a(0))	lt. brown, slightly moist, dense lt. brown, slightly moist	4.0 3.5	NP NP	65 76	29 19	6 5	Proct. CBR			
4955	15		9	22,39,29,(78)	GP-GM	lt. brown, slightly moist, dense									
4950	15		11	11,16,20,(37)	GP-GM (A-1-a(0))	lt. brown, slightly moist, med. dense	4.6	NP	66	29	5				
4945	20		8	11,20,22,(39)	GP-GM	lt. brown, slightly moist, med. dense									
BOH						*Note: Bulk samples taken at 5'-6' & 10'-11' for Proctor & CBR tests.									

200 MVC2009 R.GPJ US EVAL.GDT 10/26/10



LEGEND:

DISTURBED SAMPLE 2,3,2,(6) ← Blow Count per 6" (N₆₀) Value
 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)
 UNDISTURBED SAMPLE PUSHED 0.45 ← Torvane (tsf)

OTHER TESTS

UC = Unconfined Compression
 CT = Consolidation
 DS = Direct Shear
 UU = Unconsolidated, Undrained
 CU = Consolidated, Undrained
 Chem. = pH, Resistivity, Sulfate, Chloride

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010

Table 1

SUMMARY OF TEST DATA

PROJECT Mountain View Corridor PROJECT NO. 200901-200
 LOCATION Segment 5 FEATURE Kennecott RR Bridge

HOLE NO.	DEPTH BELOW GROUND SURFACE (ft)	IN-PLACE		UNCONFINED OR UU TRIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (psf)	ATTERBERG LIMITS			MECHANICAL ANALYSIS			PERCENT FINER THAN 0.005 mm	UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (AASHTO CLASSIFICATION)
		DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	MOISTURE (%)		LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	PERCENT GRAVEL	PERCENT SAND	PERCENT SILT & CLAY		
09-S5-1	5-6.5	97.0	19.0				NP	0	83	17		SM (A-2-4 (0))
	10-11.5	86.9	30.0	uu 2454			NP	0	18	82		ML (A-4 (0))
	20-21.5	87.2	32.7	uc 1408	27	21	6	0	15	85		CL-ML (A-4 (4))
	30-31.5	101.1	23.3	uu 6607			NP	6	42	52		ML (A-4 (0))
	40-41.4		9.3				NP	55	36	9		GP-GM (A-1-a (0))
	55-56.5		17.9				NP	1	83	16		SM (A-2-4 (0))
	65-66.5	94.7	25.5	uu 3094			NP	0	66	34		SM (A-2-4 (0))
	75-76.5	87.4	31.8	uc 2165	35	19	16	0	18	82		CL (A-6 (12))
	90-91.5		21.8		46	18	28	54	30	16		GC (A-2-7 (0))
	100-101.5		27.5				NP	0	62	38		SM (A-4 (0))
09-S5-2	5-6.5		29.5		46	23	23	12	26	62		CL (A-7-6 (12))
	10-11.5		31.4		36	30	6	0	17	83		ML (A-4 (6))
	11.5-13		19.7				NP	0	38	62		ML (A-4 (0))
	20-20.8	96.8	22.2	uu 1441	26	18	8	1	22	77		CL (A-4 (4))
	30-31	94.6	18.3	uc 1528			NP	5	29	66		ML (A-4 (0))
	35-36.5		21.3		24	18	6	2	31	67		CL-ML (A-4 (2))
	40-41		21.2		24	21	3	0	29	71		ML (A-4 (0))
	50-50.7		11.5				NP	35	47	18		SM (A-1-b (0))
	50.7-51.5		15.8		24	18	6	4	36	60		CL-ML (A-4 (1))
	60-61.5	97.6	21.4		26	21	5	0	29	71		CL-ML (A-4 (2))
	70-70.4	101.1	18.9	uc 1545	24	19	5	1	39	60		CL-ML (A-4 (1))
	80-81.5		28.5		32	22	10	0	26	74		CL (A-4 (6))
	90-90.8	94.4	22.6	uu 15349			NP	0	45	55		ML (A-4 (0))
	95-96.5		32.4		27	22	5	0	28	72		ML (A-4 (2))
	100-100.3		21.0				NP	13	39	48		SM (A-4 (0))

NP=Non-Plastic

Table 1

SUMMARY OF TEST DATA

PROJECT Mountain View Corridor
LOCATION Segment 5

PROJECT NO. 200901-200
FEATURE Kennecott RR Bridge

HOLE NO.	DEPTH BELOW GROUND SURFACE (ft)	IN-PLACE		UNCONFINED OR UU TRIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (psf)	ATTERBERG LIMITS			MECHANICAL ANALYSIS			PERCENT FINER THAN 0.005 mm	UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (AASHTO CLASSIFICATION)
		DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	MOISTURE (%)		LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	PERCENT GRAVEL	PERCENT SAND	PERCENT SILT & CLAY		
09-S5-3	5-6.5		13.1				NP	0	57	43		SM (A-4 (0))
	20-21.5		14.0				NP	0	56	44		SM (A-4 (0))
	35-36.5		4.1				NP	48	43	9		GP-GM (A-1-a (0))
	45-46.5		44.2		61	24	37	0	45	55		CH (A-7-6 (17))
	50.5-52		13.4				NP	23	67	10		SP-SM (A-1-b (0))
	60-61.5		10.4		29	17	12	31	46	23		SC (A-2-6 (0))
	65-66.5		16.0		32	19	13	37	32	31		GC (A-2-6 (0))
	75-76.5		27.6		36	25	11	0	34	66		ML (A-6 (6))
	85-86		15.2		25	16	9	6	27	67		CL (A-4 (3))
	95-96.5		19.2				NP	0	34	66		ML (A-4 (0))
	105-106.5		26.6		30	19	11	1	36	63		CL (A-6 (5))
	115-116	85.7	29.9	uu 25113	34	23	11	0	30	70		CL (A-6 (7))
HOLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	pH	RESISTIVITY (ohm-cm)	SULFATE (mg/kg-dry)	CHLORIDE (mg/kg-dry)							
09-S5-1	5-6.5	8.2	4100	< 32	< 6.5							
09-S5-2	10-11.5	8.3	2200	< 32	< 6.5							
09-S5-3	15-16.5	7.5	6000	3.6	2.4							
	45-46.5	7.0	585									

NP=Non-Plastic

Table 1

SUMMARY OF TEST DATA

PROJECT Mountain View Corridor
LOCATION Segment 5

PROJECT NO. 200901-206.03
FEATURE Kennecott RR Bridge

HOLE NO.	DEPTH BELOW GROUND SURFACE (ft)	IN-PLACE		UNCONFINED OR UU TRIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (psf)	ATTERBERG LIMITS			MECHANICAL ANALYSIS			PERCENT FINER THAN 0.005 mm	UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM / (AASHTO CLASSIFICATION)
		DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	MOISTURE (%)		LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	PERCENT GRAVEL	PERCENT SAND	PERCENT SILT & CLAY		
10-S5-4	10-11.5		16.5				NP	0	64	36		SM (A-4 (0))
	11.5-13		21.9				NP	0	43	57		ML (A-4 (0))
	20-21.5	86.6	29.7	uc 1342	27	20	7	0	19	81		CL-ML (A-4 (4))
	30-31.5		22.7				NP	0	63	37		SM (A-4 (0))
	40-41.5		10.8				NP	50	39	11		GP-GM (A-1-a (0))
	50-51.5		10.1				NP	59	28	13		GM (A-1-a (0))
	60-61.5		33.1		32	21	11	5	38	57		CL (A-6 (4))
	70-71.5		13.1				NP	60	20	20		GM (A-1-b (0))
	80-81.5		15.7		27	14	13	18	68	14		SC (A-2-6 (0))
	90-91.5		15.3				NP	25	43	32		SM (A-2-4 (0))
10-S5-5	5-6.5		16.0				NP	1	74	25		SM (A-2-4 (0))
	15-16.5		14.7				NP	0	59	41		SM (A-4 (0))
	30-31.5		32.9				NP	3	76	21		SM (A-2-4 (0))
	40-41.5		24.6		42	19	23	3	16	81		CL (A-7-6 (18))
	50-51.5 (top 9')		12.9				NP	6	45	49		SM (A-4 (0))
	60-61.5	92.8	25.7	uc 2924	44	23	21	1	34	65		CL (A-7-6 (12))
	70-70.5	88.6	24.4		27	20	7	0	47	53		CL-ML (A-4 (1))
	80-81.5		24.0				NP	0	53	47		SM (A-4 (0))
	90.5-92		24.9		27	20	7	3	37	60		CL-ML (A-4 (2))
	100-101.5		23.4		32	27	5	6	36	58		ML (A-4 (2))
	110-111.5		28.7				NP	1	50	49		SM (A-4 (0))
	120-121.5		18.1				NP	4	67	29		SM (A-2-4 (0))
HOLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	pH	RESISTIVITY (ohm-cm)		SULFATE (mg/kg-dry)		CHLORIDE (mg/kg-dry)					
10-S5-5	20-21.5	7.9	2650									

NP=Non-Plastic

Table 1

SUMMARY OF TEST DATA

PROJECT LOCATION Mountain View Corridor Segment 5

PROJECT NO. 200901-206-11
FEATURE Kennecott RR Pedestrian Tunnel

HOLE NO.	DEPTH BELOW GROUND SURFACE (ft)	IN-PLACE		UNCONFINED OR UU TRIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (psf)	ATTERBERG LIMITS			MECHANICAL ANALYSIS			PERCENT FINER THAN 0.005 mm	UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM / (AASHTO CLASSIFICATION)
		DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	MOISTURE (%)		LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	PERCENT GRAVEL	PERCENT SAND	PERCENT SILT & CLAY		
10-S5-6	10-11.5		21.2		41	21	20	31	23	46		GC (A-7-6 (5))
	15-16.5		16.9		27	24	3	17	20	63		ML (A-4 (0))
	25-25.8	89.9	25.7	uu 6637	28	21	7	0	11	89		CL-ML (A-4 (5))
	30-31.5		21.3		24	19	5	5	33	62		CL-ML (A-4 (1))
	40-40.5		16.9				NP	14	36	50		ML (A-4 (0))
10-S5-7	0-1.5		8.2				NP	57	30	13		GM (A-1-a (0))
	10-11.5		11.4				NP	58	27	15		GM (A-1-a (0))
	20-21.5	95.5	22.4		29	22	7	9	23	68		CL-ML (A-4 (3))
	30.5-32		14.9		18	16	2	9	47	44		SM (A-4 (0))
	45-46		20.5		26	19	7	0	3	97		CL-ML (A-4 (6))
	55-56	101.3	18.5		27	24	3	3	13	84		ML (A-4 (2))
	70-71	77.5	34.2		41	27	14	0	18	82		ML (A-7-6 (12))
	80-81		21.4		23	19	4	3	52	45		SC-SM (A-4 (0))
HOLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	pH	RESISTIVITY (ohm-cm)		SULFATE (mg/kg-dry)		CHLORIDE (mg/kg-dry)					
10-S5-7	15-16.5	8.0	2500									

NP=Non-Plastic

Table 1

SUMMARY OF TEST DATA

PROJECT LOCATION

**Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5**

**PROJECT NO.
FEATURE**

**200901-200
Retaining Walls**

HOLE NO.	DEPTH BELOW GROUND SURFACE (ft)	IN-PLACE		UNCONFINED OR UU TRIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (psf)	ATTERBERG LIMITS			MECHANICAL ANALYSIS			PERCENT FINER THAN 0.005 mm	UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (AASHTO CLASSIFICATION)
		DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	MOISTURE (%)		LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	PERCENT GRAVEL	PERCENT SAND	PERCENT SILT & CLAY		
09-W5-1	2.5-4		15.5		30	17	13	3	23	74		CL (A-6 (8))
	7.5-9		18.4		23	17	6	4	26	70		CL-ML (A-4 (2))
	10-11		10.4				NP	11	56	33		SM (A-2-4 (0))
	12.5-14		18.9		21	18	3	0	43	57		ML (A-4 (0))
	20-21.5	87.6	28.9		37	28	9	0	38	62		ML (A-4 (5))
	30-30.9		22.4		40	29	11	17	41	42		SM (A-6 (2))
	35-36.4		27.9		33	25	8	2	45	53		ML (A-4 (2))
09-W5-2	5-5.8	101.6	16.1		29	16	13	6	23	71		CL (A-6 (7))
	20-20.8		24.7		38	18	20	0	20	80		CL (A-6 (15))
	25-26.5		27.4		46	22	24	6	42	52		CL (A-7-6 (9))
	35-36.5	84.8	33.4		49	21	28	0	9	91		CL (A-7-6 (27))
	45-46	87.3	23.8		28	18	10	0	26	74		CL (A-4 (5))
09-W5-3	0-1.2		8.8		27	16	11	5	50	45		SC (A-6 (2))
	10-11.5		19.7		33	21	12	0	42	58		CL (A-6 (5))
	20-21.5		28.4		50	24	26	11	20	69		CH (A-7-6 (17))
	30-31.5	79.1	32.7		48	16	32	0	14	86		CL (A-7-6 (28))
09-W5-4	2.5-3.4		13.1				NP	10	33	57		ML (A-4 (0))
	5-6.5		19.0		21	16	5	5	35	60		CL-ML (A-4 (0))
	10-11.1	92.7	23.0		28	25	3	0	21	79		ML (A-4 (2))
	15-16.5		22.5		25	17	8	4	21	75		CL (A-4 (4))
	25-25.9		17.7		23	17	6	3	31	66		CL-ML (A-4 (2))
	30-31.5		23.3		24	22	2	5	18	77		ML (A-4 (0))
	40-40.4	100.4	16.9				NP	0	39	61		ML (A-4 (0))
	55-56		21.5		30	19	11	0	14	86		CL (A-6 (8))
09-W5-5	2.5-4		11.1				NP	0	39	61		ML (A-4 (0))
	7.5-9	93.5	10.5		24	21	3	0	22	78		ML (A-4 (1))
	15-16.5	91.4	27.8	uu 3161	28	20	8	0	21	79		CL (A-4 (5))

Table 1

SUMMARY OF TEST DATA

PROJECT Mountain View Corridor PROJECT NO. 200901-200
 LOCATION Segment 5 FEATURE Retaining Walls

HOLE NO.	DEPTH BELOW GROUND SURFACE (ft)	IN-PLACE		UNCONFINED OR UU TRIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (psf)	ATTERBERG LIMITS			MECHANICAL ANALYSIS			PERCENT FINER THAN 0.005 mm	UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (AASHTO CLASSIFICATION)
		DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	MOISTURE (%)		LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	PERCENT GRAVEL	PERCENT SAND	PERCENT SILT & CLAY		
09-W5-6	10-11.5		15.7				NP	0	27	73		ML (A-4 (0))
	20-21.5		27.8				NP	0	25	75		ML (A-4 (0))
	25-26.5		26.8		25	20	5	0	28	72		CL-ML (A-4 (2))
	35-36.5		5.5				NP	39	50	11		SP-SM (A-1-a (0))
	55-56.5		5.1				NP	39	44	17		SM (A-1-b (0))
	75-76.5	95.0	27.2	uu 7193	29	19	10	0	26	74		CL (A-4 (6))
	80-80.4		40.6		69	27	42	0	9	91		CH (A-7-6 (44))
	80.8-81.5		15.8		31	15	16	22	61	17		SC (A-2-6 (0))
	85-86.5	99.5	26.5	uc 1904	34	17	17	4	14	82		CL (A-6 (13))
	95-96.5		33.5		49	23	26	0	21	79		CL (A-7-6 (21))
HOLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	pH	RESISTIVITY (ohm-cm)	SULFATE (mg/kg-dry)	CHLORIDE (mg/kg-dry)							
09-W5-1	5-6.5	8.0	2700	22	6.5							
	12.5-14	7.7	5150	13	3.2							
09-W5-2	2.5-4	7.8	3650	14	7.3							
	10-11.5	8.2	2100	12	3.3							
09-W5-3	5-7.5	7.9	1000	120	13							
09-W5-4	7.5-9	7.9	5100	20	3							
	12.5-14	7.7	2750	23	2.3							
09-W5-5	5-6.5	8.2	3200	15	9.4							
09-W5-6	5-6.5	7.7	3000	28	16							
	21.5-23	8.0	3500	15	4.8							

NP=Non-Plastic

Table 1

SUMMARY OF TEST DATA

PROJECT Mountain View Corridor
LOCATION Segment 5

PROJECT NO. 200901-200
FEATURE Embankments

HOLE NO.	DEPTH BELOW GROUND SURFACE (ft)	IN-PLACE		UNCONFINED OR UU TRIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (psf)	ATTERBERG LIMITS			MECHANICAL ANALYSIS			PERCENT FINER THAN 0.005 mm	UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM / (AASHTO CLASSIFICATION)
		DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	MOISTURE (%)		LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	PERCENT GRAVEL	PERCENT SAND	PERCENT SILT & CLAY		
09-E5-1	10-10.8	79.6	14.9		30	23	7	0	17	83		ML (A-4 (5))
	20-21.5	85.6	33.0	uu 6620	37	22	15	1	12	87		CL (A-6 (13))
	35-36.5		18.7		26	17	9	1	23	76		CL (A-4 (5))
	40-41	97.8	19.5	uu 14182	43	16	27	1	31	68		CL (A-7-6 (16))
09-E5-2	0-1.5		7.1		26	19	7	28	30	42		SC-SM (A-4 (0))
	5-6.5	95.0	16.6		25	19	6	1	25	74		CL-ML (A-4 (3))
	15-16.5	82.6	33.4		34	27	7	0	14	86		ML (A-4 (7))
	25-26.5	92.1	32.7	uc 3006	32	22	10	0	4	96		CL (A-4 (10))
	35-36.5	98.4	23.9		32	16	16	1	7	92		CL (A-6 (14))
	50-51.5	81.8	39.1	uu 4534	50	24	26	0	21	79		CH (A-7-6 (21))
	60-61.5	93.0	22.9		37	23	14	2	25	73		CL (A-6 (9))
	70-70.8		19.5				NP	0	62	38		SM (A-4 (0))
	75-76.5		33.5		37	30	7	2	37	61		ML (A-4 (3))
09-E5-3	5-6.5		2.2				NP	43	47	10		SP-SM (A-1-a (0))
	10-11.5		25.6				NP	1	39	60		ML (A-4 (0))
	20-21		31.4		61	24	37	5	21	74		CH (A-7-6 (28))
	25-25.5	93.4	29.7		50	22	28	8	24	68		CH (A-7-6 (18))
	30.5-32		27.5		40	32	8	0	35	65		ML (A-4 (5))
	35-36.5		13.9		24	18	6	1	39	60		CL-ML (A-4 (1))
	50-51.2		20.9		25	20	5	8	48	44		SC-SM (A-4 (0))
09-E5-5	5-6.5		14.9		32	17	15	30	42	28		SC (A-2-6 (1))
	15-16.5	103.7	21.5	uu 4393	26	21	5	0	30	70		CL-ML (A-4 (2))
	25-26.5	93.6	22.8	uc 1673	43	19	24	7	14	79		CL (A-7-6 (18))
09-E5-6	5-6.5		2.0				NP	39	39	22		SM (A-1-b (0))
	17-18.5		25.9		30	19	11	1	30	69		CL (A-6 (6))
	25-26.5		24.0		44	25	19	11	20	69		CL (A-7-6 (12))
	35-36.5		30.1		34	19	15	0	22	78		CL (A-6 (10))
	45-46.4		23.5				NP	0	25	75		ML (A-4 (0))
	50-50.9		20.2		33	25	8	0	18	82		ML (A-4 (6))
	60-61.5		24.9				NP	15	53	32		SM (A-2-4 (0))
	70-71.1	85.3	31.2		46	28	18	0	18	82		ML (A-7-6 (16))

SUMMARY OF TEST DATA

PROJECT LOCATION Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5

PROJECT NO. 200901-200
FEATURE Embankments

HOLE NO.	DEPTH BELOW GROUND SURFACE (ft)	IN-PLACE		UNCONFINED OR UU TRIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (psf)	ATTERBERG LIMITS			MECHANICAL ANALYSIS			PERCENT FINER THAN 0.005 mm	UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM / (AASHTO CLASSIFICATION)
		DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	MOISTURE (%)		LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	PERCENT GRAVEL	PERCENT SAND	PERCENT SILT & CLAY		
09-E5-7	10-11	99.9	29.5		29	22	7	0	12	88		CL-ML (A-4 (5))
	15-16.5		25.8				NP	0	28	72		ML (A-4 (0))
	20-21	83.5	33.9	uu 5424			NP	0	34	66		ML (A-4 (0))
	25-26.5		31.6				NP	0	30	70		ML (A-4 (0))
	32-33.5	95.0	25.9		36	18	18	7	16	77		CL (A-6 (13))

NP=Non-Plastic

Table 1

SUMMARY OF TEST DATA

PROJECT LOCATION

**Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5**

**PROJECT NO.
FEATURE**

**200901-200
Detention Basins**

HOLE NO.	DEPTH BELOW GROUND SURFACE (ft)	IN-PLACE		UNCONFINED OR UU TRIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (psf)	ATTERBERG LIMITS			MECHANICAL ANALYSIS			PERCENT FINER THAN 0.005 mm	UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (AASHTO CLASSIFICATION)
		DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	MOISTURE (%)		LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	PERCENT GRAVEL	PERCENT SAND	PERCENT SILT & CLAY		
09-D5-01	5-6.5	102.6	17.6		27	23	4	0	21	79		ML (A-4 (2))
	15-16	83.4	33.8		33	22	11	0	12	88		CL (A-6 (9))
09-D5-02	5-6.5	90.2	23.5		34	18	16	0	20	80		CL (A-6 (12))
	10-11.5		21.2		24	19	5	0	20	80		CL-ML (A-4 (2))
	25-26.1	75.9	26.5		51	30	21	9	35	56		MH (A-7-5 (10))
	30-30.9		19.9				NP	10	57	33		SM (A-2-4 (0))
	35-36.5		26.2		44	28	16	0	17	83		ML (A-7-6 (15))
09-D5-03	5-6.5		21.3				NP	0	72	28		SM (A-2-4 (0))
	15-16.5		22.4		34	24	10	22	29	49		SM (A-4 (2))
	25-26.5		26.8		38	19	19	8	48	44		SC (A-6 (4))
	30-31.5		14.9				NP	18	58	24		SM (A-1-b (0))
	35-36.5		19.5		35	23	12	22	52	26		SC (A-2-6 (0))
09-D5-04	0-1.5		4.4				NP	48	35	17		GM (A-1-b (0))
	5-6.5		20.0		27	22	5	0	42	58		ML (A-4 (1))
	15-16.5		31.7		29	22	7	0	33	67		CL-ML (A-4 (3))
	20-21.5	80.9	30.5		50	20	30	1	15	84		CH (A-7-6 (26))
09-D5-5	5-6.5		12.5				NP	7	49	44		SM (A-4 (0))
	15-16.5		17.4				NP	10	45	45		SM (A-5 (0))
	25-26.4		8.4				NP	60	35	5		GP-GM (A-1-a (0))
09-D5-06	10-11.1		12.2		24	20	4	61	21	18		GC-GM (A-1-b (0))
	20-21.5	108.5	16.0		25	15	10	6	28	66		CL (A-4 (4))
	35-36.5	105.4	21.4		35	17	18	1	9	90		CL (A-6 (16))
09-D5-07	10-11.5		9.8				NP	46	46	8		SP-SM (A-1-a (0))
	20-21.5	84.0	31.6		36	23	13	0	1	99		CL (A-6 (14))
	30-31.5		11.7		23	16	7	43	33	24		GC-GM (A-2-4 (0))

Table 1

SUMMARY OF TEST DATA

PROJECT LOCATION

**Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5**

**PROJECT NO.
FEATURE**

**200901-200
Detention Basins**

HOLE NO.	DEPTH BELOW GROUND SURFACE (ft)	IN-PLACE		UNCONFINED OR UU TRIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (psf)	ATTERBERG LIMITS			MECHANICAL ANALYSIS			PERCENT FINER THAN 0.005 mm	UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (AASHTO CLASSIFICATION)
		DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	MOISTURE (%)		LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	PERCENT GRAVEL	PERCENT SAND	PERCENT SILT & CLAY		
09-D5-08	10-11.5		6.9				NP	51	43	6		GP-GM (A-1-a (0))
	15-16.5		16.1				NP	0	60	40		SM (A-4 (0))
	25-26.5	91.7	26.0		33	18	15	0	10	90		CL (A-6 (13))
09-D5-09	0-1.5		10.6		25	15	10	0	34	66		CL (A-4 (4))
	10-11.5		8.0				NP	2	72	26		SM (A-2-4 (0))
	25-26.5	91.8	22.2		33	15	18	0	10	90		CL (A-6 (15))
09-D5-10	10-11.5		8.4				NP	52	37	11		GP-GM (A-1-a (0))
	20-21.5		14.1				NP	0	76	24		SM (A-2-4 (0))
	30-31.5		37.3		57	29	28	0	6	94		CH (A-7-6 (31))
09-D5-11	0-1.5		5.8				NP	1	67	32		SM (A-2-4 (0))
	5-6.5		6.9				NP	41	46	13		SM (A-1-a (0))
	20-21.5		9.5				NP	45	45	10		SP-SM (A-1-b (0))
	30-31.5		30.9		28	17	11	2	24	74		CL (A-6 (6))
HOLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	pH	RESISTIVITY (ohm-cm)	SULFATE (mg/kg-dry)	CHLORIDE (mg/kg-dry)							
09-D5-1	10-11.5	7.8	2200	26	6.6							
09-D5-2	6.5-8	7.2	1300	5.5	3.1							
	20-21	7.6	2200	6.4	2.6							
09-D5-3	10-11.5	6.8	3000	7	1.5							
09-D5-4	10-11.5	8.0	3100	8.5	4.3							
09-D5-7	5-6.5	8.1	7600	17	6.7							
09-D5-9	5-6.5	7.8	4900	12	6.2							
09-D5-11	10-11.5	8.0	12,000	20	6.8							

NP=Non-Plastic

Table 1

SUMMARY OF TEST DATA

PROJECT LOCATION	<u>Mountain View Corridor</u> <u>Segment 5</u>	PROJECT NO.	<u>200901-200</u>
		FEATURE	<u>Detention Basins</u>

HOLE NO.	DEPTH BELOW GROUND SURFACE (ft)	IN-PLACE		UNCONFINED OR UU TRIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (psf)	ATTERBERG LIMITS			MECHANICAL ANALYSIS			PERCENT FINER THAN 0.005 mm	UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM / (AASHTO CLASSIFICATION)
		DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	MOISTURE (%)		LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	PERCENT GRAVEL	PERCENT SAND	PERCENT SILT & CLAY		
10-D5-12	20-21.5		8.7				NP	50	41	9		GP-GM (A-1-a (0))
	30-31.5		22.2				NP	3	45	52		ML (A-4 (0))
10-D5-13	23-24.5		23.4				NP	0	72	28		SM (A-2-4 (0))
	33-34.5		27.5		28	25	3	0	16	84		ML (A-4 (2))
10-D5-13A	40-41.5		34.6		30	19	11	2	22	76		CL (A-6 (7))
	50-51.5		16.8		22	18	4	6	42	52		CL-ML (A-4 (0))
10-D5-14	10-11.5		28.7		29	20	9	0	46	54		CL (A-4 (2))
	20-21.5		29.0		28	20	8	0	41	59		CL (A-4 (2))
	30-31.5		11.4		23	14	9	46	35	19		GC (A-2-4 (0))
10-D5-15	10-11.5		10.0				NP	50	40	10		GP-GM (A-1-a (0))
	15-16.5 (top)		12.9				NP	39	42	19		SM (A-1-b (0))
	15-16.5 (bottom)		24.6		25	20	5	0	49	51		CL-ML (A-4 (0))

NP=Non-Plastic

SUMMARY OF TEST DATA

PROJECT LOCATION Mountain View Corridor PROJECT NO. 200901-200
 FEATURE Segment 5 Roadway

HOLE NO.	DEPTH BELOW GROUND SURFACE (ft)	IN-PLACE		UNCONFINED OR UU TRIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (psf)	ATTERBERG LIMITS			MECHANICAL ANALYSIS			PERCENT FINER THAN 0.005 mm	UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM / (AASHTO CLASSIFICATION)
		DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	MOISTURE (%)		LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	PERCENT GRAVEL	PERCENT SAND	PERCENT SILT & CLAY		
09-MVC-139	0-1.5		4.9		25	17	8	38	24	38		GC (A-4 (0))
	5-6.5		10.9		23	18	5	26	21	53		CL-ML (A-4 (0))
	29-30.5		11.1				NP	52	37	11		GP-GM (A-1-a (0))
09-MVC-140	10-11.5		7.5				NP	2	80	18		SM (A-2-4 (0))
	15-16.5		7.8		25	18	7	47	34	19		GC-GM (A-2-4 (0))
	21-22.5		8.2				NP	44	43	13		GM (A-1-a (0))
	26-27.5		9.8		19	18	1	42	43	15		SM (A-1-a (0))
09-MVC-141	10-11.5		22.5		37	17	20	2	14	84		CL (A-6 (16))
	20-21.5		11.0				NP	40	42	18		SM (A-1-b (0))
	30-31.5		11.2		20	18	2	43	35	22		GM (A-1-b (0))
09-MVC-142	2-3.5		7.6		23	17	6	0	9	91		CL-ML (A-4 (3))
	7-8.5		14.6		27	16	11	0	14	86		CL (A-6 (8))
09-MVC-143	5-6.5	87.9	19.2		32	28	4	0	18	82		ML (A-4 (4))
	9-10.5		14.5				NP	0	42	58		ML (A-4 (0))
	14-14.8		15.0		30	17	13	12	32	56		CL (A-6 (4))
09-MVC-144	0-1.5		5.6		25	15	10	0	16	84		CL (A-4 (6))
	5-6.5		17.0		26	22	4	0	19	81		ML (A-4 (2))
09-MVC-145	0-1.5		4.7		24	18	6	4	35	61		CL-ML (A-4 (1))
	8.5-10		4.6				NP	0	38	62		ML (A-4 (0))
09-MVC-146	5-6.5		21.5				NP	2	47	51		ML (A-4 (0))
	10-11.5		10.6				NP	29	64	7		SP-SM (A-1-a (0))
	20-21.5	94.0	24.5				NP	0	66	34		SM (A-2-4 (0))
	25-26.5		28.8		29	20	9	0	19	81		CL (A-4 (6))
	35-36.5		26.5				NP	0	82	18		SM (A-2-4 (0))

Underlined Values Indicate Bulk Sample
 NP=Non-Plastic

Table 1

SUMMARY OF TEST DATA

PROJECT Mountain View Corridor PROJECT NO. 200901-200
 LOCATION Segment 5 FEATURE Roadway

HOLE NO.	DEPTH BELOW GROUND SURFACE (ft)	IN-PLACE		UNCONFINED OR UU TRIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (psf)	ATTERBERG LIMITS			MECHANICAL ANALYSIS			PERCENT FINER THAN 0.005 mm	UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM / (AASHTO CLASSIFICATION)
		DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	MOISTURE (%)		LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	PERCENT GRAVEL	PERCENT SAND	PERCENT SILT & CLAY		
09-MVC-147	5-6.5		9.8				NP	1	92	7		SP-SM (A-1-b (0))
	15-16.5		20.0				NP	0	33	67		ML (A-4 (0))
	28.5-30		21.9		23	19	4	0	32	68		CL-ML (A-4 (1))
	33.5-35		20.7				NP	0	79	21		SM (A-2-4 (0))
09-MVC-148	5-6.5		24.2		33	22	11	8	42	50		CL (A-6 (3))
	15-16.3		20.4		20	14	6	10	41	49		SC-SM (A-4 (0))
	30-31.5		21.8		23	20	3	1	35	64		ML (A-4 (0))
	40-40.9		18.3				NP	4	45	51		ML (A-4 (0))
	46-47.3		12.8		23	18	5	29	38	33		SC-SM (A-2-4 (0))
	51-51.4		13.5		20	17	3	13	39	48		SM (A-4 (0))
09-MVC-149	5-6.5		8.3				NP	62	32	6		GP-GM (A-1-a (0))
	20-21.3		9.1				NP	35	56	9		SP-SM (A-1-a (0))
	27-28		15.4				NP	48	45	7		GP-GM (A-1-a (0))
	32-33.5		45.6		49	15	34	25	28	47		SC (A-7-6 (11))
	35.5-37		14.9		45	13	32	48	25	27		GC (A-2-7 (3))
09-MVC-150	0-1.5		11.1				NP	0	27	73		ML (A-4 (0))
	2.5-4		12.4				NP	1	65	34		SM (A-2-4 (0))
	5-6.5		15.7		27	17	10	2	38	60		CL (A-4 (3))
09-MVC-151	2.5-4		7.5				NP	20	58	22		SM (A-2-4 (0))
	5-6.5		4.4				NP	58	32	10		GP-GM (A-1-a (0))
09-MVC-152	5-6.5		26.8		36	21	15	0	12	88		CL (A-6 (13))
	21.5-22.3		30.1				NP	14	61	25		SM (A-2-4 (0))
	26.5-27.1		27.9				NP	5	51	44		SM (A-4 (0))

Underlined Values Indicate Bulk Sample
 NP=Non-Plastic

Table 1

SUMMARY OF TEST DATA

PROJECT Mountain View Corridor PROJECT NO. 200901-200
 LOCATION Segment 5 FEATURE Roadway

HOLE NO.	DEPTH BELOW GROUND SURFACE (ft)	IN-PLACE		UNCONFINED OR UU TRIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (psf)	ATTERBERG LIMITS			MECHANICAL ANALYSIS			PERCENT FINER THAN 0.005 mm	UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM / (AASHTO CLASSIFICATION)
		DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	MOISTURE (%)		LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	PERCENT GRAVEL	PERCENT SAND	PERCENT SILT & CLAY		
09-MVC-153	5-6.5		15.8		29	19	10	4	41	55		CL (A-4 (3))
	20-21.5		20.3		32	16	16	5	19	76		CL (A-6 (10))
	34.5-36		19.0		26	19	7	3	50	47		SC-SM (A-4 (1))
	37-37.9		11.6				NP	30	51	19		SM (A-1-b (0))
	39.5-40.2		14.9				NP	2	46	52		ML (A-4 (0))
09-MVC-154	<u>1-2</u>		<u>4.6</u>				<u>NP</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>9</u>		<u>GP-GM (A-1-a (0))</u>
	<u>8-9</u>		<u>4.1</u>				<u>NP</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>GP-GM (A-1-a (0))</u>
	<u>15-16</u>		<u>2.9</u>				<u>NP</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>GP-GM (A-1-a (0))</u>
	15-16.5		4.0				NP	57	33	10		GP-GM (A-1-a (0))
	20-21.5		1.9				NP	70	24	6		GP-GM (A-1-a (0))
09-MVC-155	0-1.5		3.0				NP	35	50	15		SM (A-1-b (0))
	10-11.5		21.6				NP	0	39	61		ML (A-4 (0))
	15-16.5		31.6		31	22	9	2	32	66		CL (A-4 (4))
	25-26.3		6.6				NP	56	36	8		GP-GM (A-1-a (0))
	34-35.5		7.0				NP	41	50	9		SP-SM (A-1-a (0))
09-MVC-156	2.5-4		21.0		23	19	4	0	43	57		CL-ML (A-4 (0))
	8.5-10		18.0		23	15	8	0	43	57		CL (A-4 (2))
09-MVC-157	2.3.5		10.4		23	17	6	7	53	40		SC-SM (A-4 (0))
	<u>2.5-3</u>		<u>10.7</u>		<u>23</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>33</u>		<u>SC-SM (A-2-4 (0))</u>
	<u>4-4.5</u>		<u>10.4</u>		<u>28</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>59</u>		<u>CL (A-4 (3))</u>
	4.5-6		16.1				NP	1	27	72		ML (A-4 (0))
09-MVC-158	10-11.5		22.1		46	15	31	2	24	74		CL (A-7-6 (21))
	21-22.2		10.6				NP	40	41	19		SM (A-1-b (0))
	26-26.5		10.2		21	12	9	34	48	18		SC (A-2-4 (0))

Underlined Values Indicate Bulk Sample
 NP=Non-Plastic

Table 1

SUMMARY OF TEST DATA

PROJECT LOCATION Mountain View Corridor PROJECT NO. 200901-200
 LOCATION Segment 5 FEATURE Roadway

HOLE NO.	DEPTH BELOW GROUND SURFACE (ft)	IN-PLACE		UNCONFINED OR UU TRIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (psf)	ATTERBERG LIMITS			MECHANICAL ANALYSIS			PERCENT FINER THAN 0.005 mm	UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM / (AASHTO CLASSIFICATION)
		DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	MOISTURE (%)		LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	PERCENT GRAVEL	PERCENT SAND	PERCENT SILT & CLAY		
09-MVC-159	5-5.8		18.8		26	22	4	30	46	24		SM (A-1-b (0))
	10-11.1		14.0		28	19	9	46	28	26		GC (A-2-4 (0))
	25-25.8		16.2		33	22	11	29	57	14		SC (A-2-6 (0))
	34.5-35.4		15.5		22	19	3	44	40	16		GM (A-1-b (0))
09-MVC-160	<u>1-1.5</u>	<u>106.9</u>	<u>3.5</u>		<u>18</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>31</u>		<u>SM (A-2-4 (0))</u>
	<u>5-6</u>		<u>5.3</u>		<u>22</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>13</u>		<u>SM (A-1-b (0))</u>
	9-10.5		10.2				NP	1	83	16		SM (A-2-4 (0))
	<u>11-12</u>		<u>11.9</u>				<u>NP</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>14</u>		<u>SM (A-1-a (0))</u>
	14-15.5		22.6		23	18	5	0	49	51		CL-ML (A-4 (0))
09-MVC-161	10-11.3		7.5				NP	45	35	20		GM (A-1-b (0))
	20-21.5		6.2				NP	53	28	19		GM (A-1-b (0))
	25-26.5		15.9		22	18	4	1	44	55		CL-ML (A-4 (0))
09-MVC-162	10-11.5		16.9				NP	21	53	26		SM (A-2-4 (0))
	16-16.3		13.1				NP	1	90	9		SP-SM (A-3 (0))
	21-22.4		6.2				NP	43	41	16		GM (A-1-b (0))
09-MVC-163	10-11.5		8.4				NP	5	79	16		SM (A-2-4 (0))
	18-19.5		17.0				NP	0	62	38		SM (A-4 (0))
	20.5-22		34.1		28	23	5	0	22	78		ML (A-4 (3))
09-MVC-164	<u>2-2.5</u>	<u>104.6</u>	<u>13.9</u>		<u>26</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>59</u>		<u>CL (A-6 (4))</u>
	<u>6-7</u>		<u>15.6</u>				<u>NP</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>42</u>		<u>SM (A-4 (0))</u>
	10-11.5		15.5				NP	0	43	57		ML (A-4 (0))
	<u>12-13</u>		<u>17.6</u>				<u>NP</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>58</u>		<u>ML (A-4 (0))</u>
	12.5-14		23.2				NP	0	28	72		ML (A-4 (0))

Underlined Values Indicate Bulk Sample
 NP=Non-Plastic

Table 1

SUMMARY OF TEST DATA

PROJECT LOCATION Mountain View Corridor PROJECT NO. 200901-200
 Segment 5 FEATURE Roadway

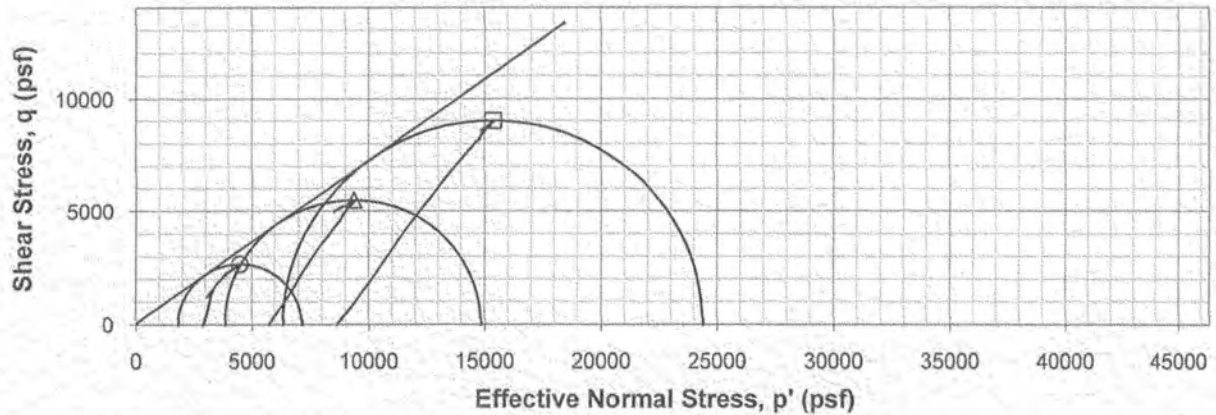
HOLE NO.	DEPTH BELOW GROUND SURFACE (ft)	IN-PLACE		UNCONFINED OR UU TRIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (psf)	ATTERBERG LIMITS			MECHANICAL ANALYSIS			PERCENT FINER THAN 0.005 mm	UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM / (AASHTO CLASSIFICATION)
		DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	MOISTURE (%)		LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	PERCENT GRAVEL	PERCENT SAND	PERCENT SILT & CLAY		
09-MVC-165	10-11.5		16.6				NP	0	80	20		SM (A-2-4 (0))
	15-16.5		6.6				NP	5	85	10		SP-SM (A-1-b (0))
	30-31.5		10.1				NP	51	37	12		GP-GM (A-1-b (0))
09-MVC-166	5-6.5		5.4				NP	0	82	18		SM (A-2-4 (0))
	15-16.5		3.2				NP	57	35	8		GP-GM (A-1-a (0))
	20-20.7		11.3				NP	3	77	20		SM (A-2-4 (0))
	20.7-21.5		12.2				NP	0	80	20		SM (A-2-4 (0))
09-MVC-167	<u>5-6</u>		<u>2.9</u>				<u>NP</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>GP (A-1-a (0))</u>
	9-10.5		4.0				NP	65	29	6		GP-GM (A-1-a (0))
	<u>10-11</u>		<u>3.5</u>				<u>NP</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>GP-GM (A-1-a (0))</u>
	14-15.5		4.6				NP	66	29	5		GP-GM (A-1-a (0))
HOLE NO.	DEPTH (ft)	pH (@ 25°C)		RESISTIVITY (ohm-cm)	SULFATE (mg/kg-dry)	CHLORIDE (mg/kg-dry)						
09-MVC-140	8.5-10	8.3		2400	100	8.9						
09-MVC-143	11.5-13	9.1		1700	43	< 6.0						
09-MVC-148	48.5-49.1	8.8		4700	< 25	< 5.0						
09-MVC-152	24-25.5	8.1		1800	180	9.7						
09-MVC-154	17.5-19	8.4		7750	< 25	< 5.0						
09-MVC-158	29.5-35	8.7		5300	< 25	< 5.0						
09-MVC-162	18.5-20	7.5		5000	37	7.1						
09-MVC-167	11.5-13	7.9		4700	30	9.1						

Underlined Values Indicate Bulk Sample
 NP=Non-Plastic

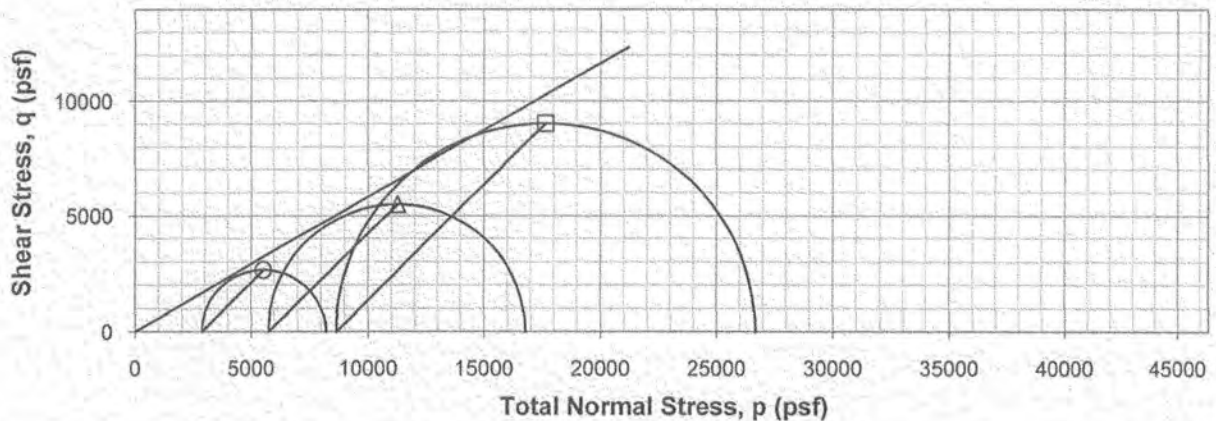
Project	Mountain View Corridor	Boring No	09-W5-2
Project No.	200901-200	Depth / Elev. (ft)	5-5.8'
Location	Segment 5	Sample Type	shelby
Date	12/2/09	Failure Criteria	Max obliquity
Tested By	J Boone		
Sample Description	Lean Clay w/ Sand CL(A-6(7)): LL = 29, PI = 13		

Summary of Results	σ'_{consol} psf	$\sigma_{d,f}^*$ psf	ϵ_f	$\sigma'_{1,f}^*$ psf	$\sigma'_{3,f}^*$ psf
Stage 1 ○	2873	5333	2.1%	7154	1821
Stage 2 △	5762	11011	9.9%	14853	3843
Stage 3 □	8640	18034	16.1%	24379	6345

Effective stress failure envelope $c' = 57$ psf $\phi' = 35.7^\circ$



Total stress failure envelope $c = 0$ psf $\phi = 30.2^\circ$



See page two for plots of deviator stress and pore water pressure versus strain.

*Values corrected for membrane effects

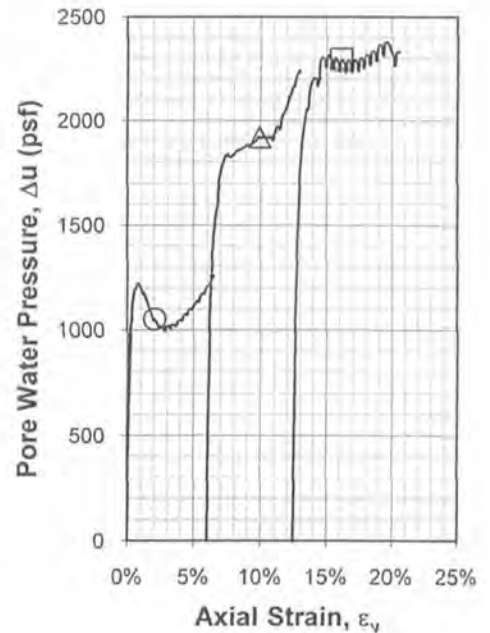
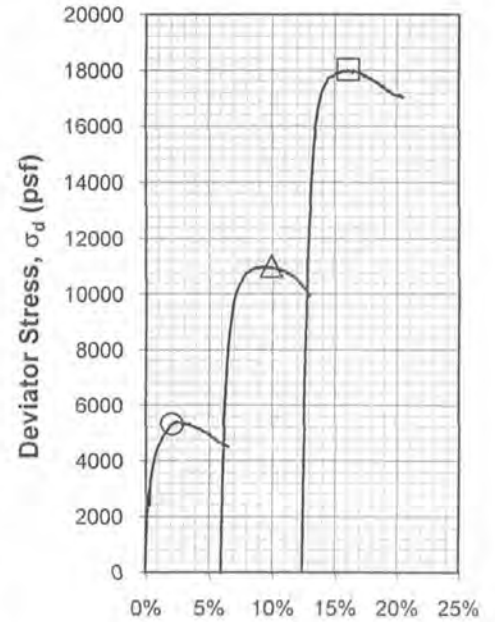
** A_c calculated according to ASTM D 4767 10.3.2.1 Method A

H:\2009\200_MVCRedwoodRdto90thSouthWall Borings\Segment 5\09-W5-2 @ 5-5.8' Multistage CU report

Project	Mountain View Corridor	Boring No	09-W5-2
Project No.	200901-200	Depth / Elev. (ft)	5-5.8'
Location	Segment 5	Sample Type	shelby
Date	12/2/09	Failure Criteria	Max obliquity
Tested By	J Boone		
Sample Description	Lean Clay w/ Sand CL(A-6(7)): LL = 29, PI = 13		

Symbol		○	△	□		
Stage		1	2	3		
Initial	Vertical effective consolidation stress σ'_c	2873	5762	8640	(psf)	
	Height L_o	3.16	2.94	2.75	(in)	
	Diameter D_o	1.43	1.48	1.46	(in)	
	Moisture w_o	16.1%	23.5%	18.6%		
	Dry unit weight γ_{do}	101.6	102.6	111.6	(pcf)	
	Est. specific gravity G_s	2.68	2.68	2.68		
	Void ratio e_o	0.65	0.63	0.50		
	Saturation S_o	67%	100%	100%		
	After consolidation	Moisture w	23.5%	18.6%	15.5%	
		Dry unit weight γ_d	102.6	111.6	118.1	(pcf)
Void ratio e		0.630	0.498	0.416		
Saturation S		100%	100%	100%		
Area A_c		1.60	1.56	1.58	(in ²)	
Time to 50% consolidation t_{50}		0.98	251.57	45.93	(min)	
B-value B		0.95	-	-		
Total back pressure		11808	11518	11520	(psf)	
Deviator stress $\sigma_{d,f}$		5333	11011	18034	(psf)	
Major principal effective stress σ'_1		7154	14853	24379	(psf)	
Results at Failure	Minor principal effective stress σ'_3	1821	3843	6345	(psf)	
	Strain ϵ_f	2.1%	9.9%	16.1%		
	Strain rate, /min	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%		

Sketch at Failure



Remarks

*Values corrected for membrane effects

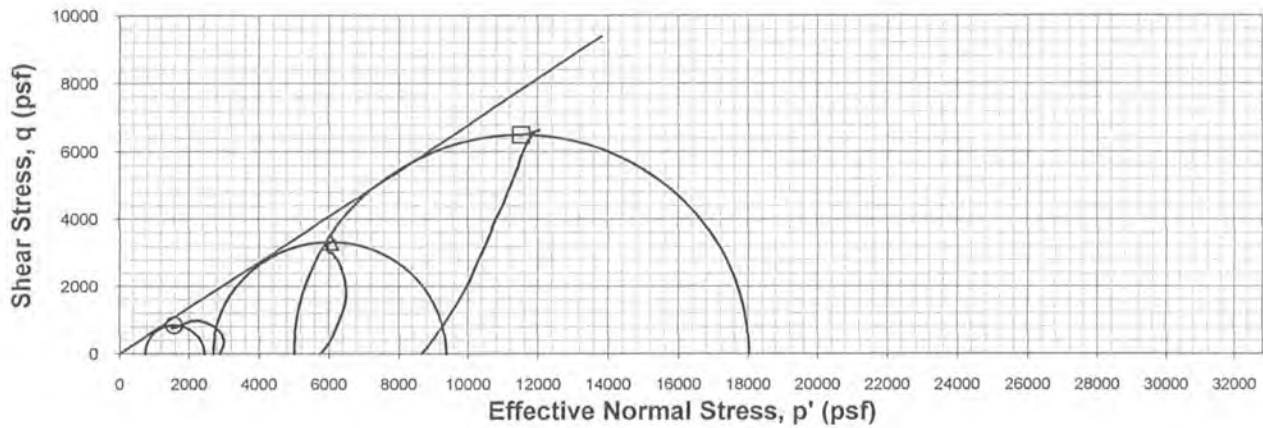
** A_c calculated according to ASTM D 4767 10.3.2.1 Method A

H:\2009\200_MVCRedwoodRdto90thSouthWall Borings\Segment 5\09-W5-2 @ 5-5.8' Multistage CU report

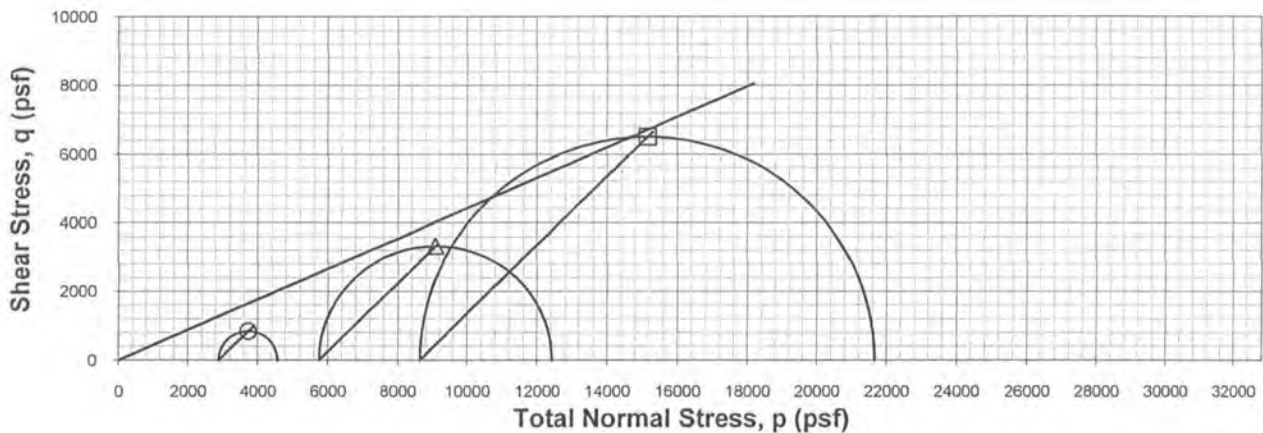
Project	Mountain View Corridor	Boring No	09-W5-4
Project No.	200901-200	Depth / Elev. (ft)	25-25.9'
Location	Segment 5	Sample Type	Remolded
Date	12/7/09	Failure Criteria	Max obliquity
Tested By	J Boone		
Sample Description	Sandy Silty Clay CL-ML (A-4(2)): LL = 23, PI = 6		

Summary of Results		σ'_{consol} psf	$\sigma_{d,f}^*$ psf	ϵ_f	$\sigma'_{1,f}^*$ psf	$\sigma'_{3,f}^*$ psf
Stage 1	○	2885	1686	5.9%	2429	743
Stage 2	△	5760	6664	11.6%	9361	2697
Stage 3	□	8640	13012	17.5%	18018	5005

Effective stress failure envelope $c' = 0$ psf $\phi' = 34.2^\circ$



Total stress failure envelope $c = 0$ psf $\phi = 23.9^\circ$



See page two for plots of deviator stress and pore water pressure versus strain.

*Values corrected for membrane effects

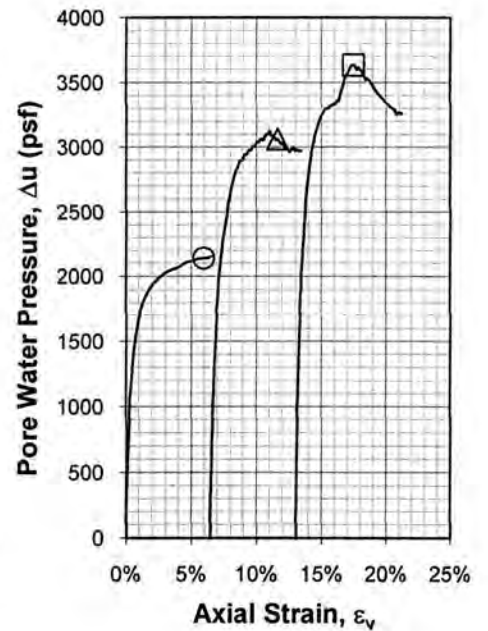
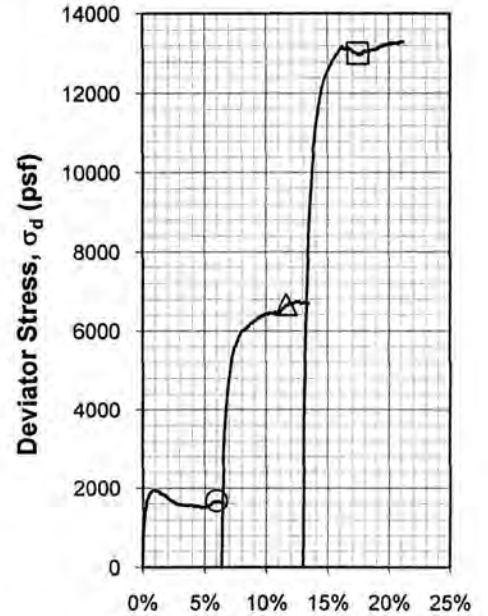
** A_c calculated according to ASTM D 4767 10.3.2.1 Method A

Tested in general accordance with

ASTM D 4767

Project	Mountain View Corridor	Boring No	09-W5-4
Project No.	200901-200	Depth / Elev. (ft)	25-25.9'
Location	Segment 5	Sample Type	Remolded
Date	12/7/09	Failure Criteria	Max obliquity
Tested By	J Boone		
Sample Description	Sandy Silty Clay CL-ML (A-4(2)): LL = 23, PI = 6		

Symbol		○	△	□		
Stage		1	2	3		
Initial	Vertical effective consolidation stress σ'_c	2885	5760	8640	(psf)	
	Height L_o	3.74	3.46	3.22	(in)	
	Diameter D_o	1.43	1.46	1.46	(in)	
	Moisture w_o	17.7%	25.1%	20.5%		
	Dry unit weight γ_{do}	96.5	99.9	107.9	(pcf)	
	Est. specific gravity G_s	2.68	2.68	2.68		
	Void ratio e_o	0.73	0.67	0.55		
	Saturation S_o	65%	100%	100%		
	After consolidation	Moisture w	25.1%	20.5%	18.1%	
		Dry unit weight γ_d	99.9	107.9	112.6	(pcf)
Void ratio e		0.674	0.550	0.485		
Saturation S		100%	100%	100%		
Area A_c		1.57	1.55	1.60	(in ²)	
Time to 50% consolidation t_{50}		0.42	7.79	3.46	(min)	
B-value B		0.95	-	-		
Total back pressure		8779	11520	11520	(psf)	
Results at Failure		Deviator stress $\sigma_{d,f}$	1686	6664	13012	(psf)
		Major principal effective stress σ'_1	2429	9361	18018	(psf)
	Minor principal effective stress σ'_3	743	2697	5005	(psf)	
	Strain ϵ_f	5.9%	11.6%	17.5%		
	Strain rate, /min	0.01%	0.02%	0.02%		
	Sketch at Failure					



Remarks

*Values corrected for membrane effects

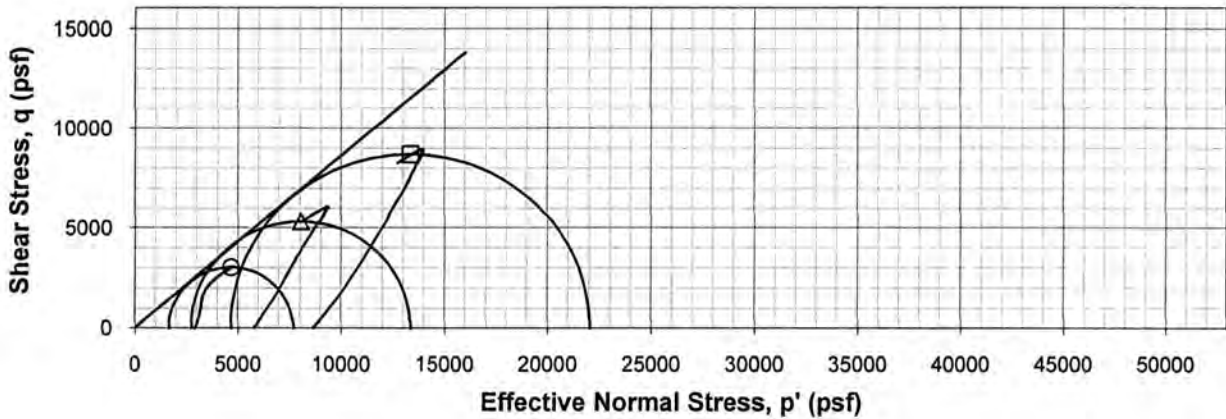
** A_c calculated according to ASTM D 4767 10.3.2.1 Method A

H:\2009\200_MVCRedwoodRdto90thSouth\Wall Borings\Segment 5\09-W5-4 @ 25-25.9' Multistage CU report

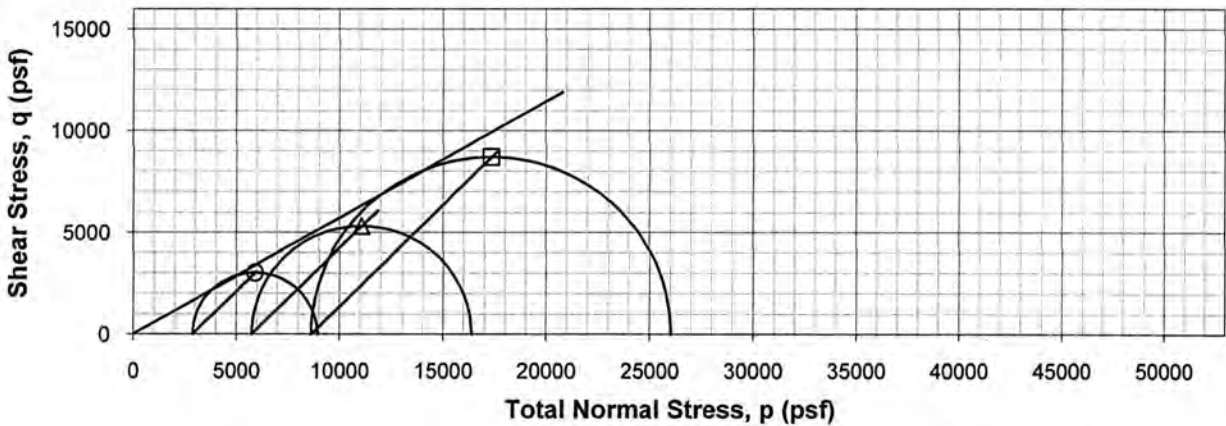
Project	Mountain View Corridor	Boring No	09-W5-6
Project No.	200901-200	Depth / Elev. (ft)	20-21.5'
Location	Segment 5	Sample Type	Remolded
Date	11/23/09	Failure Criteria	Max obliquity
Tested By	J Boone		
Sample Description	Silt w/ Sand ML (A-4(0)): Non Plastic		

Summary of Results		σ'_{consol} psf	$\sigma_{d,f}^*$ psf	ϵ_f	$\sigma'_{1,f}^*$ psf	$\sigma'_{3,f}^*$ psf
Stage 1	○	2881	6051	4.6%	7697	1646
Stage 2	△	5759	10632	12.8%	13365	2733
Stage 3	□	8637	17403	18.8%	22051	4648

Effective stress failure envelope $c' = 12 \text{ psf}$ $\phi' = 40.7^\circ$



Total stress failure envelope $c = 0 \text{ psf}$ $\phi = 29.8^\circ$



See page two for plots of deviator stress and pore water pressure versus strain.

*Values corrected for membrane effects

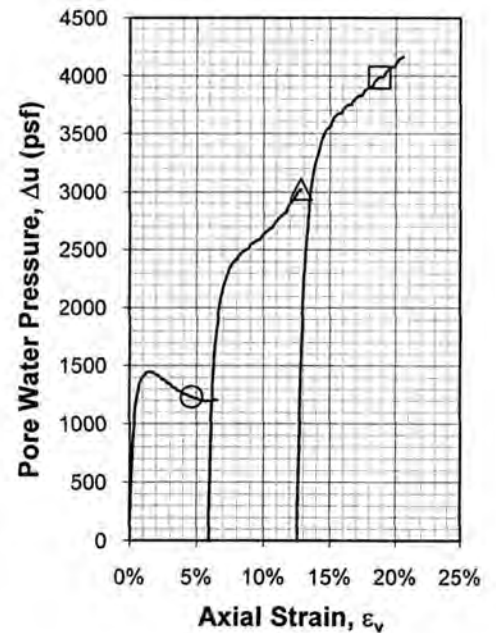
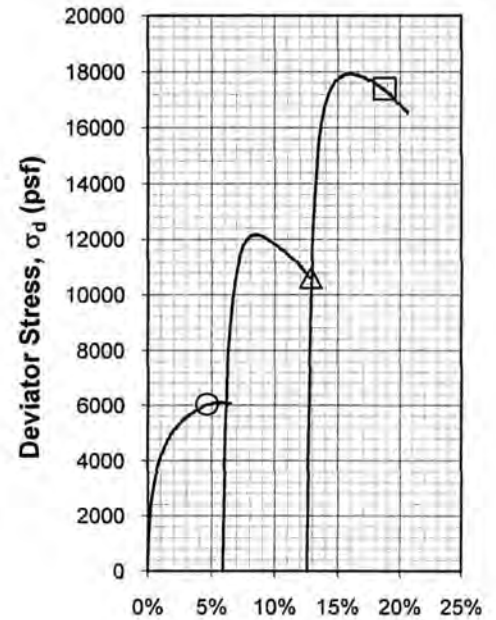
** A_c calculated according to ASTM D 4767 10.3.2.1 Method A

H:\2009\200_MVCRedwoodRdto90thSouth\Wall Borings\Segment 5\09-W5-6 @ 20-21.5' Multistage CU report

Project	Mountain View Corridor	Boring No	09-W5-6
Project No.	200901-200	Depth / Elev. (ft)	20-21.5'
Location	Segment 5	Sample Type	Remolded
Date	11/23/09	Failure Criteria	Max obliquity
Tested By	J Boone		
Sample Description	Silt w/ Sand ML (A-4(0)): Non Plastic		

Symbol		○	△	□	
Stage		1	2	3	
Initial	Vertical effective consolidation stress σ'_c	2881	5759	8637	(psf)
	Height L_o	3.2	2.99	2.80	(in)
	Diameter D_o	1.42	1.33	1.28	(in)
	Moisture w_o	27.8%	16.9%	10.1%	
	Dry unit weight γ_{do}	93.7	115.1	131.6	(pcf)
	Est. specific gravity G_s	2.68	2.68	2.68	
	Void ratio e_o	0.79	0.45	0.27	
	Saturation S_o	95%	100%	100%	
	Moisture w	16.9%	10.1%	6.8%	
	Dry unit weight γ_d	115.1	131.6	141.5	(pcf)
After consolidation	Void ratio e	0.453	0.270	0.182	
	Saturation S	100%	100%	100%	
	Area A_c	1.29	1.20	1.20	(in ²)
	Time to 50% consolidation t_{50}	261.67	314.86	1.29	(min)
	B-value B	1.01	-	-	
	Total back pressure	4033	8700	18598	(psf)
Results at Failure	Deviator stress $\sigma_{d,f}$	6051	10632	17403	(psf)
	Major principal effective stress σ'_1	7697	13365	22051	(psf)
	Minor principal effective stress σ'_3	1646	2733	4648	(psf)
	Strain ϵ_f	4.6%	12.8%	18.8%	
	Strain rate, /min	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	

Sketch at Failure

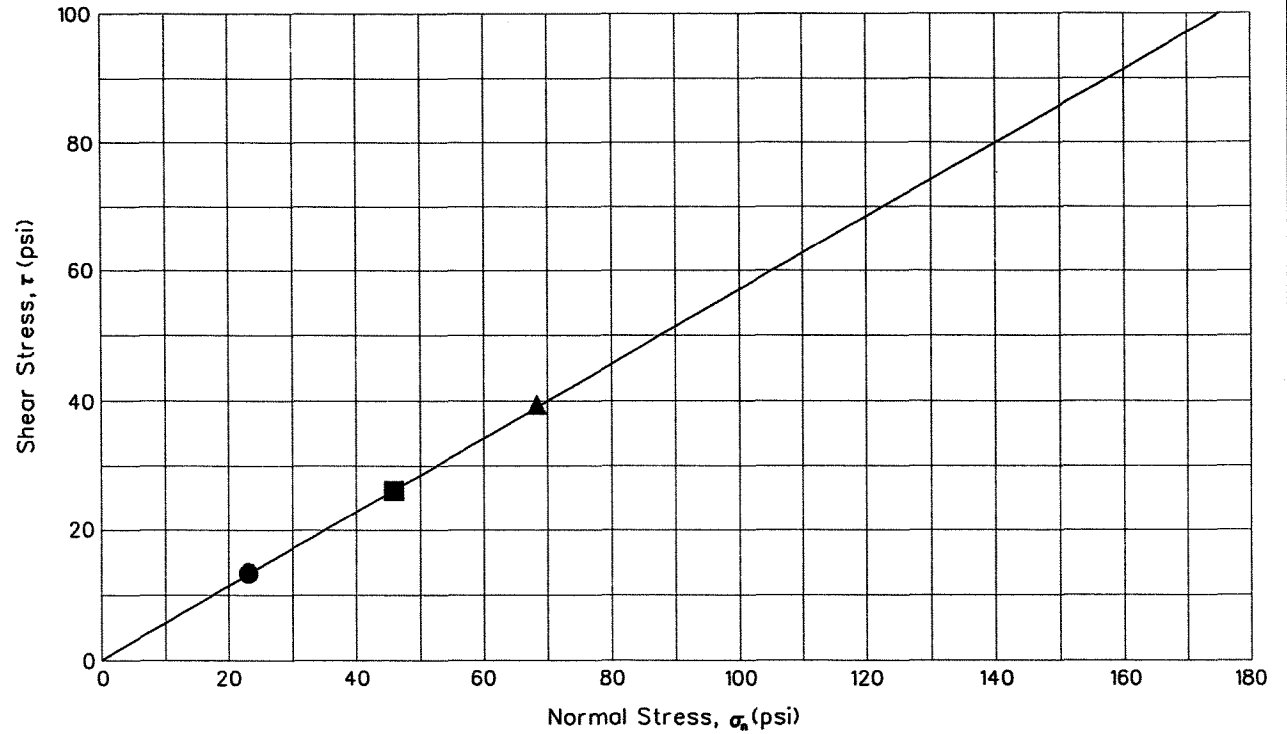
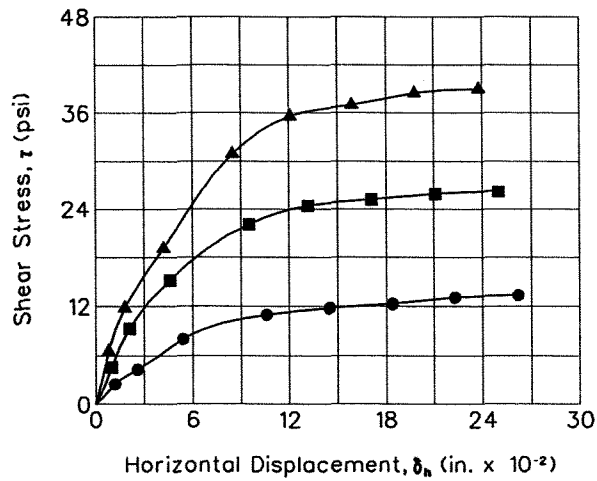


Remarks

*Values corrected for membrane effects

** A_c calculated according to ASTM D 4767 10.3.2.1 Method A

H:\2009\200_MVCRedwoodRdto90thSouthWall Borings\Segment 5\09-W5-6 @ 20-21.5' Multistage CU report



Test No. or Symbol	Sample Size (inches)	Sample Data		Degree of Saturation (%)	Normal Stress δ_n (psi)	Maximum Shear Stress τ (psi)	Strain Rate (inches/minute)	Shear Strength Parameters	
		Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)					Friction Angle ϕ (degrees)	Cohesion (c/psi)
●	2.375	88.2	13.1	~100	23.1	13.4	0.0014	29.7	0
■	2.375	88.4	13.0	~100	45.9	26.2	0.0014		
▲	2.375	87.8	12.9	~100	68.3	39.0	0.0014		

MATERIAL: SILTY SAND, SM (A-4(0)) (REMOLDED)



**RB&G
ENGINEERING
INC.**
Provo, Utah

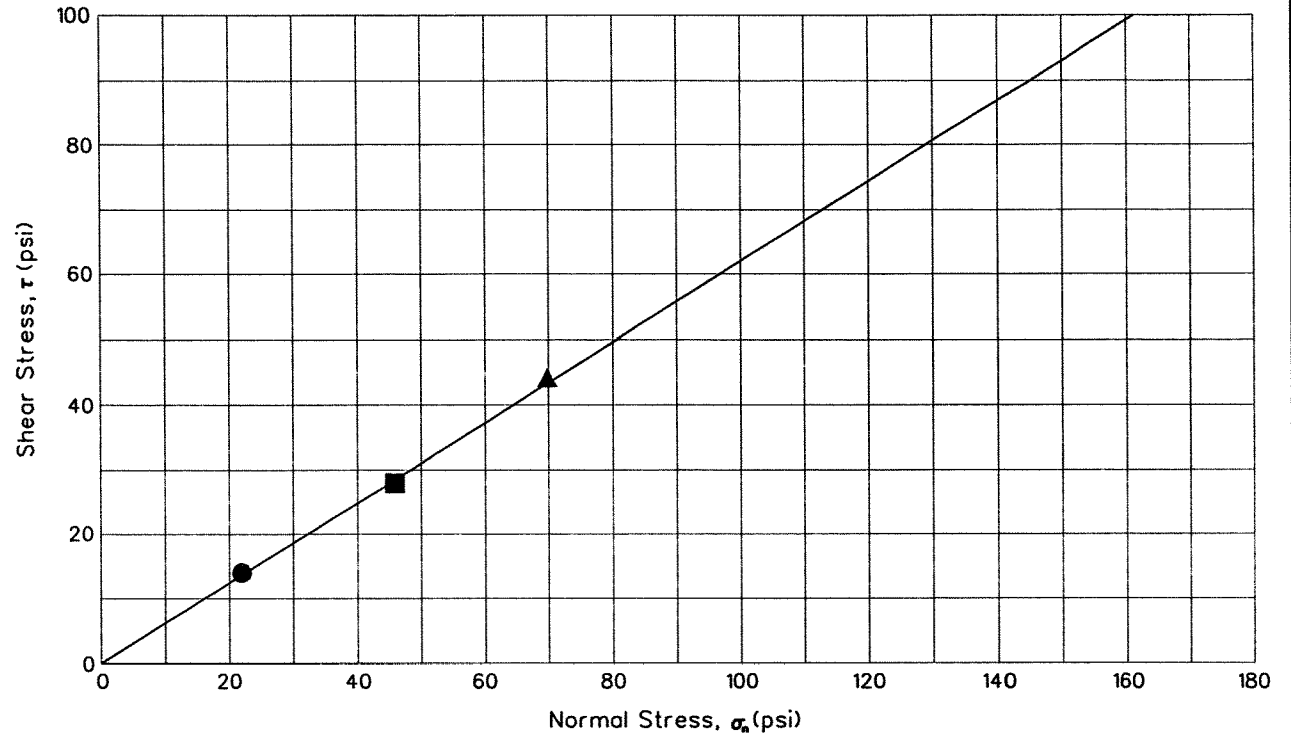
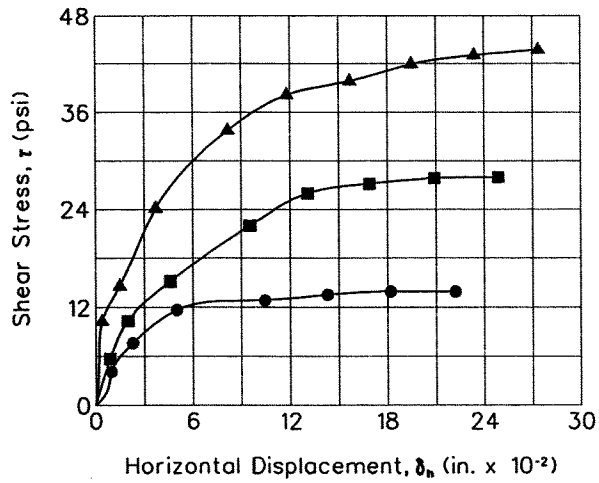
DIRECT SHEAR TEST

Project: *Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah*

HOLE NO.: 09-S5-3

DEPTH: 5'-6.5'

Figure



Test No. or Symbol	Sample Size (inches)	Sample Data		Degree of Saturation (%)	Normal Stress δ_n (psi)	Maximum Shear Stress τ (psi)	Strain Rate (inches/minute)	Shear Strength Parameters	
		Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)					Friction Angle ϕ (degrees)	Cohesion (c/psi)
●	2.375	95.5	14.3	~100	22.0	14.0	0.0014	31.8	0
■	2.375	95.4	14.1	~100	45.8	28.0	0.0014		
▲	2.375	95.6	14.0	~100	69.8	43.7	0.0014		

MATERIAL: SILTY SAND, SM (A-4(0)) (REMOLDED)



**RB&G
ENGINEERING
INC.**
Provo, Utah

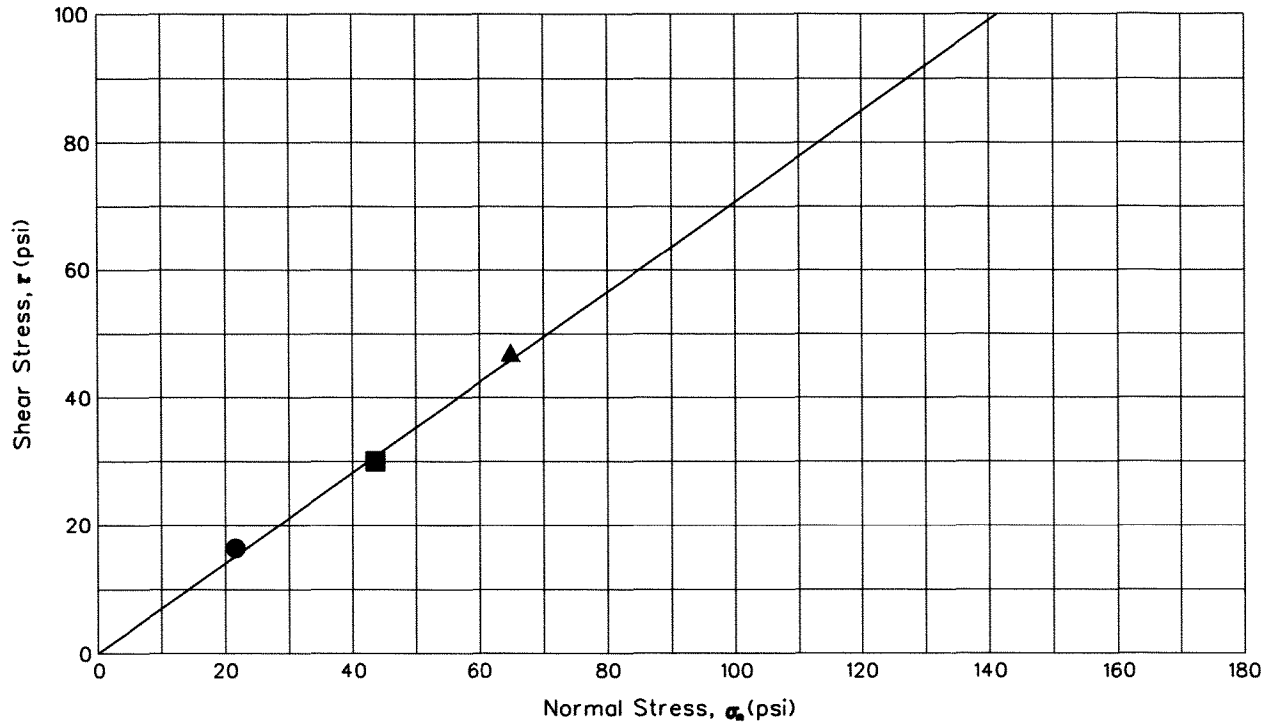
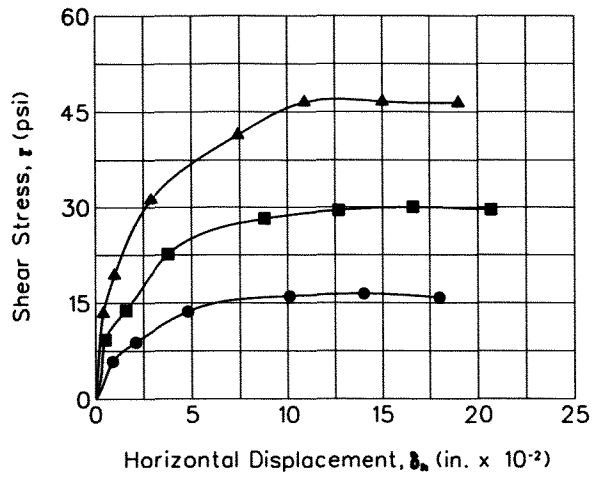
DIRECT SHEAR TEST

Project: *Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah*

HOLE NO.: 09-S5-3

DEPTH: 20'-21.5'

Figure



Test No. or Symbol	Sample Size (inches)	Sample Data		Degree of Saturation (%)	Normal Stress σ_n (psi)	Maximum Shear Stress τ (psi)	Strain Rate (inches/minute)	Shear Strength Parameters	
		Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)					Friction Angle ϕ (degrees)	Cohesion (c/psi)
●	2.375	95.6	16.5	~100	21.5	16.5	0.0014	35.3	0
■	2.375	95.7	16.6	~100	43.6	30.1	0.0014		
▲	2.375	95.5	16.4	~100	64.8	46.6	0.0014		

MATERIAL: SILTY SAND, SM (A-4(0)) (REMOLDED, TESTS PERFORMED ON -1/2" MATERIAL)



**RB&G
ENGINEERING
INC.**
Provo, Utah

DIRECT SHEAR TEST

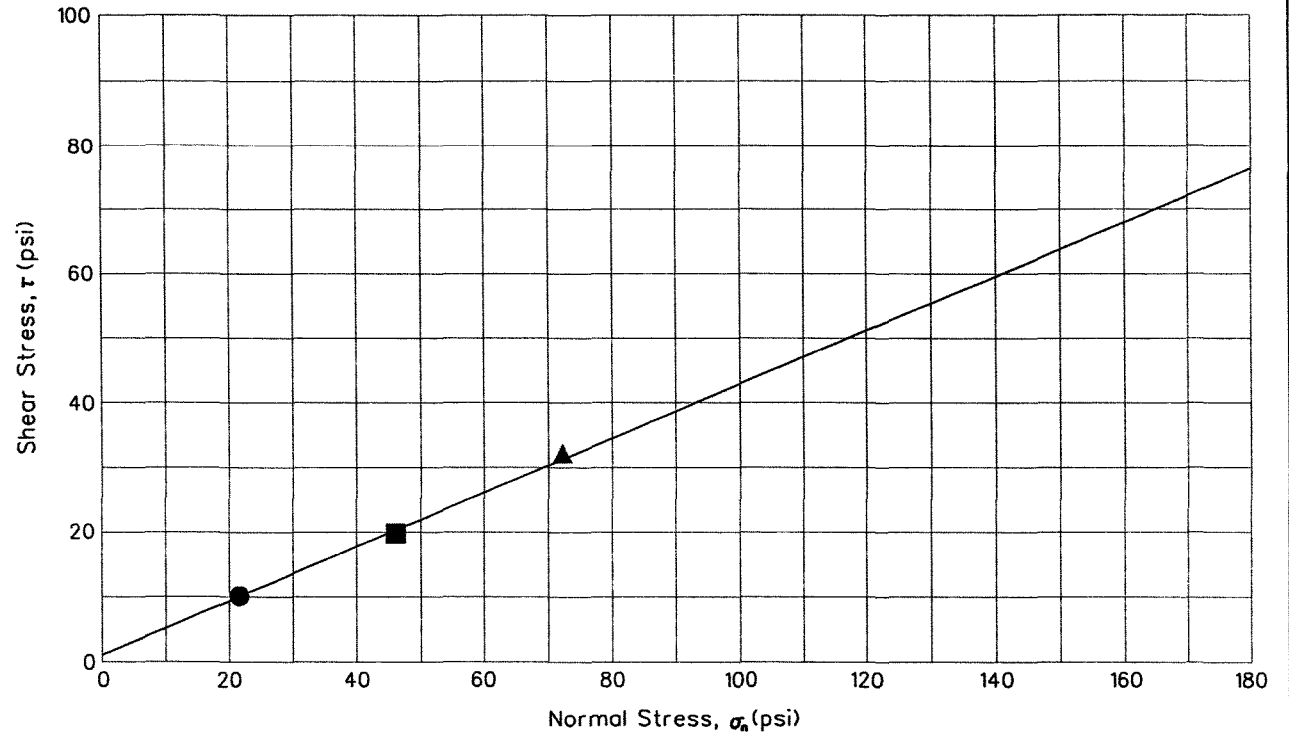
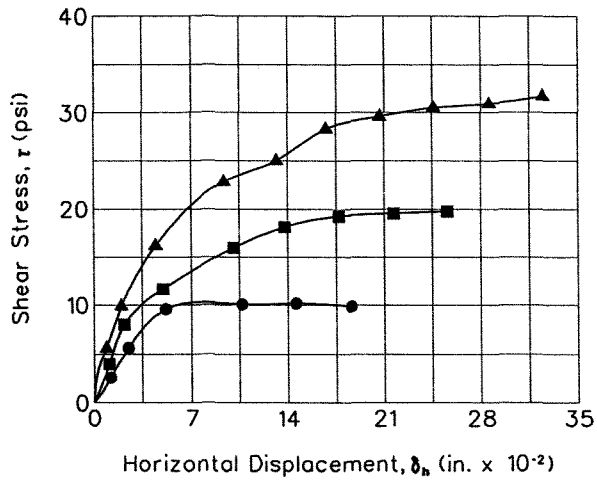
Project: *Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah*

HOLE NO.: 10-S5-4

DEPTH: 10'-11.5'

Figure

ADDENDUM 1 - OCTOBER 2010



Test No. or Symbol	Sample Size (inches)	Sample Data		Degree of Saturation (%)	Normal Stress δ_n (psi)	Maximum Shear Stress τ (psi)	Strain Rate (inches/minute)	Shear Strength Parameters	
		Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)					Friction Angle ϕ (degrees)	Cohesion (c/psi)
●	2.375	87.4	28.9	~100	21.6	10.2	0.0006	22.7	1
■	2.375	87.9	28.8	~100	46.1	19.8	0.0006		
▲	2.375	87.8	29.0	~100	72.2	31.7	0.0006		

MATERIAL: SANDY SILT, ML (A-4(5)) (REMOLDED)



**RB&G
ENGINEERING
INC.**
Provo, Utah

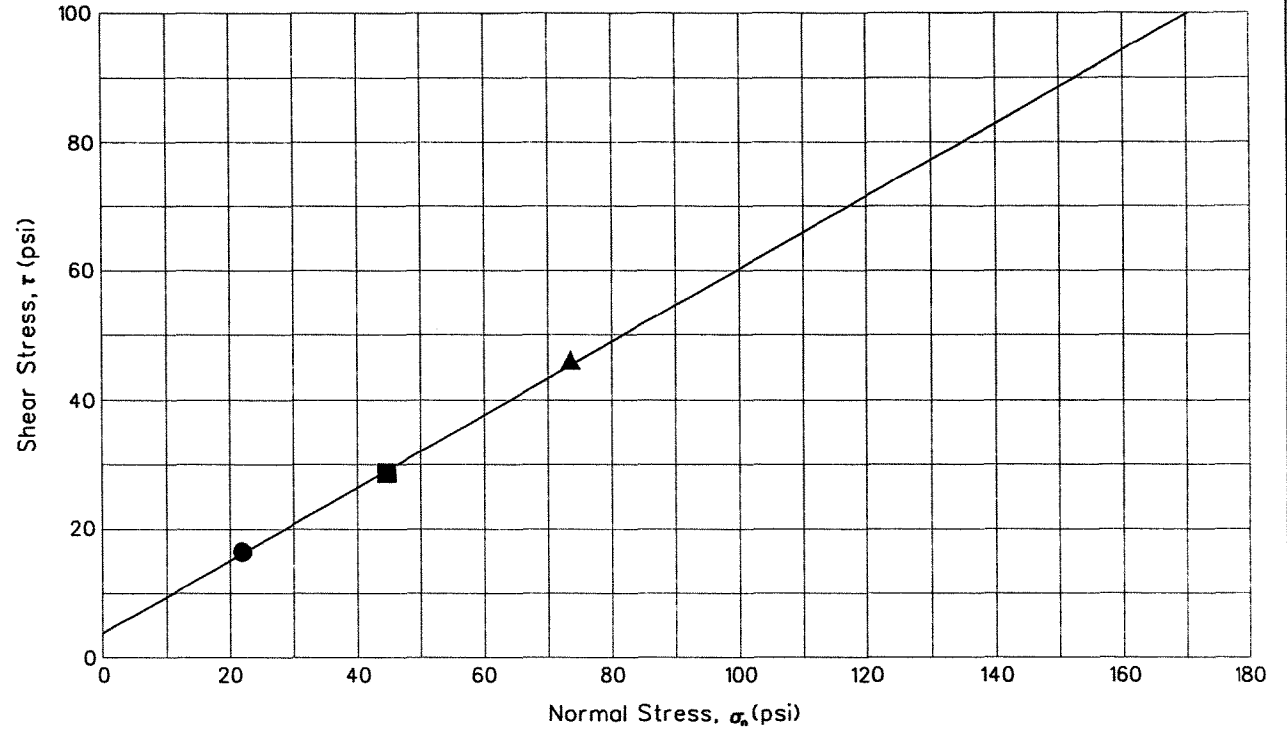
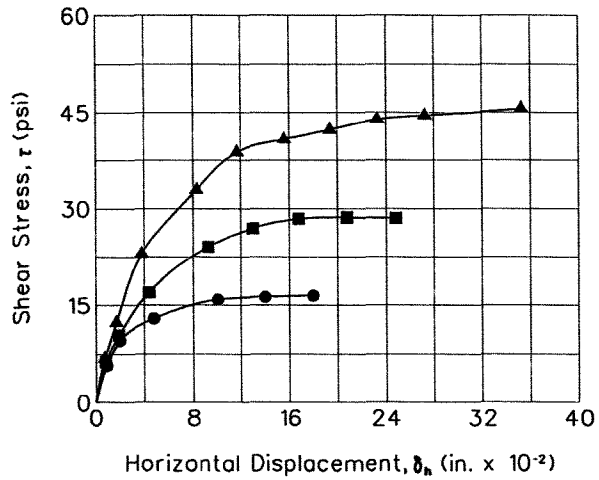
DIRECT SHEAR TEST

Project: *Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah*

HOLE NO.: 09-W5-1

DEPTH: 20'-21.5'

Figure



Test No. or Symbol	Sample Size (inches)	Sample Data		Degree of Saturation (%)	Normal Stress δ_n (psi)	Maximum Shear Stress τ (psi)	Strain Rate (inches/minute)	Shear Strength Parameters	
		Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)					Friction Angle ϕ (degrees)	Cohesion (c/psi)
●	2.375	92.9	23.0	~100	22.0	16.5	0.0006	29.5	4
■	2.375	92.6	22.9	~100	44.7	28.7	0.0006		
▲	2.375	92.7	23.0	~100	73.5	45.6	0.0006		

MATERIAL: SILT W/SAND, ML (A-4(2))



**RB&G
ENGINEERING
INC.**
Provo, Utah

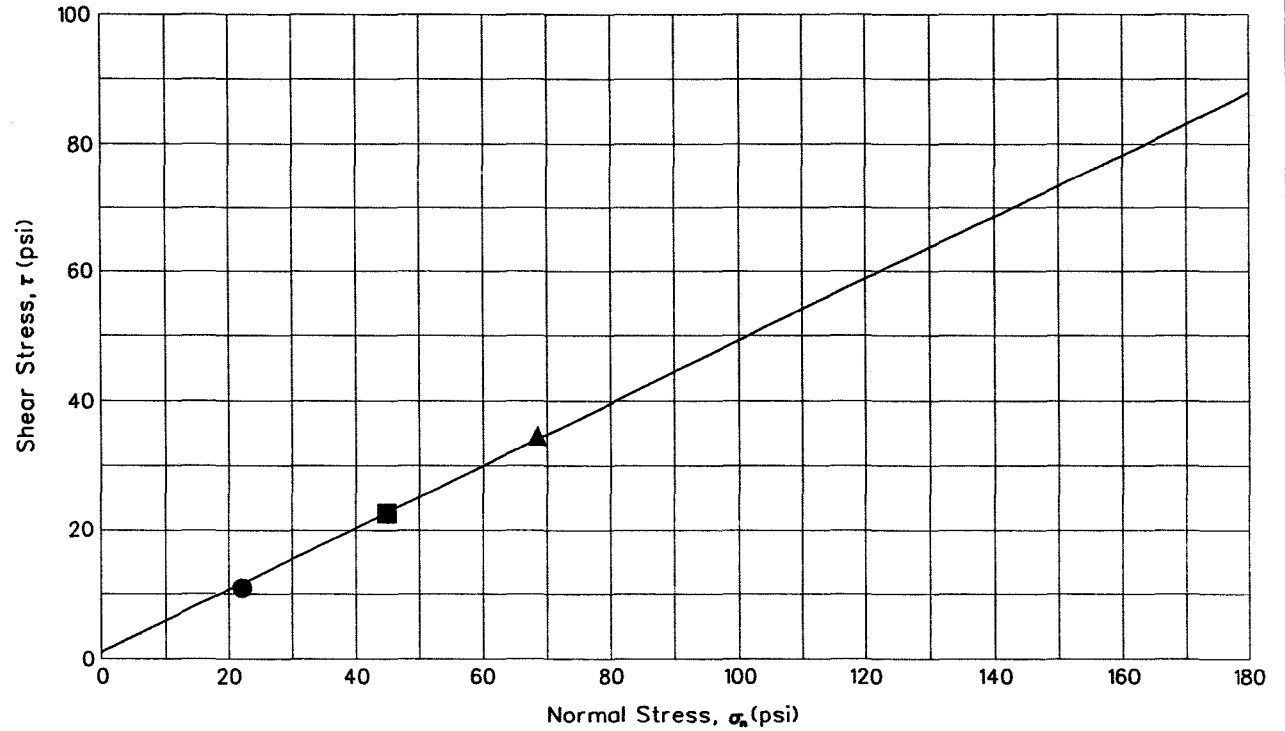
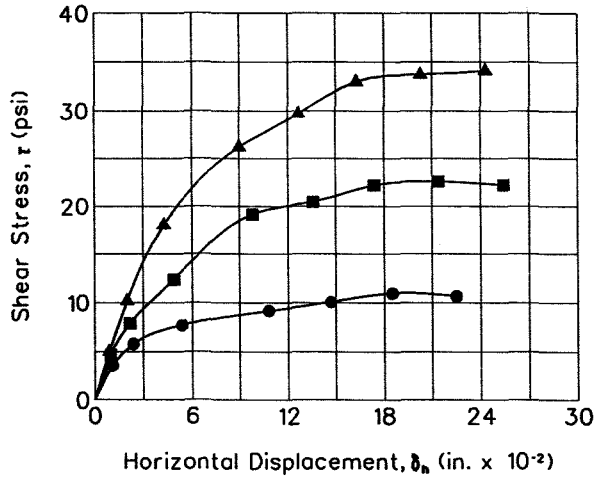
DIRECT SHEAR TEST

Project: *Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah*

HOLE NO.: 09-W5-4

DEPTH: 10'-11.1'

Figure



Test No. or Symbol	Sample Size (inches)	Sample Data		Degree of Saturation (%)	Normal Stress δ_n (psi)	Maximum Shear Stress r (psi)	Strain Rate (inches/minute)	Shear Strength Parameters	
		Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)					Friction Angle ϕ (degrees)	Cohesion c (psi)
●	2.375	91.4	27.8	~100	22.1	11.0	0.0006	25.8	1
■	2.375	91.6	27.7	~100	44.9	22.6	0.0006		
▲	2.375	91.9	28.1	~100	68.5	34.1	0.0006		

MATERIAL: LEAN CLAY W/SAND, CL (A-4(5))



**RB&G
ENGINEERING
INC.**
Provo, Utah

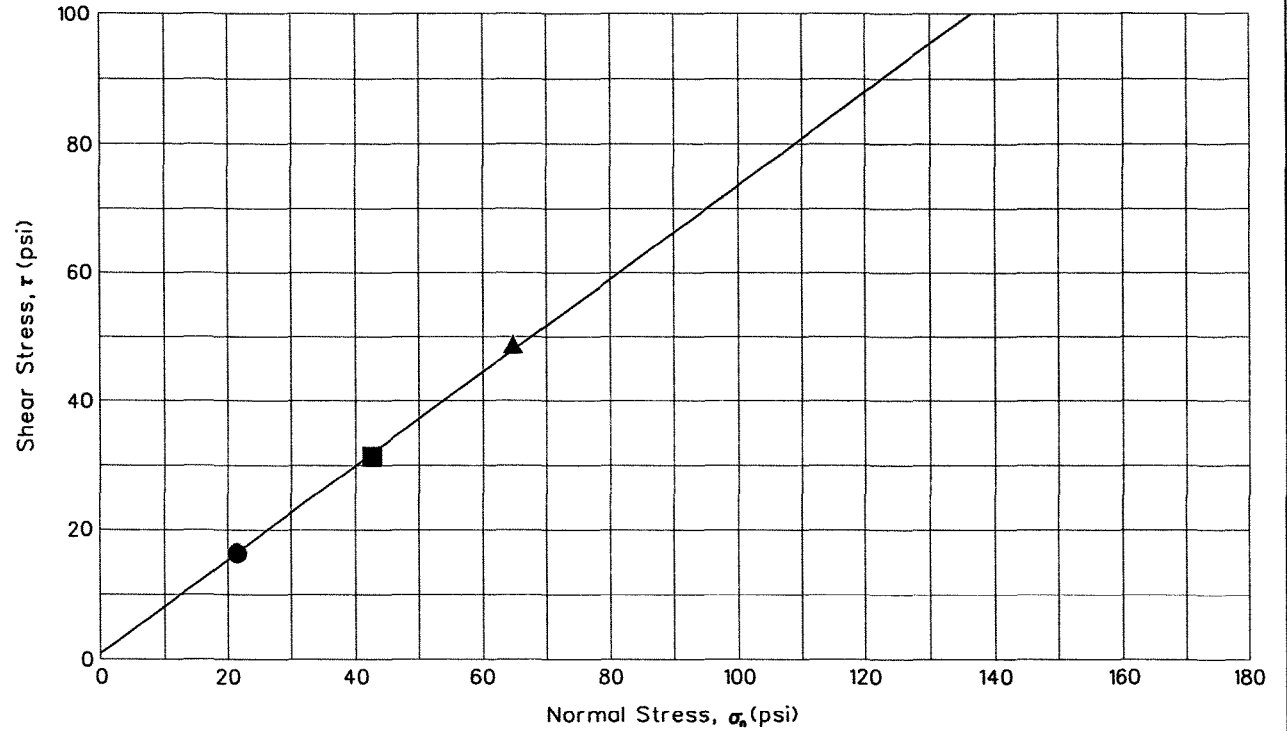
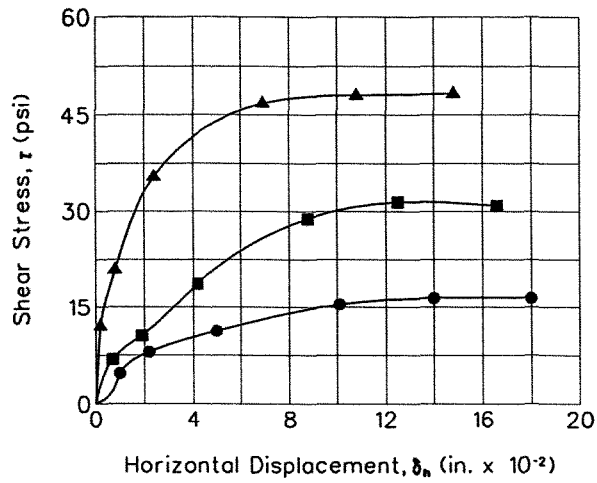
DIRECT SHEAR TEST

Project: *Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah*

HOLE NO.: 09-W5-5

DEPTH: 15'-16.5'

Figure



Test No. or Symbol	Sample Size (inches)	Sample Data		Degree of Saturation (%)	Normal Stress δ_h (psi)	Maximum Shear Stress τ (psi)	Strain Rate (inches/minute)	Shear Strength Parameters	
		Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)					Friction Angle ϕ (degrees)	Cohesion (c/psi)
●	2.375	94.8	16.5	~100	21.5	16.5	0.0006	36.0	1
■	2.375	95.1	16.5	~100	42.6	31.4	0.0006		
▲	2.375	95.2	16.6	~100	64.7	48.3	0.0006		

MATERIAL: SILTY CLAY W/SAND, CL-ML (A-4(3))



**RB&G
ENGINEERING
INC.**
Provo, Utah

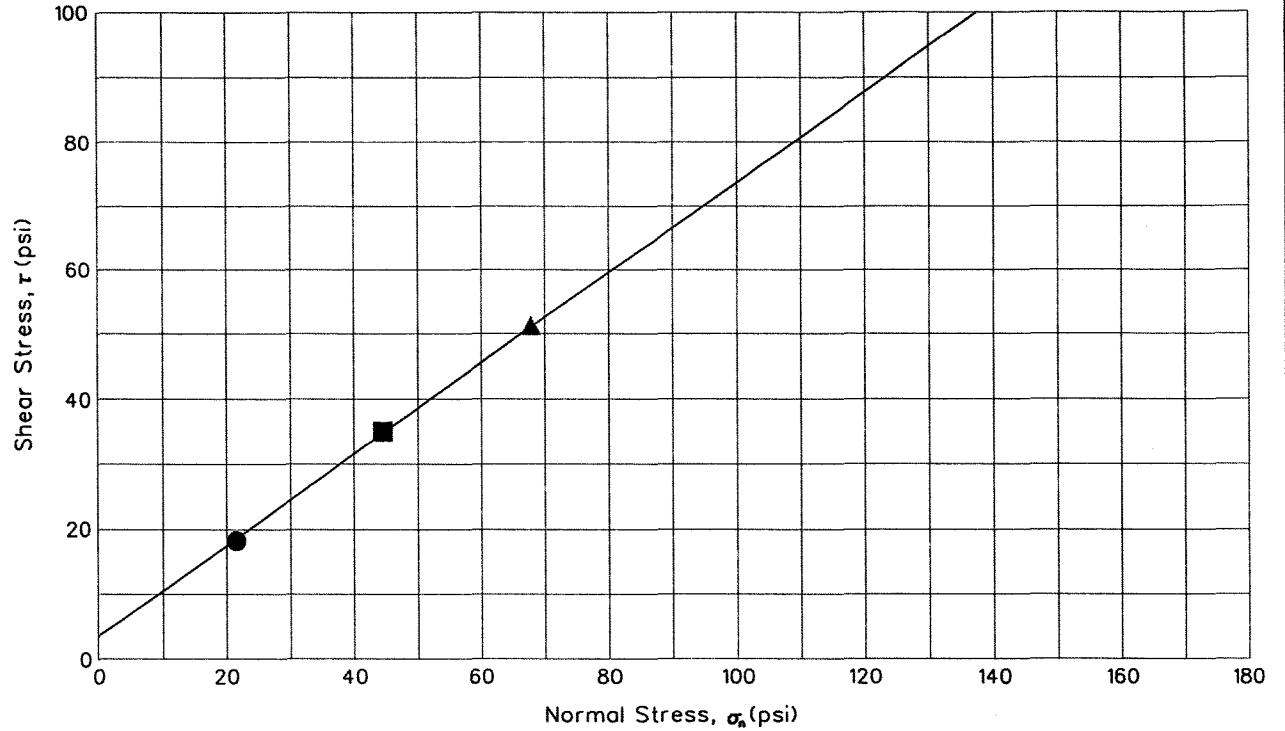
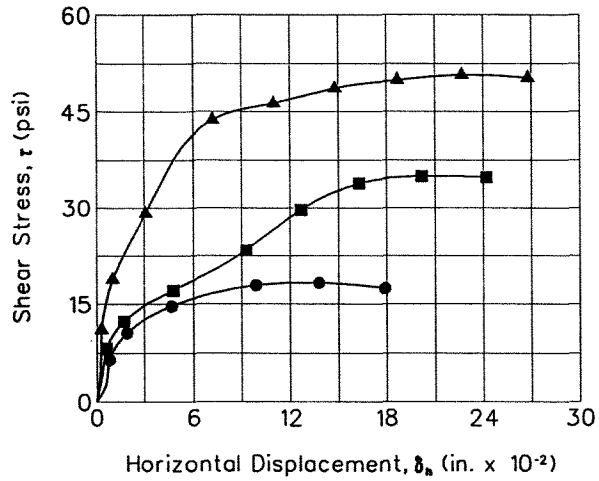
DIRECT SHEAR TEST

Project: *Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah*

HOLE NO.: 09-E5-02

DEPTH: 5'-6.5'

Figure



Test No. or Symbol	Sample Size (inches)	Sample Data		Degree of Saturation (%)	Normal Stress δ_a (psi)	Maximum Shear Stress τ (psi)	Strain Rate (inches/minute)	Shear Strength Parameters	
		Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)					Friction Angle ϕ (degrees)	Cohesion (c/psi)
●	2.375	82.8	33.3	~100	21.5	18.3	0.0009	35.1	3
■	2.375	82.6	33.5	~100	44.5	35.0	0.0009		
▲	2.375	82.6	33.3	~100	67.8	50.8	0.0009		

MATERIAL: SILT, ML (A-4(7))



**RB&G
ENGINEERING
INC.**
Provo, Utah

DIRECT SHEAR TEST

Project: *Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah*

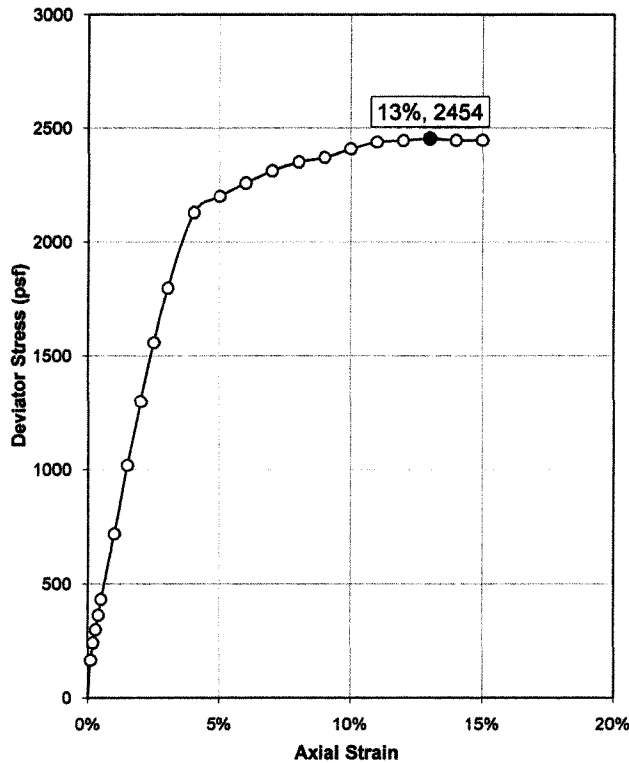
HOLE NO.: 09-E5-02

DEPTH: 15'-16.5'

Figure

Project Mountain View Corridor
 Project No. 200901-200
 Location Segment 5
 Date Tuesday, September 15, 2009
 Tested By J Boone

Boring No. 09-S5-1
 Sample _____
 Depth / Elev. (ft) 10-11.5'
 Sample Description Silt w/ Sand ML (A-4(0))
 Sample Type Undisturbed



Axial Strain	σ_d (psf)	$\sigma_d / 2$ (psf)	Sketch of Specimen After Failure
0.0%	-1	-1	
0.1%	167	84	
0.2%	243	122	
0.3%	301	150	
0.4%	365	183	
0.5%	433	217	
1.0%	721	360	
1.5%	1020	510	
2.0%	1302	651	
2.5%	1559	780	
3.0%	1799	900	
4.0%	2132	1066	
5.0%	2202	1101	
6.0%	2260	1130	
7.0%	2313	1156	
8.0%	2350	1175	
9.0%	2370	1185	
10.0%	2409	1204	
11.0%	2439	1219	
12.0%	2445	1223	
13.0%	2454	1227	
14.0%	2446	1223	
15.0%	2448	1224	

Initial Sample Data

Initial height of specimen	L_o	4.31 (in)	Moisture content*	w	30.0%
Initial diameter of specimen	D_o	2.58 (in)	Dry unit weight	γ_d	86.9 (pcf)
Height-to-diameter ratio	L_o / D_o	1.67	Specific gravity of soil solids	G_s	2.68 [Estimated value]
Liquid limit	LL		Initial void ratio	e_o	0.925
Plastic index	PI	NP	Saturation	S	87%

Test Results

Deviator stress at failure**	$\sigma_{d,f}$	2454 (psf)	Major principal stress at failure**	σ_1	3462 (psf)
Shear stress at failure**	c_u	1227 (psf)	Minor principal stress at failure**	σ_3	1008 (psf)
Average strain rate to failure		1% / min			
Strain at failure		13%			

Remarks _____

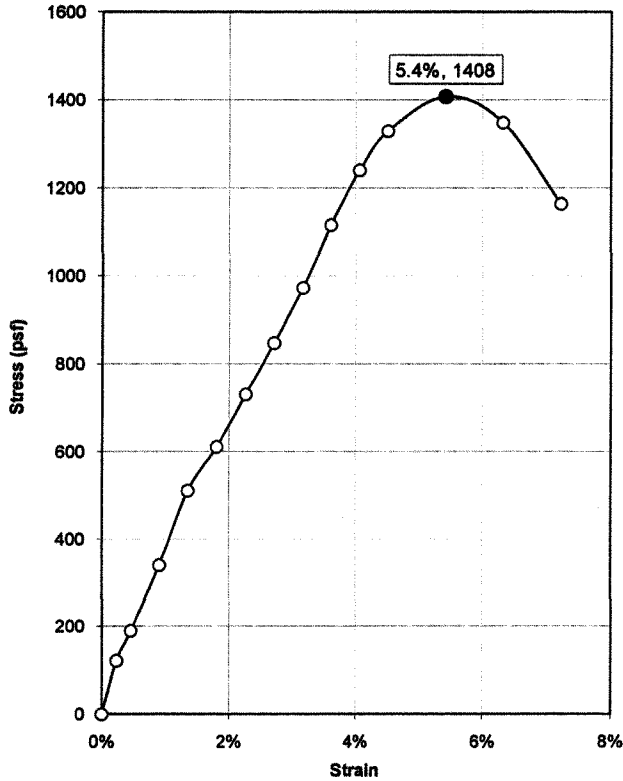
*Moisture content obtained from cuttings and or excess material
 **Values corrected for membrane effects

**UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST
ON COHESIVE SOILS**

Project Mountain View Corridor
Project No. 200901-200
Location Segment 5
Date Friday, September 04, 2009
Tested By S Neil

Boring No. 09-S5-1
Sample 1
Depth / Elev. (ft) 20-21.5'
Sample Description Lean Clay CL(A-4(4))
Sample Type Undisturbed (shelby)

Apparatus No.	UC - 1	Proving Ring No.	5552
----------------------	--------	-------------------------	------



Total Strain	Stress (psf)	Sketch of Specimen After Failure
0.0%	0	
0.2%	121	
0.5%	190	
0.9%	341	
1.4%	511	
1.8%	611	
2.3%	730	
2.7%	847	
3.2%	972	
3.6%	1116	
4.1%	1241	
4.5%	1329	
5.4%	1408	
6.3%	1350	
7.2%	1164	

Initial Sample Data

Initial height of specimen	L ₀	4.43 (in)	Liquid limit	LL	27
Initial diameter of specimen	D ₀	2.58 (in)	Plastic Index	PI	6
Height-to-diameter ratio	L ₀ / D ₀	1.72	Moisture content*	w	32.7%
Dry unit weight	γ _d	89.0 (pcf)			

Test Results

Unconfined compressive strength	q _u	1408 (psf)
Shear strength	τ _f	704 (psf)
Average strain rate to failure		1% / min
Strain at failure		5.4%

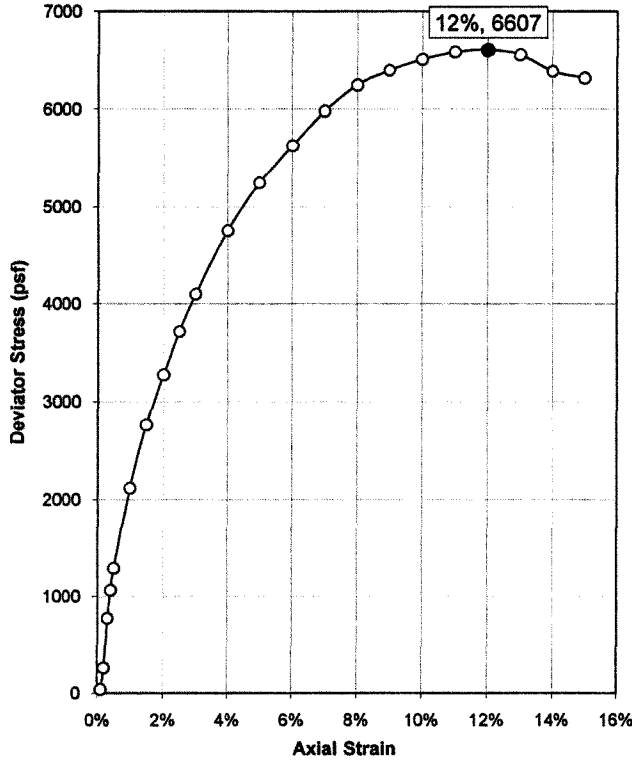
Remarks _____

*Moisture content obtained from cuttings and or excess material

**UNCONSOLIDATED-UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL
COMPRESSION TEST ON COHESIVE SOILS**

Project Mountain View Corridor
Project No. 200901-200
Location Segment 5
Date Tuesday, September 15, 2009
Tested By J Boone

Boring No. 09-S5-1
Sample 1
Depth / Elev. (ft) 30-31.5'
Sample Description Sandy Silt ML(A-4(0))
Sample Type Undisturbed



Axial Strain	σ_d (psf)	$\sigma_d / 2$ (psf)	Sketch of Specimen After Failure
0.0%	-1	0	
0.1%	42	21	
0.2%	262	131	
0.3%	775	387	
0.4%	1066	533	
0.5%	1291	645	
1.0%	2119	1060	
1.5%	2769	1385	
2.0%	3276	1638	
2.5%	3717	1858	
3.0%	4103	2052	
4.0%	4757	2379	
5.0%	5247	2624	
6.0%	5625	2813	
7.0%	5980	2990	
8.0%	6245	3123	
9.0%	6397	3198	
10.0%	6510	3255	
11.0%	6586	3293	
12.0%	6607	3304	
13.0%	6559	3280	
14.0%	6387	3194	
15.0%	6318	3159	

Initial Sample Data

Initial height of specimen	L_0	5.65 (in)	Moisture content*	w	23.3%
Initial diameter of specimen	D_0	2.58 (in)	Dry unit weight	γ_d	101.1 (pcf)
Height-to-diameter ratio	L_0 / D_0	2.19	Specific gravity of soil solids	G_s	2.68 [Estimated value]
Liquid limit	LL		Initial void ratio	e_0	0.655
Plastic index	PI	NP	Saturation	S	95%

Test Results

Deviator stress at failure**	$\sigma_{d,f}$	6607 (psf)	Major principal stress at failure**	σ_1	9631 (psf)
Shear stress at failure**	c_u	3304 (psf)	Minor principal stress at failure**	σ_3	3023 (psf)
Average strain rate to failure		1% / min			
Strain at failure		12%			

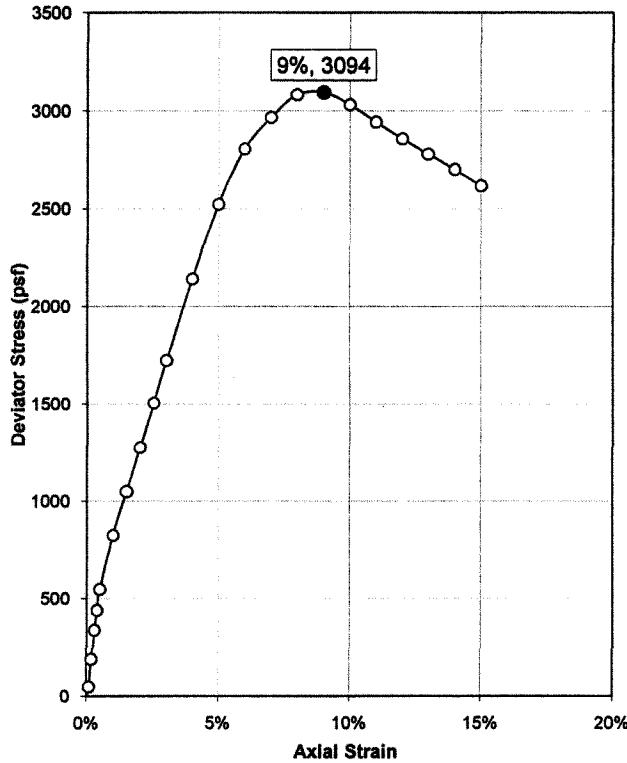
Remarks _____

*Moisture content obtained from cuttings LL or excess material
**Values corrected for membrane effects

**UNCONSOLIDATED-UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL
COMPRESSION TEST ON COHESIVE SOILS**

Project Mountain View Corridor
 Project No. 200901-200
 Location Segment 5
 Date Tuesday, September 15, 2009
 Tested By J Boone

Boring No. 09-S5-1
 Sample 1
 Depth / Elev. (ft) 65-66.5'
 Sample Description Silty Sand SM (A-2-4(0))
 Sample Type Undisturbed



Axial Strain	σ_d (psf)	$\sigma_d / 2$ (psf)	Sketch of Specimen After Failure
0.0%	-1	-1	
0.1%	49	25	
0.2%	191	95	
0.3%	339	170	
0.4%	440	220	
0.5%	548	274	
1.0%	828	414	
1.5%	1050	525	
2.0%	1277	638	
2.5%	1505	753	
3.0%	1724	862	
4.0%	2141	1070	
5.0%	2524	1262	
6.0%	2805	1403	
7.0%	2968	1484	
8.0%	3082	1541	
9.0%	3094	1547	
10.0%	3031	1516	
11.0%	2944	1472	
12.0%	2858	1429	
13.0%	2779	1389	
14.0%	2701	1350	
15.0%	2618	1309	

Initial Sample Data

Initial height of specimen	L_o	5.47	(in)	Moisture content*	w	25.5%
Initial diameter of specimen	D_o	2.58	(in)	Dry unit weight	γ_d	94.7 (pcf)
Height-to-diameter ratio	L_o / D_o	2.12		Specific gravity of soil solids	G_s	2.68 [Estimated value]
Liquid limit	LL			Initial void ratio	e_o	0.766
Plastic index	PI	NP		Saturation	S	89%

Test Results

Deviator stress at failure**	$\sigma_{d,f}$	3094	(psf)	Major principal stress at failure**	σ_1	9718	(psf)
Shear stress at failure**	c_u	1547	(psf)	Minor principal stress at failure**	σ_3	6624	(psf)
Average strain rate to failure		1%	/ min				
Strain at failure		9%					

Remarks _____

*Moisture content obtained from cuttings and or excess material

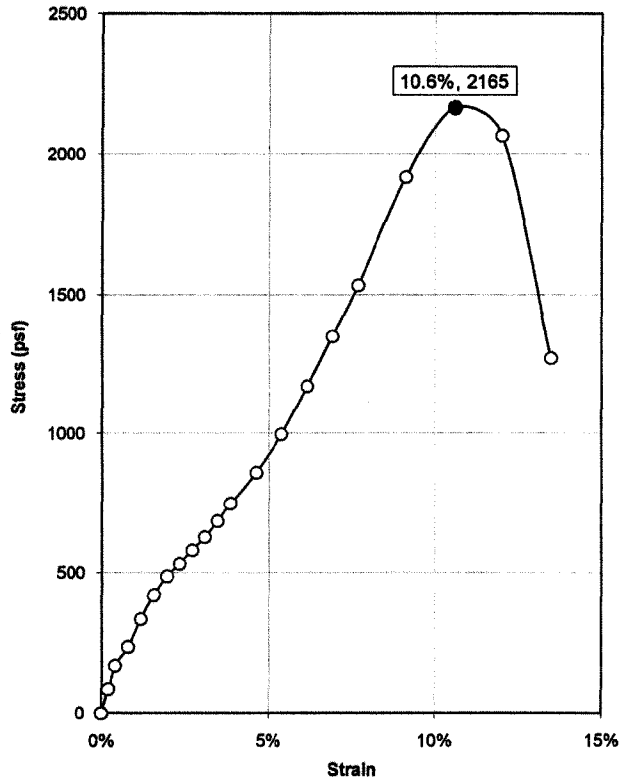
**Values corrected for membrane effects

**UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST
ON COHESIVE SOILS**

Project Mountain View Corridor
Project No. 200901-200
Location Segment 5
Date Tuesday, September 08, 2009
Tested By S Neil

Boring No. 09-S5-1
Sample 1
Depth / Elev. (ft) 75-76.5'
Sample Description CL (A-6(12))
Sample Type Undisturbed (shelby)

Apparatus No.	UC - 1	Proving Ring No.	5552
----------------------	--------	-------------------------	------



Total Strain	Stress (psf)	Sketch of Specimen After Failure
0.0%	0	
0.2%	86	
0.4%	172	
0.8%	238	
1.2%	338	
1.5%	421	
1.9%	487	
2.3%	532	
2.7%	581	
3.1%	629	
3.5%	687	
3.8%	749	
4.6%	859	
5.4%	997	
6.2%	1168	
6.9%	1348	
7.7%	1534	
9.1%	1918	
10.6%	2165	
12.0%	2066	
13.5%	1270	

Initial Sample Data

Initial height of specimen	L_0	5.2	(in)	Liquid limit	LL	35
Initial diameter of specimen	D_0	2.59	(in)	Plastic index	PI	16
Height-to-diameter ratio	L_0 / D_0	2.01		Moisture content*	w	31.8%
Dry unit weight	γ_d	89.3	(pcf)			

Test Results

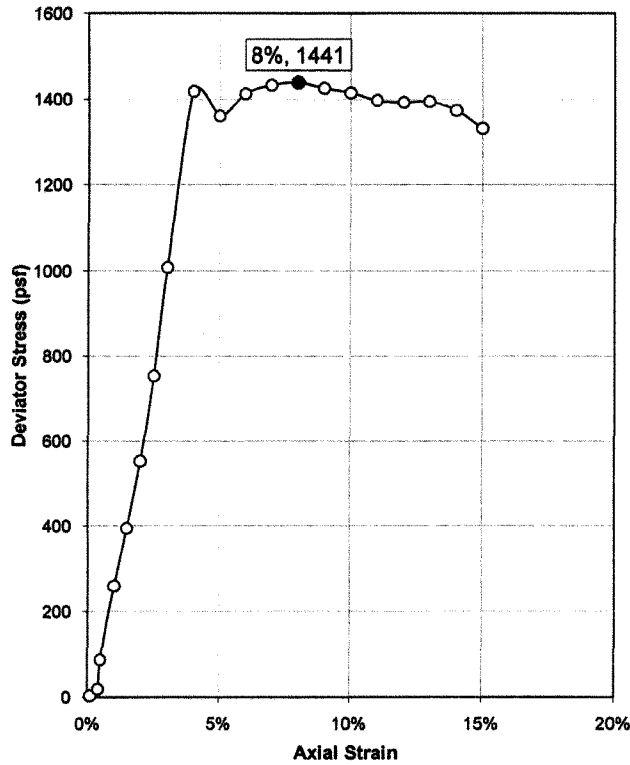
Unconfined compressive strength	q_u	2165	(psf)
Shear strength	τ_f	1083	(psf)
Average strain rate to failure		1%	/ min
Strain at failure		10.6%	

Remarks _____

*Moisture content obtained from cuttings and or excess material

Project Mountain View Corridor
 Project No. 200901-200
 Location Segment 5
 Date Wednesday, September 16, 2009
 Tested By J Boone

Boring No. 09-S5-2
 Sample 1
 Depth / Elev. (ft) 20-20.8'
 Sample Description Lean Clay w/ Sand CL (A-4(4))
 Sample Type Undisturbed



Axial Strain	σ_d (psf)	$\sigma_d / 2$ (psf)	Sketch of Specimen After Failure
0.0%	-2	-1	
0.1%	4	2	
0.2%	-4	-2	
0.3%	-1	-1	
0.4%	20	10	
0.5%	88	44	
1.0%	261	130	
1.5%	395	198	
2.0%	554	277	
2.5%	754	377	
3.0%	1009	504	
4.0%	1419	710	
5.0%	1361	680	
6.0%	1414	707	
7.0%	1434	717	
8.0%	1441	720	
9.0%	1427	713	
10.0%	1416	708	
11.0%	1398	699	
12.0%	1393	697	
13.0%	1395	698	
14.0%	1374	687	
15.0%	1332	666	

Initial Sample Data

Initial height of specimen	L_o	4.64 (in)	Moisture content*	w	22.2%
Initial diameter of specimen	D_o	2.58 (in)	Dry unit weight	γ_d	96.8 (pcf)
Height-to-diameter ratio	L_o / D_o	1.80	Specific gravity of soil solids	G_s	2.68 [Estimated value]
Liquid limit	LL	26	Initial void ratio	e_o	0.727
Plastic index	PI	8	Saturation	S	82%

Test Results

Deviator stress at failure**	$\sigma_{d,f}$	1441 (psf)	Major principal stress at failure**	σ_1	3456 (psf)
Shear stress at failure**	c_u	720 (psf)	Minor principal stress at failure**	σ_3	2016 (psf)
Average strain rate to failure		1% / min			
Strain at failure		8%			

Remarks _____

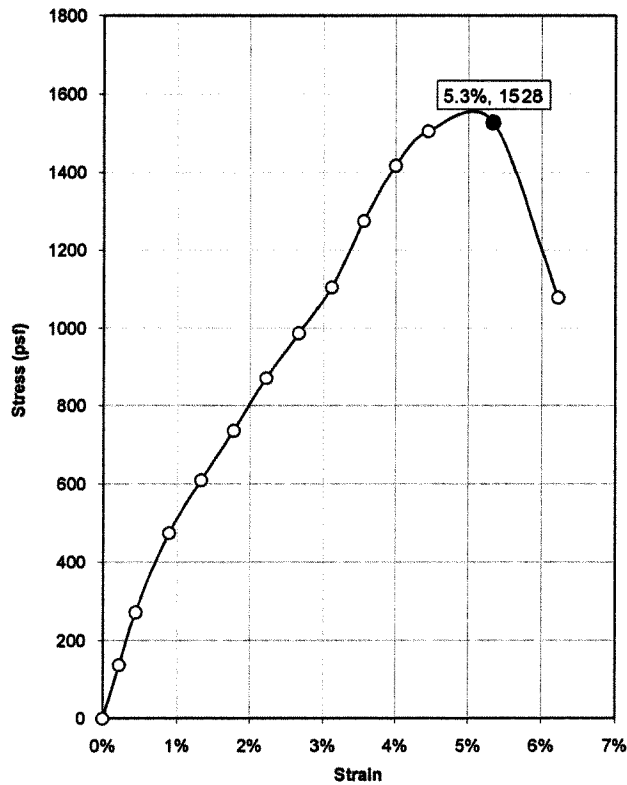
*Moisture content obtained from cuttings and or excess material
 **Values corrected for membrane effects

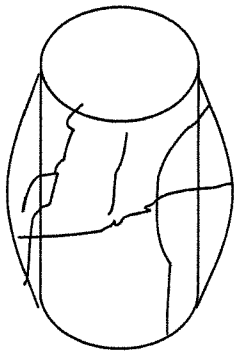
**UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST
ON COHESIVE SOILS**

Project Mountain View Corridor
Project No. 200901-200
Location Segment 5
Date Tuesday, September 08, 2009
Tested By S Neil

Boring No. 09-S5-2
Sample 1
Depth / Elev. (ft) 30-31'
Sample Description ML (A-4(0))
Sample Type Undisturbed (shelby)

Apparatus No.	UC - 1	Proving Ring No.	5552
----------------------	--------	-------------------------	------



Total Strain	Stress (psf)	Sketch of Specimen After Failure
0.0%	0	
0.2%	137	
0.4%	273	
0.9%	475	
1.3%	609	
1.8%	737	
2.2%	872	
2.7%	988	
3.1%	1104	
3.6%	1275	
4.0%	1418	
4.4%	1505	
5.3%	1528	
6.2%	1078	
		

Initial Sample Data

Initial height of specimen	L_0	4.5	(in)	Liquid limit	LL	
Initial diameter of specimen	D_0	2.59	(in)	Plastic Index	PI	NP
Height-to-diameter ratio	L_0 / D_0	1.74		Moisture content*	w	18.3%
Dry unit weight	γ_d	95.4	(pcf)			

Test Results

Unconfined compressive strength	q_u	1528	(psf)
Shear strength	c_u	764	(psf)
Average strain rate to failure		1%	/ min
Strain at failure		5.3%	

Remarks _____

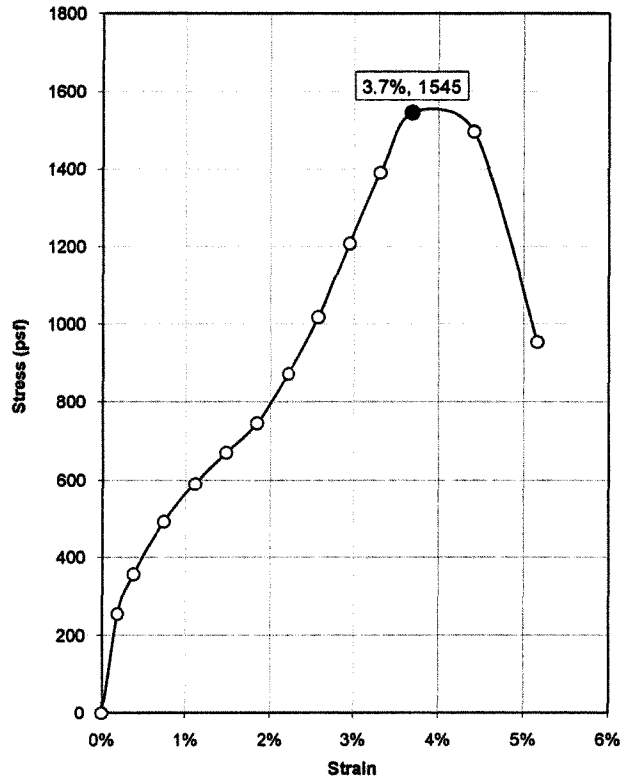
*Moisture content obtained from cuttings and or excess material

**UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST
ON COHESIVE SOILS**

Project Mountain View Corridor
Project No. 200901-200
Location Segment 5
Date Tuesday, September 08, 2009
Tested By S Neil

Boring No. 09-S5-2
Sample 1
Depth / Elev. (ft) 70-70.4'
Sample Description CL-ML (A-4(1))
Sample Type Undisturbed (shelby)

Apparatus No.	UC - 1	Proving Ring No.	5552
----------------------	--------	-------------------------	------



Total Strain	Stress (psf)	Sketch of Specimen After Failure
0.0%	0	
0.2%	256	
0.4%	358	
0.7%	493	
1.1%	590	
1.5%	670	
1.8%	746	
2.2%	872	
2.6%	1017	
2.9%	1208	
3.3%	1391	
3.7%	1545	
4.4%	1496	
5.2%	954	

Initial Sample Data

Initial height of specimen	L_0	5.43	(in)	Liquid limit	LL	24
Initial diameter of specimen	D_0	2.59	(in)	Plastic index	PI	5
Height-to-diameter ratio	L_0 / D_0	2.10		Moisture content*	w	18.9%
Dry unit weight	γ_d	101.1	(pcf)			

Test Results

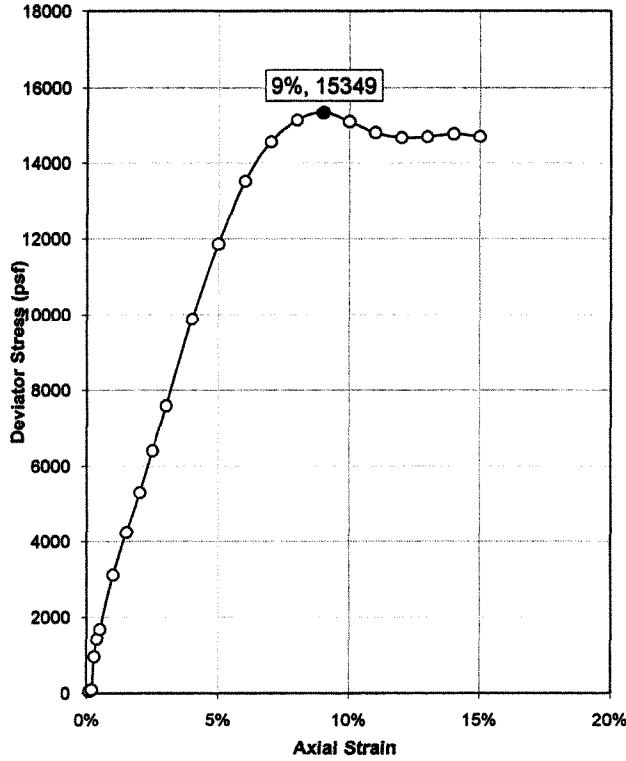
Unconfined compressive strength	q_u	1545	(psf)
Shear strength	τ_f	773	(psf)
Average strain rate to failure		1%	/ min
Strain at failure		3.7%	

Remarks _____

*Moisture content obtained from cuttings and or excess material

Project Mountain View Corridor
 Project No. 200901-200
 Location Segment 5
 Date Wednesday, September 16, 2009
 Tested By J Boone

Boring No. 09-S5-2
 Sample 1
 Depth / Elev. (ft) 90-90.8'
 Sample Description Sandy Silt ML (A-4(0))
 Sample Type Undisturbed



Axial Strain	σ_d (psf)	$\sigma_d / 2$ (psf)	Sketch of Specimen After Failure
0.0%	-6	-3	
0.1%	83	32	
0.2%	102	51	
0.3%	974	487	
0.4%	1439	719	
0.5%	1691	845	
1.0%	3123	1561	
1.5%	4248	2124	
2.0%	5306	2653	
2.5%	6409	3204	
3.0%	7597	3798	
4.0%	9887	4944	
5.0%	11868	5934	
6.0%	13523	6761	
7.0%	14562	7281	
8.0%	15138	7569	
9.0%	15349	7675	
10.0%	15100	7550	
11.0%	14804	7402	
12.0%	14672	7336	
13.0%	14697	7349	
14.0%	14775	7387	
15.0%	14699	7350	

Initial Sample Data

Initial height of specimen	L_o	5.01 (in)	Moisture content*	w	22.6%
Initial diameter of specimen	D_o	2.59 (in)	Dry unit weight	γ_d	93.6 (pcf)
Height-to-diameter ratio	L_o / D_o	1.93	Specific gravity of soil solids	G_s	2.68 [Estimated value]
Liquid limit	LL	NP	Initial void ratio	e_o	0.786
Plastic index	PI	NP	Saturation	S	77%

Test Results

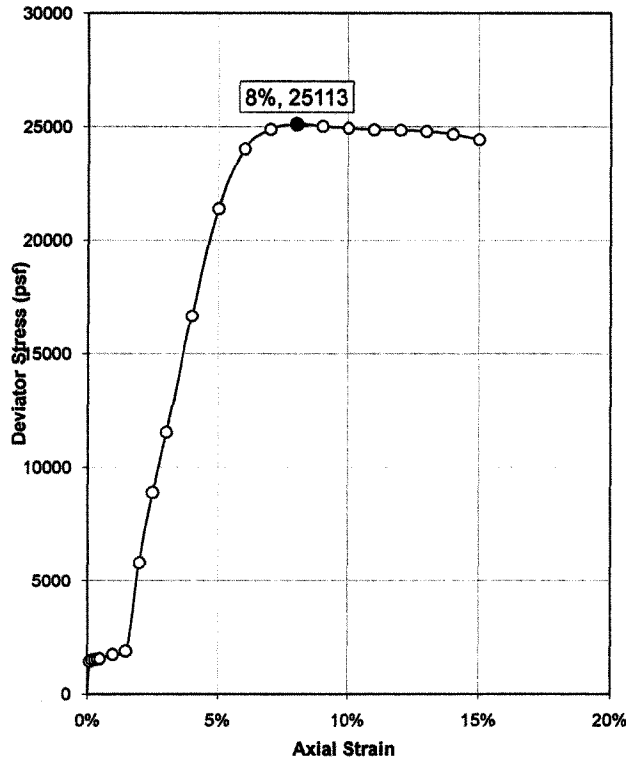
Deviator stress at failure**	$\sigma_{d,f}$	15349 (psf)	Major principal stress at failure**	σ_1	24420 (psf)
Shear stress at failure**	c_u	7675 (psf)	Minor principal stress at failure**	σ_3	9070 (psf)
Average strain rate to failure		1% / min			
Strain at failure		9%			

Remarks _____

*Moisture content obtained from cuttings and or excess material
 **Values corrected for membrane effects

Project Mountain View Corridor
 Project No. 200901-200
 Location Segment 5
 Date Monday, December 07, 2009
 Tested By J Boone

Boring No. 09-S5-3
 Sample 1
 Depth / Elev. (ft) 115-116'
 Sample Description Sandy Lean Clay CL (A-6(7))
 Sample Type Undisturbed



Axial Strain	σ_d (psf)	$\sigma_d / 2$ (psf)	Sketch of Specimen After Failure
0.0%	-4	-2	
0.1%	1450	725	
0.2%	1517	759	
0.3%	1522	761	
0.4%	1541	770	
0.5%	1560	780	
1.0%	1749	874	
1.5%	1900	950	
2.0%	5829	2915	
2.5%	8918	4459	
3.0%	11574	5787	
4.0%	18671	8335	
5.0%	21389	10694	
6.0%	24018	12009	
7.0%	24885	12443	
8.0%	25113	12557	
9.0%	25028	12514	
10.0%	24943	12472	
11.0%	24875	12438	
12.0%	24853	12427	
13.0%	24800	12400	
14.0%	24688	12334	
15.0%	24430	12215	

Initial Sample Data

Initial height of specimen	L_0	3.7 (in)	Moisture content*	w	29.9%
Initial diameter of specimen	D_0	1.86 (in)	Dry unit weight	γ_d	85.7 (pcf)
Height-to-diameter ratio	L_0 / D_0	1.99	Specific gravity of soil solids	G_s	2.68 [Estimated value]
Liquid limit	LL	34	Initial void ratio	e_0	0.952
Plastic Index	PI	11	Saturation	S	84%

Test Results

Deviator stress at failure**	$\sigma_{d,f}$	25113 (psf)	Major principal stress at failure**	σ_1	38780 (psf)
Shear stress at failure**	c_u	12557 (psf)	Minor principal stress at failure**	σ_3	13666 (psf)
Average strain rate to failure		1% / min			
Strain at failure		8%			

Remarks _____

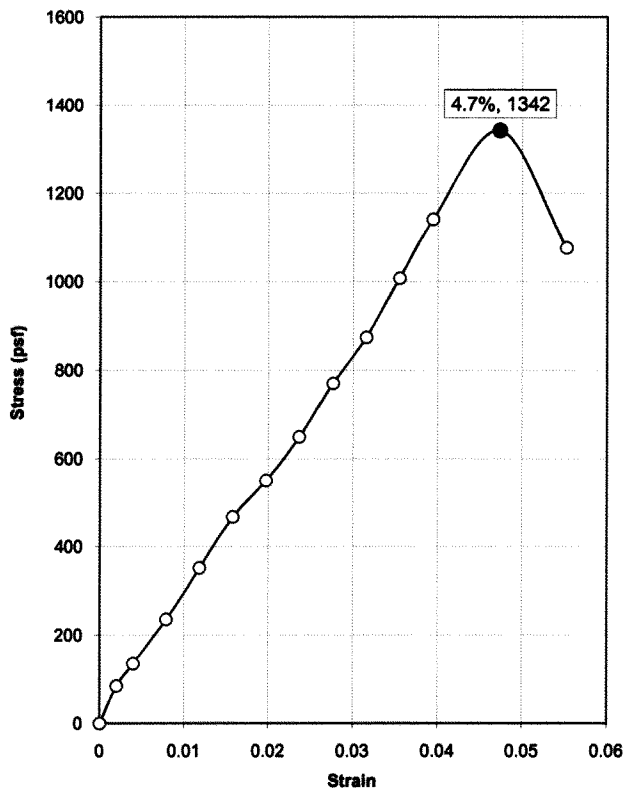
*Moisture content obtained from cuttings and or excess material
 **Values corrected for membrane effects

**UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST
ON COHESIVE SOILS**

Project Mountain View Corridor - 2010
Project No. 200901-206
Location Segment 5
Date Tuesday, June 01, 2010
Tested By S Neil

Boring No. 10-S5-4
Sample 1
Depth / Elev. (ft) 20-21.5'
Sample Description CL-ML (A-4(4))
Sample Type Undisturbed (shelby)

Apparatus No.	UC - 1	Proving Ring No.	5552
----------------------	--------	-------------------------	------



Total Strain	Stress (psf)	Sketch of Specimen After Failure
0.0%	0	
0.2%	85	
0.4%	136	
0.8%	236	
1.2%	352	
1.6%	468	
2.0%	550	
2.4%	649	
2.8%	770	
3.2%	875	
3.6%	1008	
3.9%	1141	
4.7%	1342	
5.5%	1078	

Initial Sample Data

Initial height of specimen	L_o	5.07	(in)	Liquid limit	LL	27
Initial diameter of specimen	D_o	2.6	(in)	Plastic index	PI	7
Height-to-diameter ratio	L_o / D_o	1.95		Moisture content*	w	29.7%
Dry unit weight	γ_d	86.5	(pcf)			

Test Results

Unconfined compressive strength	q_u	1342	(psf)
Shear strength	c_u	671	(psf)
Average strain rate to failure		1%	/ min
Strain at failure		4.7%	

Remarks _____

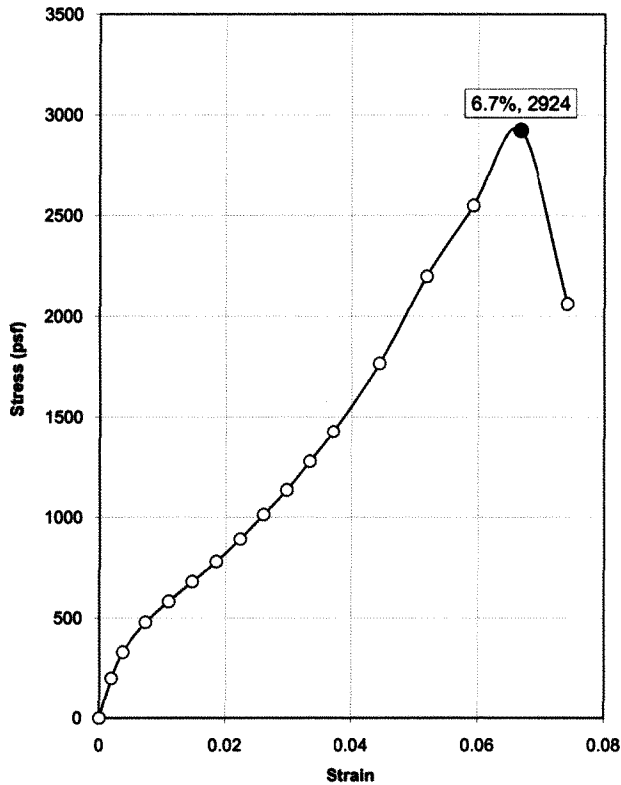
*Moisture content obtained from cuttings and or excess material

**UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST
ON COHESIVE SOILS**

Project Mountain View Corridor - 2010
Project No. 200901-206
Location Segment 5 RR Bridge
Date Tuesday, June 01, 2010
Tested By S Neil

Boring No. 10-S5-5
Sample 1
Depth / Elev. (ft) 60-61.5'
Sample Description CL (A-7-6(12))
Sample Type Undisturbed (shelby)

Apparatus No.	UC - 1	Proving Ring No.	5552
----------------------	--------	-------------------------	------



Total Strain	Stress (psf)	Sketch of Specimen After Failure
0.0%	0	
0.2%	199	
0.4%	330	
0.7%	478	
1.1%	582	
1.5%	679	
1.9%	778	
2.2%	890	
2.6%	1013	
3.0%	1136	
3.3%	1277	
3.7%	1425	
4.4%	1765	
5.2%	2197	
5.9%	2548	
6.7%	2924	
7.4%	2059	

Initial Sample Data

Initial height of specimen	L_0	5.4	(in)	Liquid limit	LL	44
Initial diameter of specimen	D_0	2.63	(in)	Plastic index	PI	21
Height-to-diameter ratio	L_0 / D_0	2.05		Moisture content*	w	25.7%
Dry unit weight	γ_d	92.8	(pcf)			

Test Results

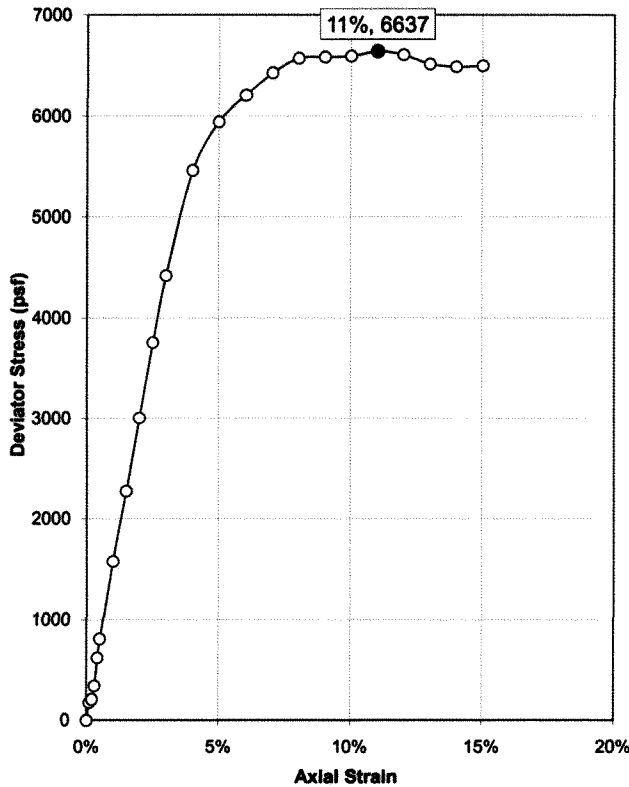
Unconfined compressive strength	q_u	2924	(psf)
Shear strength	c_u	1462	(psf)
Average strain rate to failure		1%	/ min
Strain at failure		6.7%	

Remarks _____

*Moisture content obtained from cuttings and or excess material

Project Moutain View Corridor
 Project No. 200901-200
 Location Seg. 5 Ped. Bridge
 Date Wednesday, October 20, 2010
 Tested By J Boone

Boring No. 10-S5-6
 Sample 1
 Depth / Elev. (ft) 25-25.8'
 Sample Description Silty Clay CL-ML (A-4(5))
 Sample Type Undisturbed



Axial Strain	σ_d (psf)	$\sigma_d / 2$ (psf)	Sketch of Specimen After Failure
0.0%	0	0	
0.1%	175	88	
0.2%	206	103	
0.3%	338	169	
0.4%	621	310	
0.5%	809	405	
1.0%	1575	787	
1.5%	2276	1138	
2.0%	3004	1502	
2.5%	3754	1877	
3.0%	4419	2209	
4.0%	5462	2731	
5.0%	5945	2972	
6.0%	6200	3100	
7.0%	6420	3210	
8.0%	6567	3283	
9.0%	6579	3289	
10.0%	6588	3294	
11.0%	6637	3319	
12.0%	6602	3301	
13.0%	6510	3255	
14.0%	6483	3241	
15.0%	6491	3246	

Initial Sample Data

Initial height of specimen	L_o	5.05 (in)	Moisture content*	w	25.7%
Initial diameter of specimen	D_o	2.60 (in)	Dry unit weight	γ_d	89.9 (pcf)
Height-to-diameter ratio	L_o / D_o	1.94	Specific gravity of soil solids	G_s	2.68 [Estimated value]
Liquid limit	LL	28	Initial void ratio	e_o	0.860
Plastic index	PI	7	Saturation	S	80%

Test Results

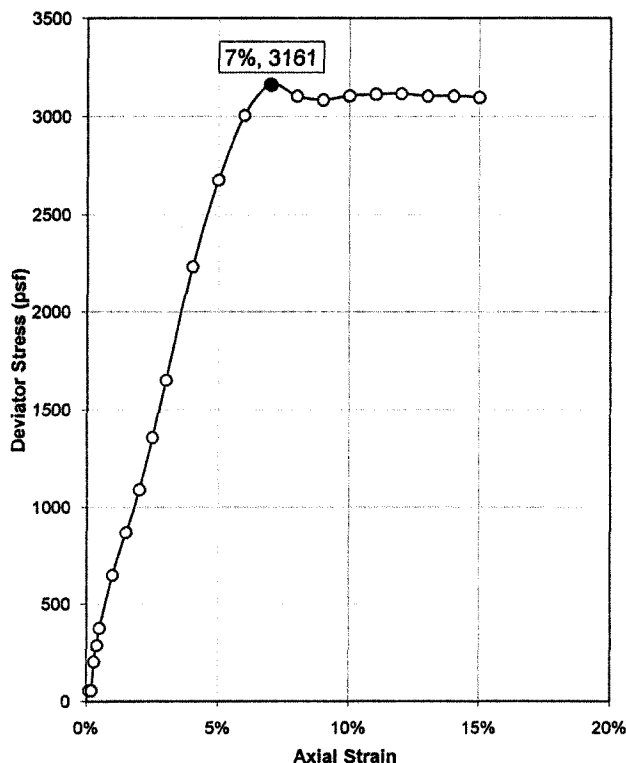
Deviator stress at failure**	$\sigma_{d,f}$	6637 (psf)	Major principal stress at failure**	σ_1	9226 (psf)
Shear stress at failure**	c_u	3319 (psf)	Minor principal stress at failure**	σ_3	2589 (psf)
Average strain rate to failure		1% / min			
Strain at failure		11%			

Remarks _____

*Moisture content obtained from cuttings and or excess material
 **Values corrected for membrane effects

Project Mountain View Corridor
 Project No. 200901-200
 Location Segment 5
 Date Monday, November 16, 2009
 Tested By J Boone

Boring No. 09-W5-5
 Sample 1
 Depth / Elev. (ft) 15-16.5'
 Sample Description Lean Clay w/ Sand CL (A-4(5))
 Sample Type Undisturbed



Axial Strain	σ_d (psf)	$\sigma_d / 2$ (psf)	Sketch of Specimen After Failure
0.0%	-3	-2	
0.1%	58	29	
0.2%	56	28	
0.3%	205	103	
0.4%	288	144	
0.5%	378	189	
1.0%	649	325	
1.5%	868	434	
2.0%	1091	545	
2.5%	1357	679	
3.0%	1654	827	
4.0%	2230	1115	
5.0%	2676	1338	
6.0%	3005	1503	
7.0%	3161	1581	
8.0%	3103	1551	
9.0%	3083	1542	
10.0%	3104	1552	
11.0%	3112	1556	
12.0%	3115	1557	
13.0%	3103	1551	
14.0%	3103	1552	
15.0%	3096	1548	

Initial Sample Data

Initial height of specimen	L_o	5.1 (in)	Moisture content*	w	27.8%
Initial diameter of specimen	D_o	2.59 (in)	Dry unit weight	γ_d	91.0 (pcf)
Height-to-diameter ratio	L_o / D_o	1.97	Specific gravity of soil solids	G_s	2.68 [Estimated value]
Liquid limit	LL	28	Initial void ratio	e_o	0.837
Plastic index	PI	8	Saturation	S	89%

Test Results

Deviator stress at failure**	$\sigma_{d,f}$	3161 (psf)	Major principal stress at failure**	σ_1	4744 (psf)
Shear stress at failure**	c_u	1581 (psf)	Minor principal stress at failure**	σ_3	1582 (psf)
Average strain rate to failure		1% / min			
Strain at failure		7%			

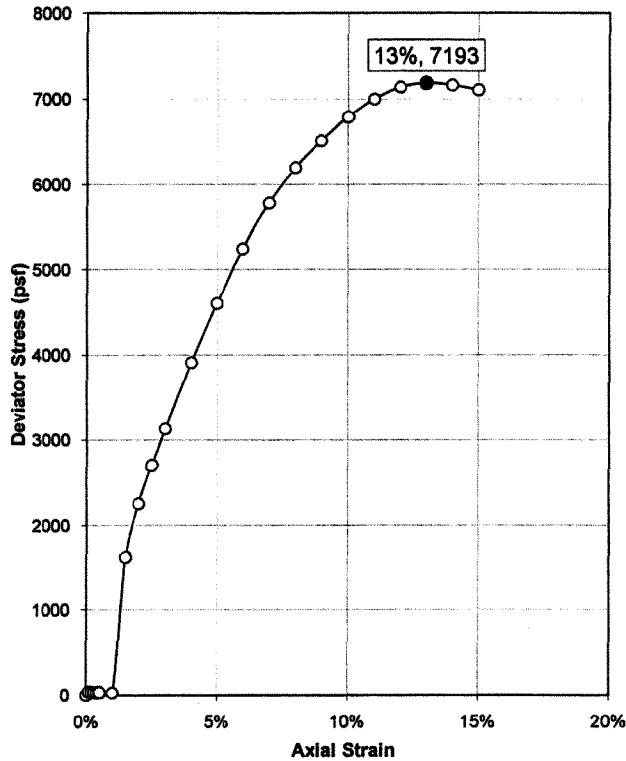
Remarks _____

*Moisture content obtained from cuttings and or excess material

**Values corrected for membrane effects

Project Mountain View Corridor
Project No. 200901-200
Location Segment 5
Date Monday, November 30, 2009
Tested By J Boone

Boring No. 09-W5-6
Sample 1
Depth / Elev. (ft) 75-76.5'
Sample Description Lean Clay w/ Sand CL (A-4(6))
Sample Type Undisturbed



Axial Strain	σ_d (psf)	$\sigma_d / 2$ (psf)	Sketch of Specimen After Failure
0.0%	5	2	
0.1%	42	21	
0.2%	35	17	
0.3%	34	17	
0.4%	33	16	
0.5%	36	18	
1.0%	30	15	
1.5%	1631	815	
2.0%	2256	1128	
2.5%	2705	1352	
3.0%	3134	1567	
4.0%	3916	1958	
5.0%	4606	2303	
6.0%	5249	2624	
7.0%	5787	2893	
8.0%	6198	3099	
9.0%	6512	3256	
10.0%	6792	3396	
11.0%	7002	3501	
12.0%	7142	3571	
13.0%	7193	3597	
14.0%	7168	3584	
15.0%	7110	3555	

Initial Sample Data

Initial height of specimen	L_0	5.6 (in)	Moisture content*	w	27.2%
Initial diameter of specimen	D_0	2.81 (in)	Dry unit weight	γ_d	96.5 (pcf)
Height-to-diameter ratio	L_0 / D_0	1.99	Specific gravity of soil solids	G_s	2.88 [Estimated value]
Liquid limit	LL	29	Initial void ratio	e_0	0.733
Plastic index	PI	10	Saturation	S	99%

Test Results

Deviator stress at failure**	$\sigma_{d,f}$	7193 (psf)	Major principal stress at failure**	σ_1	14828 (psf)
Shear stress at failure**	c_u	3597 (psf)	Minor principal stress at failure**	σ_3	7635 (psf)
Average strain rate to failure		1% / min			
Strain at failure		13%			

Remarks _____

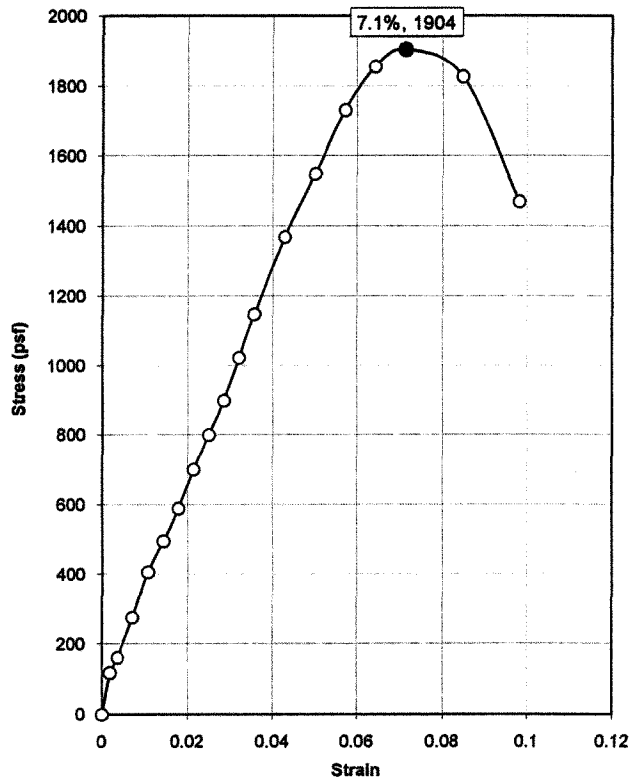
*Moisture content obtained from cuttings and or excess material
**Values corrected for membrane effects

UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST
ON COHESIVE SOILS

Project Mountain View Corridor
Project No. 200901-200
Location Segment 5
Date Monday, November 23, 2009
Tested By S Neil

Boring No. 09-W5-6
Sample 1
Depth / Elev. (ft) 85-86.5'
Sample Description CL (A-6 (13))
Sample Type Undisturbed (shelby)

Apparatus No.	UC - 1	Proving Ring No.	5552
---------------	--------	------------------	------



Total Strain	Stress (psf)	Sketch of Specimen After Failure
0.0%	0	
0.2%	118	
0.4%	161	
0.7%	276	
1.1%	406	
1.4%	495	
1.8%	589	
2.1%	700	
2.5%	799	
2.9%	900	
3.2%	1023	
3.6%	1148	
4.3%	1369	
5.0%	1549	
5.7%	1731	
6.4%	1855	
7.1%	1904	
8.5%	1827	
9.8%	1470	

Initial Sample Data

Initial height of specimen	L_0	5.6	(in)	Liquid limit	LL	34
Initial diameter of specimen	D_0	2.8	(in)	Plastic index	PI	17
Height-to-diameter ratio	L_0 / D_0	2.00		Moisture content*	w	26.5%
Dry unit weight	γ_d	99.5	(pcf)			

Test Results

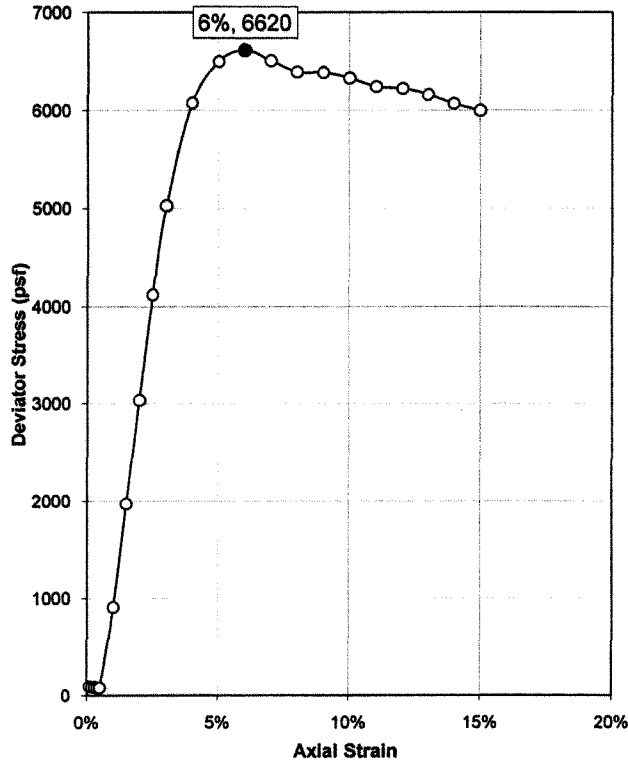
Unconfined compressive strength	q_u	1904	(psf)
Shear strength	c_u	952	(psf)
Average strain rate to failure		1%	/ min
Strain at failure		7.1%	

Remarks

*Moisture content obtained from cuttings and or excess material

Project Mountain View Corridor
Project No. 200901-200
Location Segment 5
Date Monday, November 16, 2009
Tested By J Boone

Boring No. 09-E5-1
Sample 1
Depth / Elev. (ft) 20-21.5'
Sample Description Lean Clay CL (A-6(13))
Sample Type Undisturbed



Axial Strain	σ_d (psf)	$\sigma_d / 2$ (psf)	Sketch of Specimen After Failure
0.0%	-6	-3	
0.1%	96	48	
0.2%	89	44	
0.3%	87	44	
0.4%	81	40	
0.5%	83	41	
1.0%	910	455	
1.5%	1974	987	
2.0%	3037	1519	
2.5%	4124	2062	
3.0%	5030	2515	
4.0%	6076	3038	
5.0%	6500	3250	
6.0%	6620	3310	
7.0%	6510	3255	
8.0%	6394	3197	
9.0%	6387	3194	
10.0%	6332	3166	
11.0%	6243	3122	
12.0%	6223	3111	
13.0%	6161	3081	
14.0%	6070	3035	
15.0%	6000	3000	

Initial Sample Data

Initial height of specimen	L_o	5.93 (in)	Moisture content*	w	33.0%
Initial diameter of specimen	D_o	2.80 (in)	Dry unit weight	γ_d	85.4 (pcf)
Height-to-diameter ratio	L_o / D_o	2.12	Specific gravity of soil solids	G_s	2.68 [Estimated value]
Liquid limit	LL	37	Initial void ratio	e_o	0.957
Plastic index	PI	15	Saturation	S	92%

Test Results

Deviator stress at failure**	$\sigma_{d,f}$	6620 (psf)	Major principal stress at failure**	σ_1	8777 (psf)
Shear stress at failure**	c_u	3310 (psf)	Minor principal stress at failure**	σ_3	2158 (psf)
Average strain rate to failure		1% / min			
Strain at failure		6%			

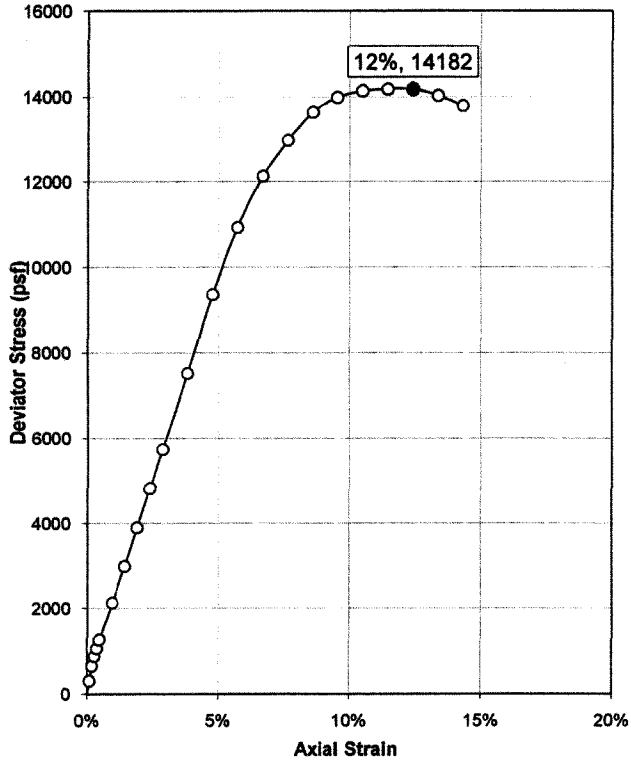
Remarks _____

*Moisture content obtained from cuttings and or excess material
**Values corrected for membrane effects

**UNCONSOLIDATED-UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL
COMPRESSION TEST ON COHESIVE SOILS**

Project Mountain View Corridor
 Project No. 200901-200
 Location Segment 5
 Date Monday, November 16, 2009
 Tested By J Boone

Boring No. 09-E5-1
 Sample 1
 Depth / Elev. (ft) 40-41'
 Sample Description Sandy Lean Clay CL (A-7-6(16))
 Sample Type Undisturbed



Axial Strain	σ_d (psf)	$\sigma_d / 2$ (psf)	Sketch of Specimen After Failure
0.0%	-9	-4	
0.1%	314	157	
0.2%	661	330	
0.3%	883	442	
0.4%	1067	533	
0.5%	1262	631	
1.0%	2130	1065	
1.4%	2993	1496	
1.9%	3904	1952	
2.4%	4819	2409	
2.9%	5738	2869	
3.8%	7523	3762	
4.8%	9370	4685	
5.7%	10932	5466	
6.7%	12133	6067	
7.6%	12969	6485	
8.6%	13639	6820	
9.5%	13989	6994	
10.5%	14139	7069	
11.5%	14182	7091	
12.4%	14182	7091	
13.4%	14031	7016	
14.3%	13795	6898	

Initial Sample Data

Initial height of specimen	L_o	5.13 (in)	Moisture content*	w	19.5%
Initial diameter of specimen	D_o	2.80 (in)	Dry unit weight	γ_d	99.9 (pcf)
Height-to-diameter ratio	L_o / D_o	1.83	Specific gravity of soil solids	G_s	2.68 [Estimated value]
Liquid limit	LL	43	Initial void ratio	e_o	0.674
Plastic index	PI	27	Saturation	S	78%

Test Results

Deviator stress at failure**	$\sigma_{d,f}$	14182 (psf)	Major principal stress at failure**	σ_1	18930 (psf)
Shear stress at failure**	c_u	7091 (psf)	Minor principal stress at failure**	σ_3	4748 (psf)
Average strain rate to failure		1% / min			
Strain at failure		12%			

Remarks _____

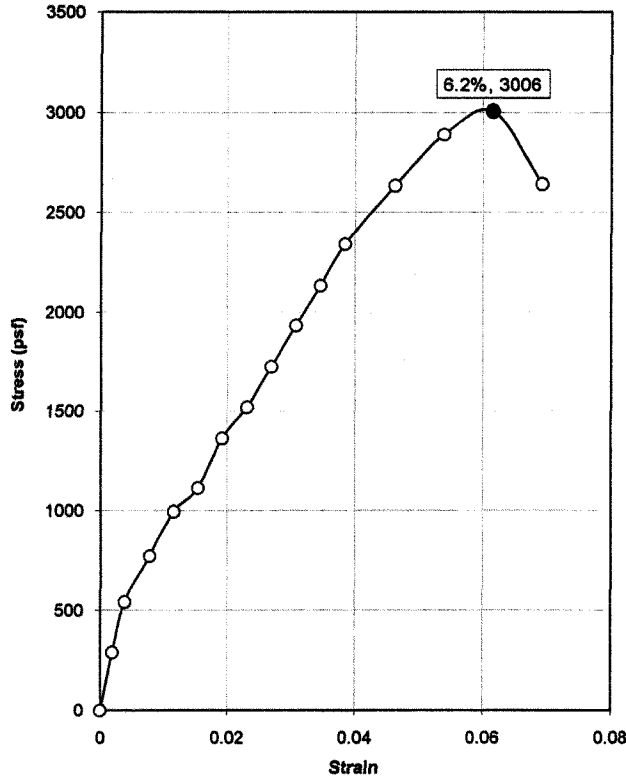
*Moisture content obtained from cuttings and or excess material
 **Values corrected for membrane effects

UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST
ON COHESIVE SOILS

Project Mountain View Corridor
Project No. 200901-200
Location Segment 5
Date Thursday, September 03, 2009
Tested By S Neil

Boring No. 09-E5-2
Sample 1
Depth / Elev. (ft) 25-26.5'
Sample Description CL (A-4 (10))
Sample Type Undisturbed (shelby)

Apparatus No.	UC - 1	Proving Ring No.	5552
---------------	--------	------------------	------



Total Strain	Stress (psf)	Sketch of Specimen After Failure
0.0%	0	
0.2%	290	
0.4%	543	
0.8%	773	
1.2%	994	
1.5%	1113	
1.9%	1364	
2.3%	1520	
2.7%	1723	
3.1%	1933	
3.5%	2135	
3.8%	2344	
4.6%	2832	
5.4%	2889	
6.2%	3006	
6.9%	2641	

Initial Sample Data

Initial height of specimen	L_o	5.2	(in)	Liquid limit	LL	32
Initial diameter of specimen	D_o	2.59	(in)	Plastic index	PI	10
Height-to-diameter ratio	L_o / D_o	2.01		Moisture content*	w	32.7%
Dry unit weight	γ_d	92.1	(pcf)			

Test Results

Unconfined compressive strength	q_u	3006	(psf)
Shear strength	c_u	1503	(psf)
Average strain rate to failure		1%	/ min
Strain at failure		6.2%	

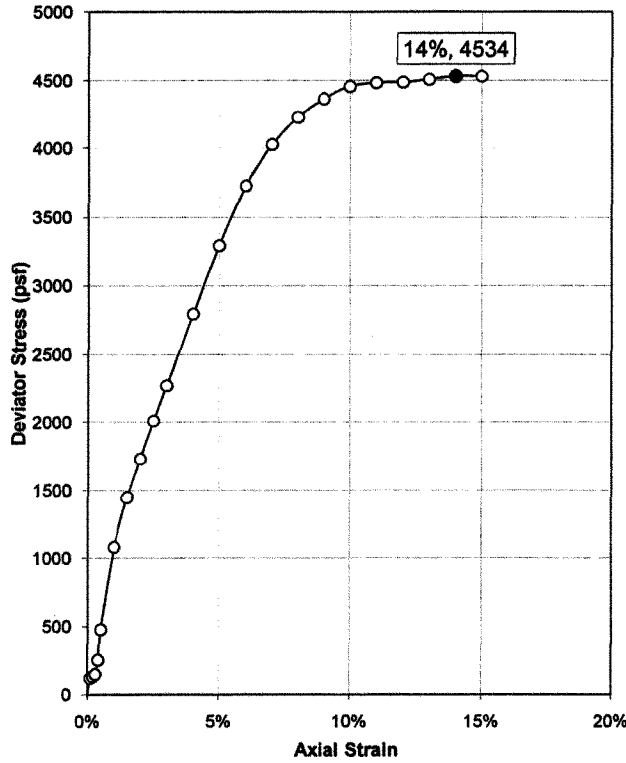
Remarks

*Moisture content obtained from cuttings and or excess material

UNCONSOLIDATED-UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL
COMPRESSION TEST ON COHESIVE SOILS

Project Mountain View Corridor
Project No. 200901-200
Location Segment 5
Date Friday, September 04, 2009
Tested By J Boone

Boring No. 09-E5-2
Sample 1
Depth / Elev. (ft) 50-51.5'
Sample Description Fat Clay w/ Sand CH (A-7-6(21))
Sample Type Undisturbed



Axial Strain	σ_d (psf)	$\sigma_d / 2$ (psf)	Sketch of Specimen After Failure
0.0%	-5	-2	
0.1%	121	61	
0.2%	135	67	
0.3%	152	76	
0.4%	256	128	
0.5%	479	240	
1.0%	1083	541	
1.5%	1451	726	
2.0%	1734	867	
2.5%	2011	1005	
3.0%	2274	1137	
4.0%	2796	1398	
5.0%	3292	1646	
6.0%	3726	1863	
7.0%	4028	2014	
8.0%	4230	2115	
9.0%	4367	2183	
10.0%	4458	2229	
11.0%	4485	2242	
12.0%	4490	2245	
13.0%	4510	2255	
14.0%	4534	2267	
15.0%	4532	2268	

Initial Sample Data

Initial height of specimen	L_o	5.25	(in)	Moisture content*	w	39.1%
Initial diameter of specimen	D_o	2.59	(in)	Dry unit weight	γ_d	80.9 (pcf)
Height-to-diameter ratio	L_o / D_o	2.03		Specific gravity of soil solids	G_s	2.68 [Estimated value]
Liquid limit	LL	50		Initial void ratio	e_o	1.068
Plastic index	PI	26		Saturation	S	98%

Test Results

Deviator stress at failure**	$\sigma_{d,f}$	4534	(psf)	Major principal stress at failure**	σ_1	9569	(psf)
Shear stress at failure**	c_u	2267	(psf)	Minor principal stress at failure**	σ_3	5036	(psf)
Average strain rate to failure		1%	/ min				
Strain at failure		14%					

Remarks _____

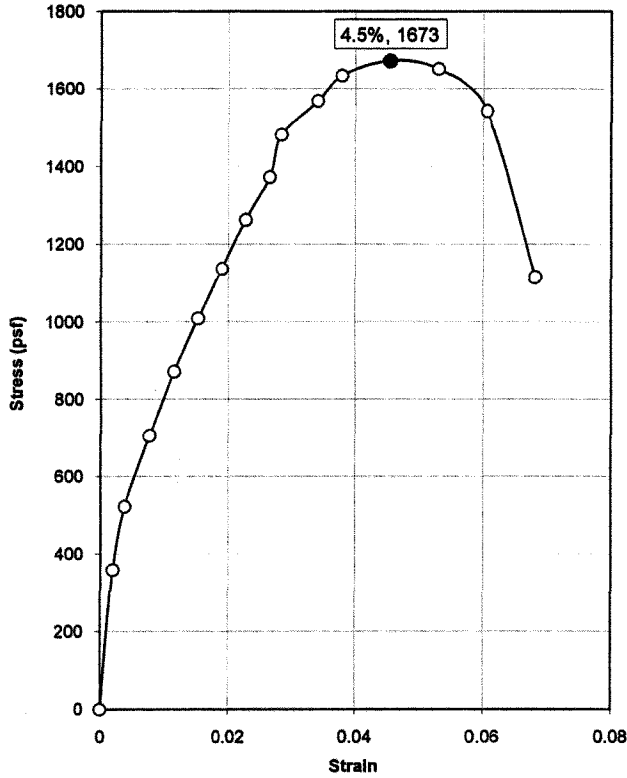
*Moisture content obtained from cuttings and or excess material
**Values corrected for membrane effects

**UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST
ON COHESIVE SOILS**

Project Mountain View Corridor
Project No. 200901-200
Location Segment 5
Date Monday, September 14, 2009
Tested By S Neil

Boring No. 09-E5-5
Sample 1
Depth / Elev. (ft) 25-26.5'
Sample Description CL (A-7-6(18))
Sample Type Undisturbed (shelby)

Apparatus No.	UC - 1	Proving Ring No.	5552
----------------------	--------	-------------------------	------



Total Strain	Stress (psf)	Sketch of Specimen After Failure
0.0%	0	
0.2%	358	
0.4%	522	
0.8%	706	
1.1%	872	
1.5%	1009	
1.9%	1137	
2.3%	1263	
2.7%	1373	
2.8%	1483	
3.4%	1568	
3.8%	1635	
4.5%	1673	
5.3%	1652	
6.1%	1543	
6.8%	1116	

Initial Sample Data

Initial height of specimen	L_0	5.28	(in)	Liquid limit	LL	43
Initial diameter of specimen	D_0	2.59	(in)	Plastic index	PI	24
Height-to-diameter ratio	L_0 / D_0	2.04		Moisture content*	w	22.8%
Dry unit weight	γ_d	94.8	(pcf)			

Test Results

Unconfined compressive strength	q_u	1673	(psf)
Shear strength	c_u	837	(psf)
Average strain rate to failure		1%	/ min
Strain at failure		4.5%	

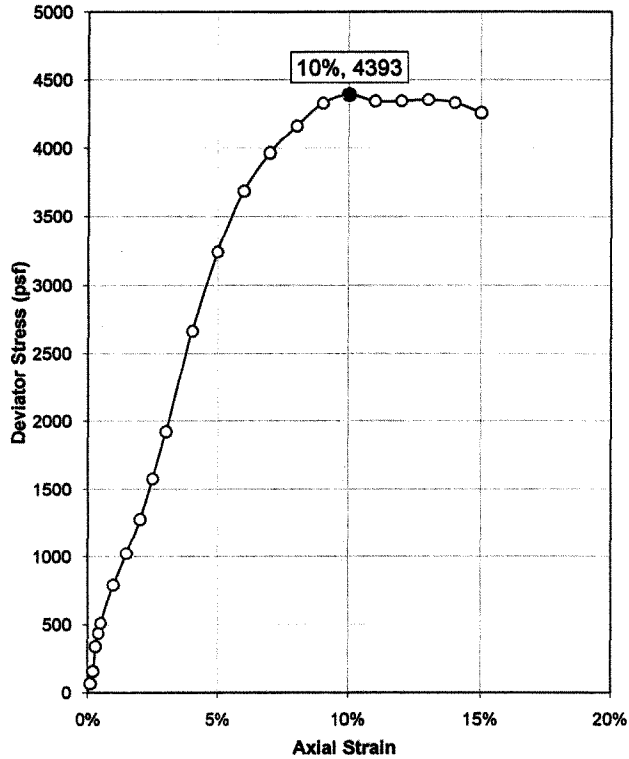
Remarks _____

*Moisture content obtained from cuttings and or excess material

**UNCONSOLIDATED-UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL
COMPRESSION TEST ON COHESIVE SOILS**

Project Mountain View Corridor
Project No. 200901-200
Location Segment 5
Date Wednesday, September 16, 2009
Tested By J Boone

Boring No. 09-E5-5
Sample 1
Depth / Elev. (ft) 15-16.5'
Sample Description Sandy Silty Clay CL-ML (A-4(2))
Sample Type Undisturbed



Axial Strain	σ_d (psf)	$\sigma_d / 2$ (psf)	Sketch of Specimen After Failure
0.0%	-3	-2	
0.1%	69	34	
0.2%	160	80	
0.3%	342	171	
0.4%	440	220	
0.5%	512	256	
1.0%	792	396	
1.5%	1025	513	
2.0%	1278	639	
2.5%	1579	789	
3.0%	1923	961	
4.0%	2666	1333	
5.0%	3244	1622	
6.0%	3691	1846	
7.0%	3968	1984	
8.0%	4163	2082	
9.0%	4330	2165	
10.0%	4393	2197	
11.0%	4346	2173	
12.0%	4347	2174	
13.0%	4357	2178	
14.0%	4334	2167	
15.0%	4260	2130	

Initial Sample Data

Initial height of specimen	L_o	5.2	(in)	Moisture content*	w	21.5%
Initial diameter of specimen	D_o	2.58	(in)	Dry unit weight	γ_d	106.1 (pcf)
Height-to-diameter ratio	L_o / D_o	2.02		Specific gravity of soil solids	G_s	2.68 [Estimated value]
Liquid limit	LL	26		Initial void ratio	e_o	0.576
Plastic index	PI	5		Saturation	S	100%

Test Results

Deviator stress at failure**	$\sigma_{d,f}$	4393	(psf)	Major principal stress at failure**	σ_1	5977	(psf)
Shear stress at failure**	c_u	2197	(psf)	Minor principal stress at failure**	σ_3	1583	(psf)
Average strain rate to failure		1%	/ min				
Strain at failure		10%					

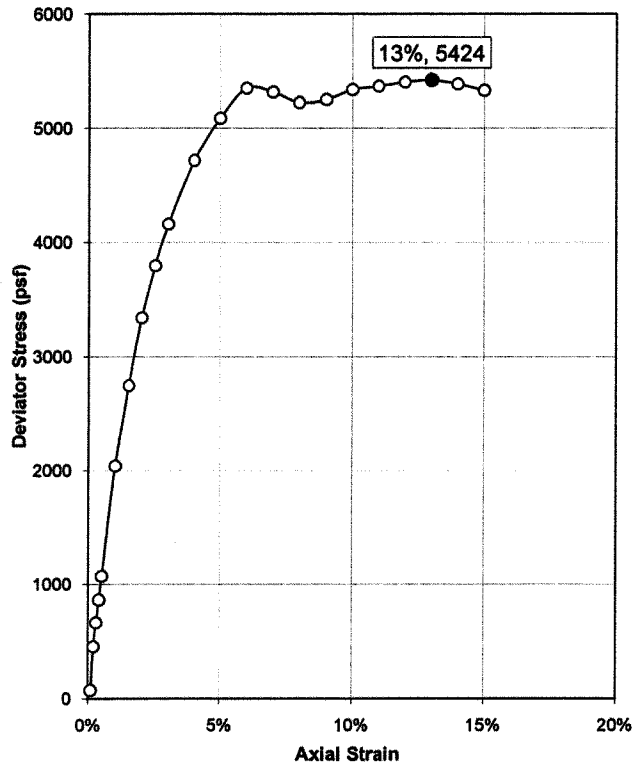
Remarks _____

*Moisture content obtained from cuttings and or excess material
**Values corrected for membrane effects

**UNCONSOLIDATED-UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL
COMPRESSION TEST ON COHESIVE SOILS**

Project Mountain View Corridor
Project No. 200901-200
Location Segment 5
Date Tuesday, December 15, 2009
Tested By L. Price

Boring No. 09-E5-7
Sample 1
Depth / Elev. (ft) 20-21'
Sample Description Sandy Silt ML (A-4(0))
Sample Type Undisturbed



Axial Strain	σ_d (psf)	$\sigma_d / 2$ (psf)	Sketch of Specimen After Failure
0.0%	-3	-1	
0.1%	74	37	
0.2%	454	227	
0.3%	664	332	
0.4%	885	432	
0.5%	1073	537	
1.0%	2042	1021	
1.5%	2752	1376	
2.0%	3343	1671	
2.5%	3799	1899	
3.0%	4163	2081	
4.0%	4717	2358	
5.0%	5090	2545	
6.0%	5351	2675	
7.0%	5318	2659	
8.0%	5227	2613	
9.0%	5254	2627	
10.0%	5340	2670	
11.0%	5370	2685	
12.0%	5407	2703	
13.0%	5424	2712	
14.0%	5390	2695	
15.0%	5333	2666	

Initial Sample Data

Initial height of specimen	L_o	4.3	(in)	Moisture content*	w	33.9%
Initial diameter of specimen	D_o	2.80	(in)	Dry unit weight	γ_d	85.0 (pcf)
Height-to-diameter ratio	L_o / D_o	1.54		Specific gravity of soil solids	G_s	2.68 [Estimated value]
Liquid limit	LL			Initial void ratio	e_o	0.968
Plastic index	PI	NP		Saturation	S	94%

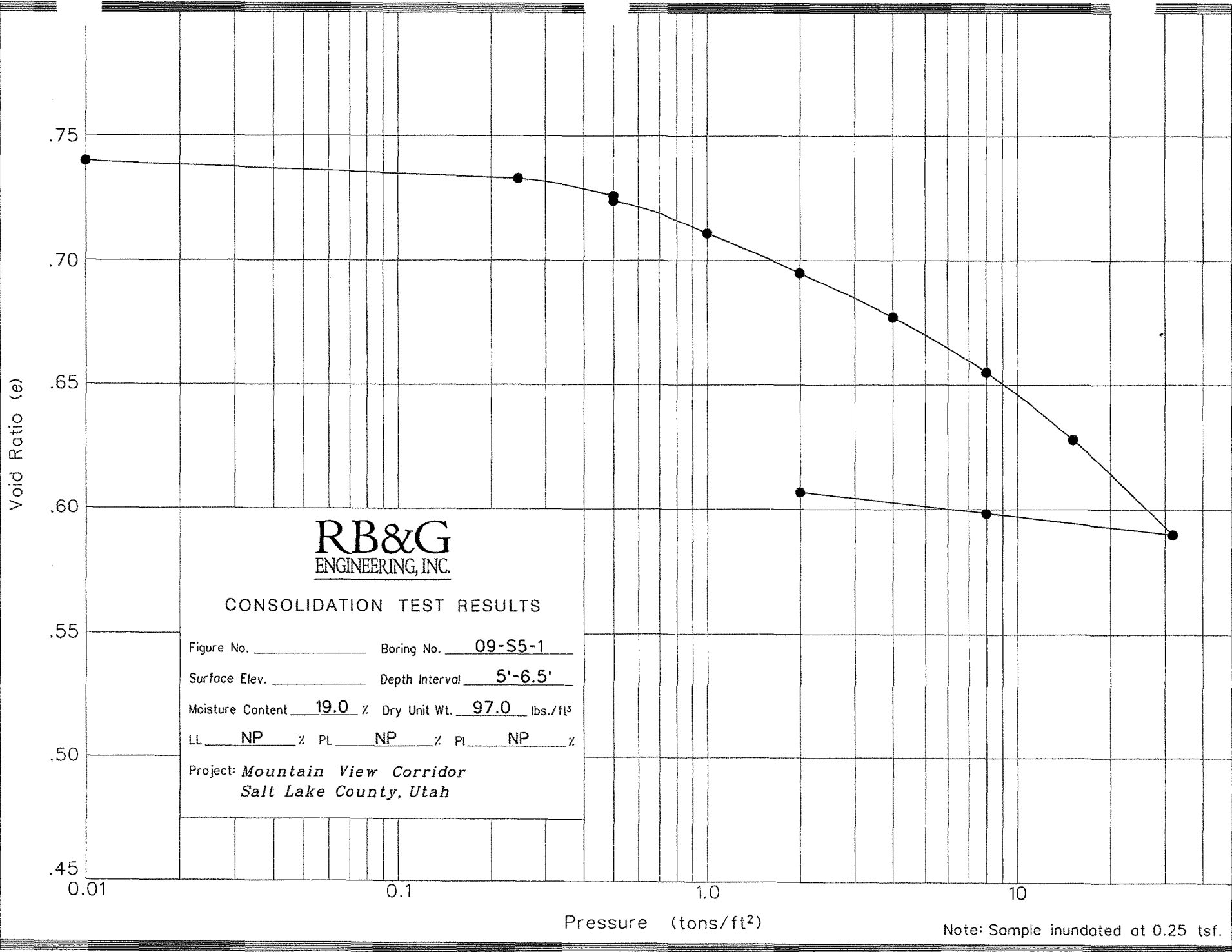
Test Results

Deviator stress at failure**	$\sigma_{d,f}$	5424	(psf)	Major principal stress at failure**	σ_1	7578	(psf)
Shear stress at failure**	c_u	2712	(psf)	Minor principal stress at failure**	σ_3	2154	(psf)
Average strain rate to failure		1%	/ min				
Strain at failure		13%					

Remarks _____

*Moisture content obtained from cuttings and or excess material

**Values corrected for membrane effects



RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-S5-1

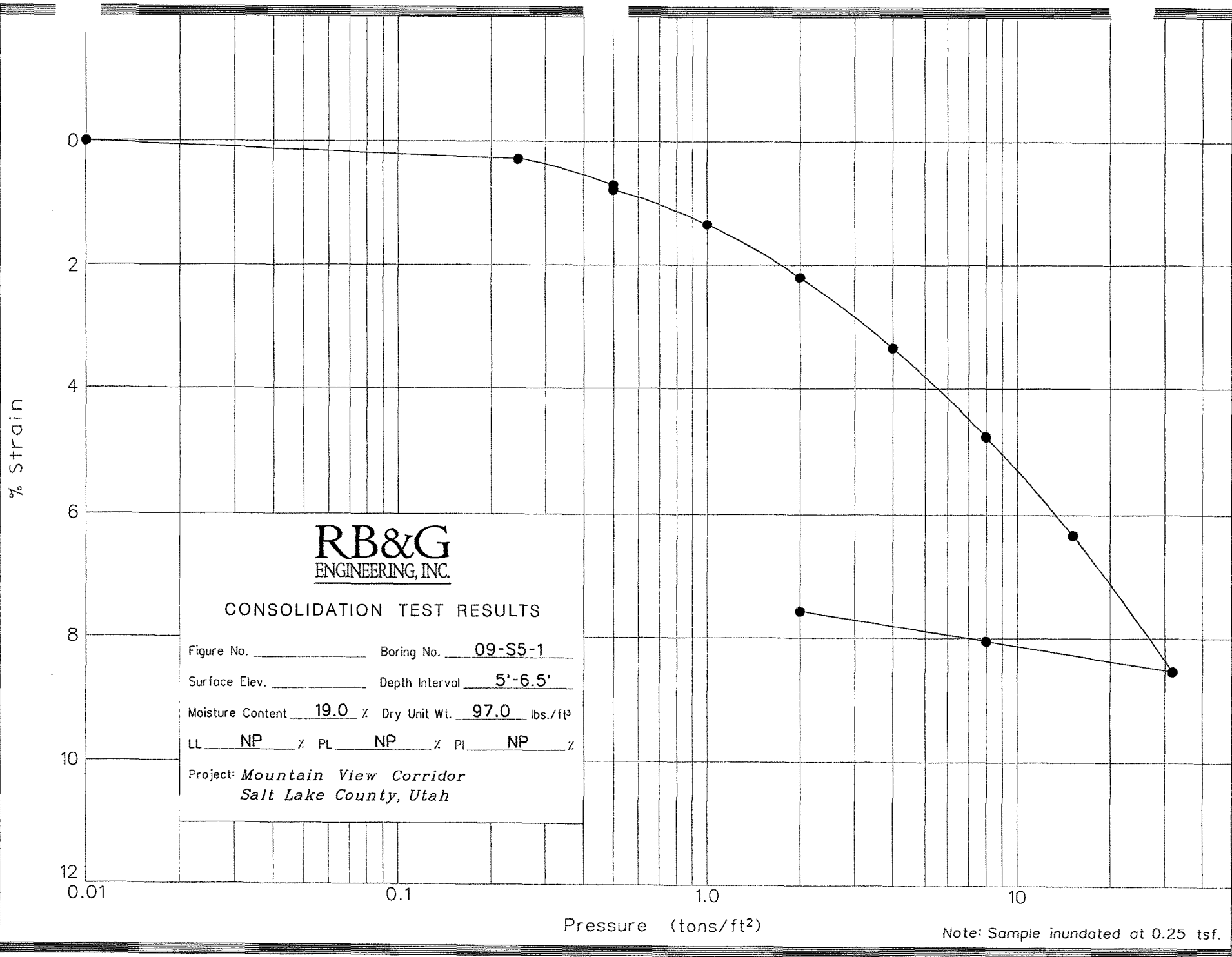
Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 5'-6.5'

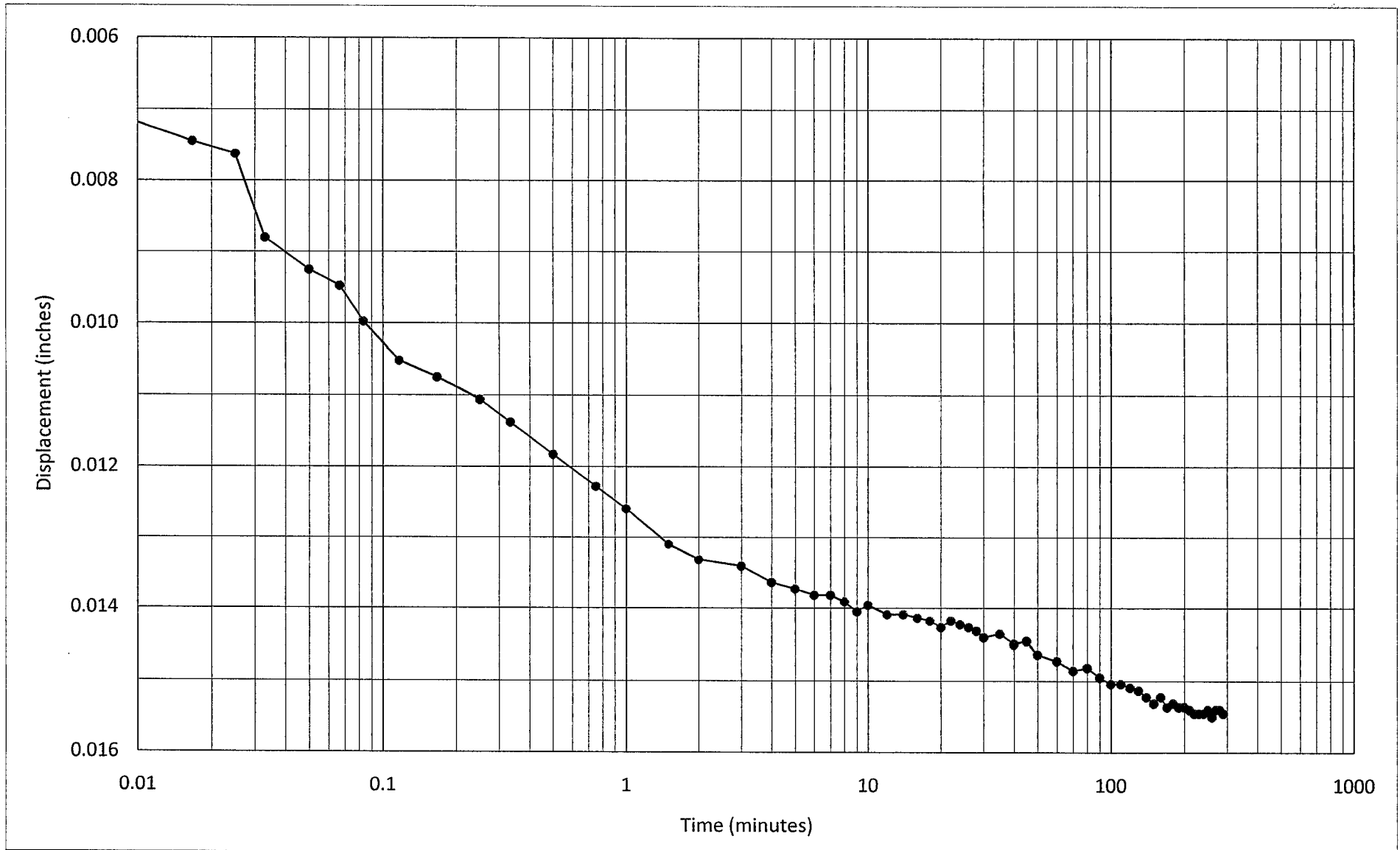
Moisture Content 19.0 % Dry Unit Wt. 97.0 lbs./ft³

LL NP % PL NP % PI NP %

Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.25 tsf.



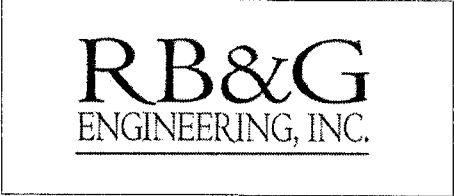
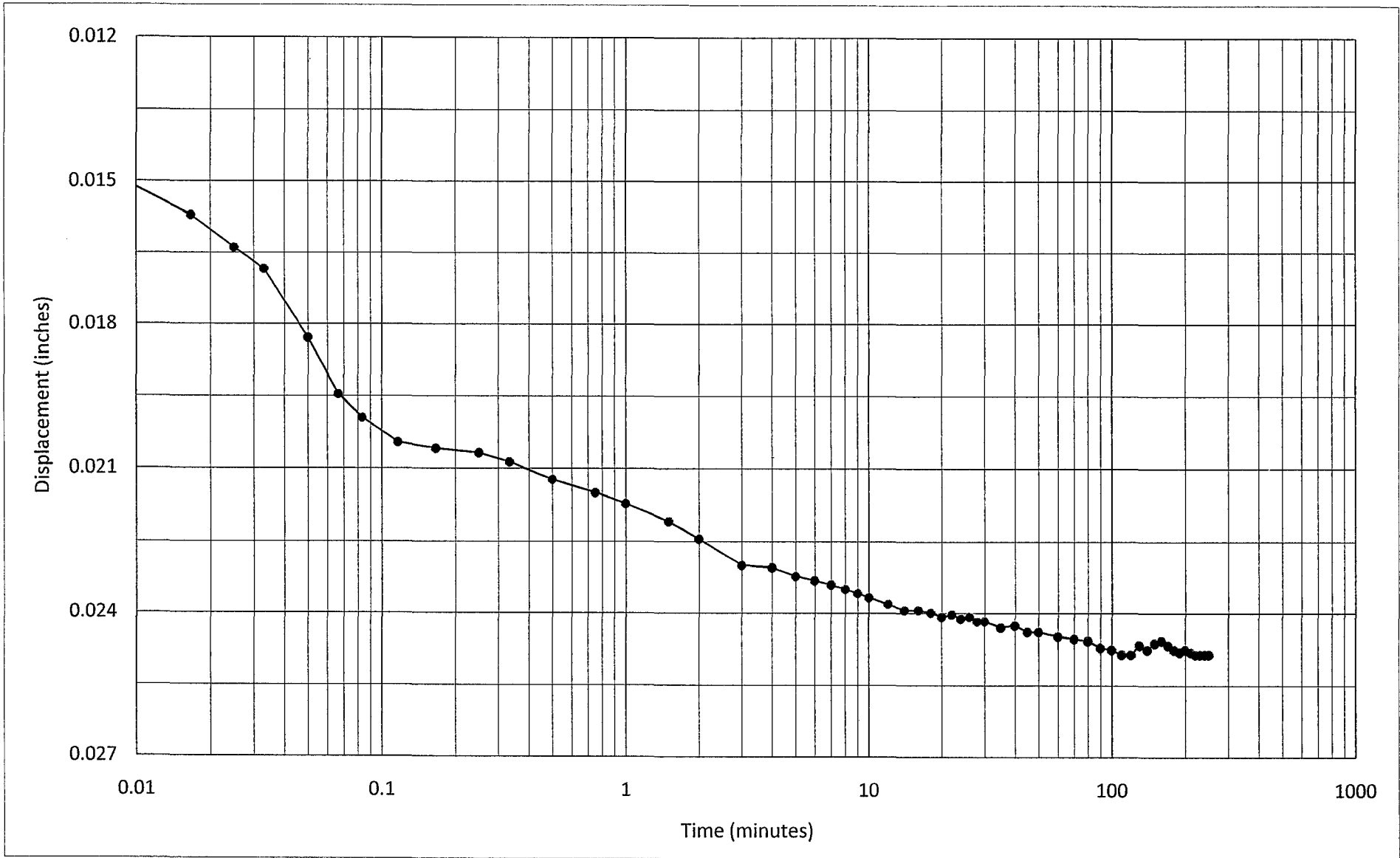


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-S5-1
Depth: 5'-6.5'
Load: 0.5 to 1 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

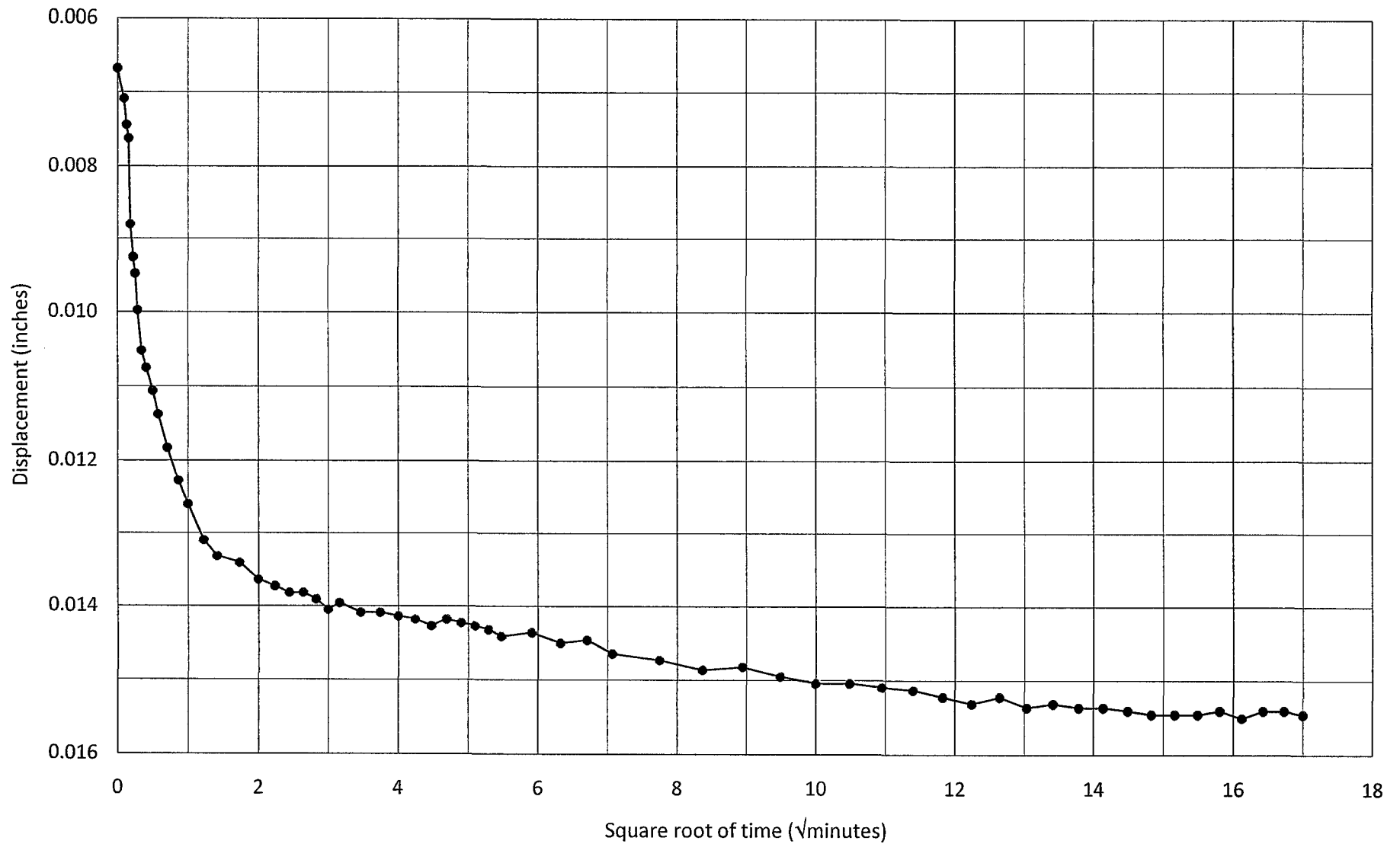
*Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5
Salt Lake County, Utah*



Hole no.: 09-S5-1
 Depth: 5'-6.5'
 Load: 1 to 2 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Segment 5
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

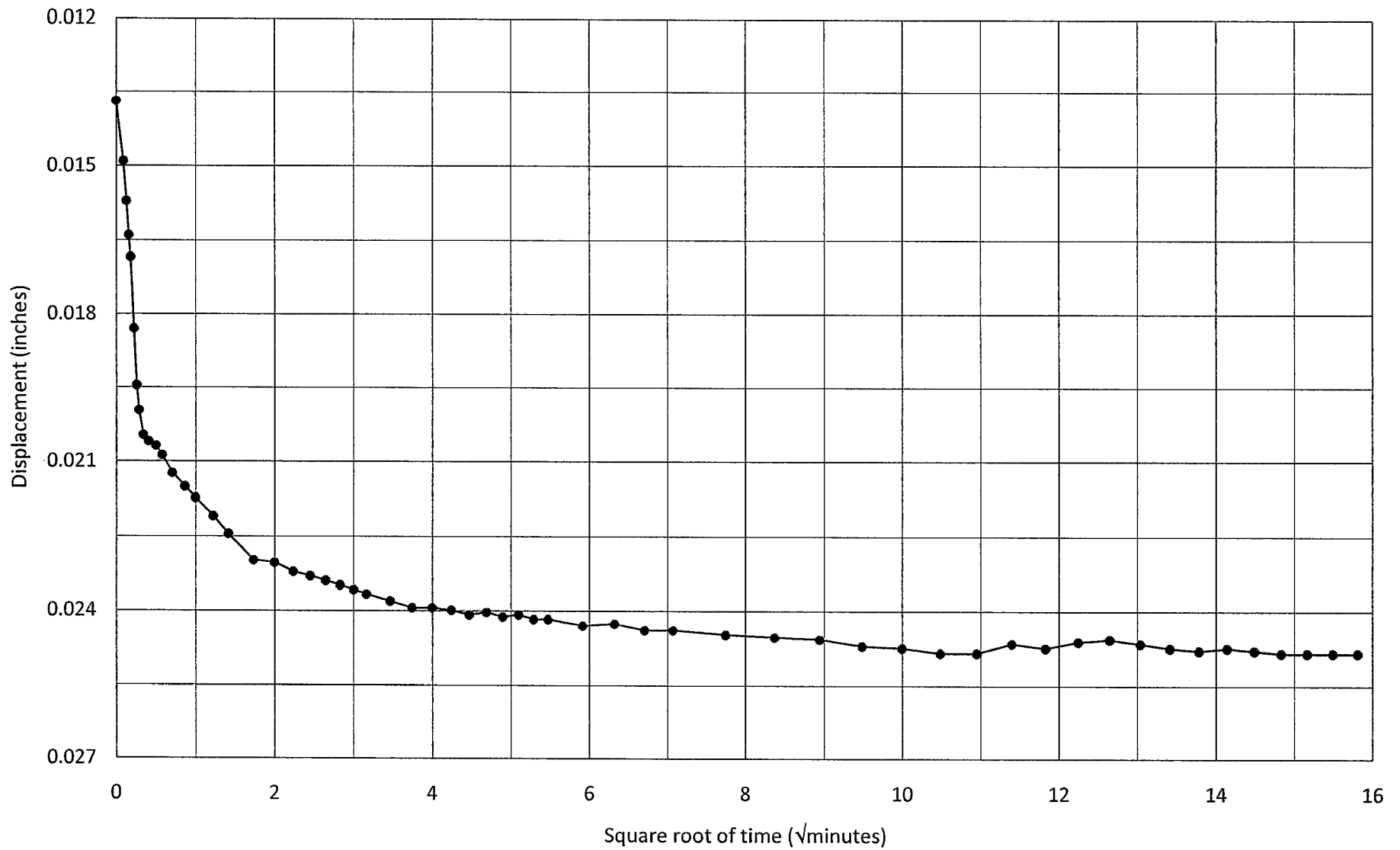


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-S5-1
Depth: 5'-6.5'
Load: 0.5 to 1 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5
Salt Lake County, Utah

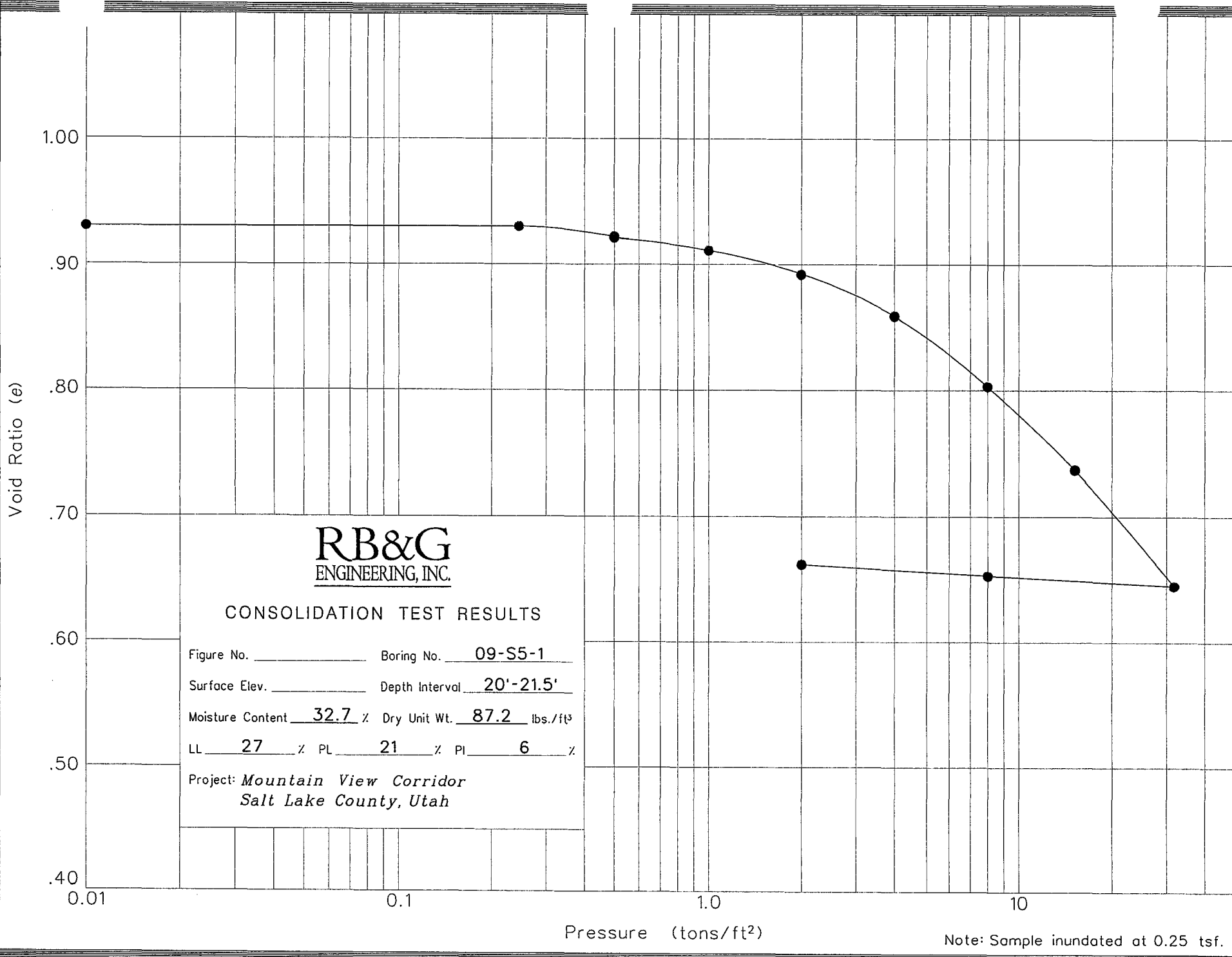


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-S5-1
Depth: 5'-6.5'
Load: 1 to 2 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5
Salt Lake County, Utah



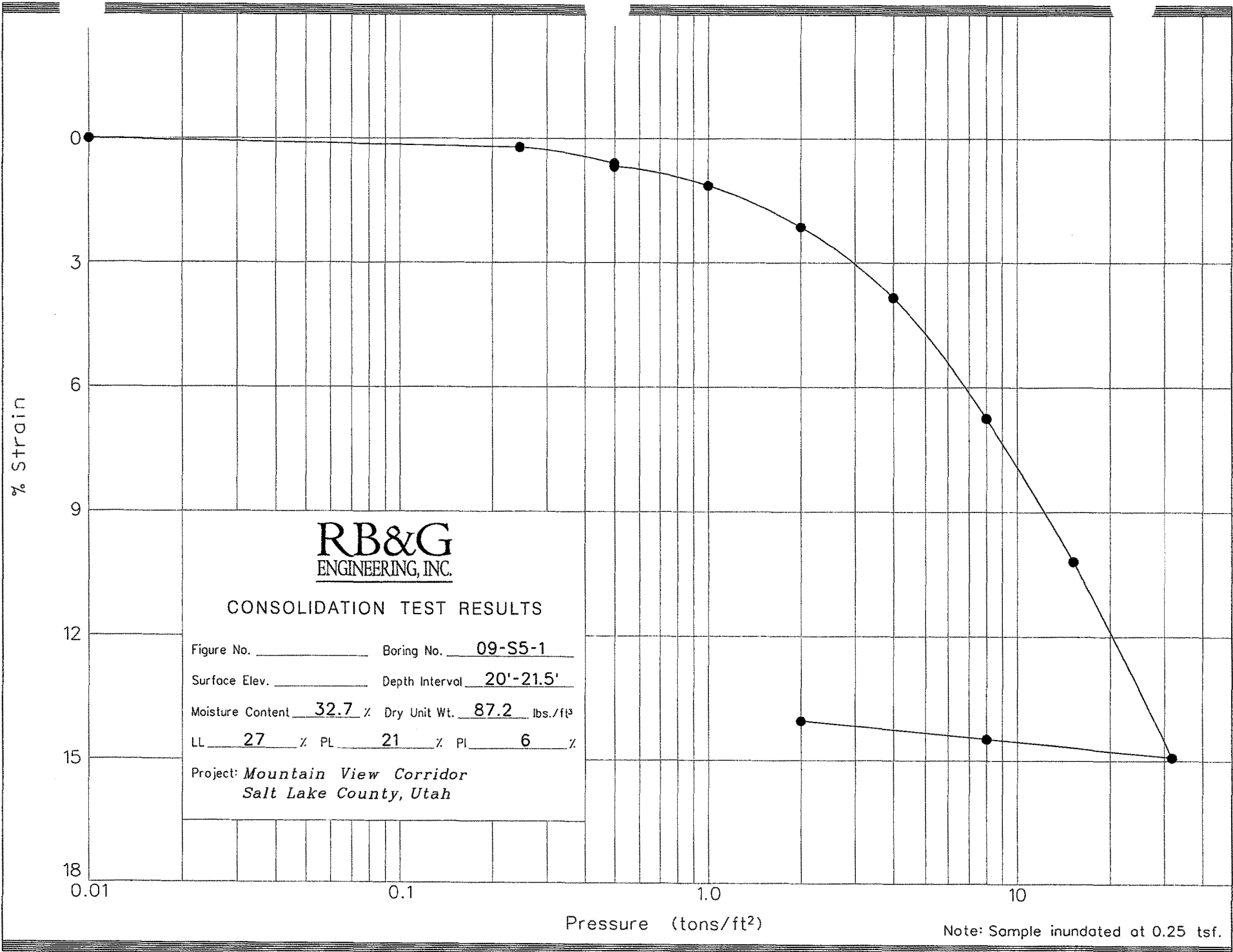
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-S5-1
 Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 20'-21.5'
 Moisture Content 32.7 % Dry Unit Wt. 87.2 lbs./ft³
 LL 27 % PL 21 % PI 6 %

Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.25 tsf.



RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-S5-1

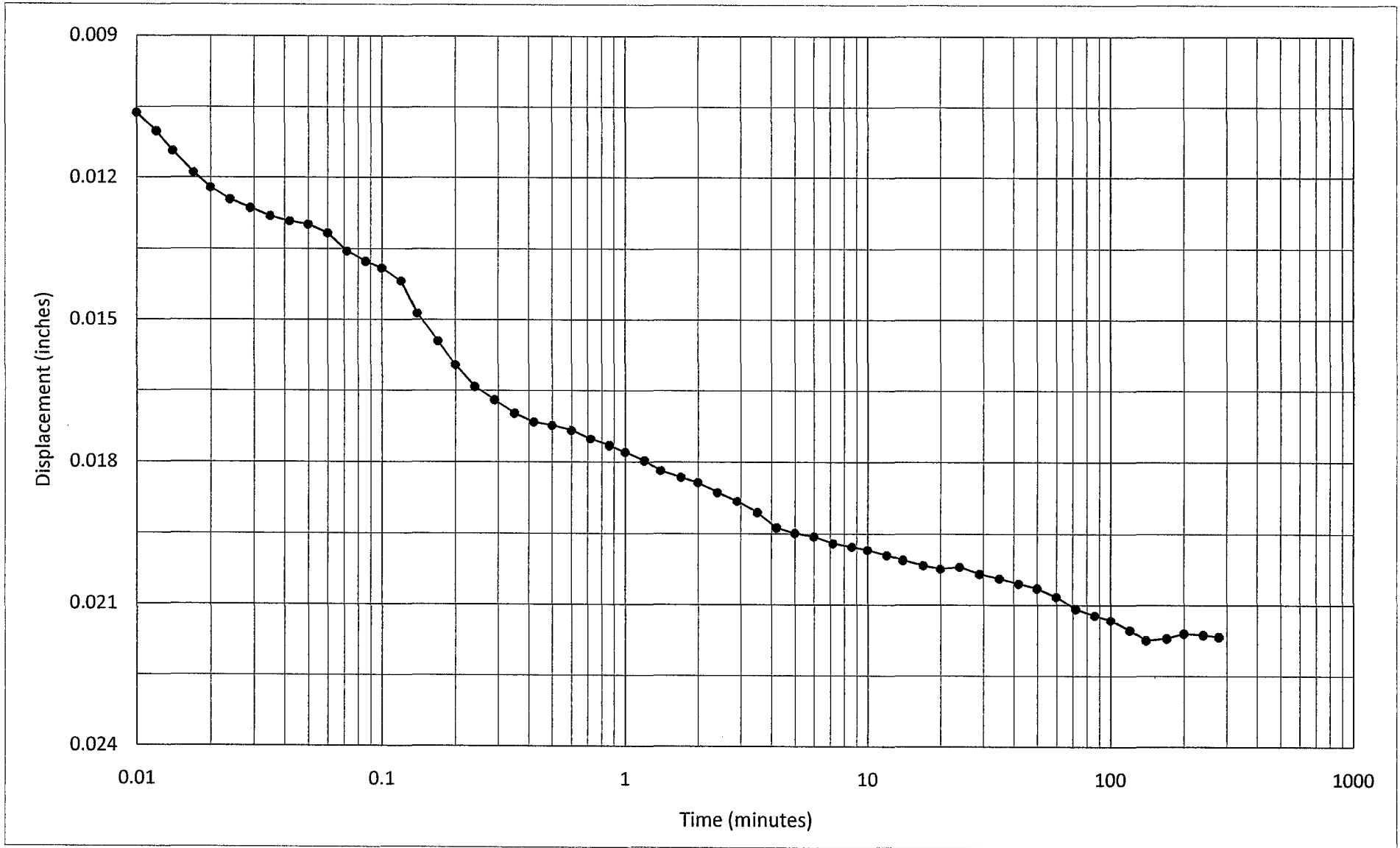
Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 20'-21.5'

Moisture Content 32.7 % Dry Unit Wt. 87.2 lbs./ft³

LL 27 % PL 21 % PI 6 %

Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

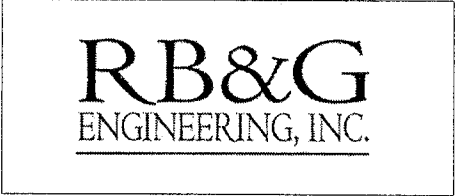
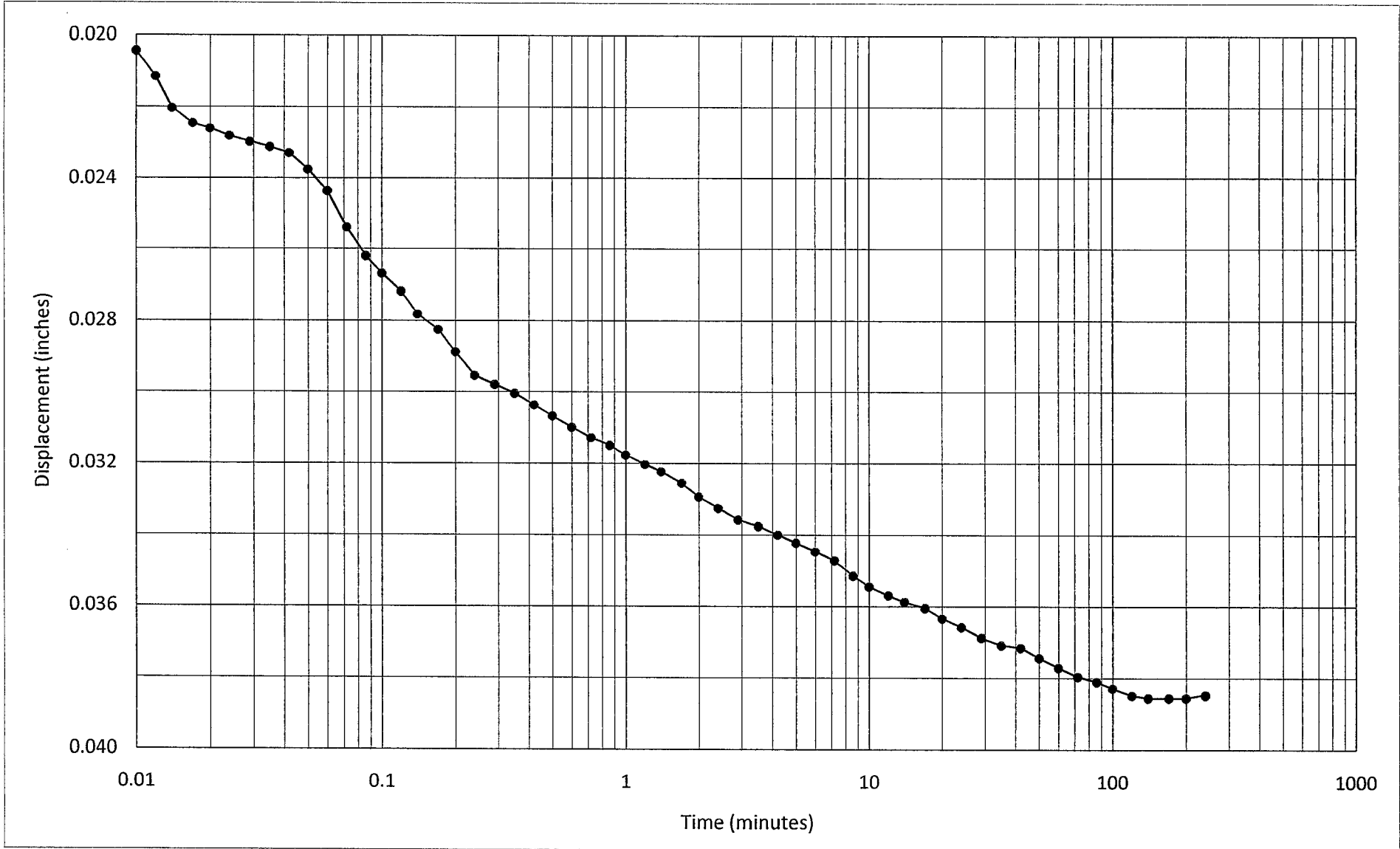
Note: Sample inundated at 0.25 tsf.



Hole no.: 09-S5-1
 Depth: 20'-21.5'
 Load: 1 to 2 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

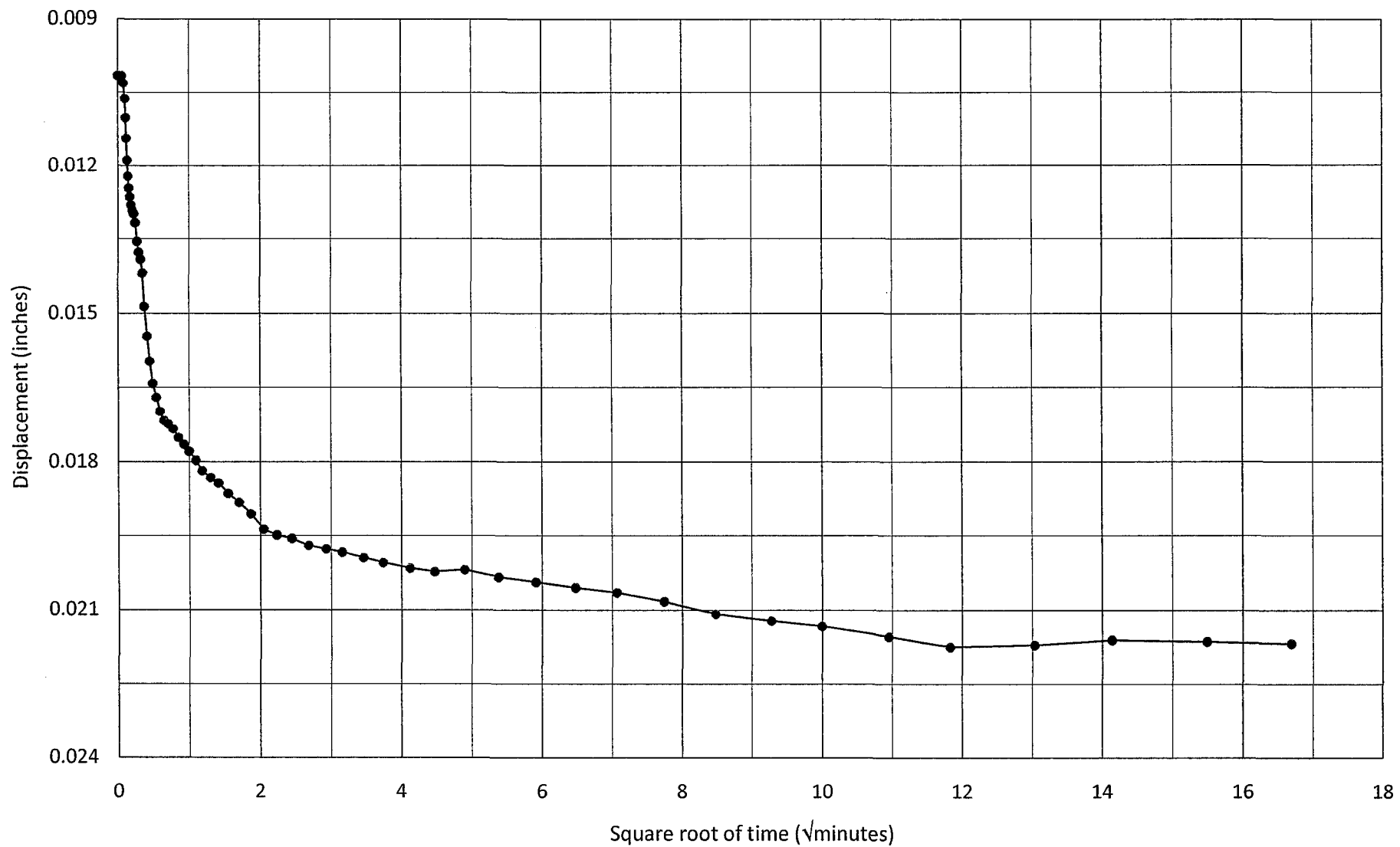
*Mountain View Corridor
 Segment 5
 Salt Lake County, Utah*



Hole no.: 09-S5-1
 Depth: 20'-21.5'
 Load: 2 to 4 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Segment 5
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

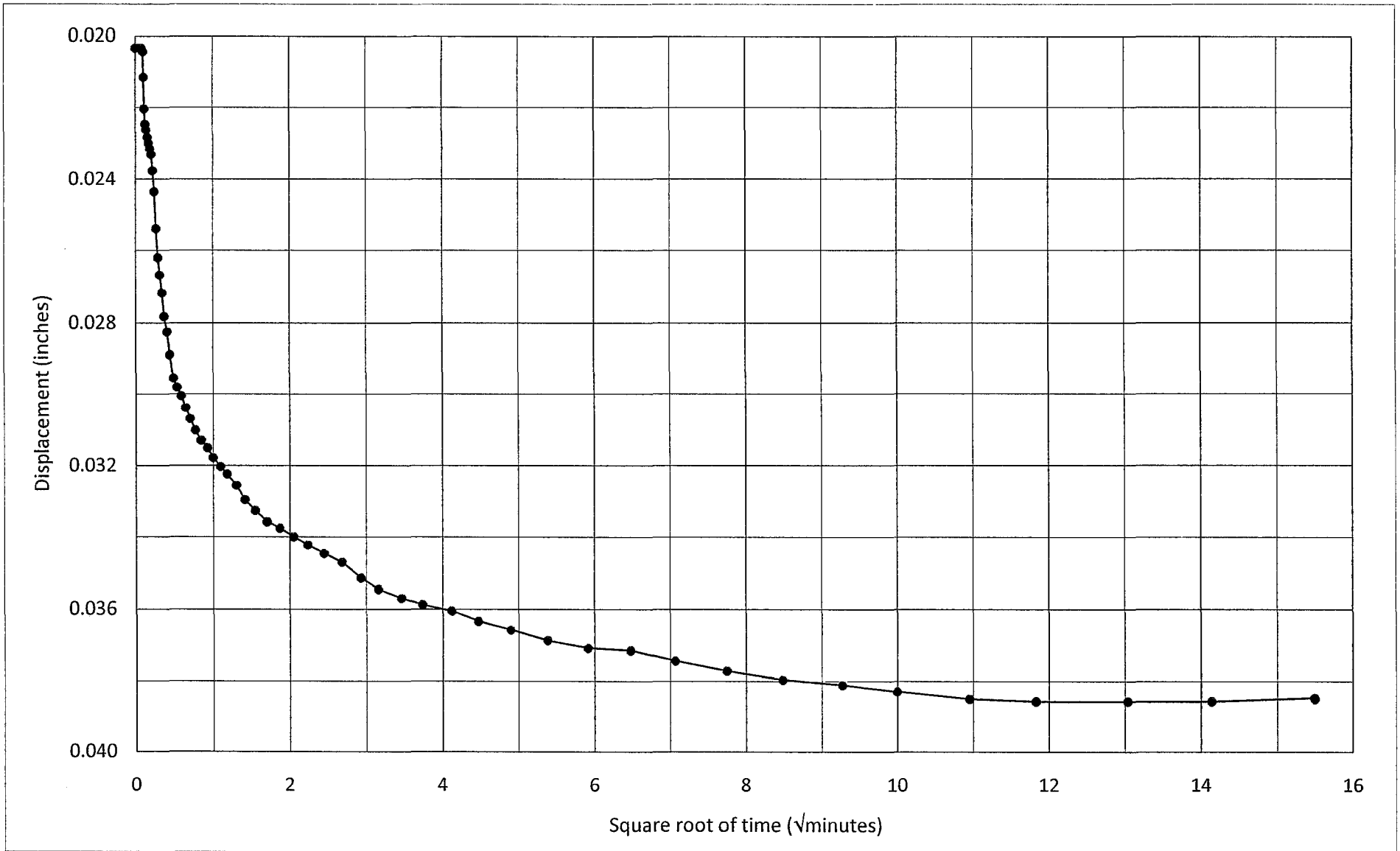


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-S5-1
Depth: 20'-21.5'
Load: 1 to 2 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5
Salt Lake County, Utah*

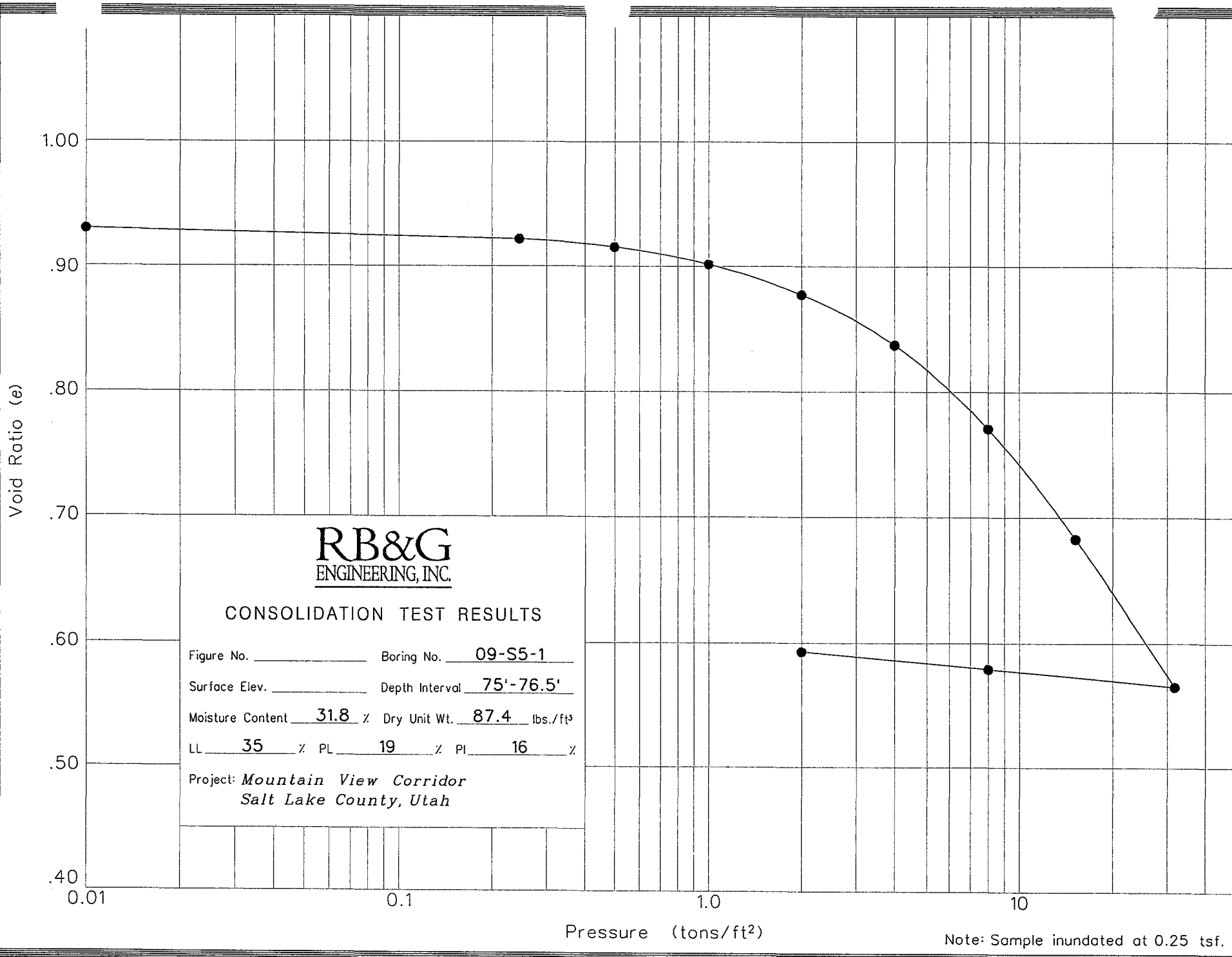


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-S5-1
Depth: 20'-21.5'
Load: 2 to 4 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5
Salt Lake County, Utah*



RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-S5-1

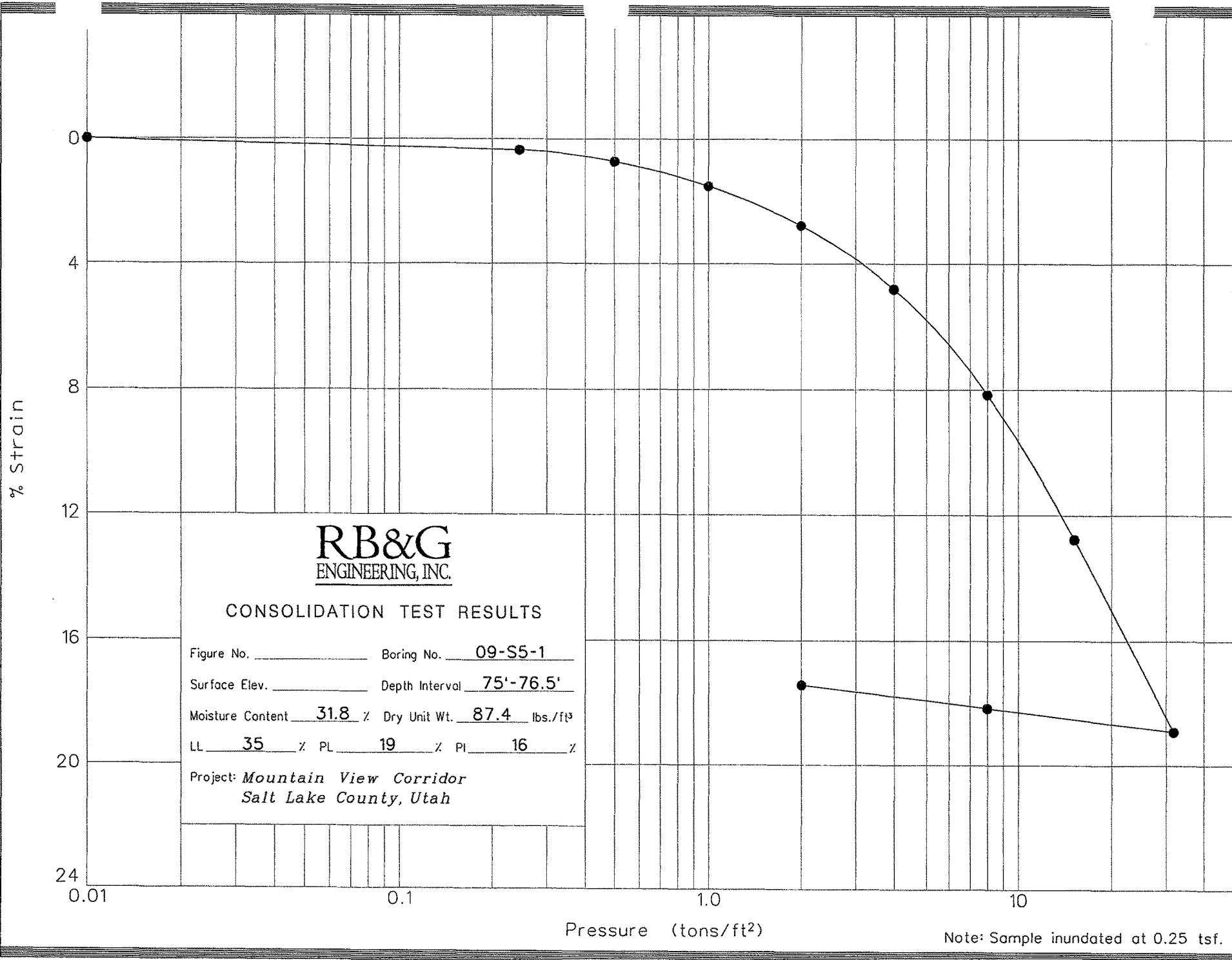
Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 75'-76.5'

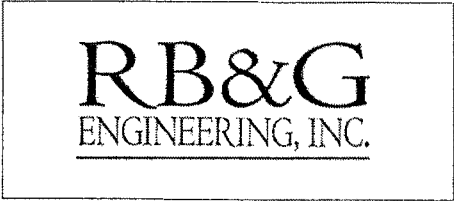
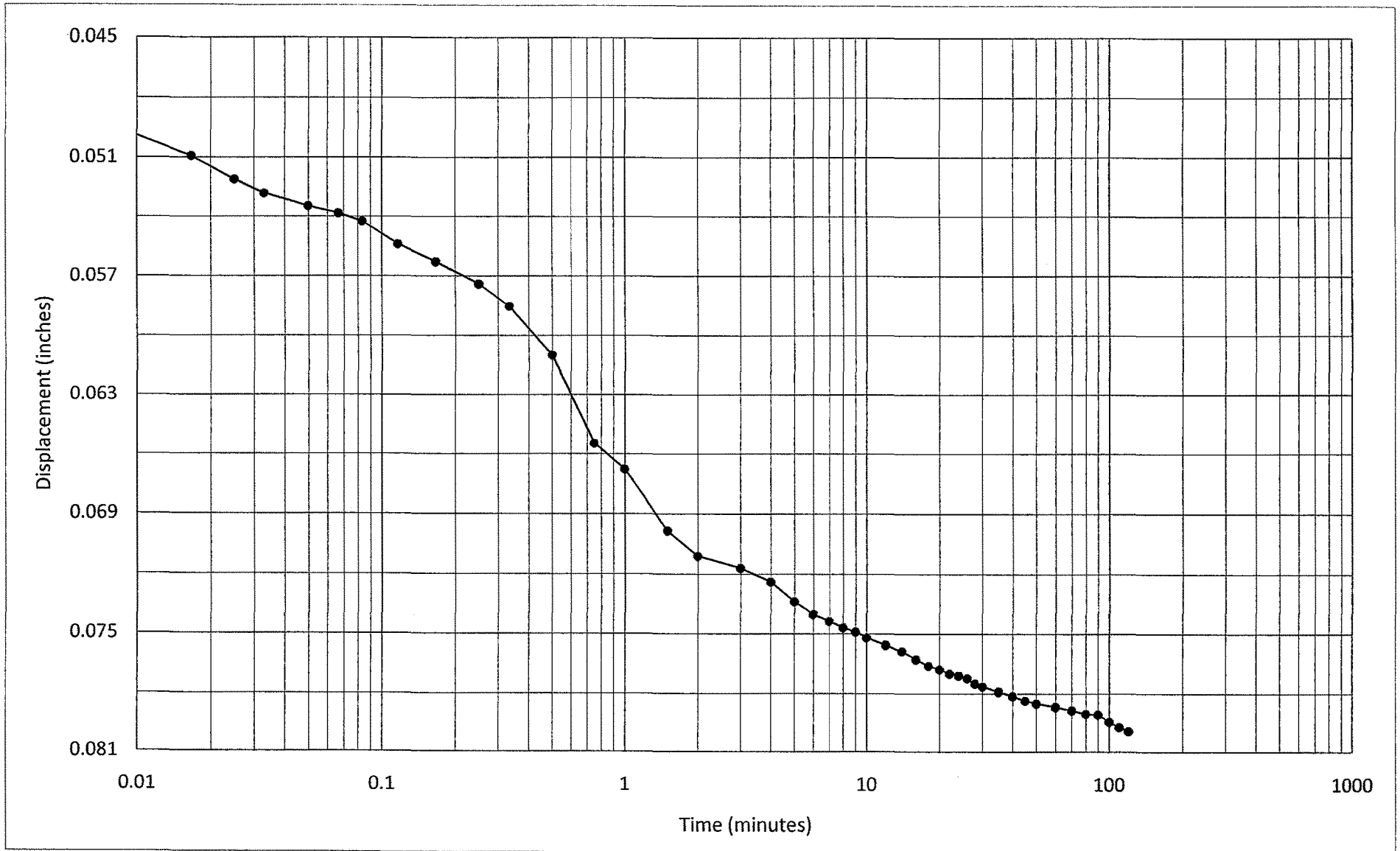
Moisture Content 31.8 % Dry Unit Wt. 87.4 lbs./ft³

LL 35 % PL 19 % PI 16 %

Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.25 tsf.

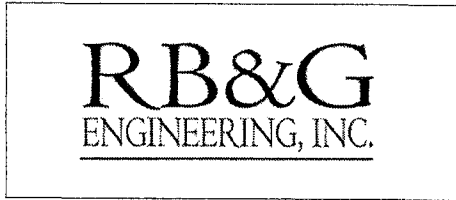
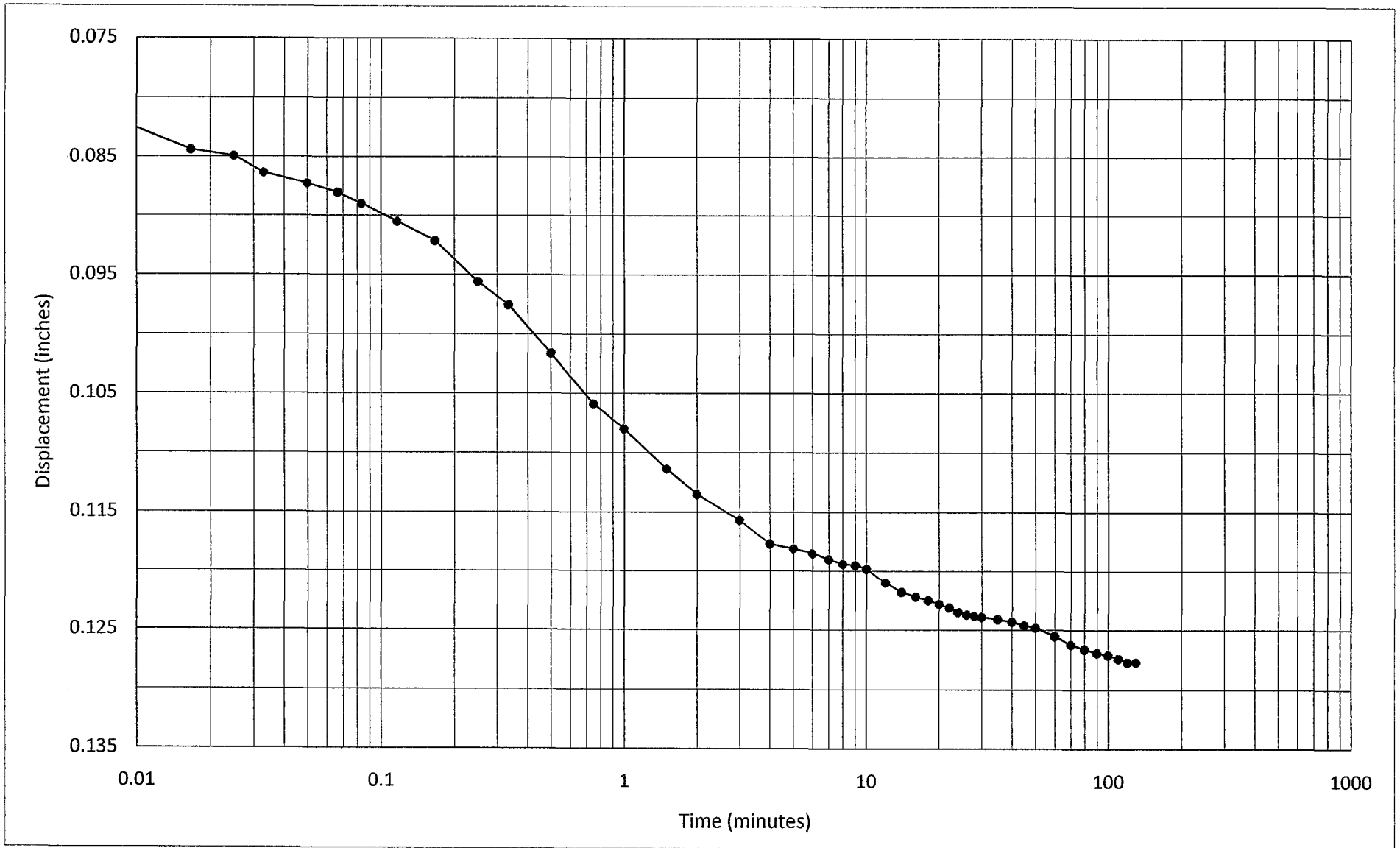




Hole no.: 09-S5-1
 Depth: 75'-76.5'
 Load: 4 to 8 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

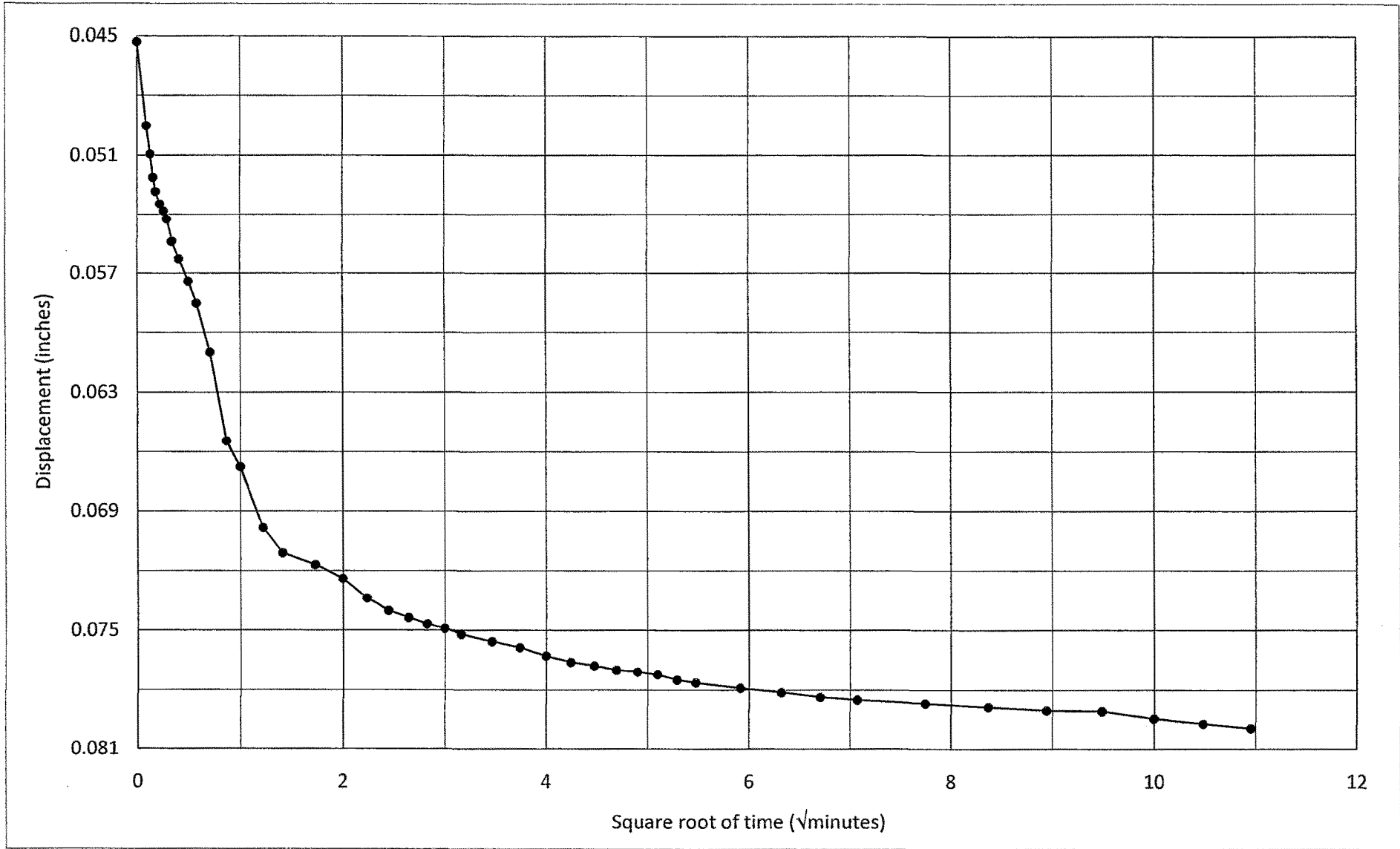
*Mountain View Corridor
 Segment 5
 Salt Lake County, Utah*



Hole no.: 09-S5-1
 Depth: 75'-76.5'
 Load: 8 to 16 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Segment 5
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

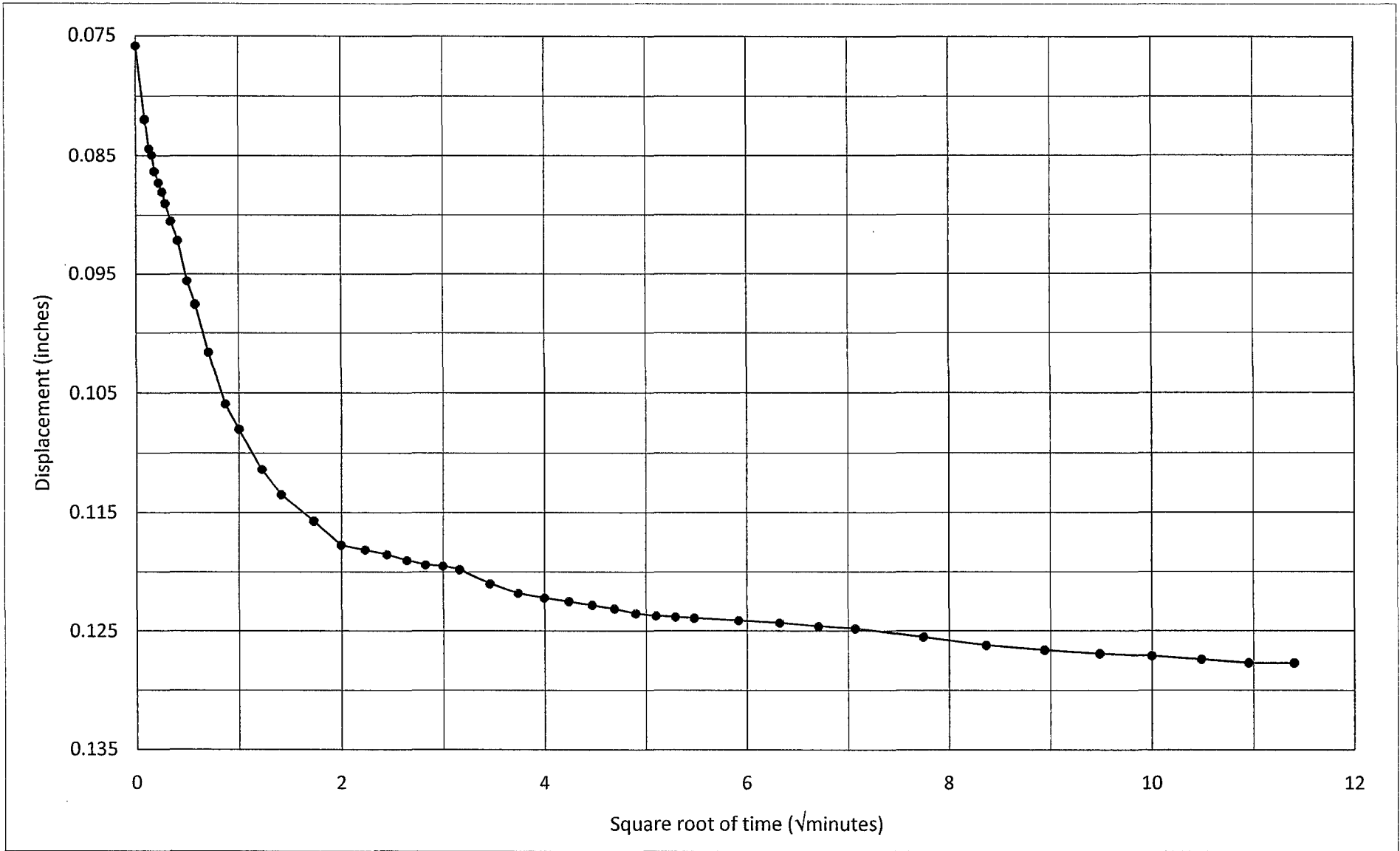


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-S5-1
Depth: 75'-76.5'
Load: 4 to 8 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5
Salt Lake County, Utah*

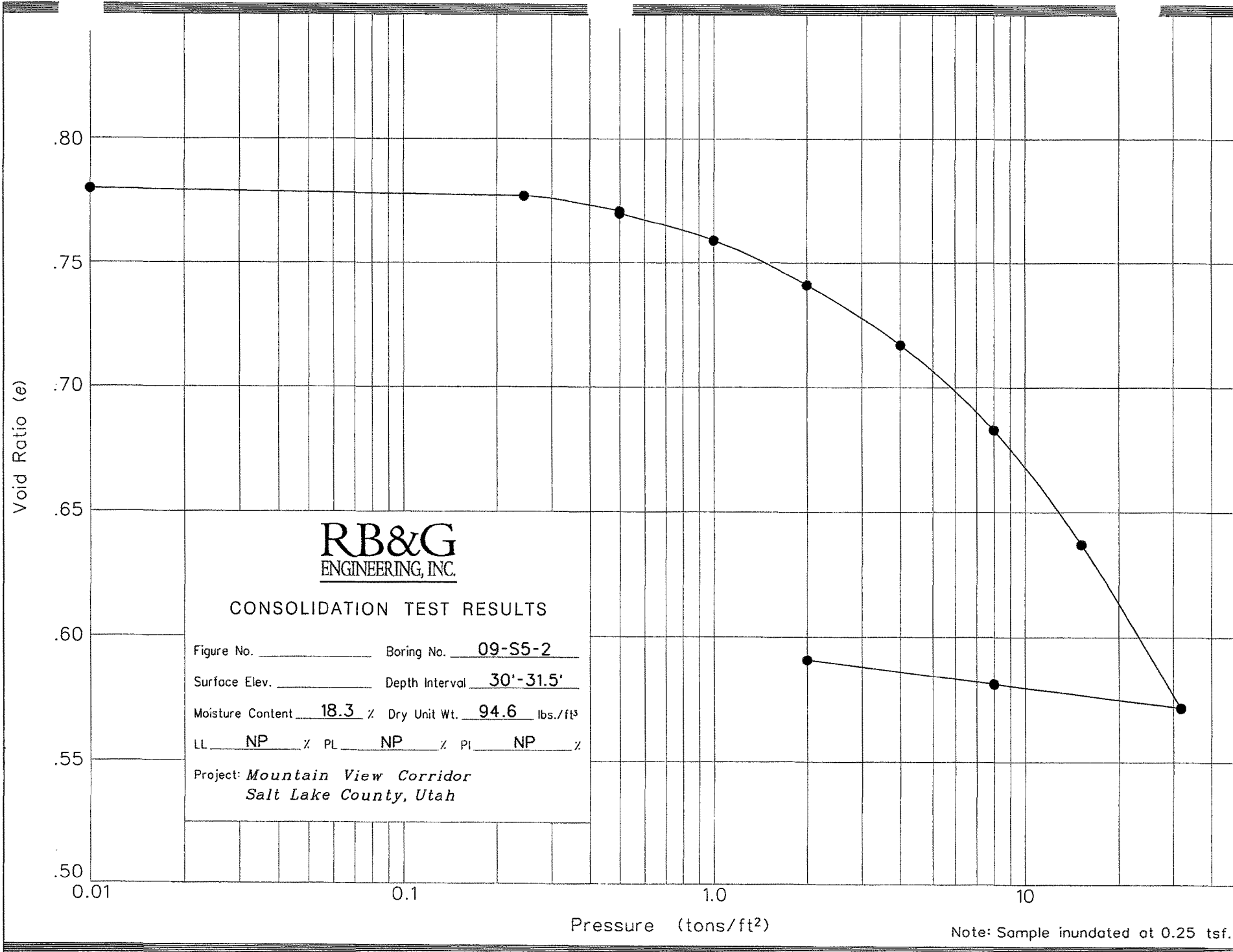


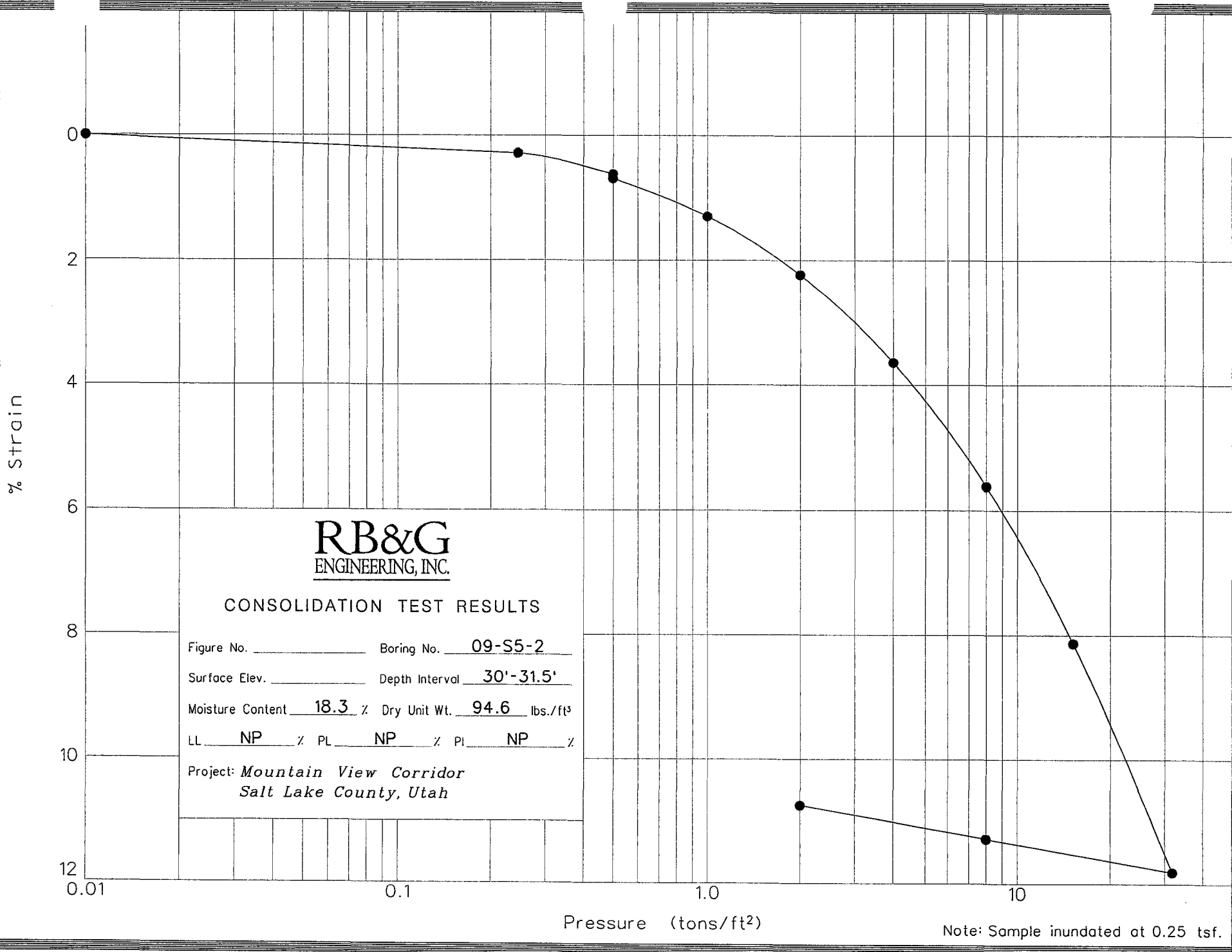
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

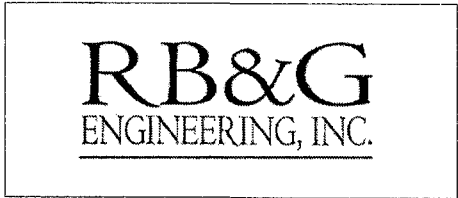
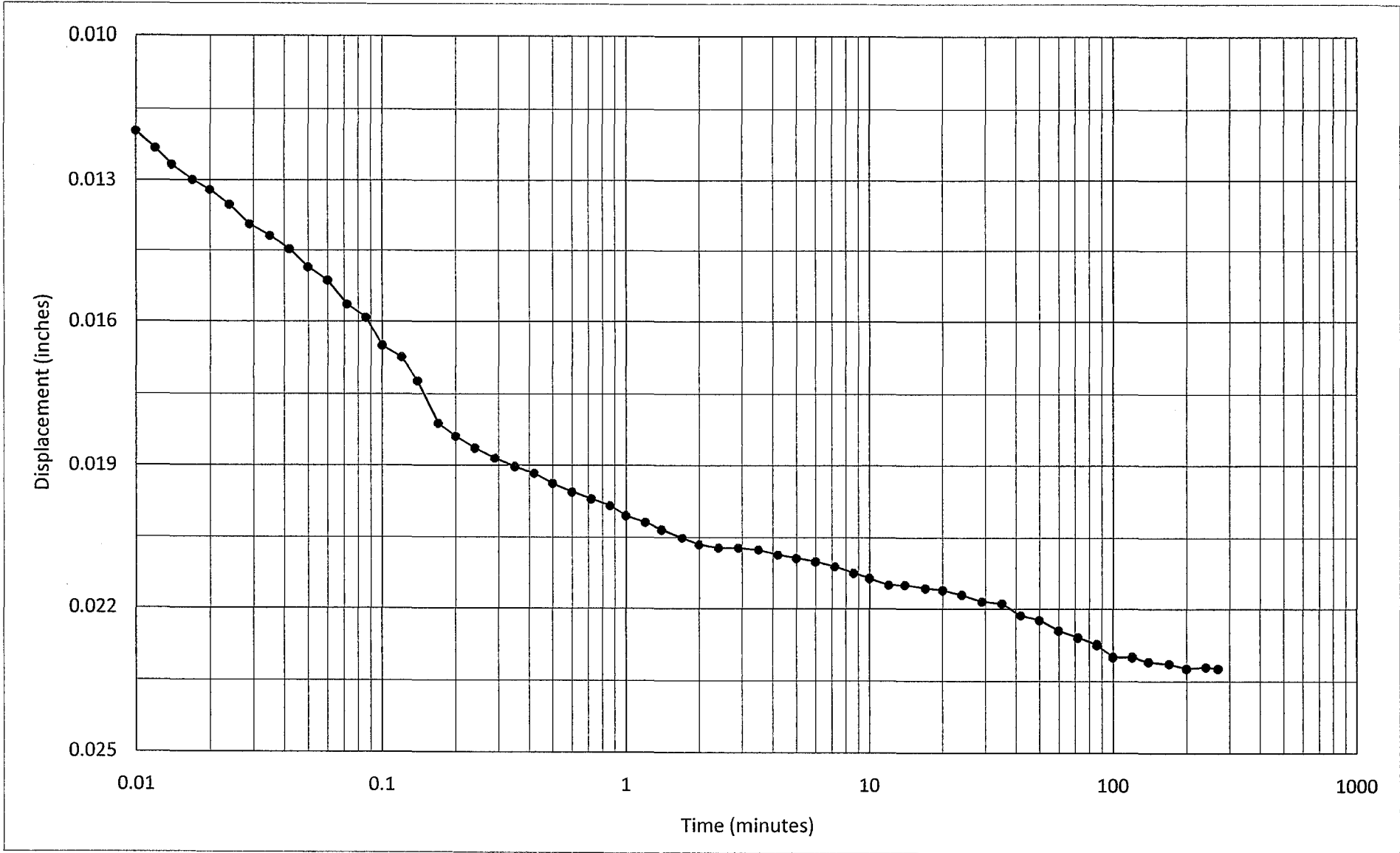
Hole no.: 09-S5-1
Depth: 75'-76.5'
Load: 8 to 16 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5
Salt Lake County, Utah



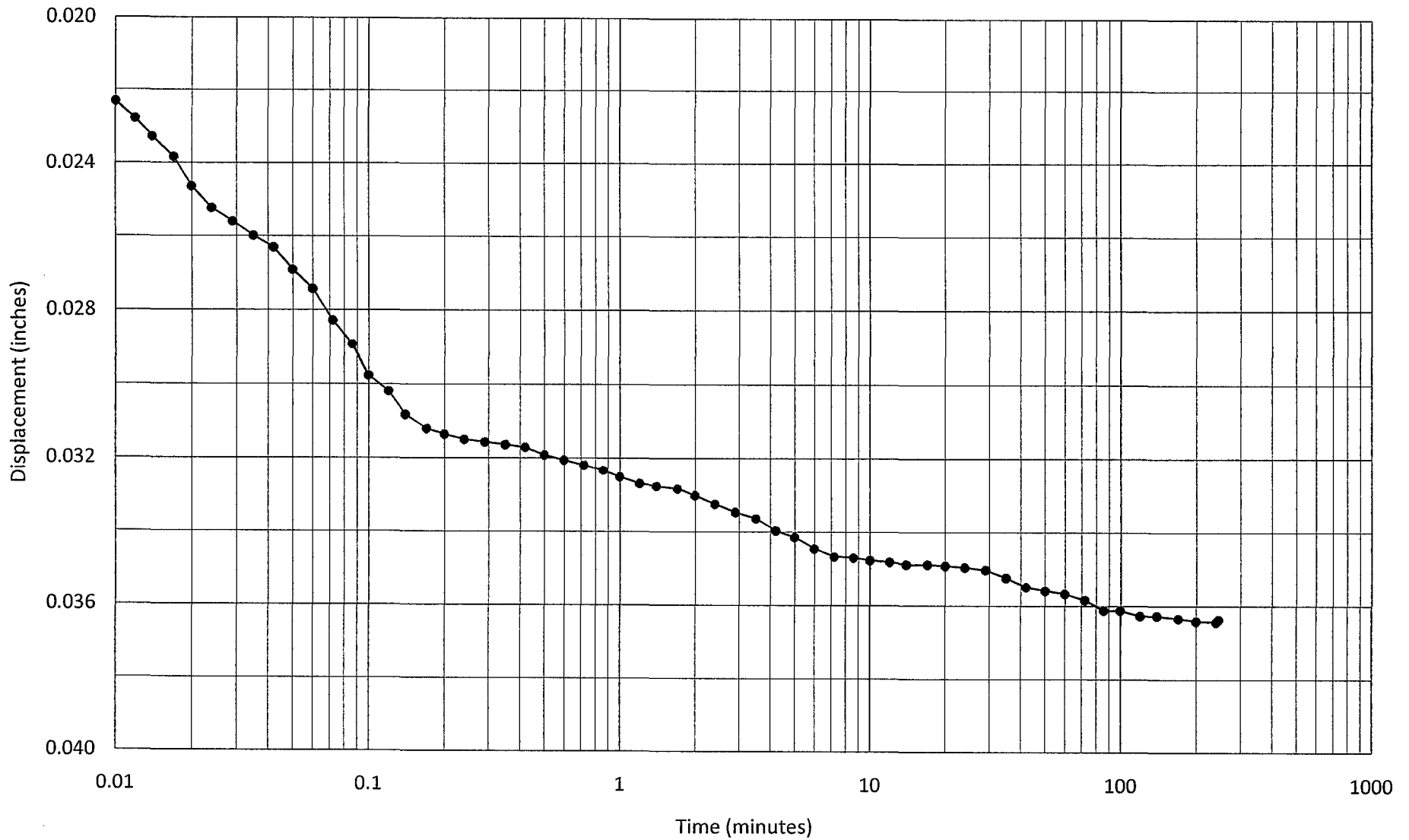




Hole no.: 09-S5-2
 Depth: 30'-31.5'
 Load: 1 to 2 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Segment 5
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

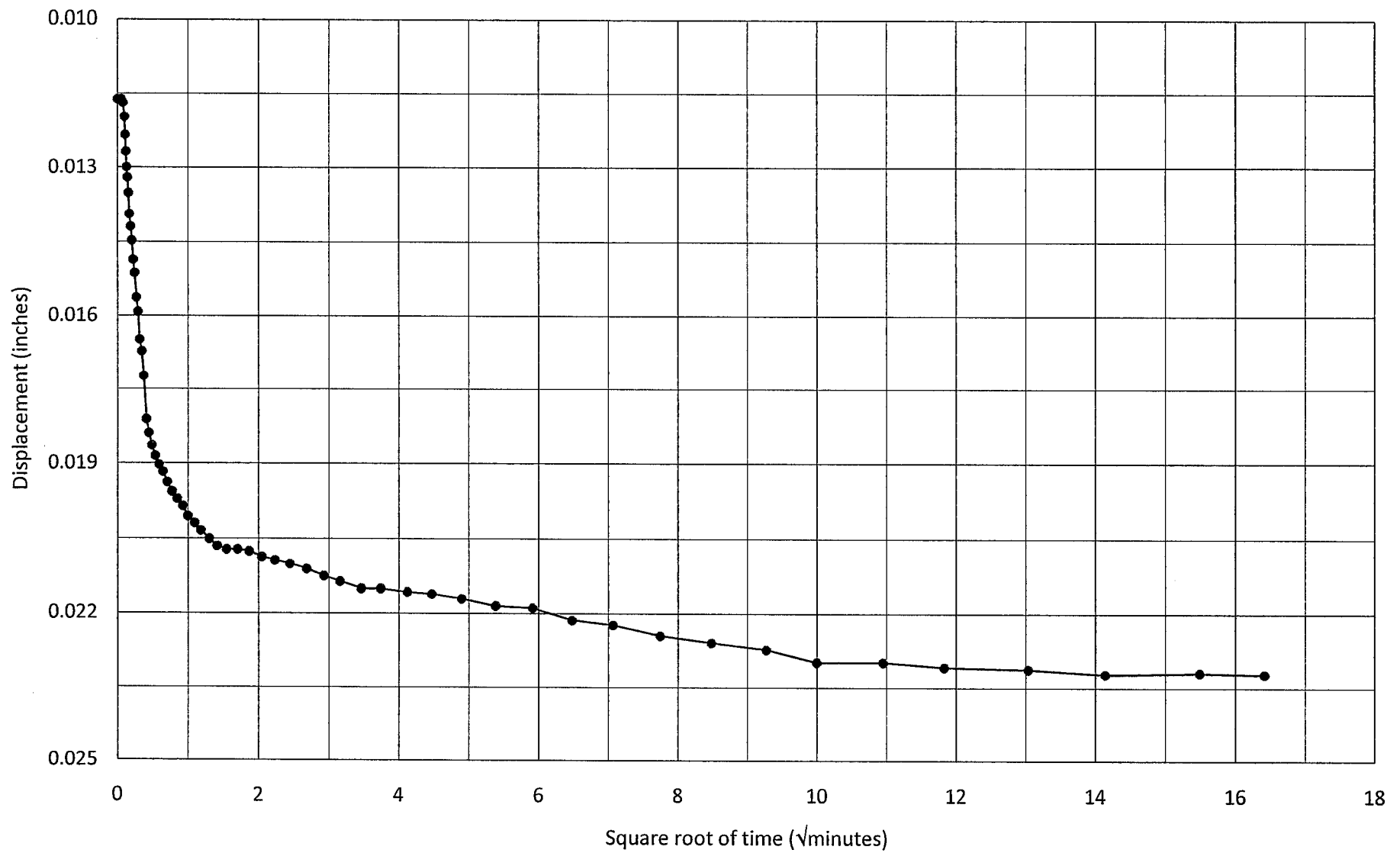


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-S5-2
Depth: 30'-31.5'
Load: 2 to 4 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5
Salt Lake County, Utah*

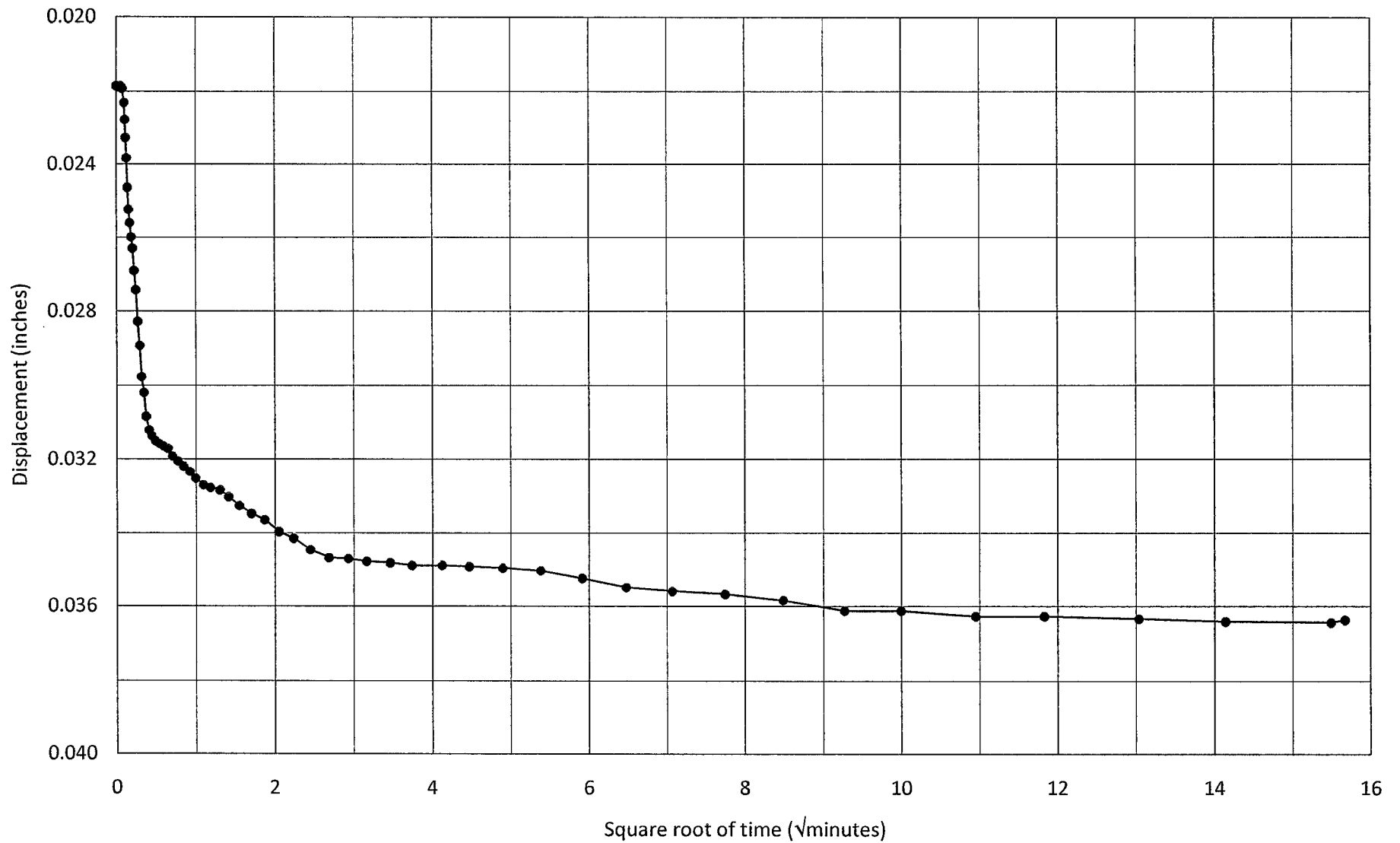


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-S5-2
Depth: 30'-31.5'
Load: 1 to 2 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5
Salt Lake County, Utah*

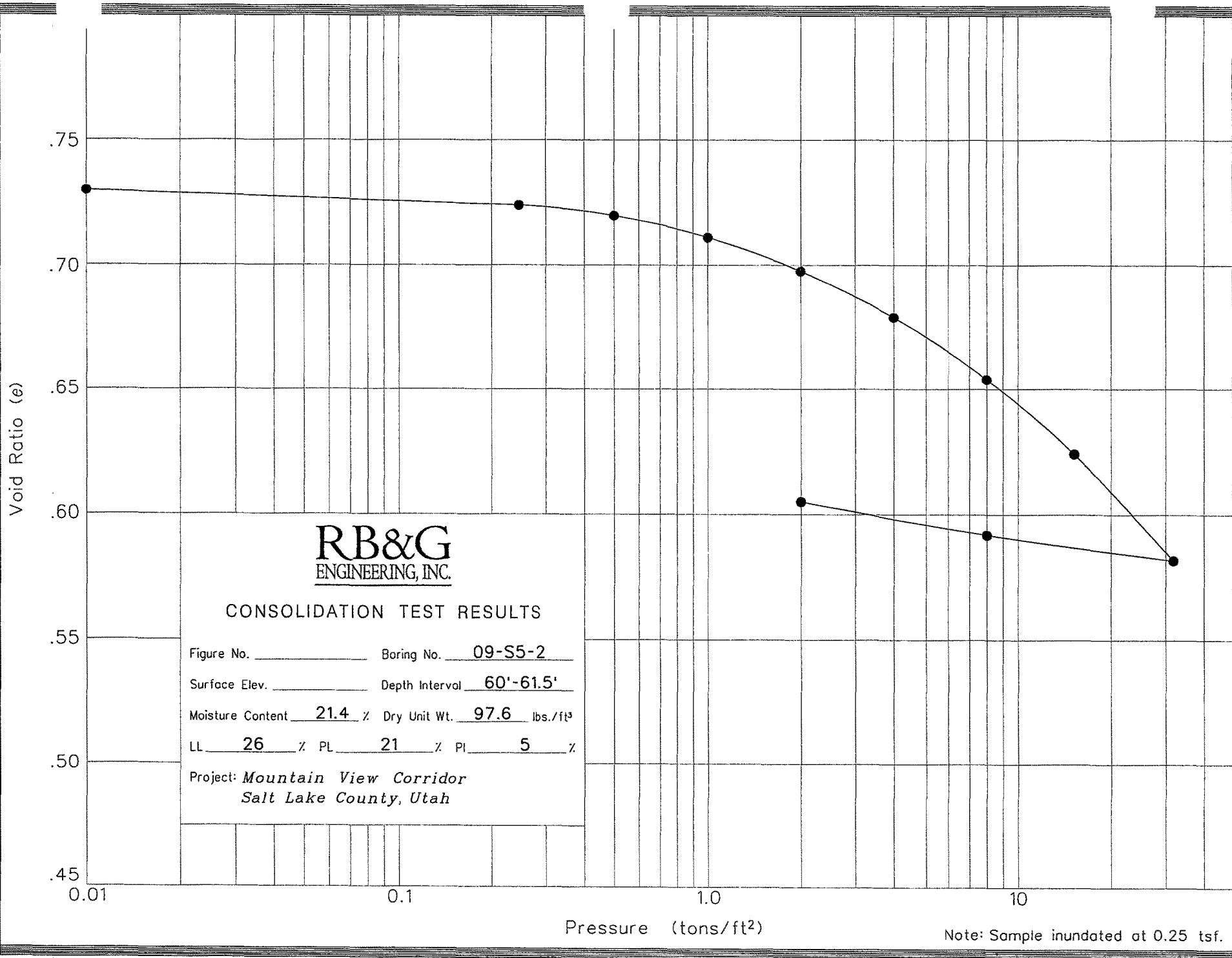


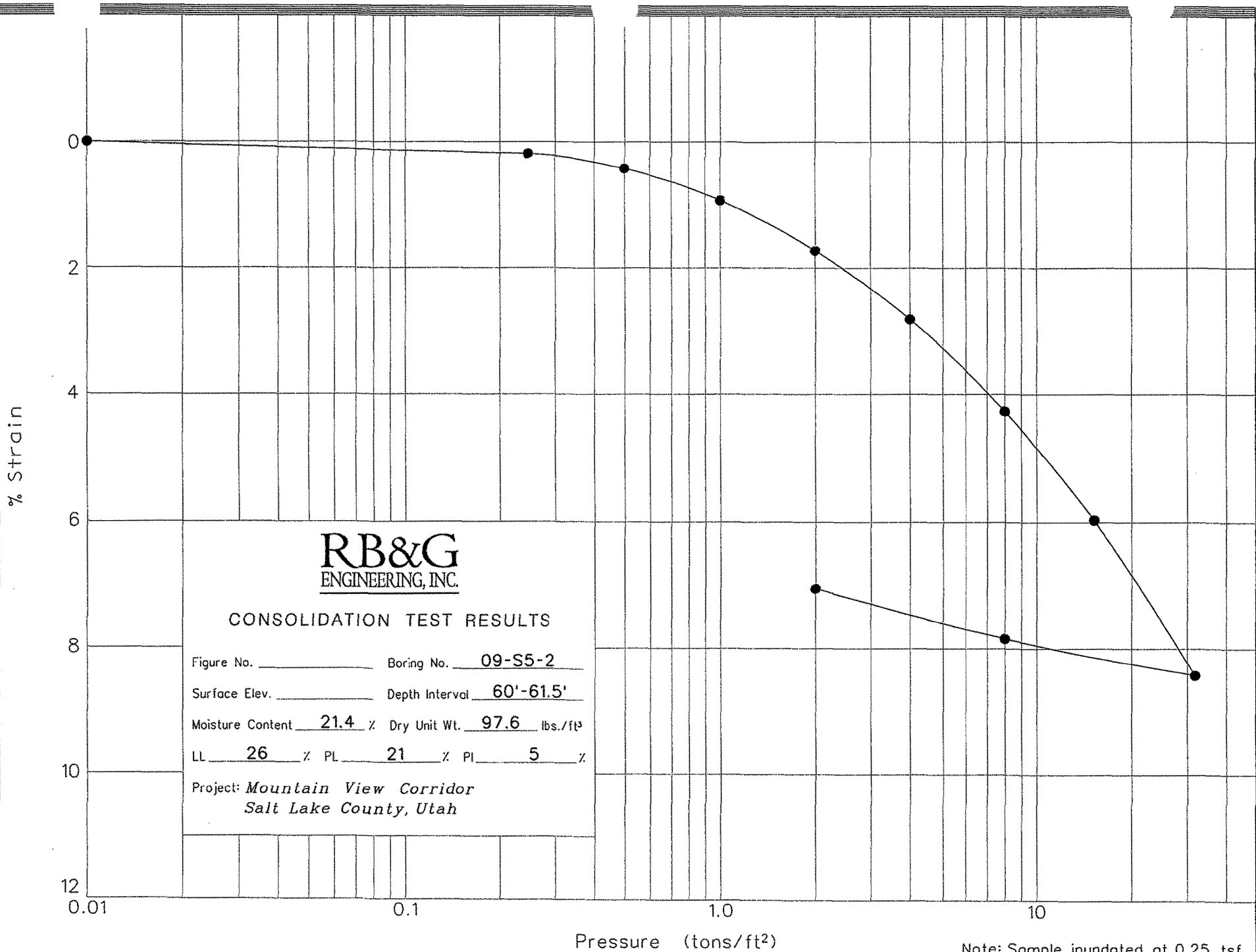
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-S5-2
Depth: 30'-31.5'
Load: 2 to 4 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5
Salt Lake County, Utah





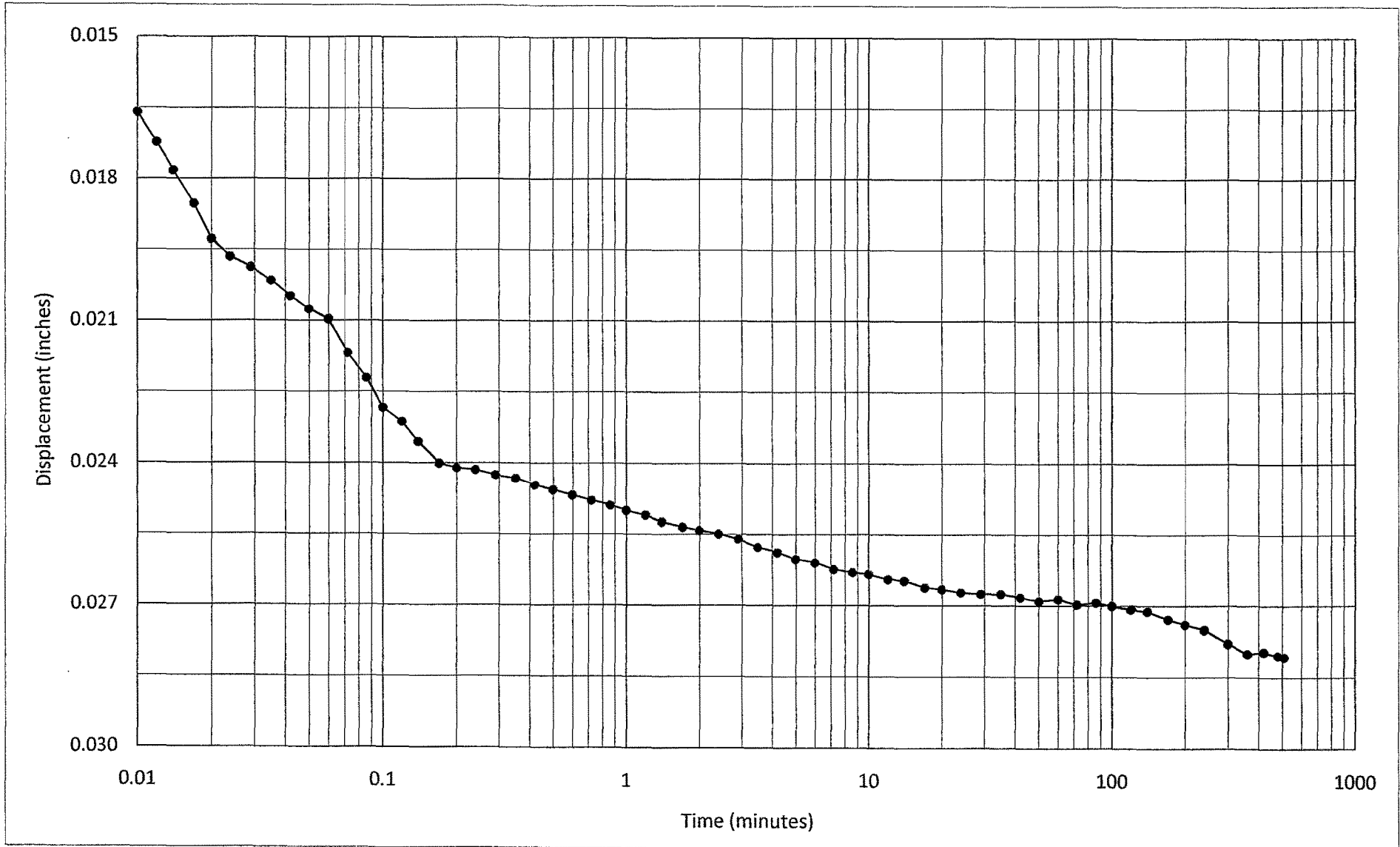
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-S5-2
 Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 60'-61.5'
 Moisture Content 21.4 % Dry Unit Wt. 97.6 lbs./ft³
 LL 26 % PL 21 % PI 5 %

Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.25 tsf.

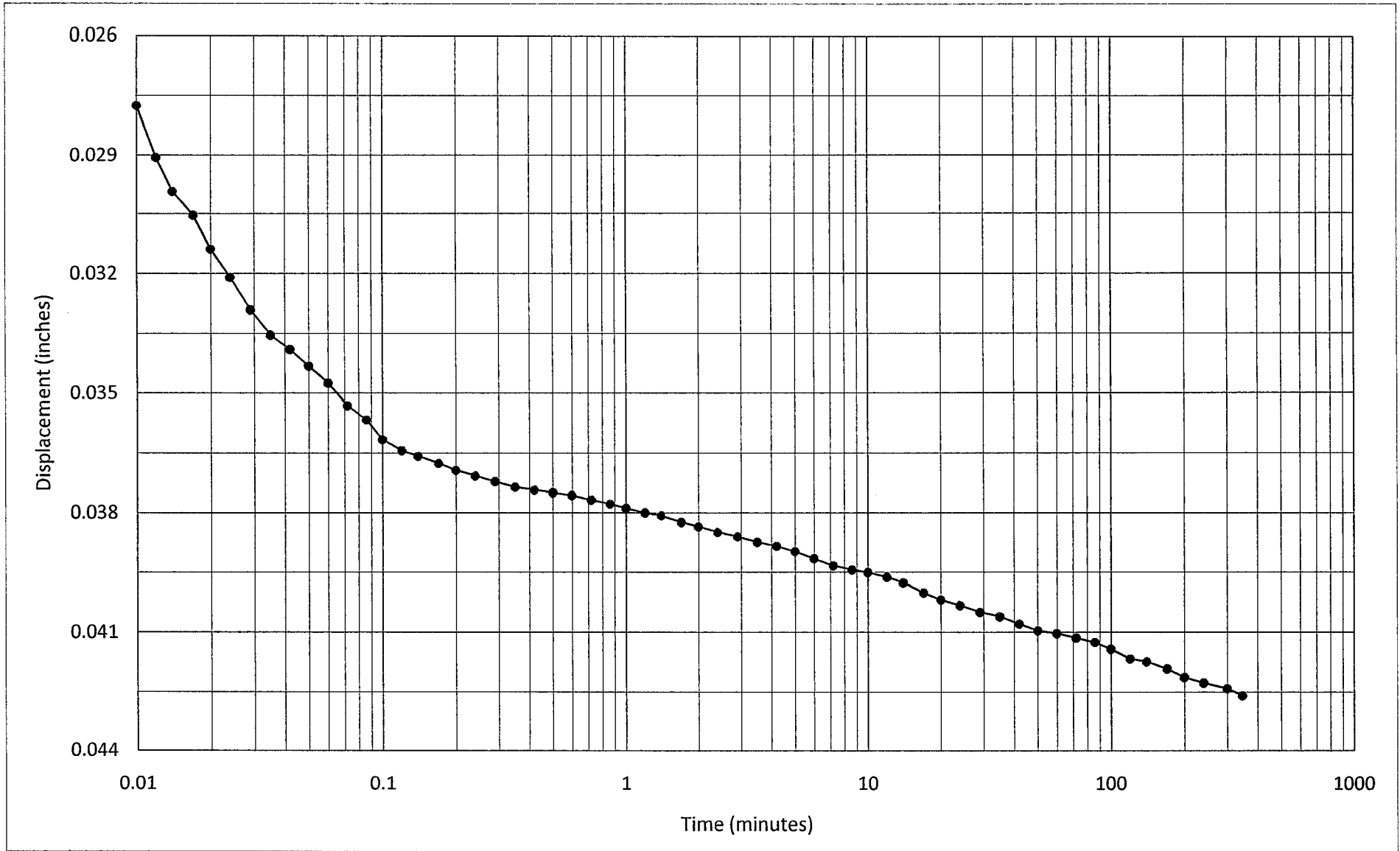


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-S5-2
Depth: 60'-61.5'
Load: 2 to 4 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5
Salt Lake County, Utah*

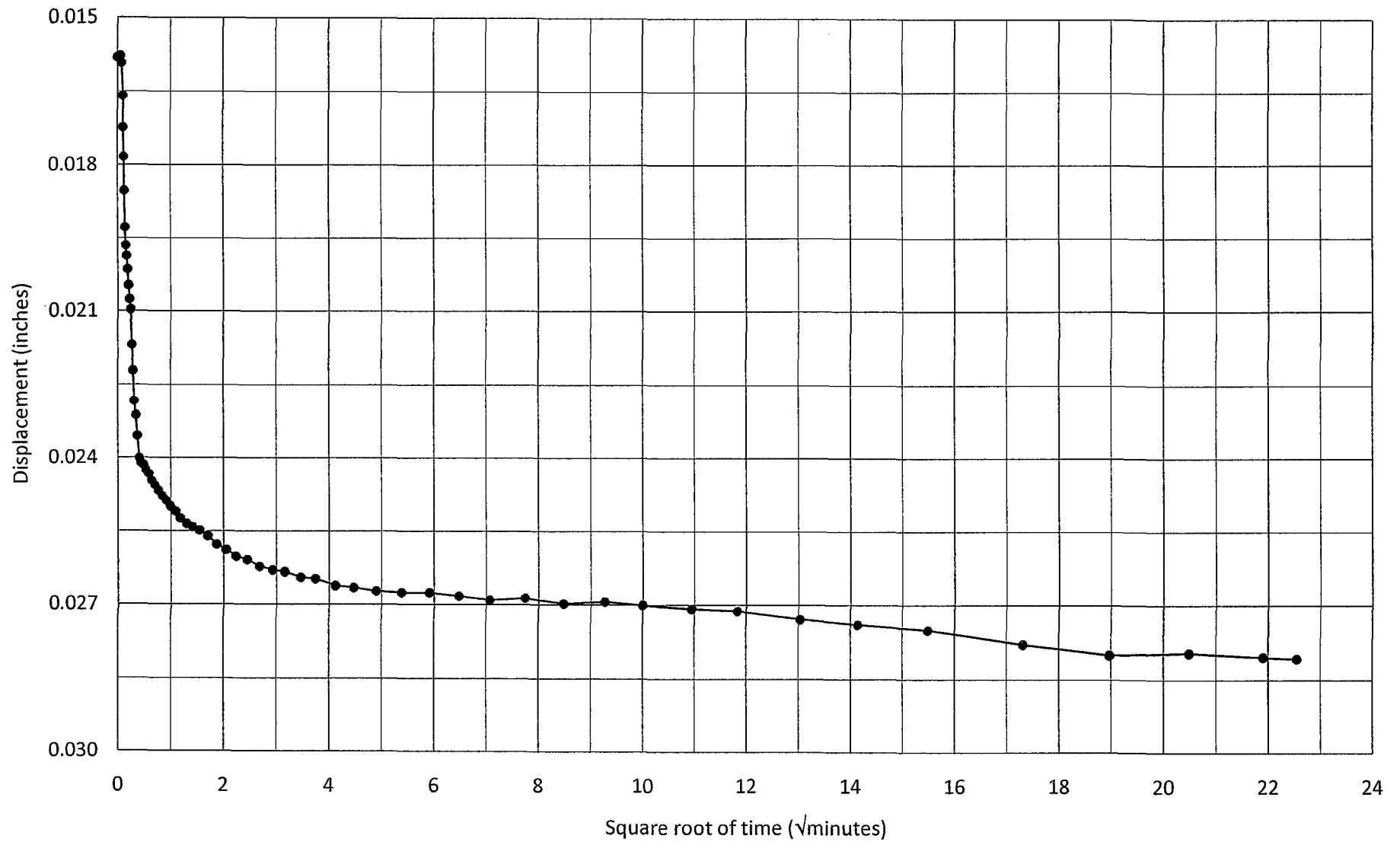


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-S5-2
Depth: 60'-61.5'
Load: 4 to 8 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5
Salt Lake County, Utah*

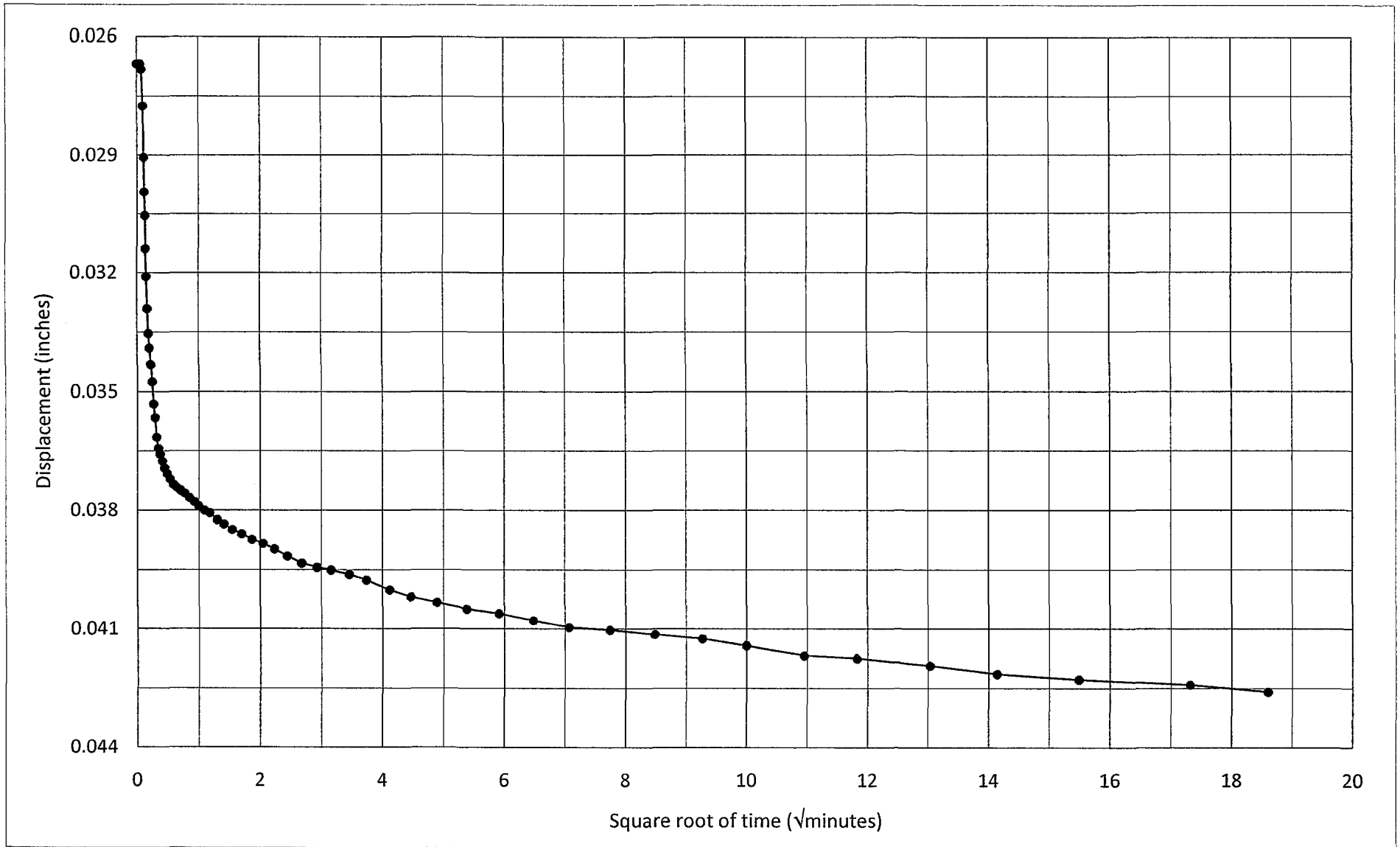


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-S5-2
Depth: 60'-61.5'
Load: 2 to 4 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5
Salt Lake County, Utah*

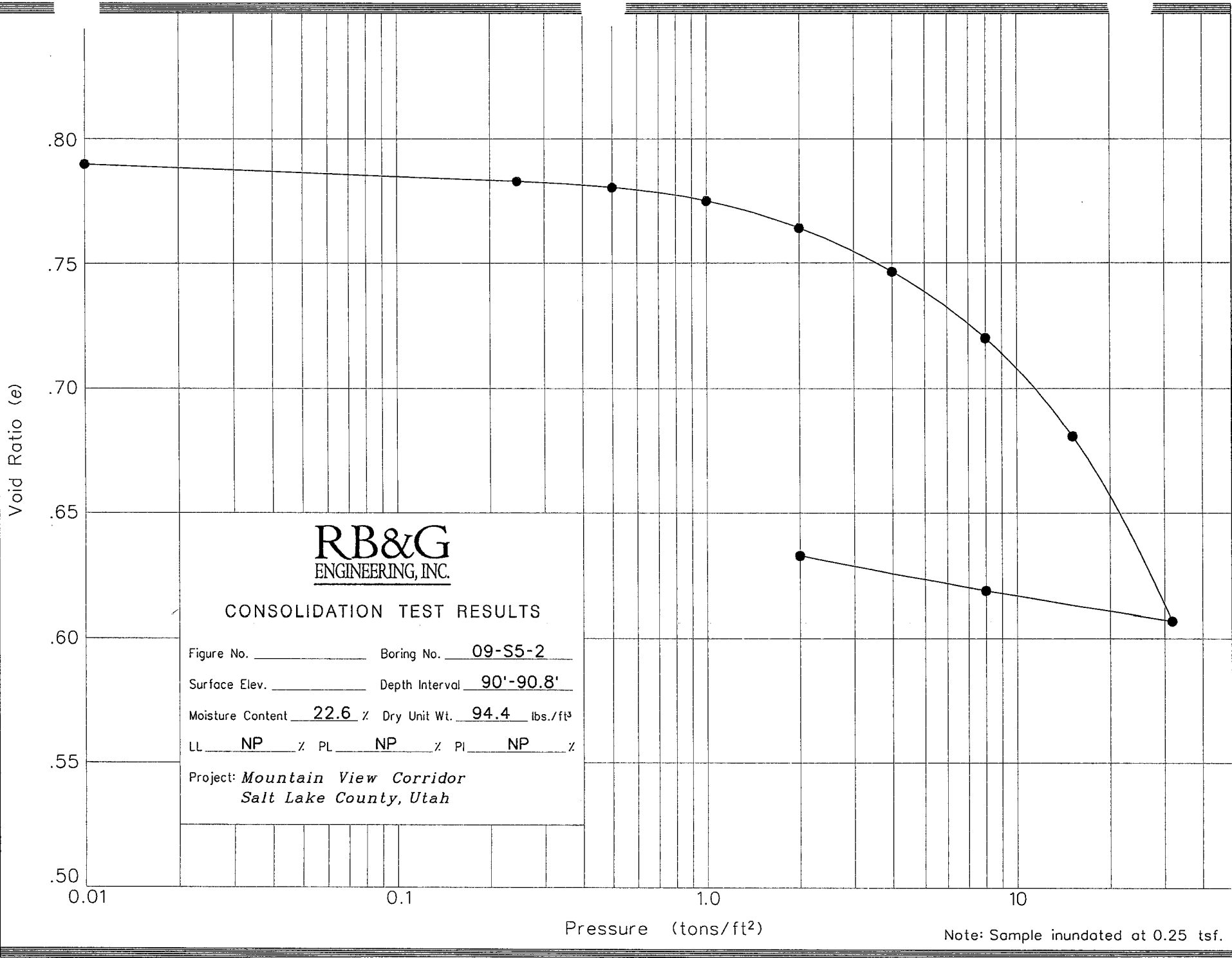


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-S5-2
Depth: 60'-61.5'
Load: 4 to 8 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5
Salt Lake County, Utah



% Strain

RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

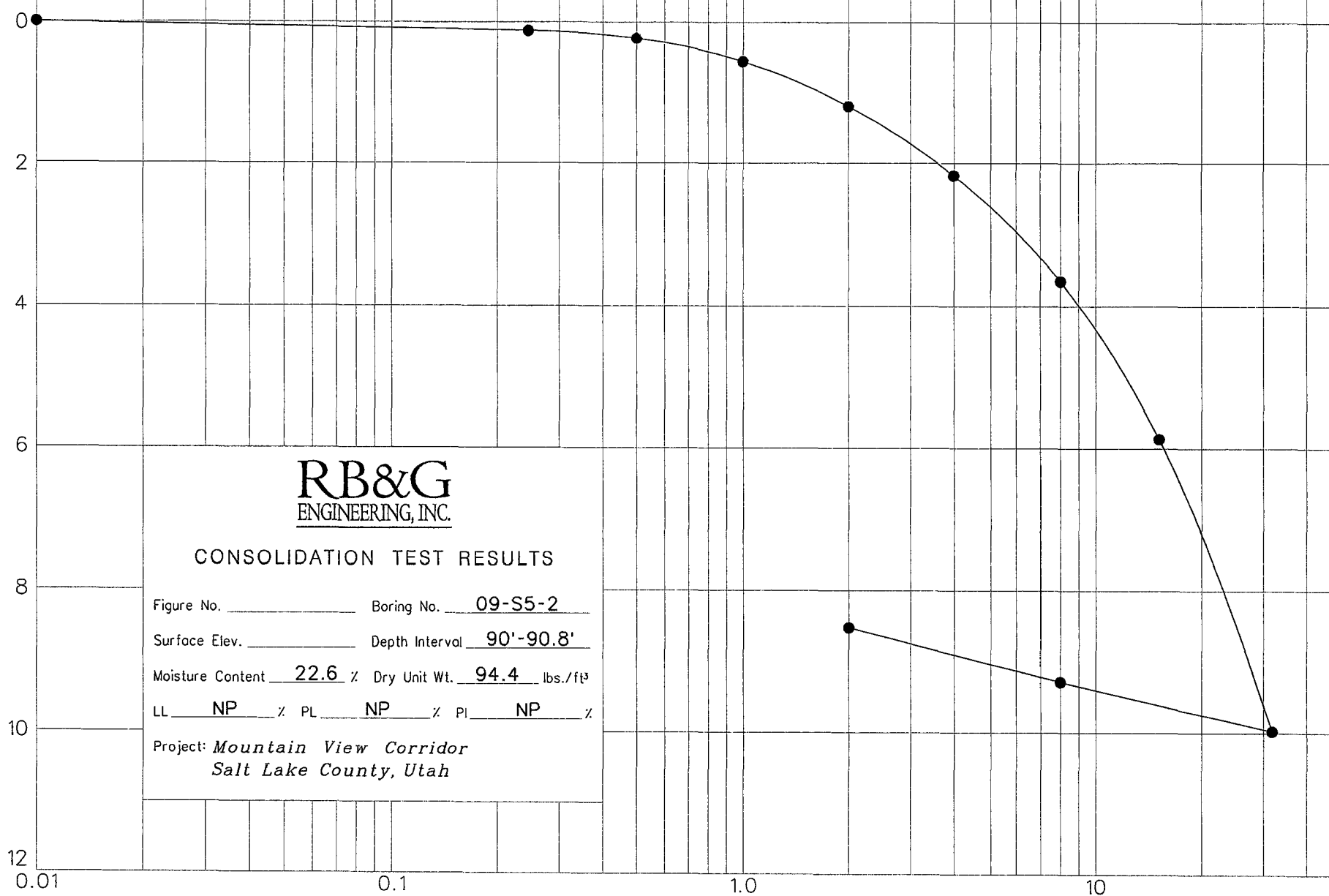
Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-S5-2

Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 90'-90.8'

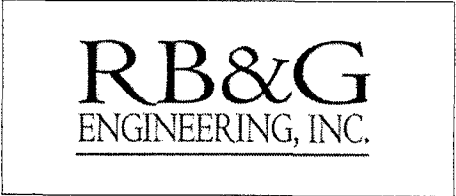
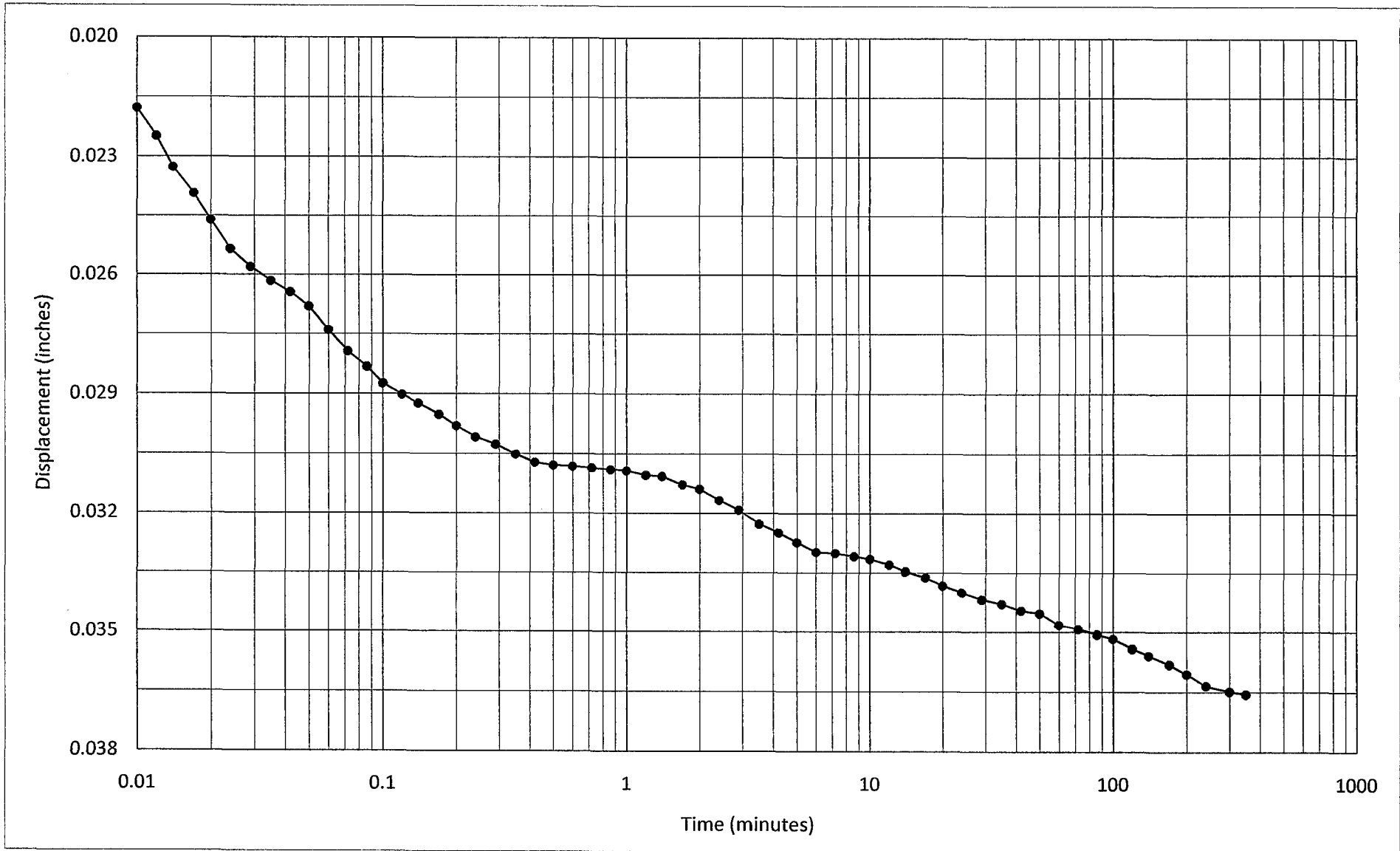
Moisture Content 22.6 % Dry Unit Wt. 94.4 lbs./ft³

LL NP % PL NP % PI NP %

Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah



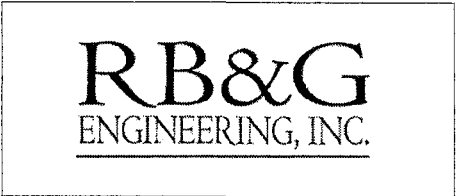
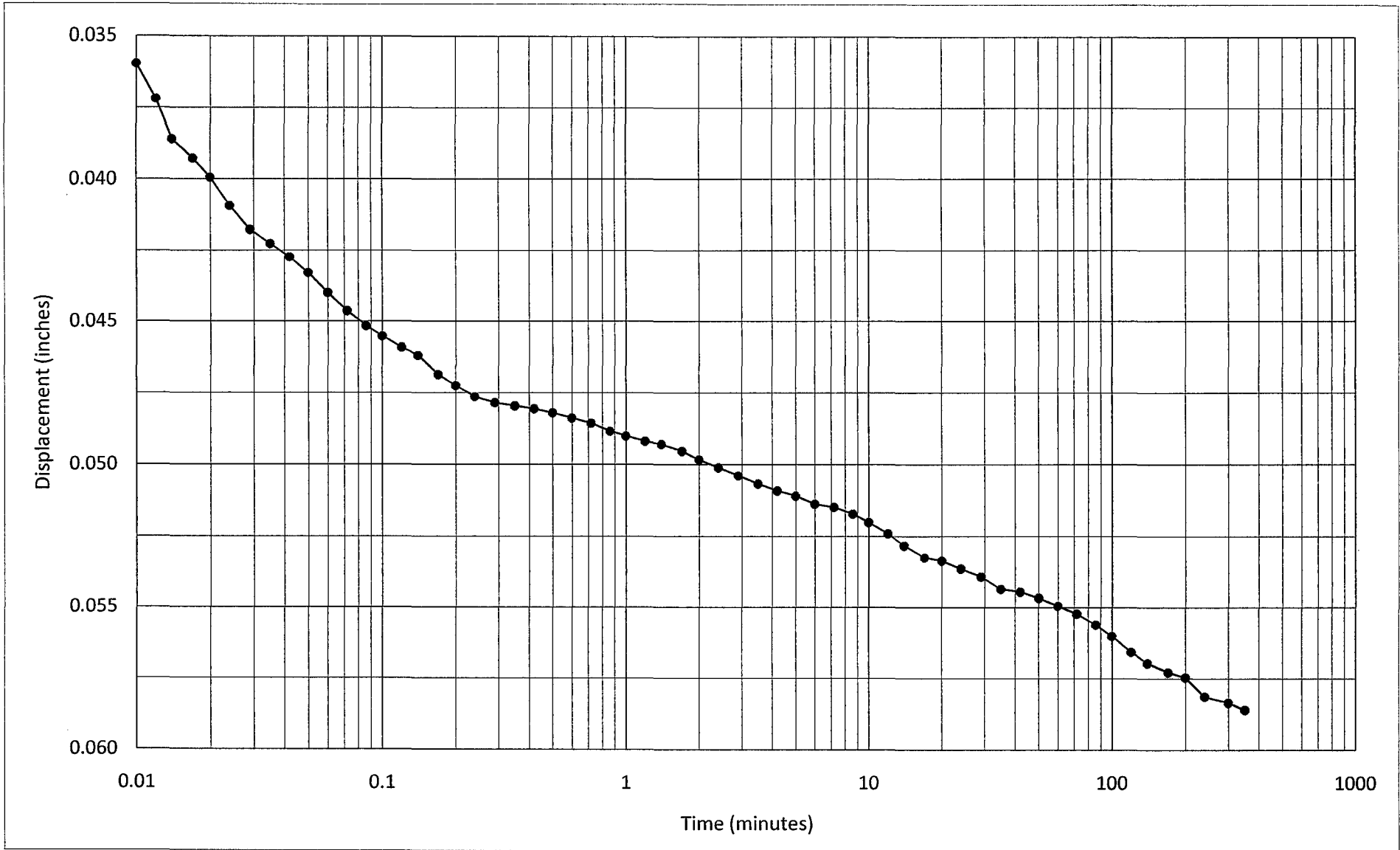
Note: Sample inundated at 0.25 tsf.



Hole no.: 09-S5-2
 Depth: 90'-90.8'
 Load: 4 to 8 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

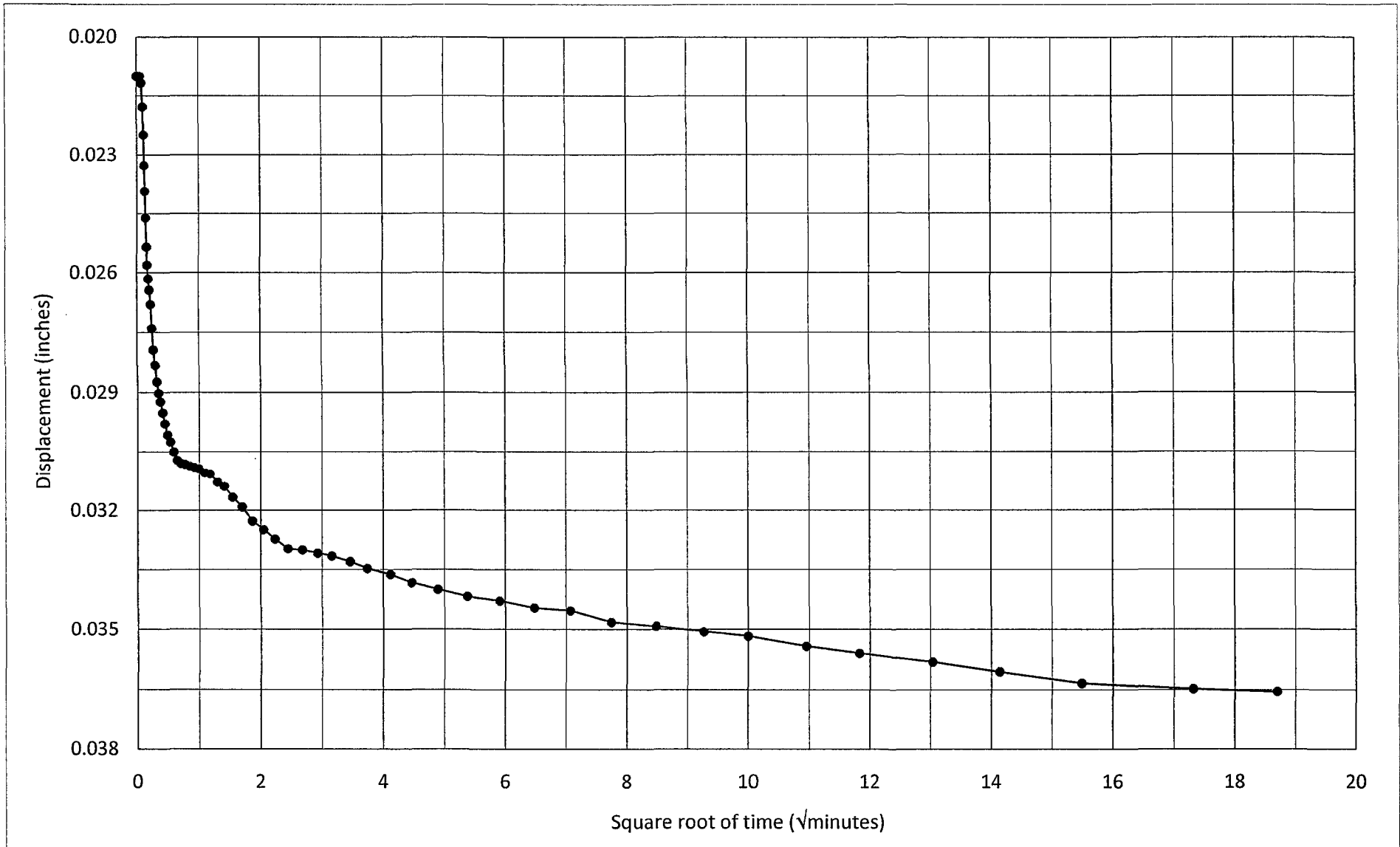
*Mountain View Corridor
 Segment 5
 Salt Lake County, Utah*



Hole no.: 09-S5-2
 Depth: 90'-90.8'
 Load: 8 to 16 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Segment 5
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

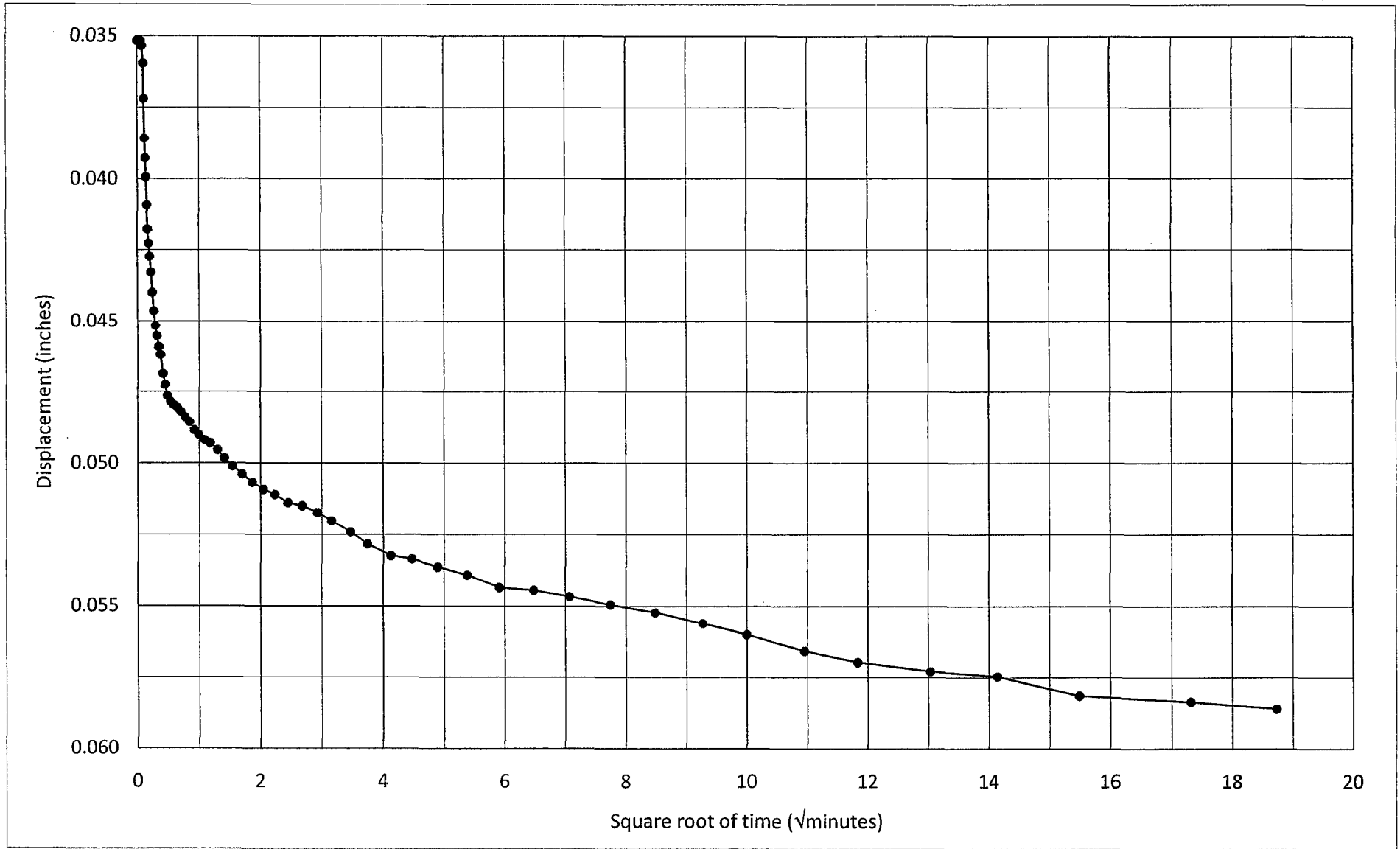


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-S5-2
Depth: 90'-90.8'
Load: 4 to 8 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5
Salt Lake County, Utah

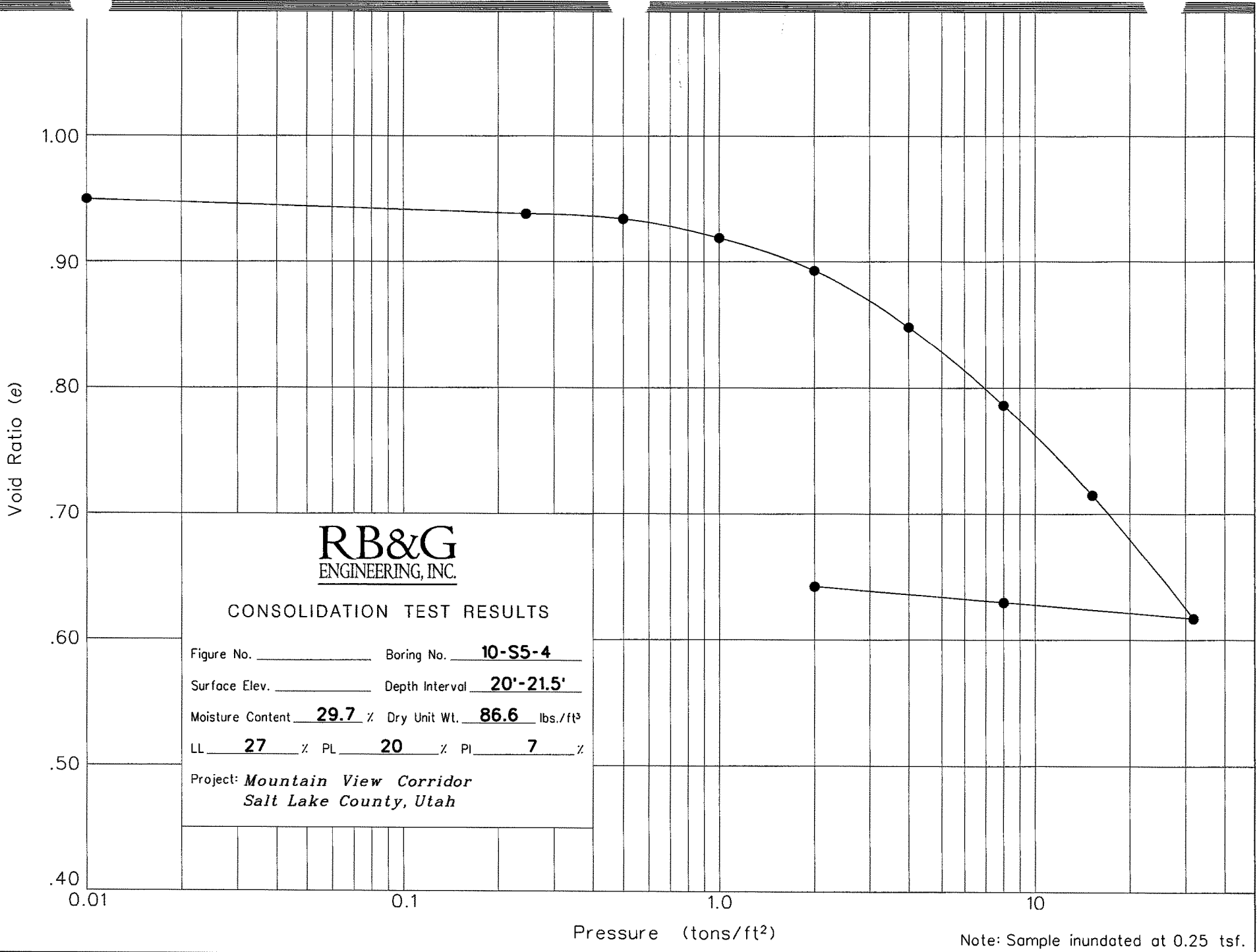


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

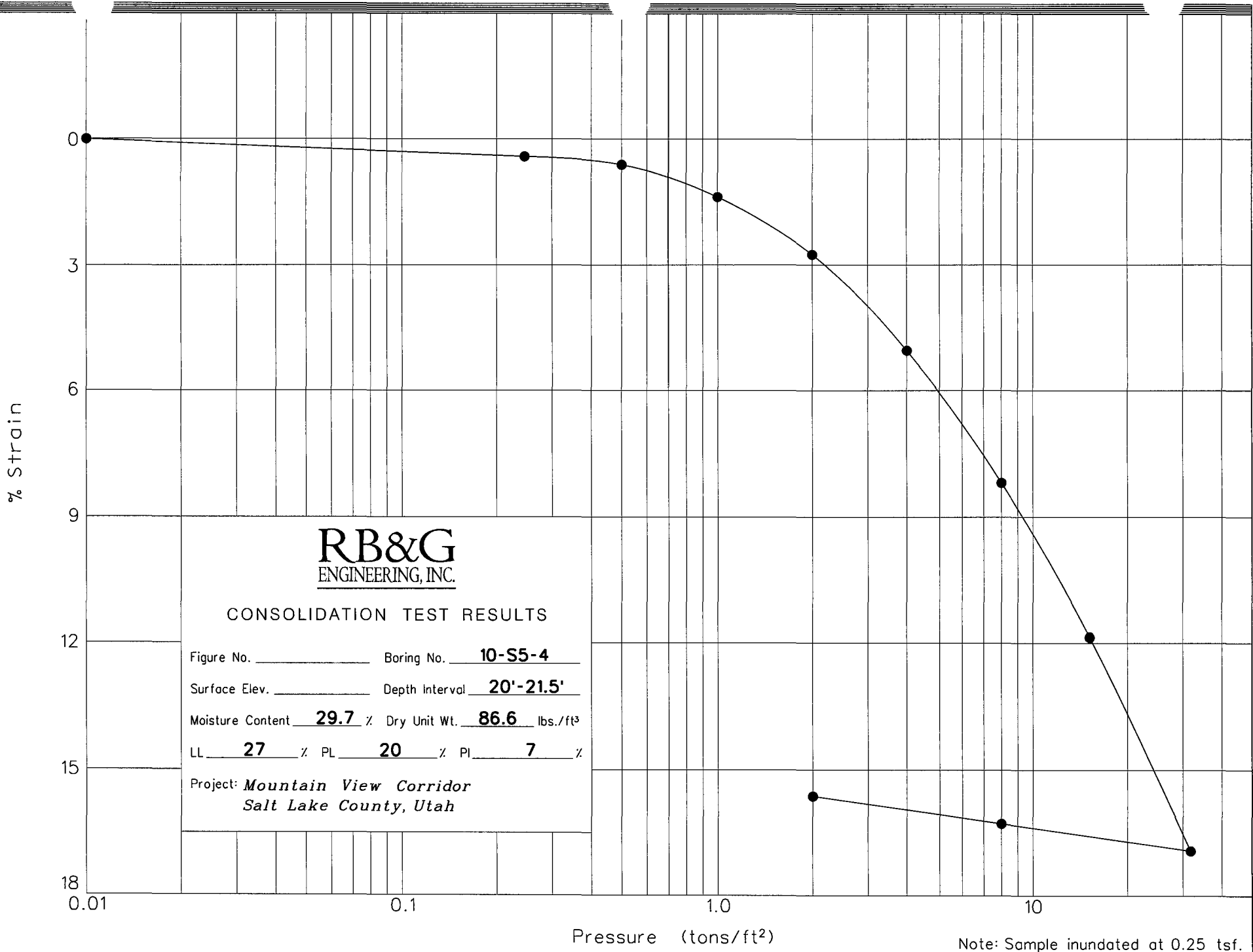
Hole no.: 09-S5-2
Depth: 90'-90.8'
Load: 8 to 16 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5
Salt Lake County, Utah



Note: Sample inundated at 0.25 tsf.



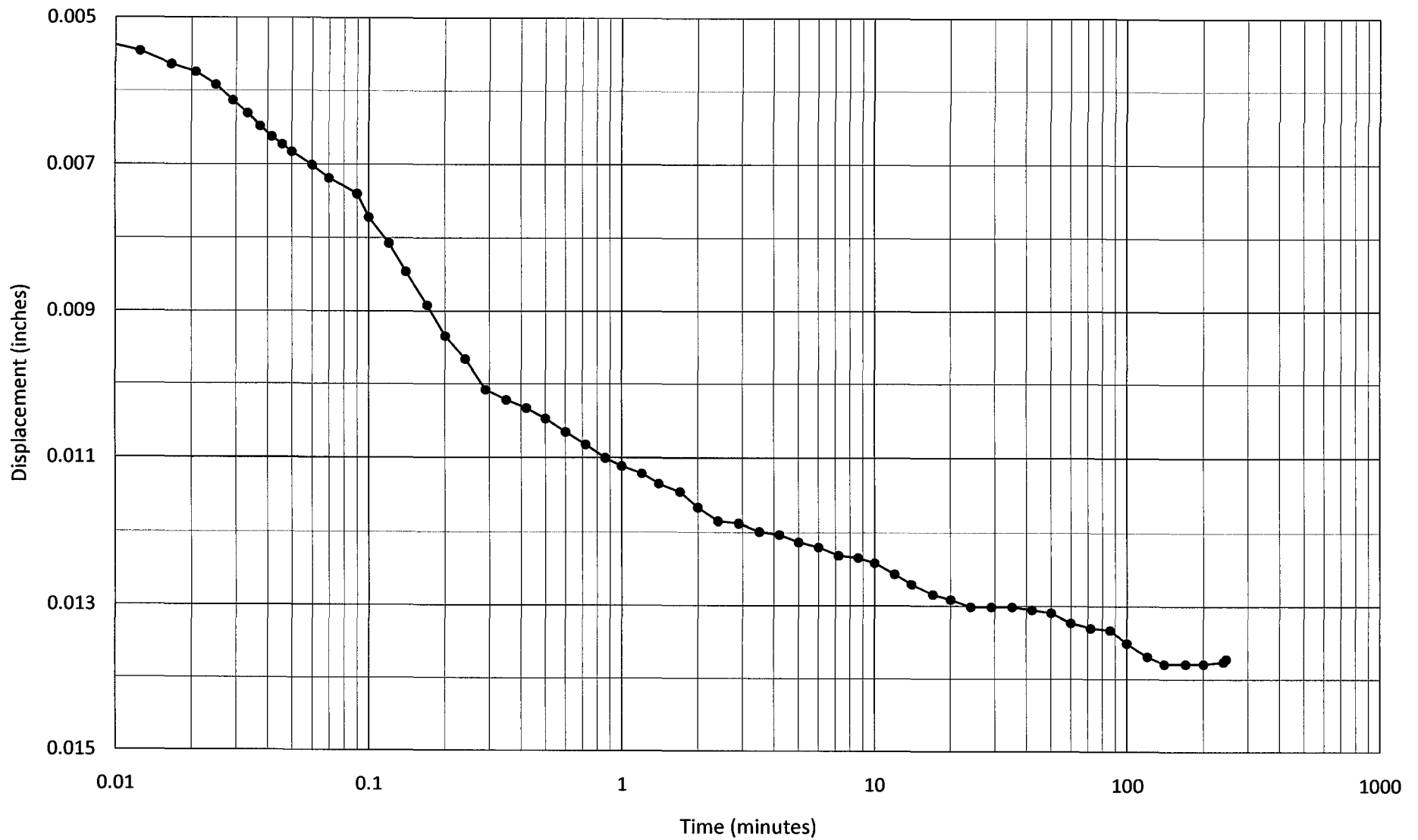
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 10-S5-4
 Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 20'-21.5'
 Moisture Content 29.7 % Dry Unit Wt. 86.6 lbs./ft³
 LL 27 % PL 20 % PI 7 %

Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.25 tsf.

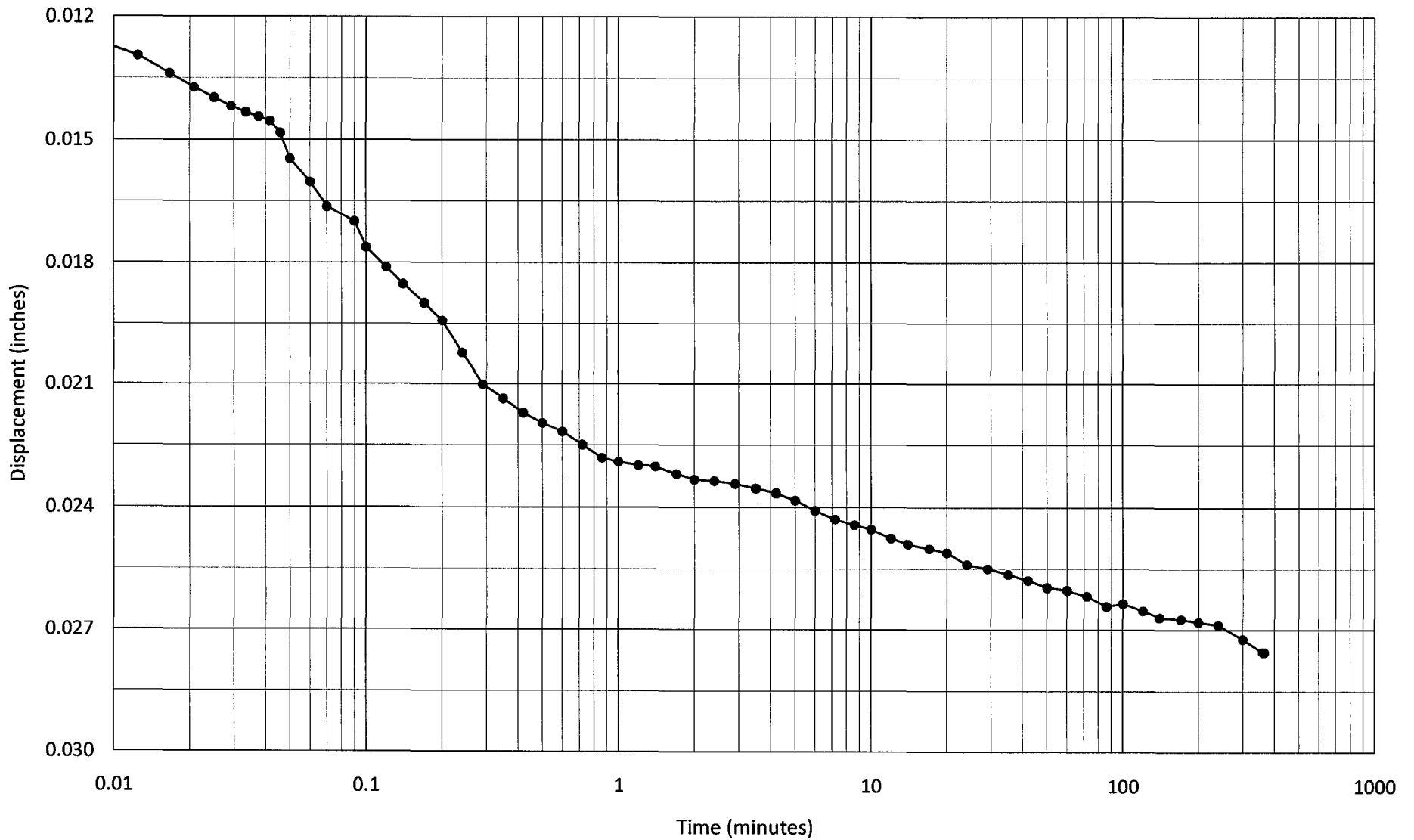


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 10-S5-4
Depth: 20'-21.5'
Load: 0.5 to 1 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5
Salt Lake County, Utah*

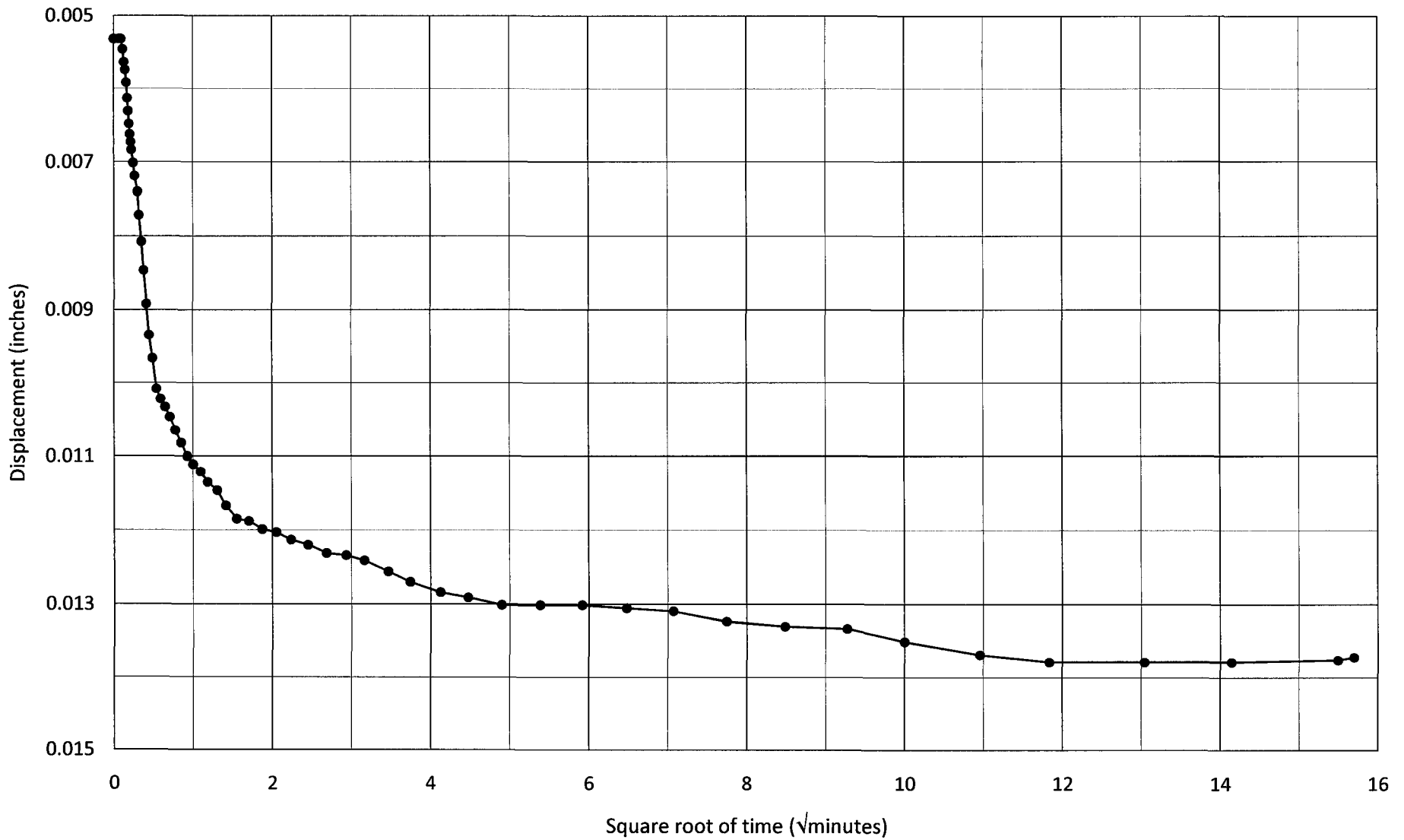


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 10-S5-4
Depth: 20'-21.5'
Load: 1 to 2 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5
Salt Lake County, Utah

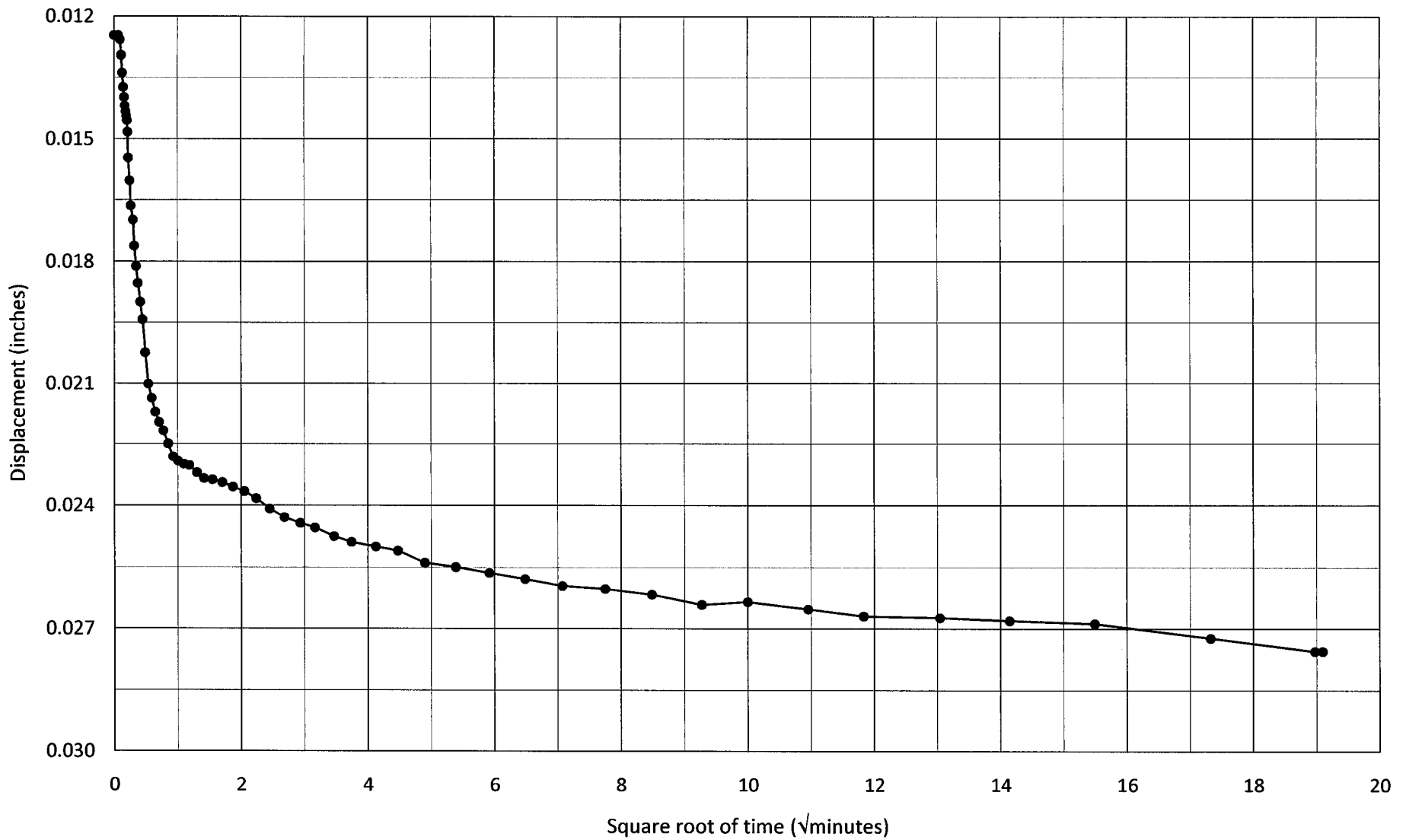


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 10-S5-4
Depth: 20'-21.5'
Load: 0.5 to 1 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5
Salt Lake County, Utah*

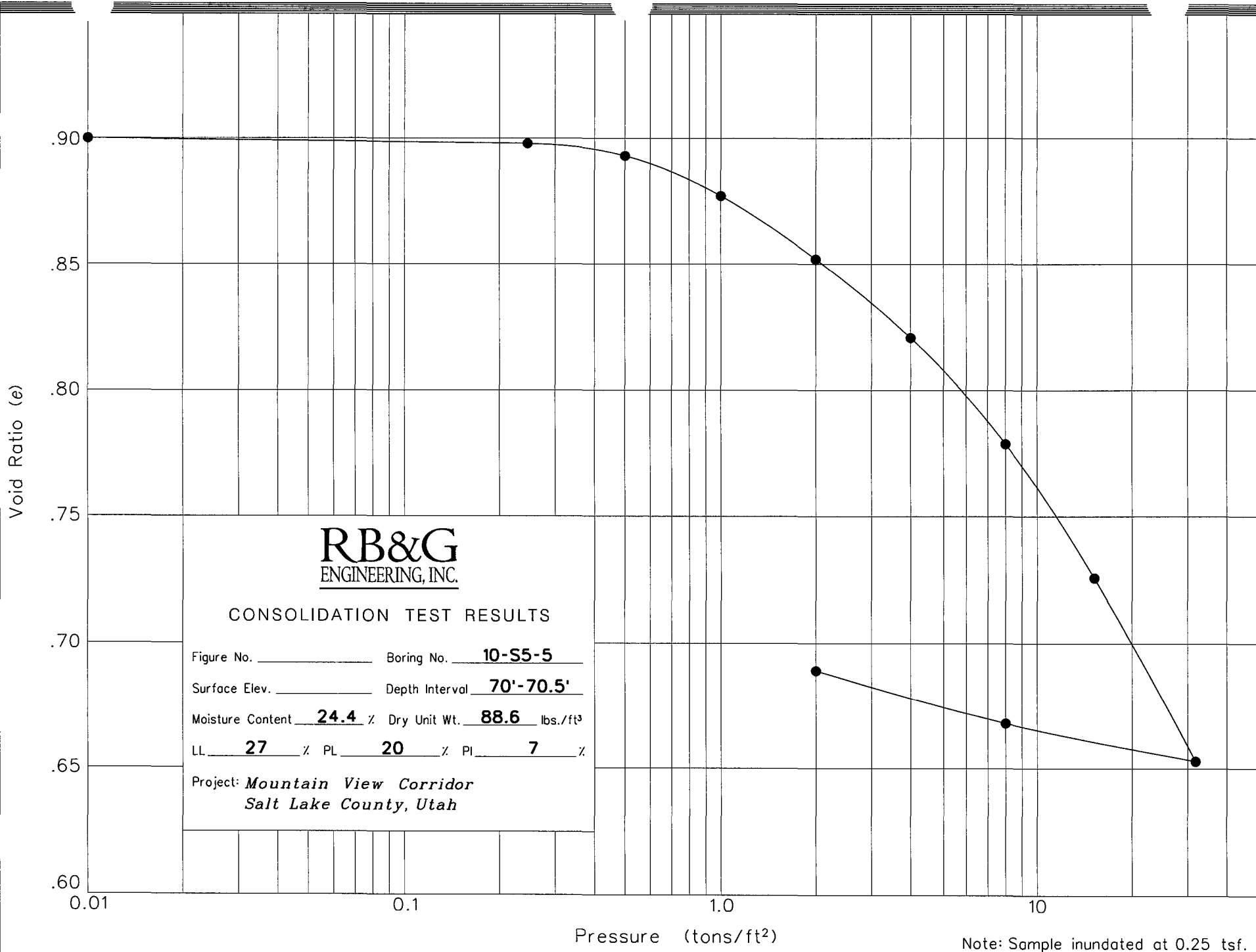


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 10-S5-4
Depth: 20'-21.5'
Load: 1 to 2 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5
Salt Lake County, Utah*



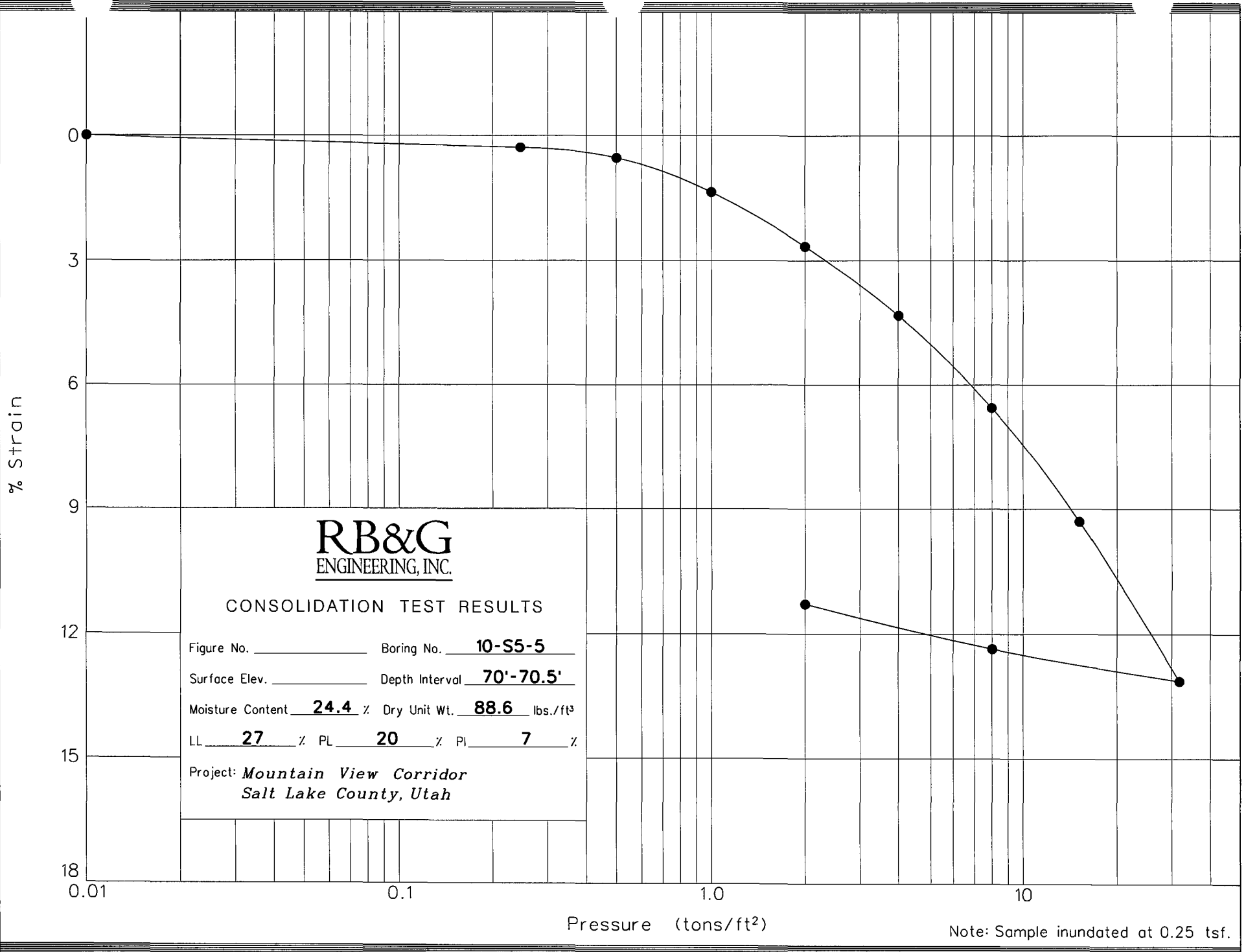
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 10-S5-5
 Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 70'-70.5'
 Moisture Content 24.4 % Dry Unit Wt. 88.6 lbs./ft³
 LL 27 % PL 20 % PI 7 %

Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.25 tsf.

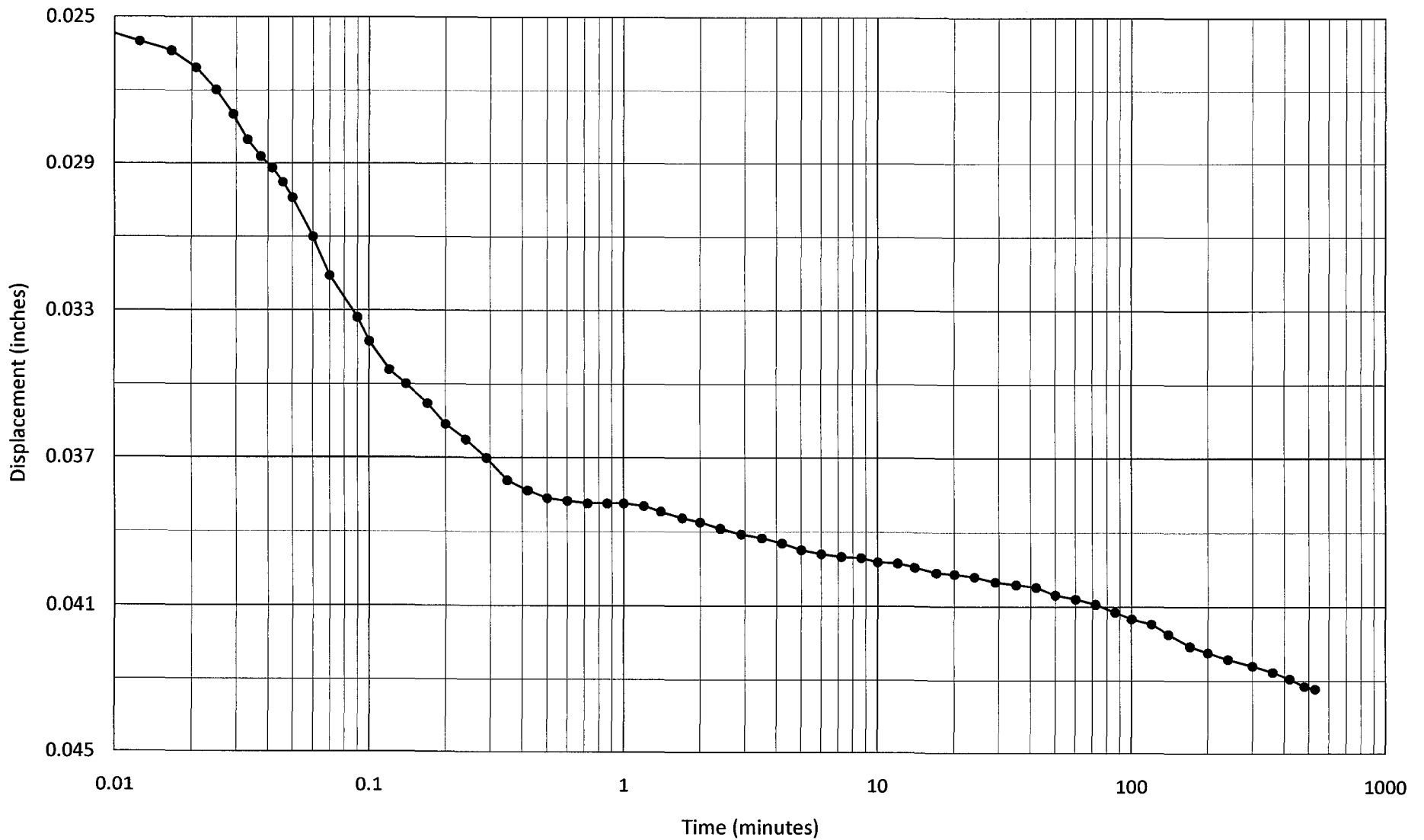


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. **10-S5-5**
 Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval **70'-70.5'**
 Moisture Content **24.4** % Dry Unit Wt. **88.6** lbs./ft³
 LL **27** % PL **20** % PI **7** %
 Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.25 tsf.

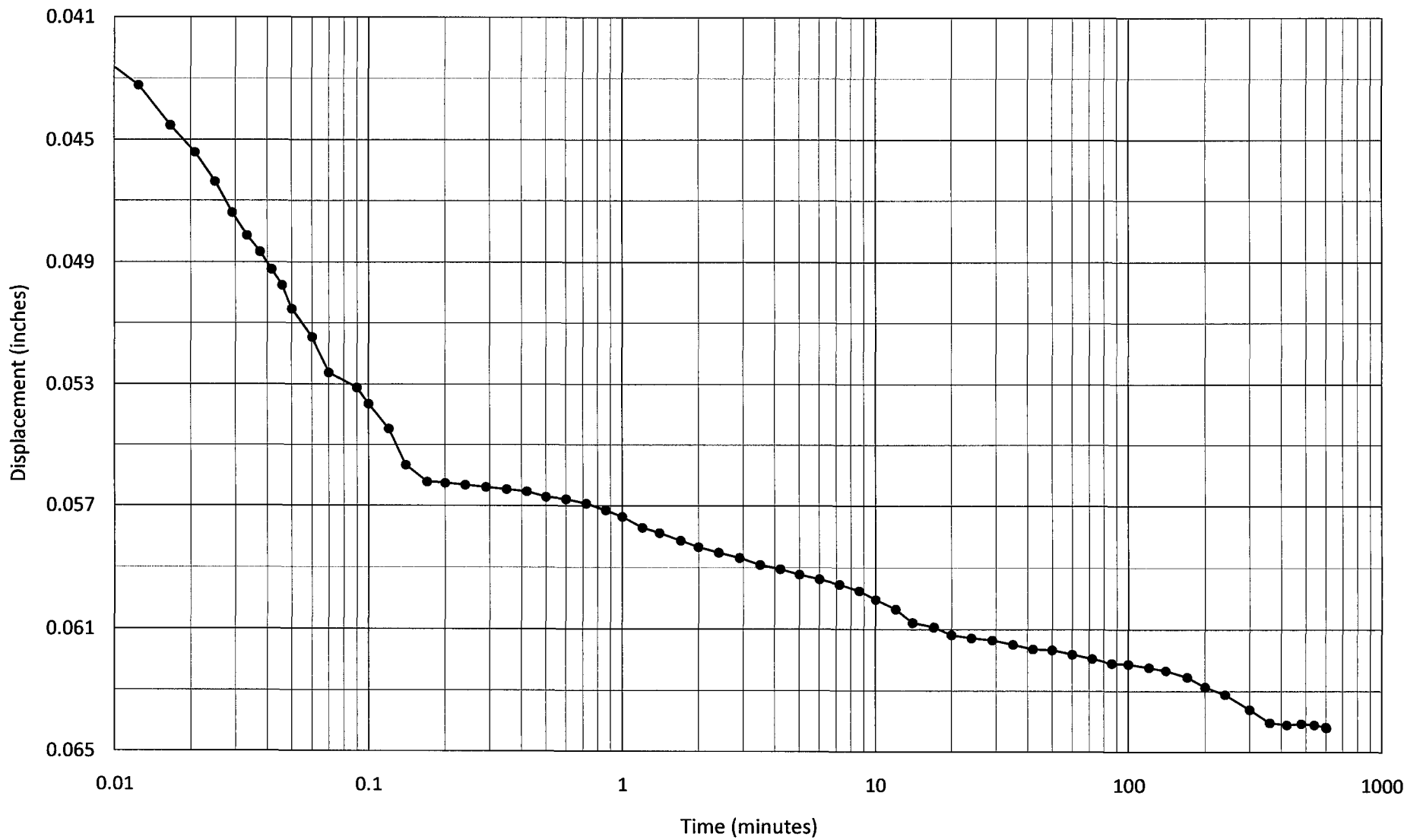


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 10-S5-5
Depth: 70'-70.5'
Load: 2 to 4 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5
Salt Lake County, Utah*

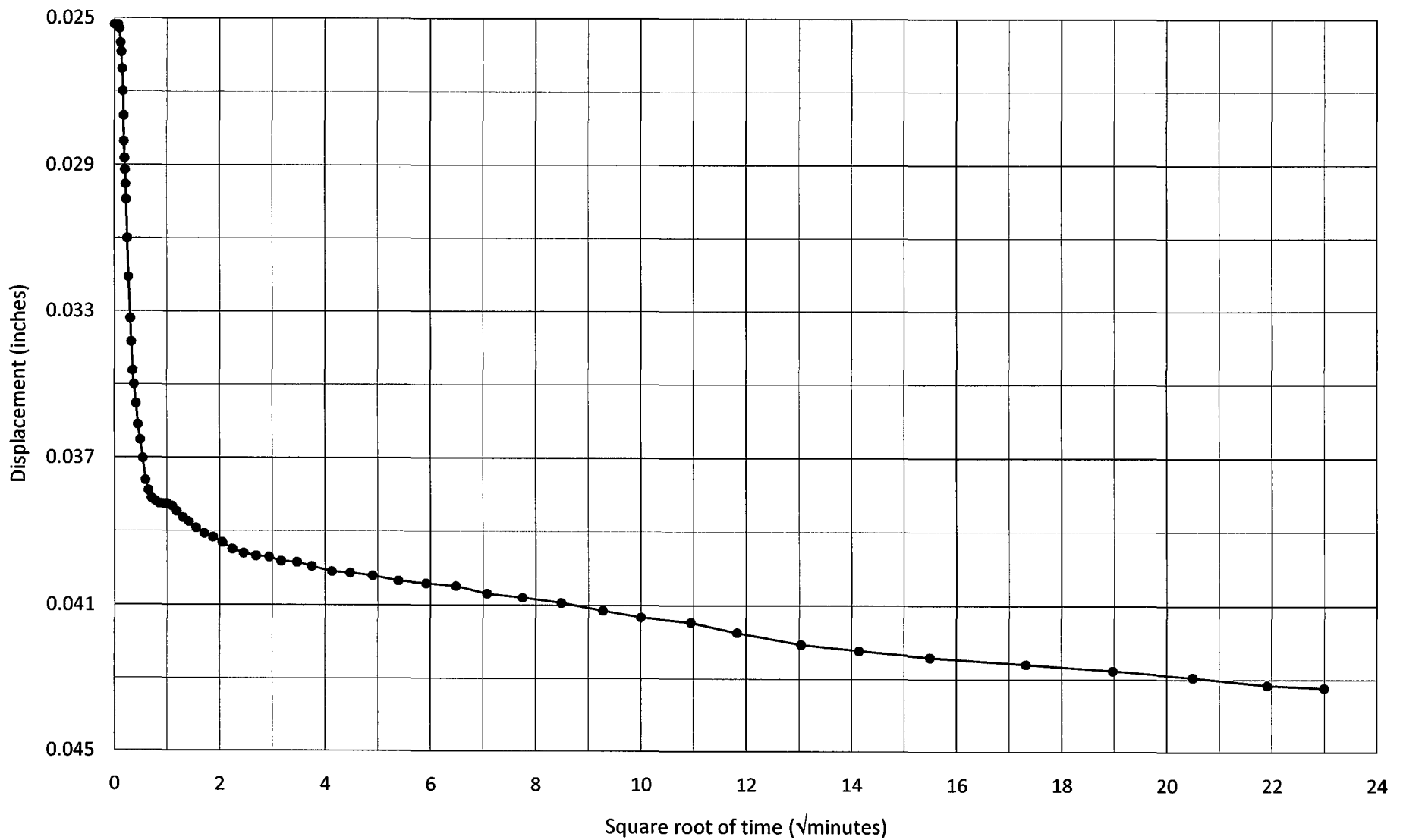


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 10-S5-5
Depth: 70'-70.5'
Load: 4 to 8 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5
Salt Lake County, Utah*

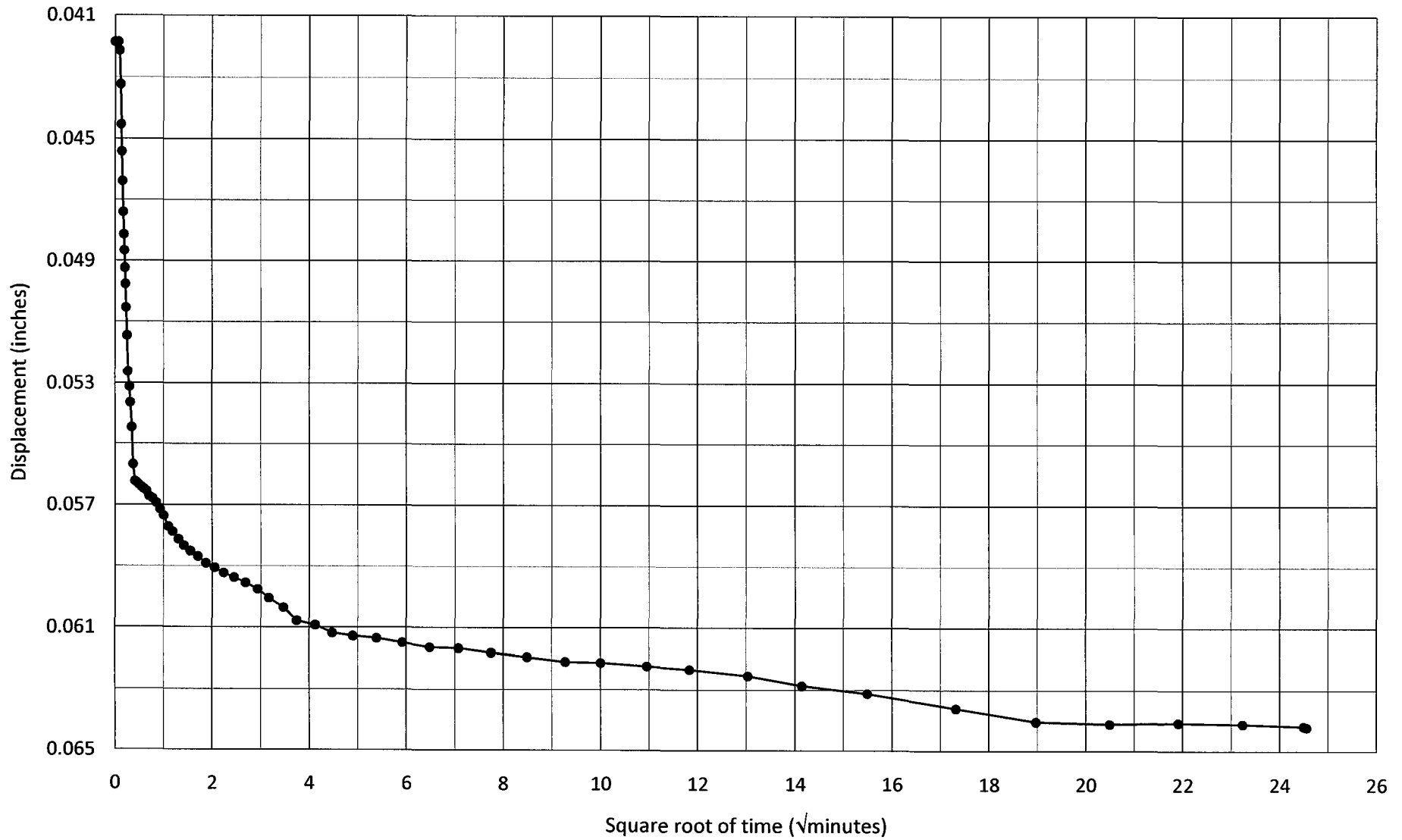


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 10-S5-5
Depth: 70'-70.5'
Load: 2 to 4 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5
Salt Lake County, Utah*

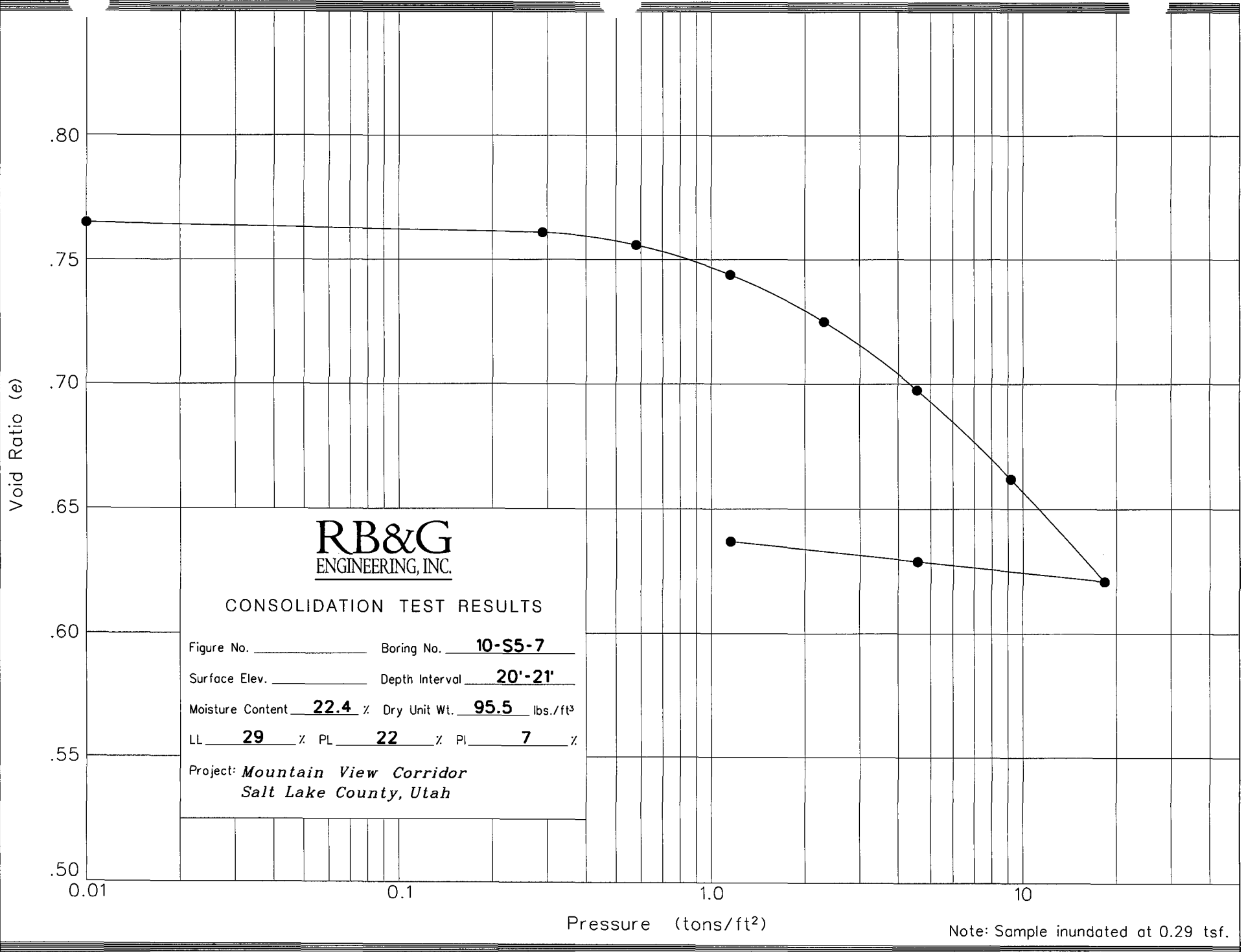


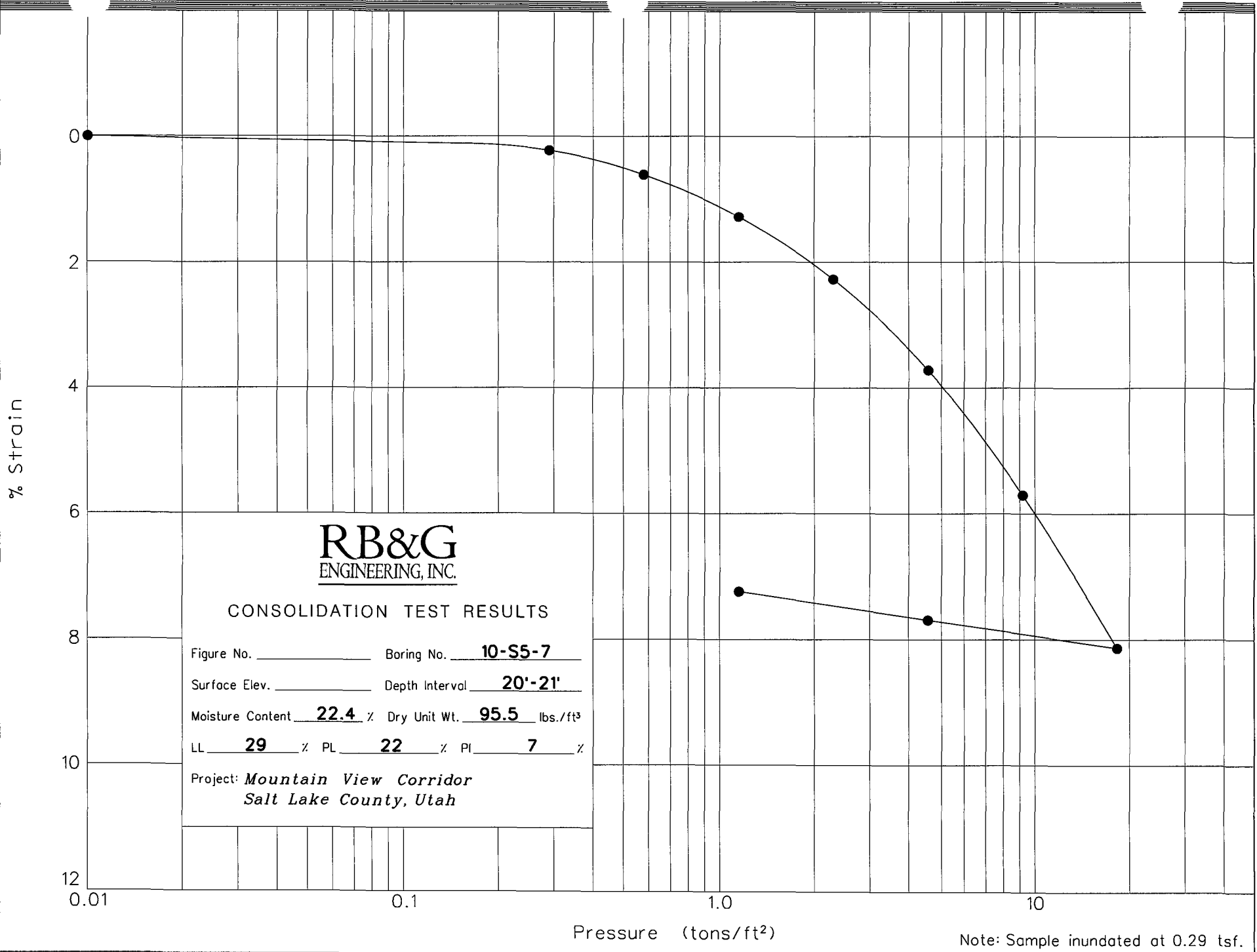
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

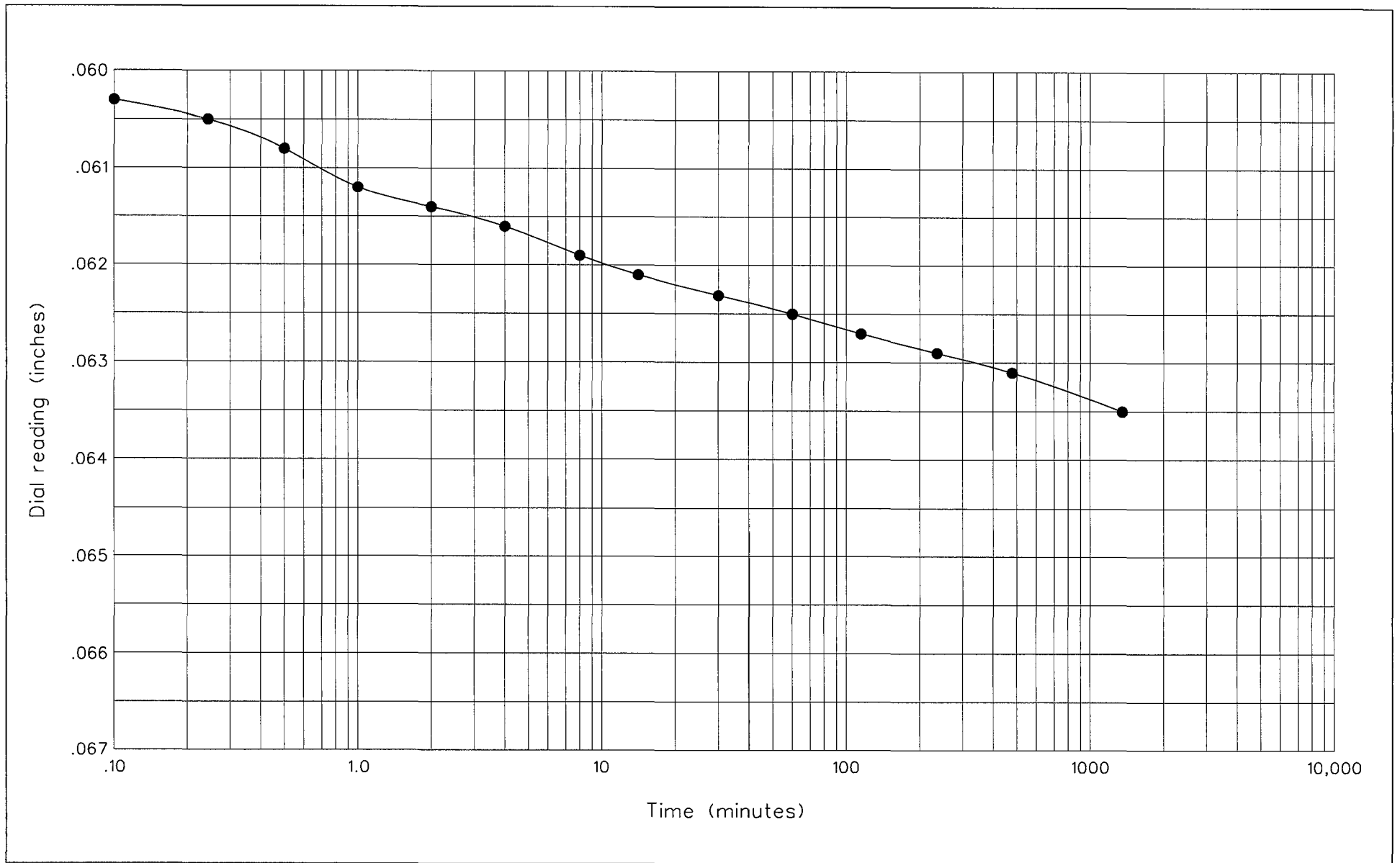
Hole no.: 10-S5-5
Depth: 70'-70.5'
Load: 4 to 8 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Segment 5
Salt Lake County, Utah*







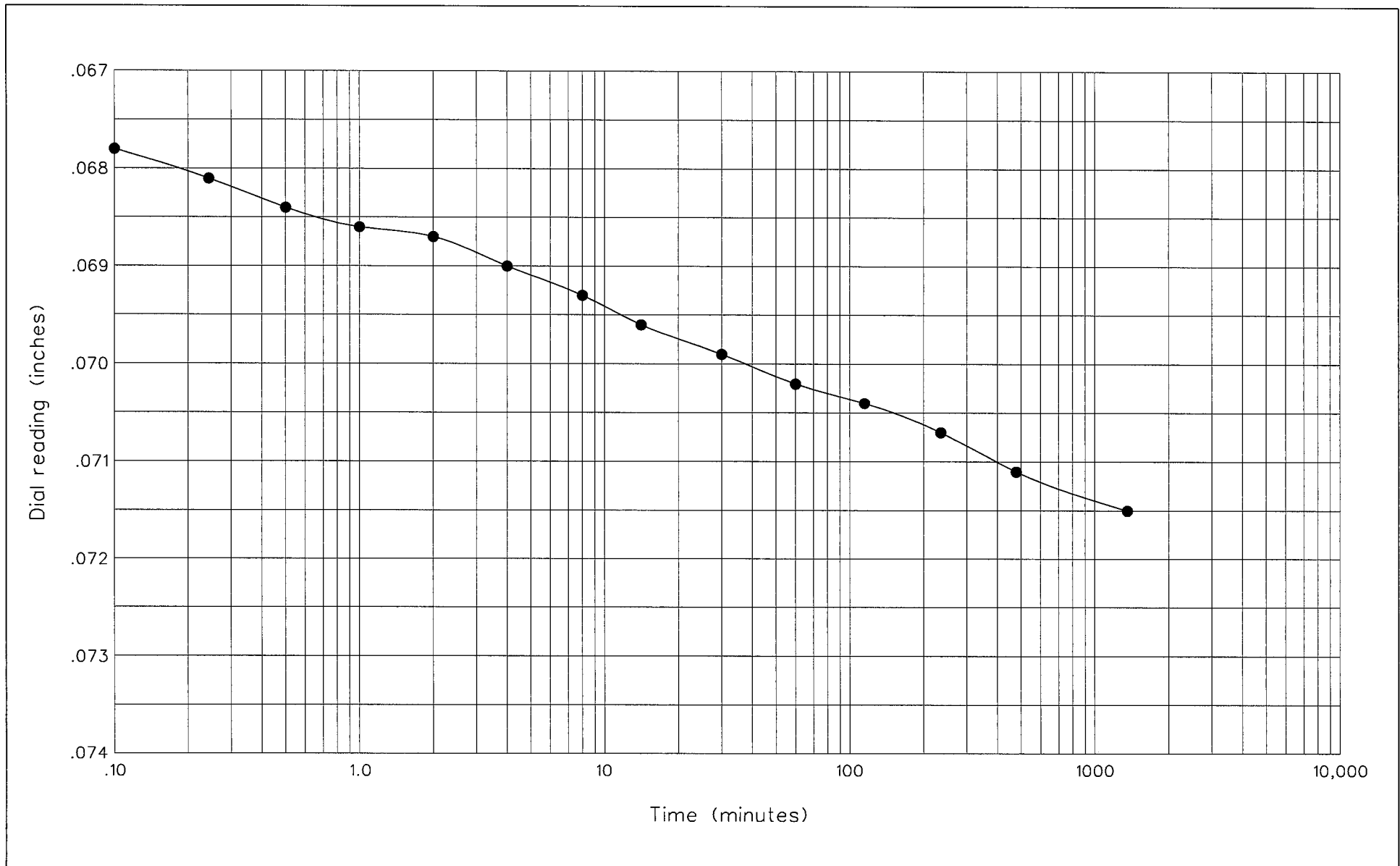
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 10-S5-7
 Depth: 20'-21'
 Load: 0.58 to 1.15 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



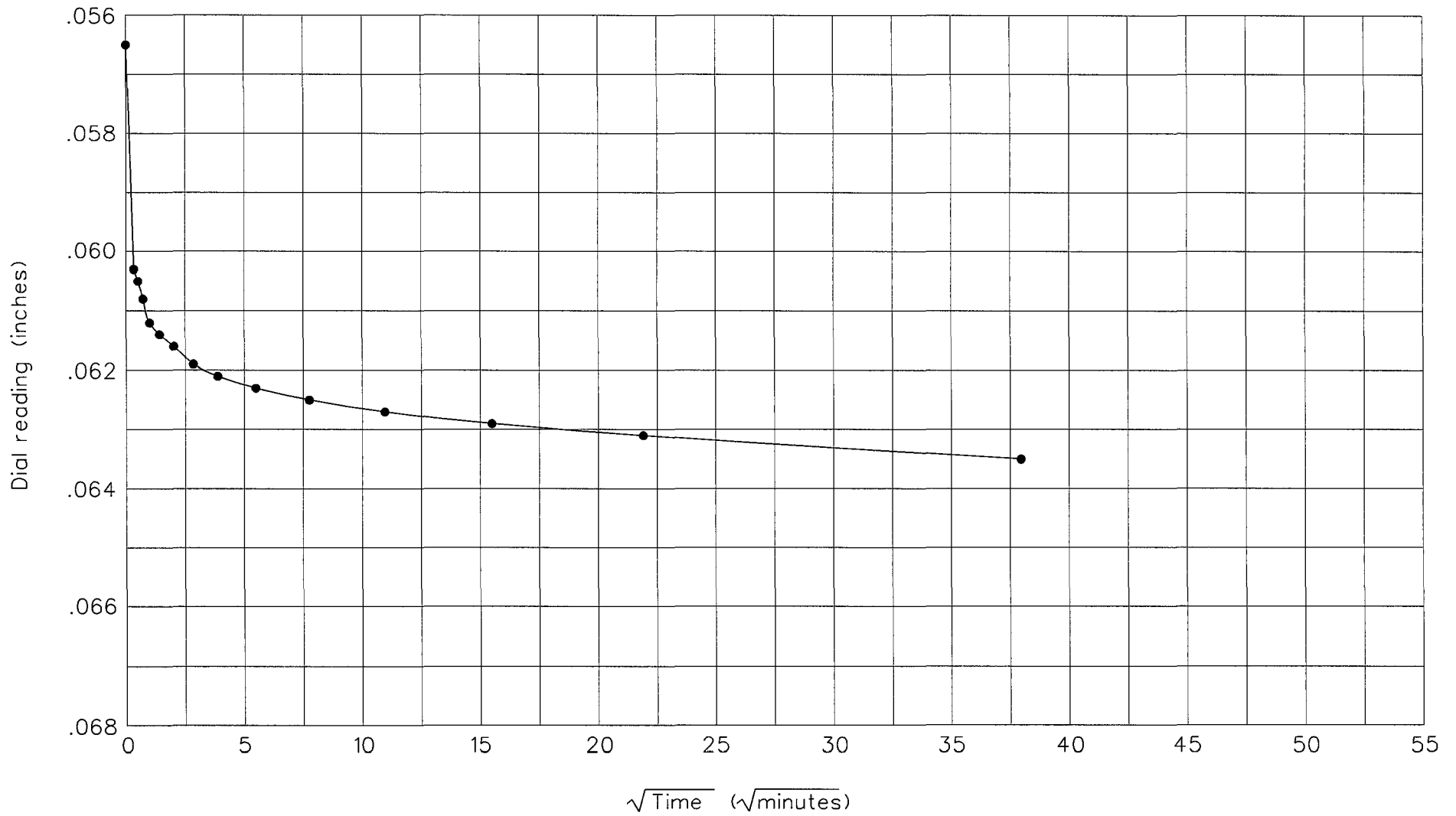
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 10-S5-7
Depth: 20'-21'
Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



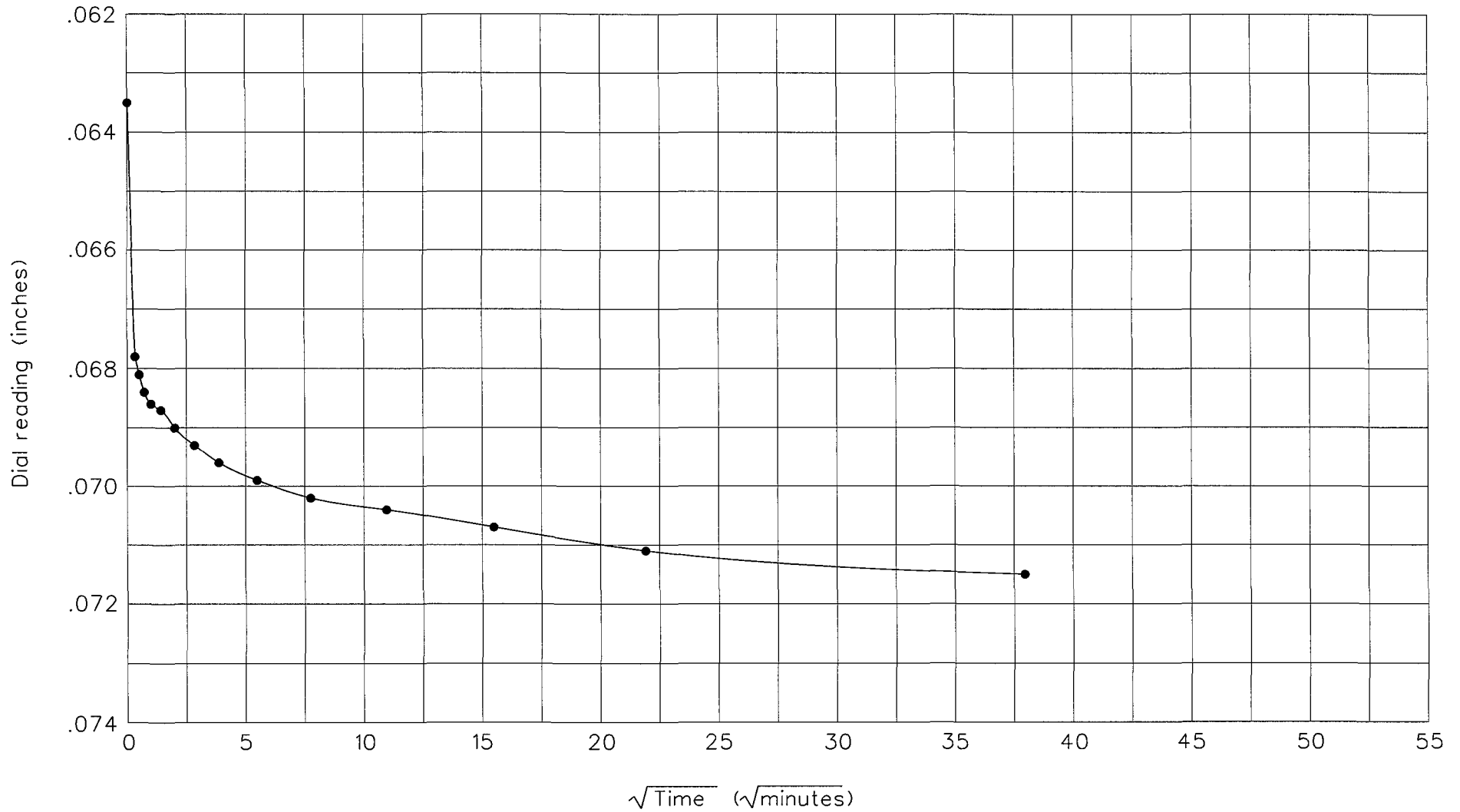
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 10-S5-7
 Depth: 20'-21'
 Load: 0.58 to 1.15 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



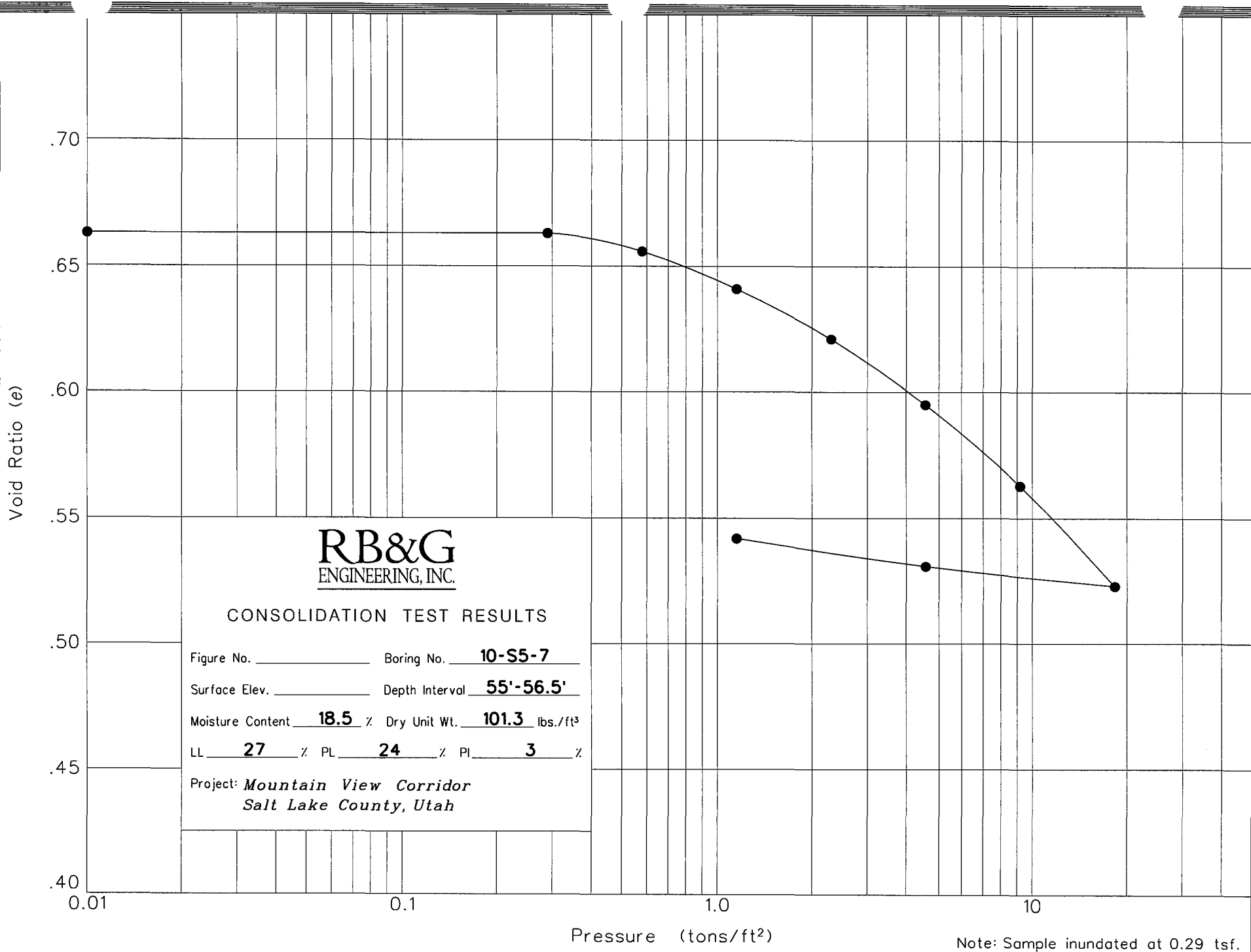
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 10-S5-7
 Depth: 20'-21'
 Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

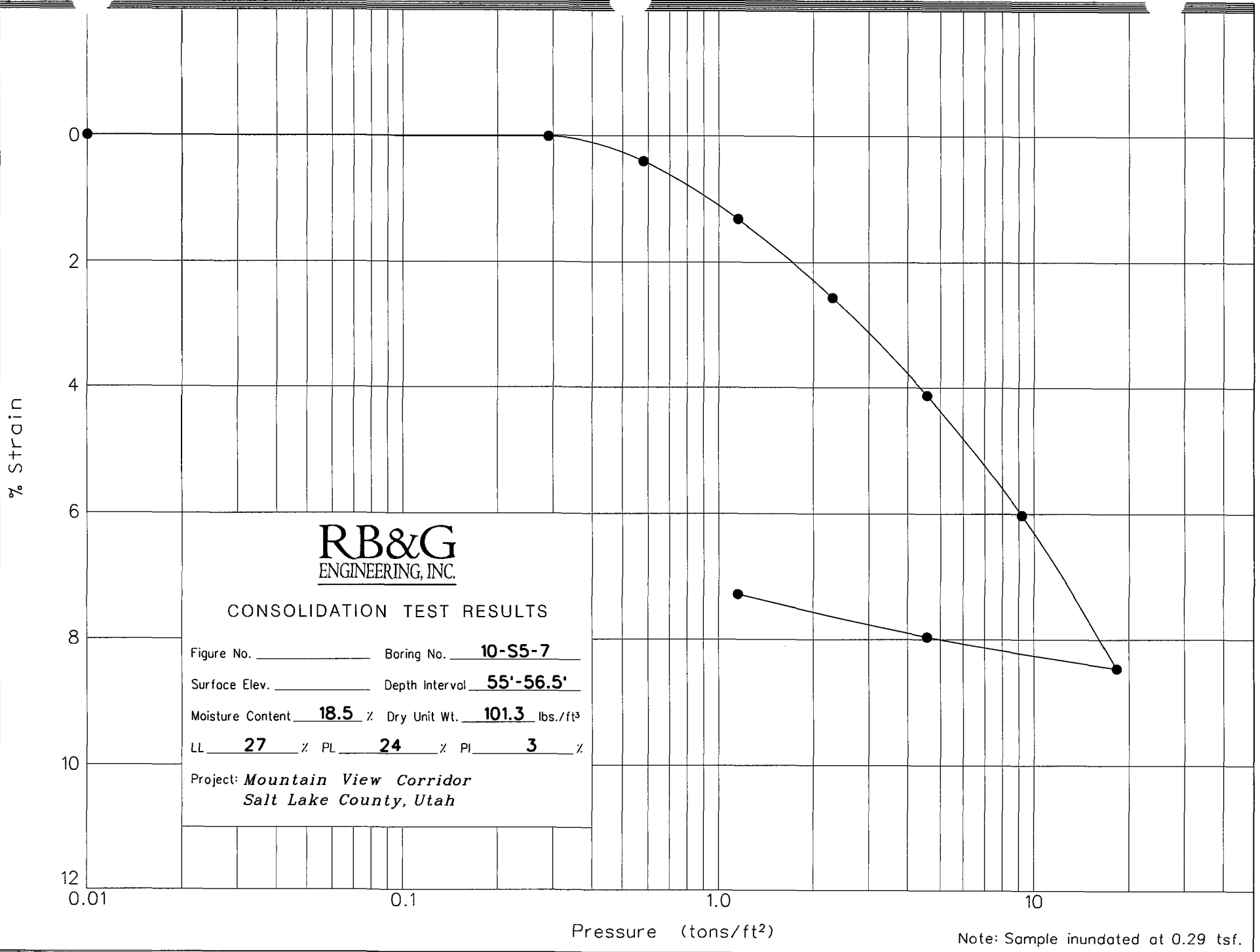
TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



Note: Sample inundated at 0.29 tsf.

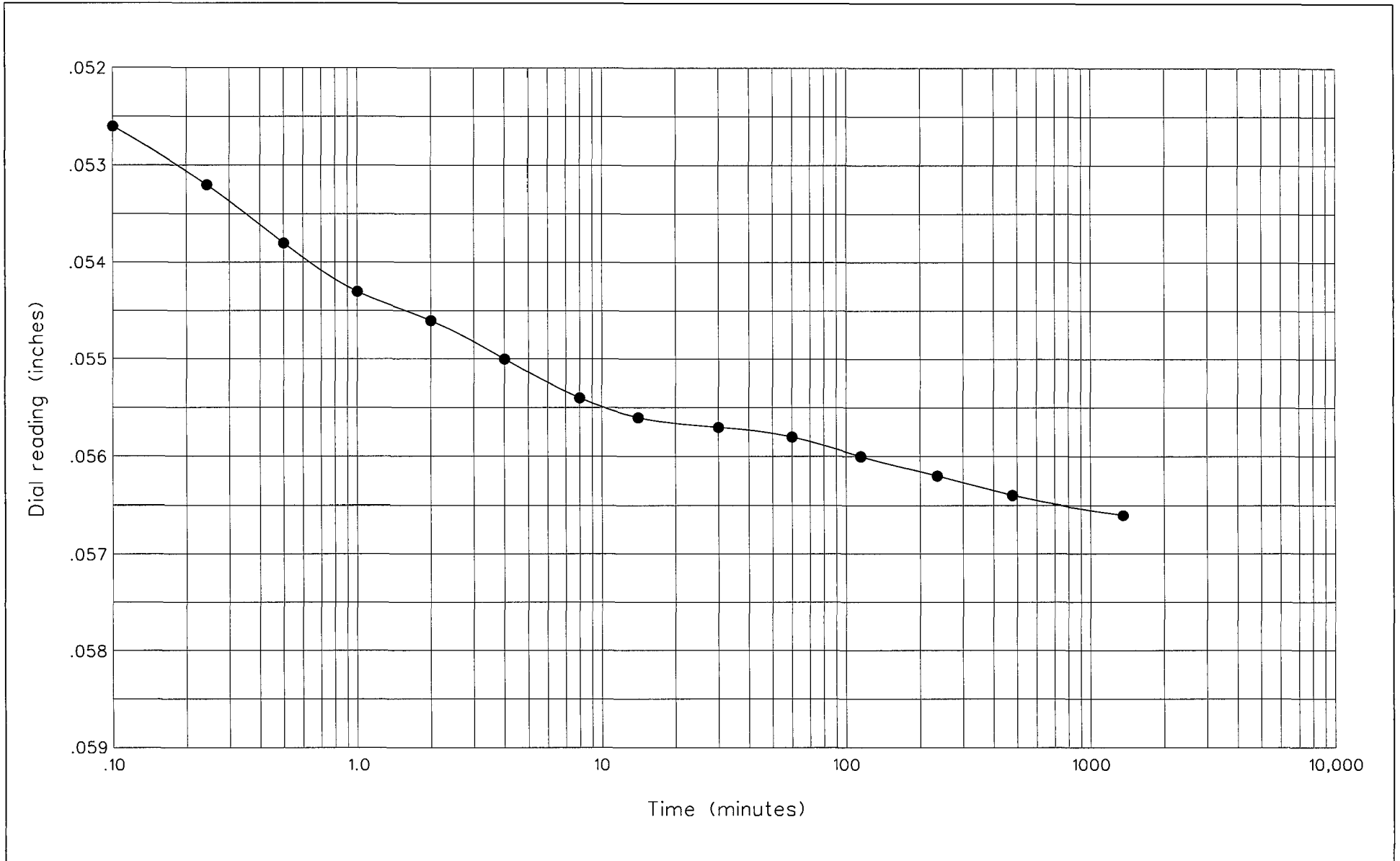


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. **10-S5-7**
 Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval **55'-56.5'**
 Moisture Content **18.5** % Dry Unit Wt. **101.3** lbs./ft³
 LL **27** % PL **24** % PI **3** %
 Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.29 tsf.



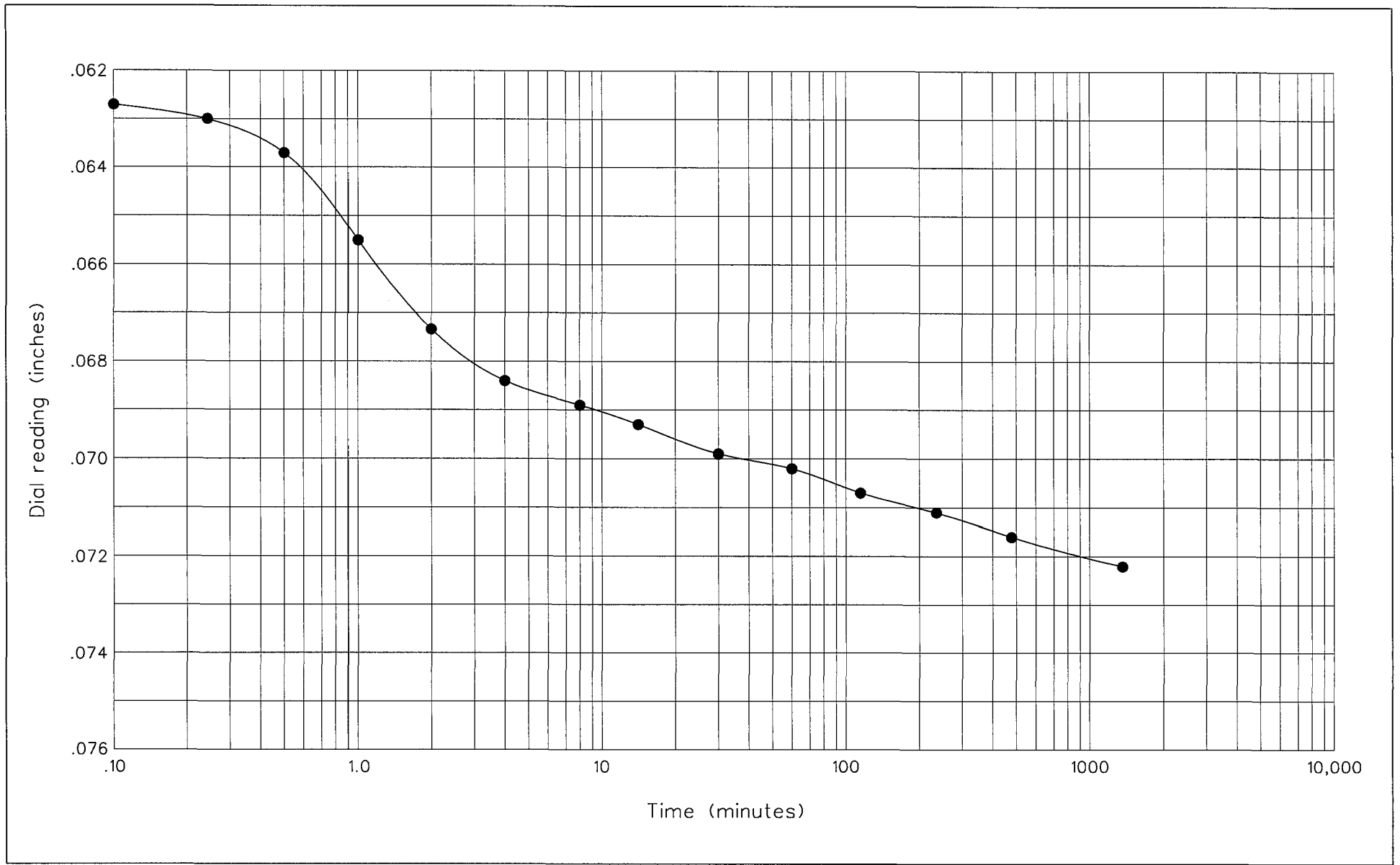
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 10-S5-7
 Depth: 55'-56.5'
 Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Figure



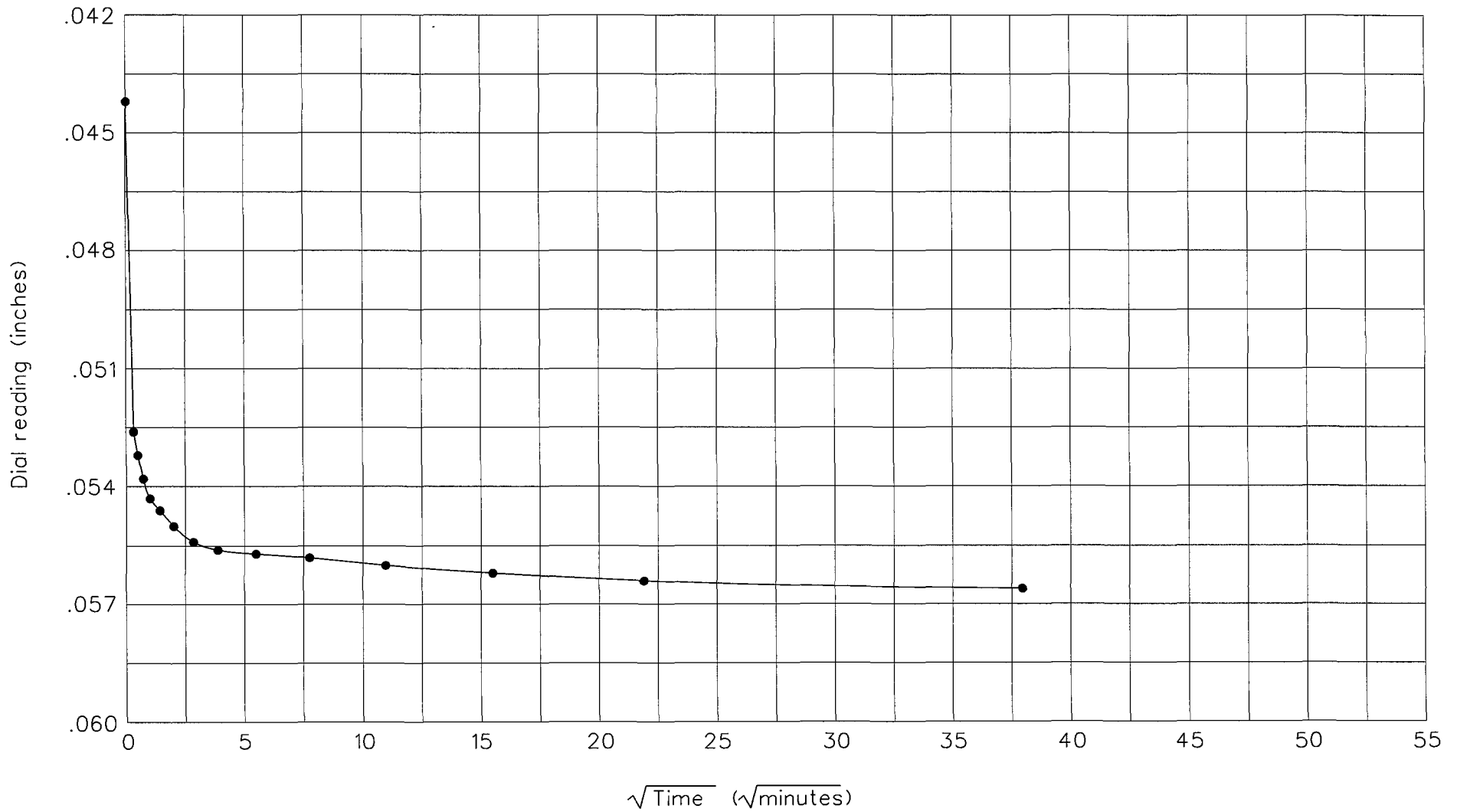
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 10-S5-7
 Depth: 55'-56.5'
 Load: 2.30 to 4.60 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



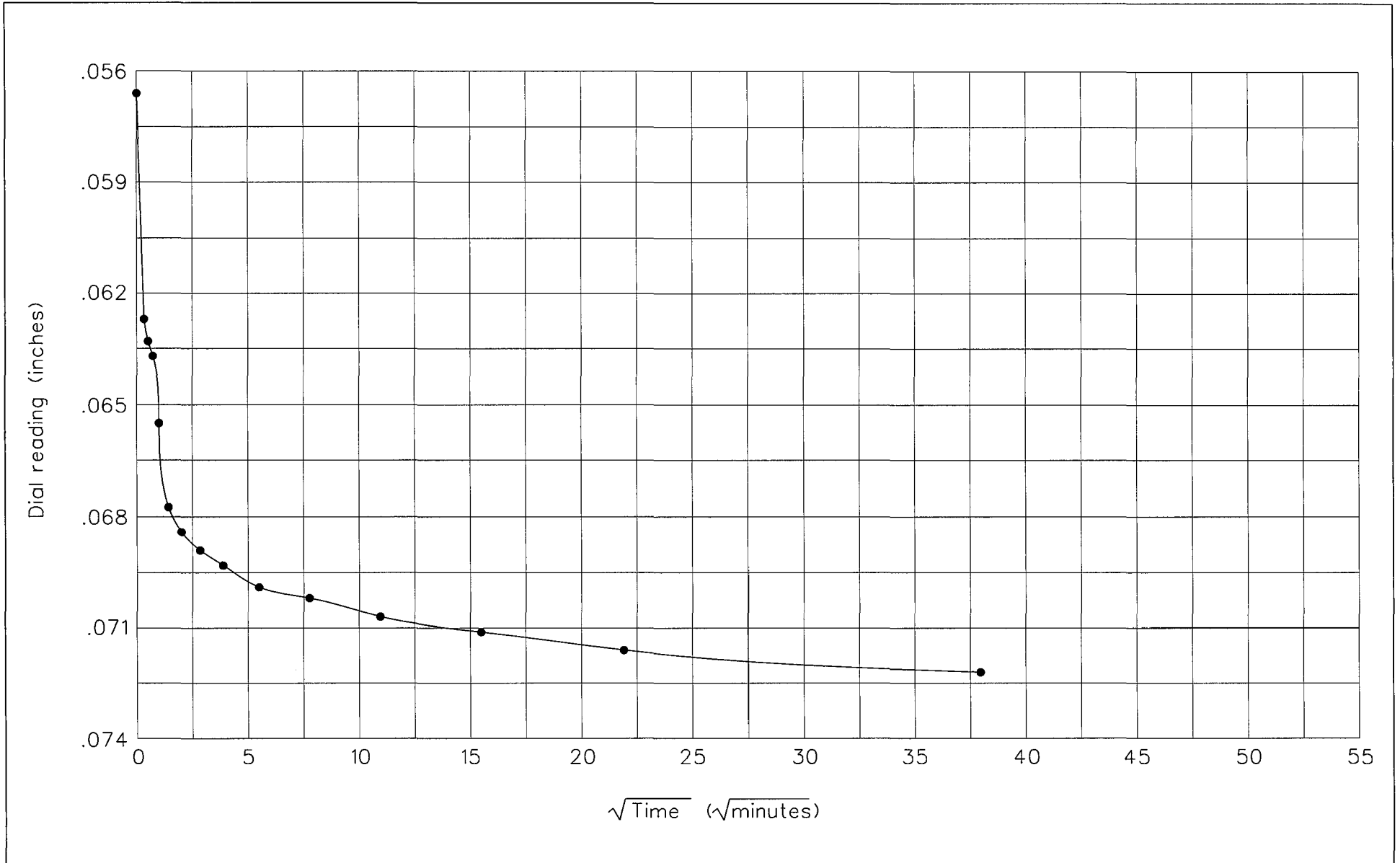
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 10-S5-7
 Depth: 55'-56.5'
 Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Figure

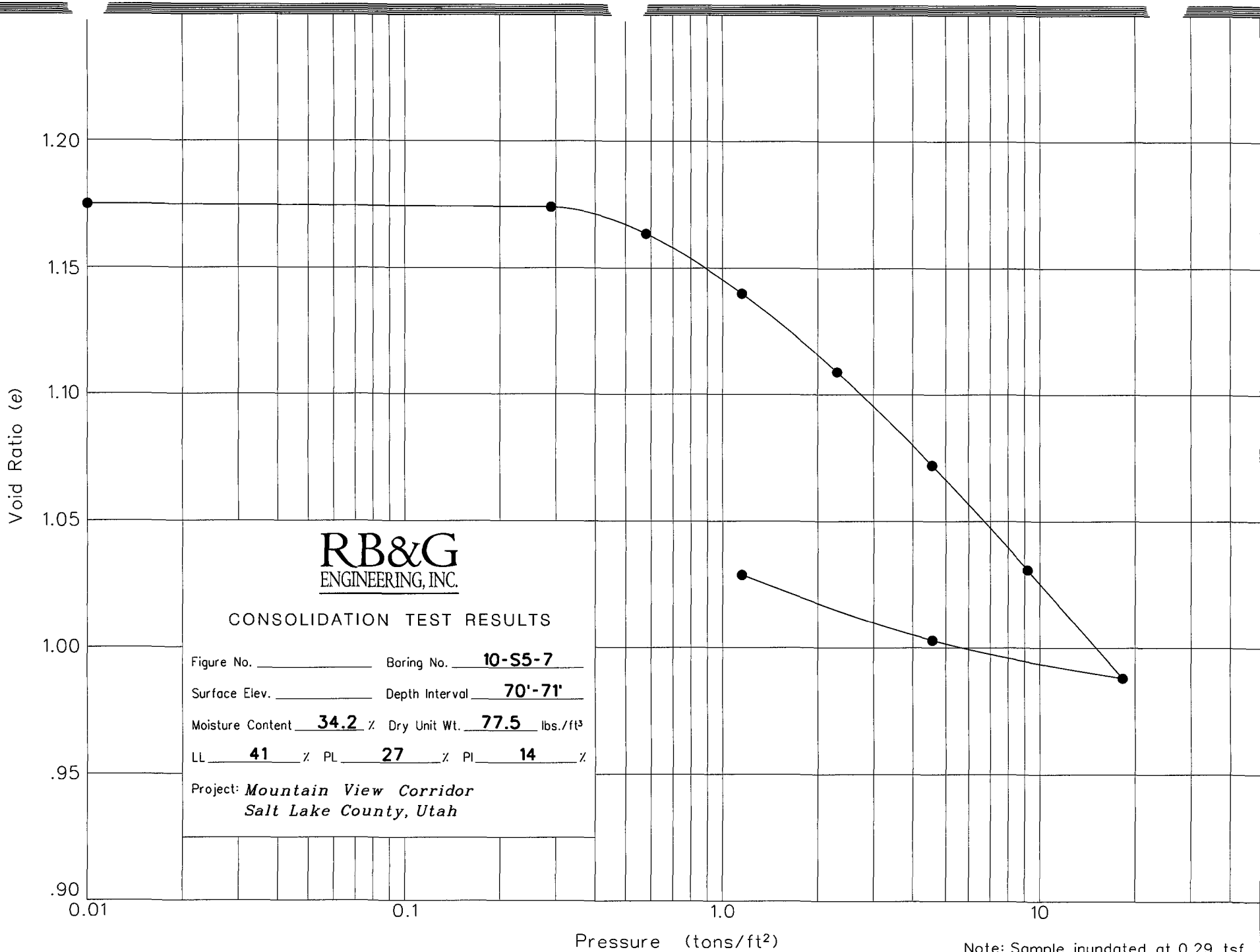


Hole no.: 10-S5-7
 Depth: 55'-56.5'
 Load: 2.30 to 4.60 tons

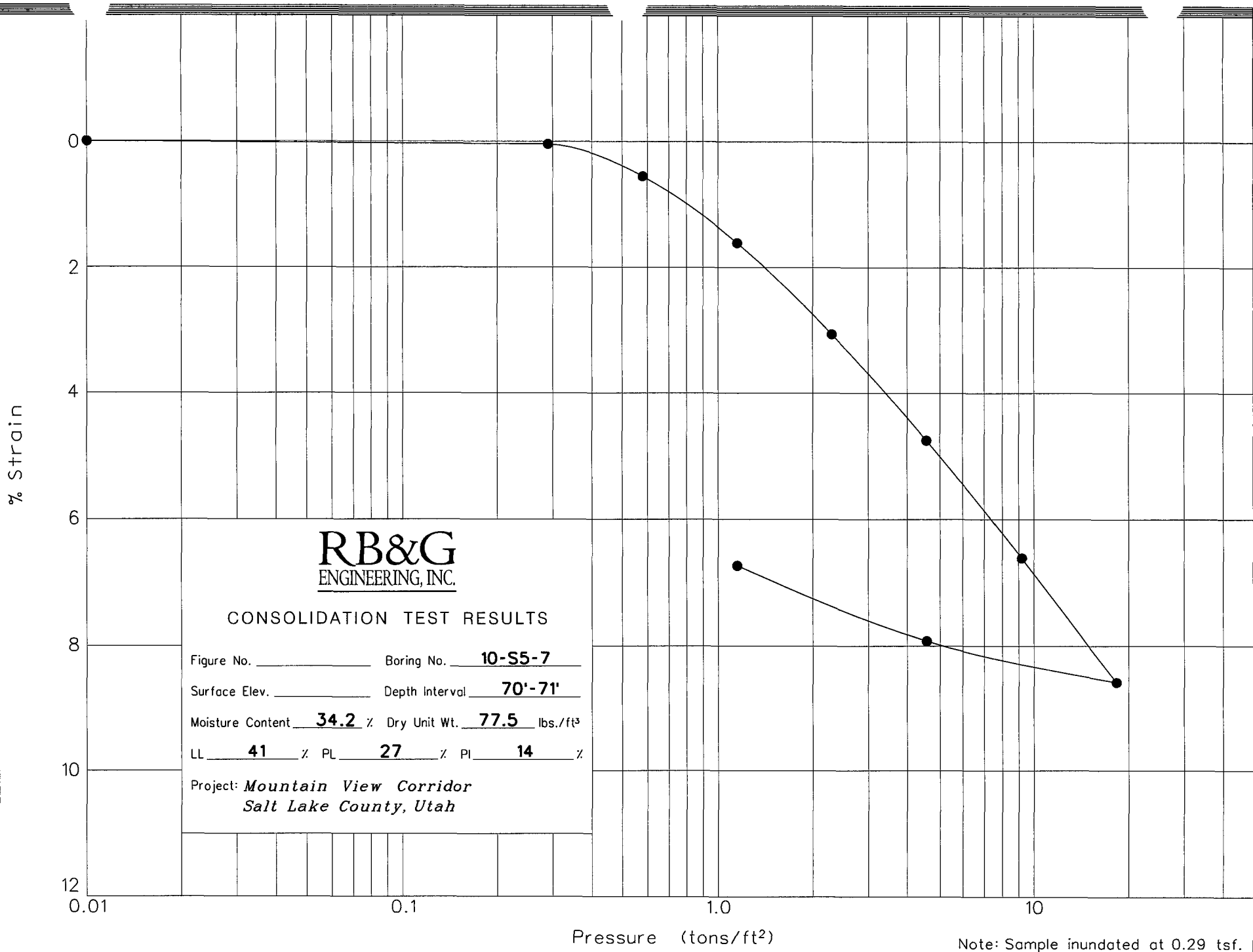
TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



Note: Sample inundated at 0.29 tsf.

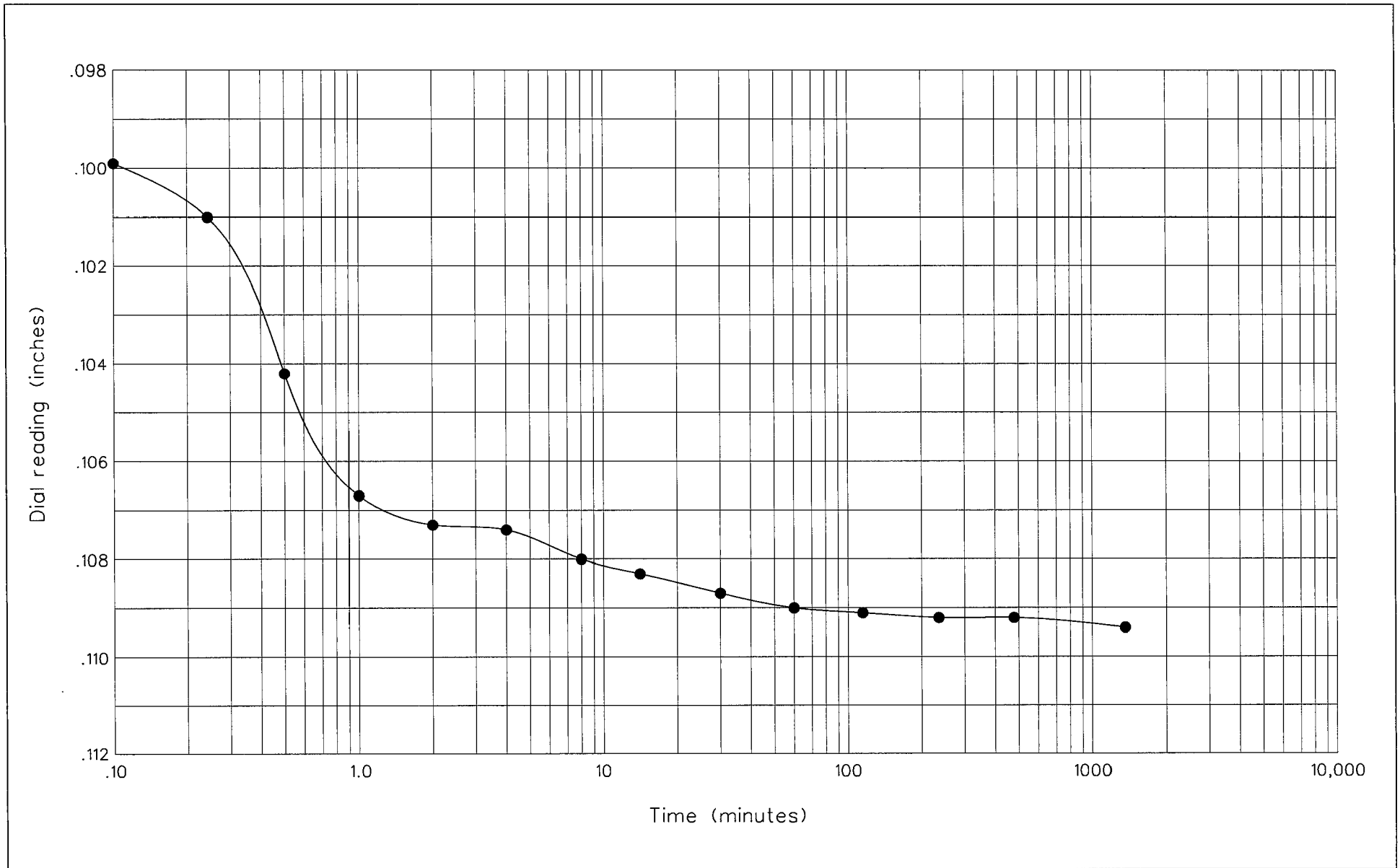


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 10-S5-7
 Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 70'-71'
 Moisture Content 34.2 % Dry Unit Wt. 77.5 lbs./ft³
 LL 41 % PL 27 % PI 14 %
 Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.29 tsf.



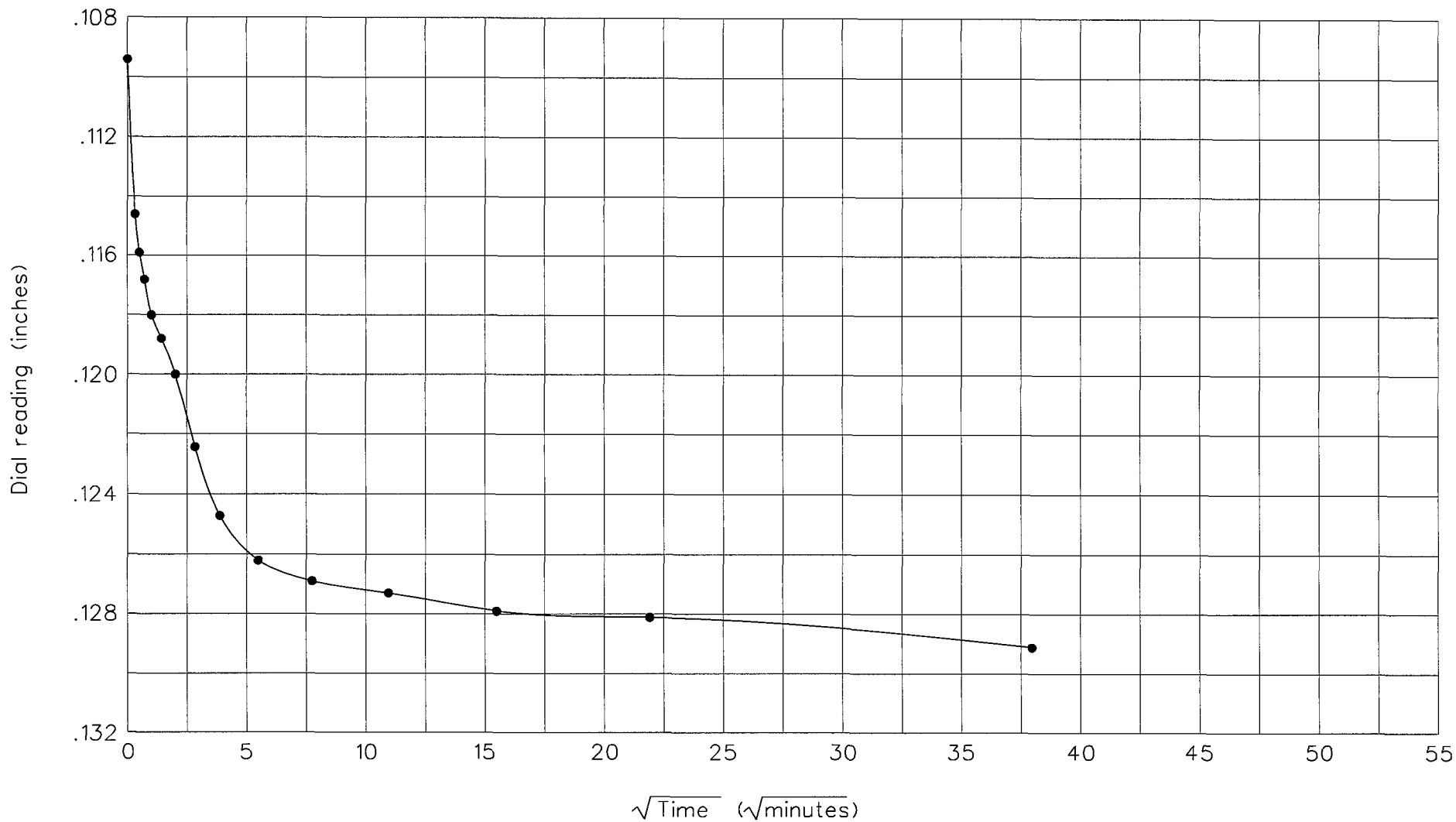
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 10-S5-7
 Depth: 70'-71'
 Load: 2.30 to 4.60 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



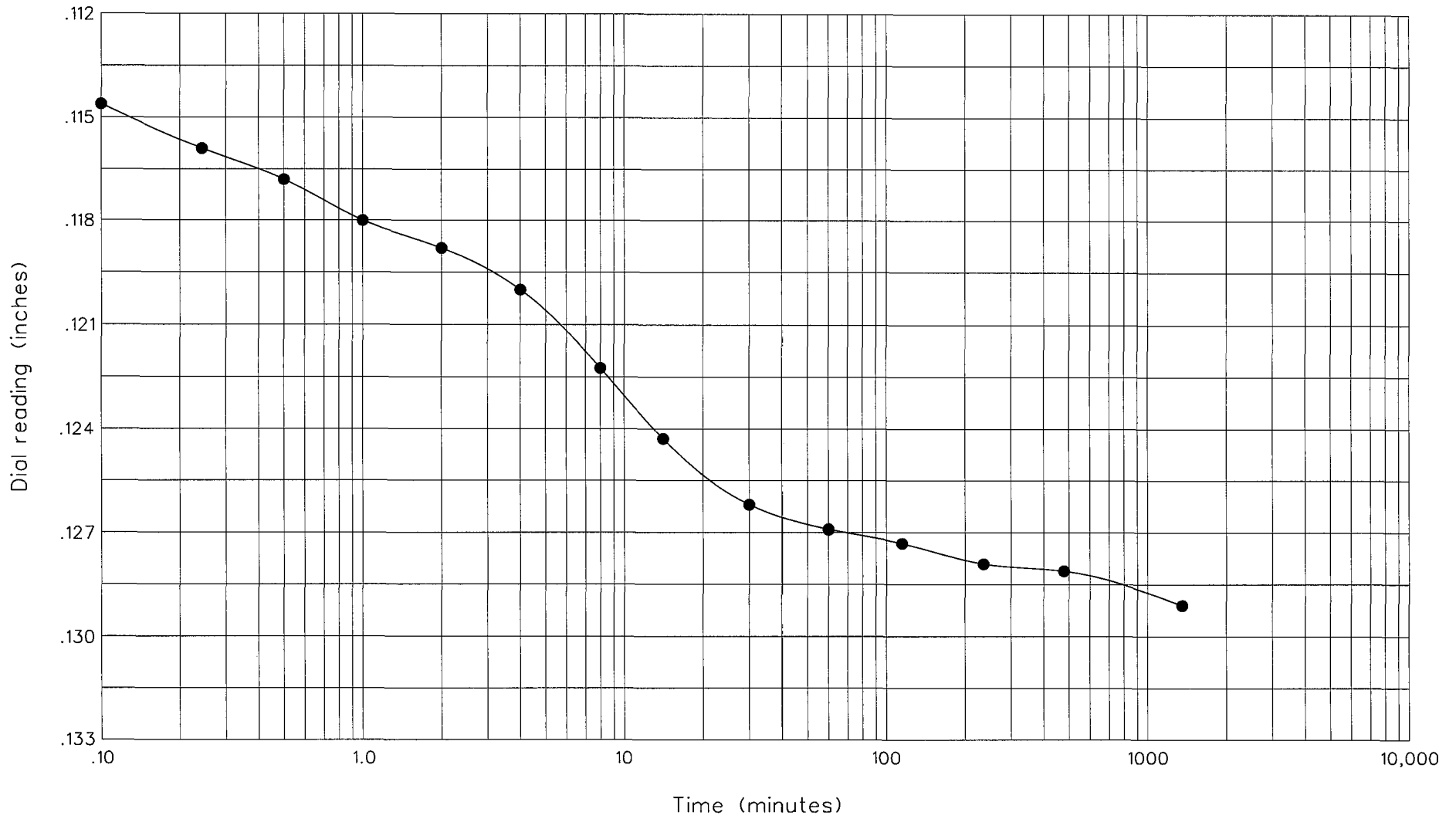
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 10-S5-7
 Depth: 70'-71'
 Load: 4.60 to 9.20 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



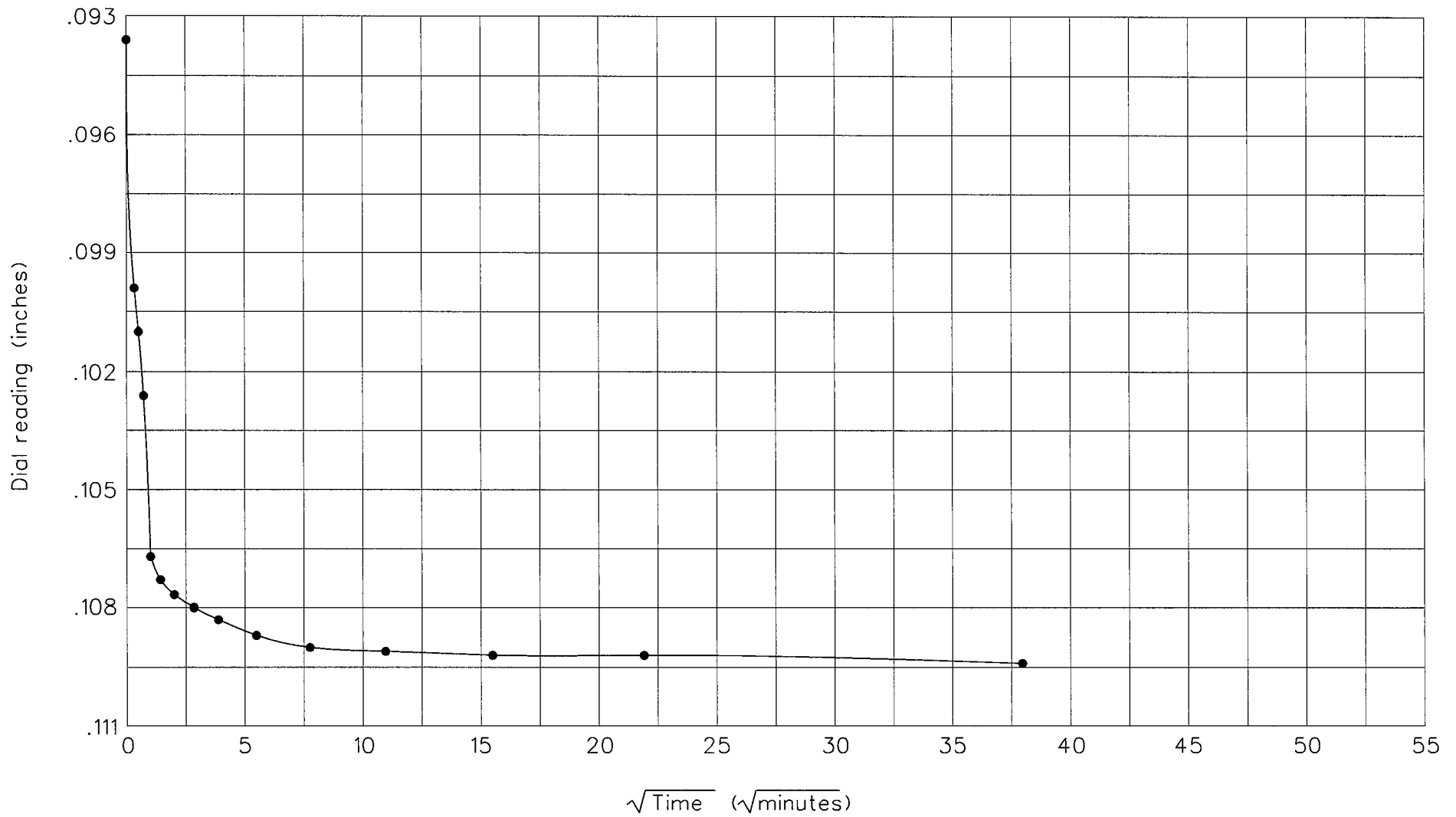
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 10-S5-7
 Depth: 70'-71'
 Load: 4.60 to 9.20 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



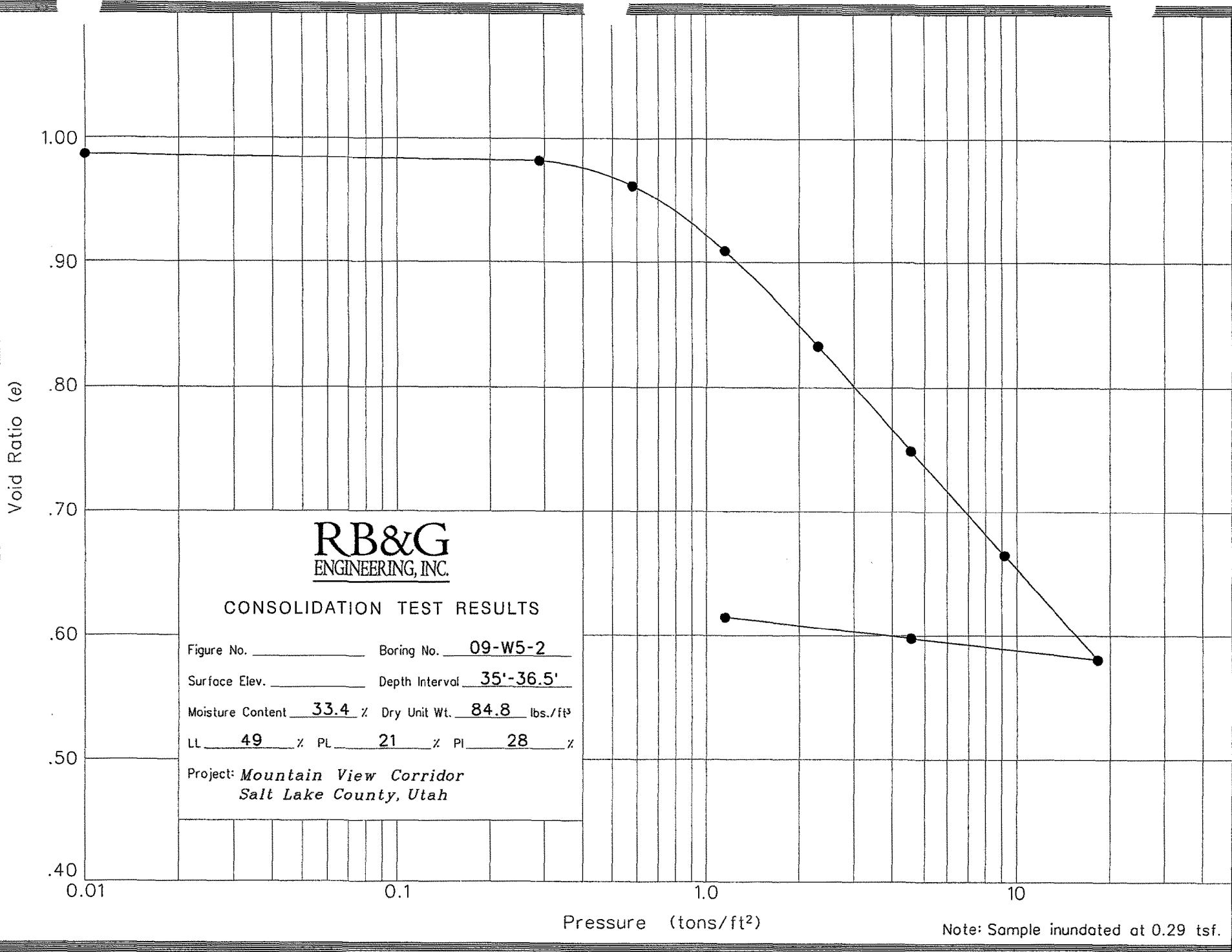
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 10-S5-7
 Depth: 70'-71'
 Load: 2.30 to 4.60 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-W5-2

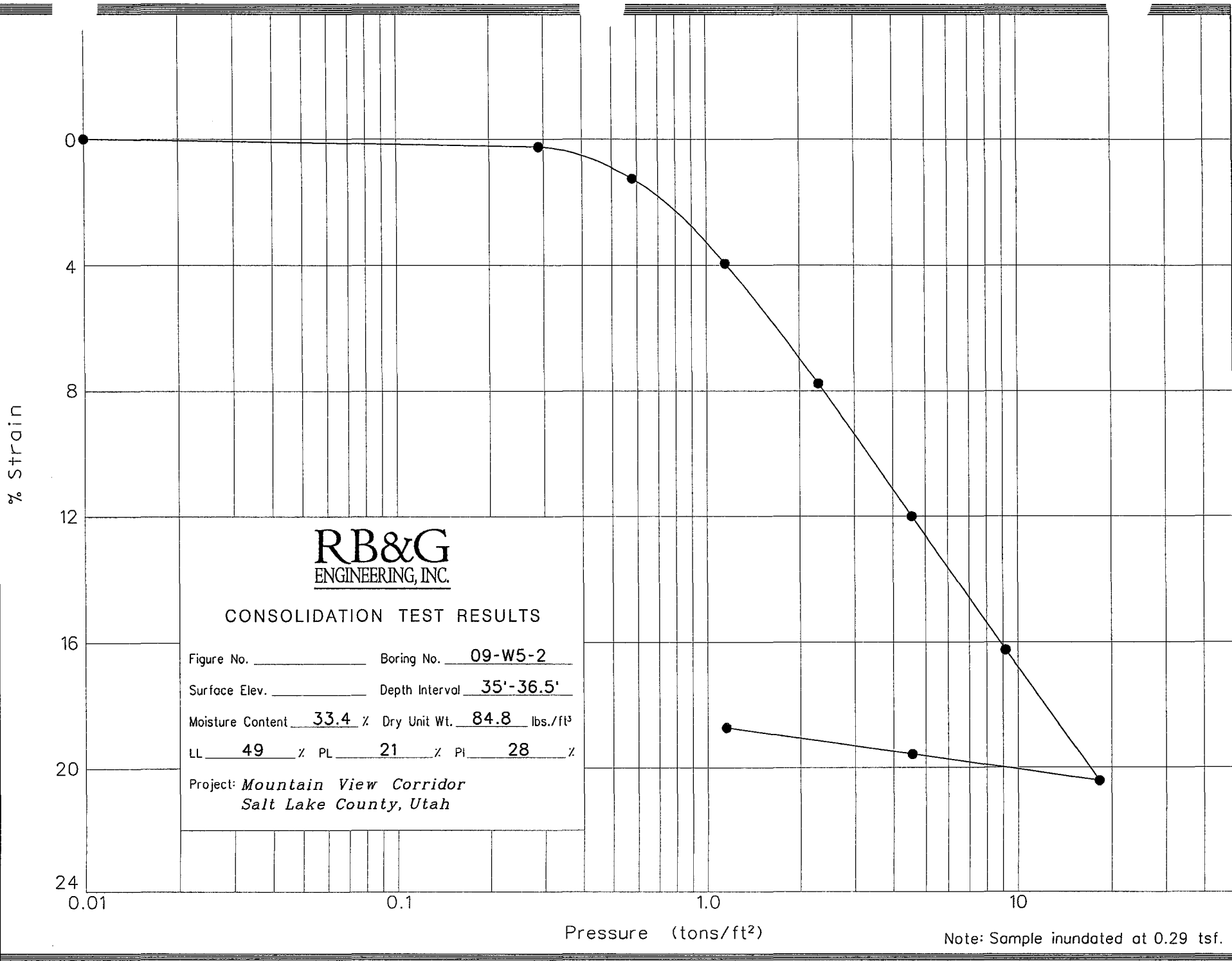
Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 35'-36.5'

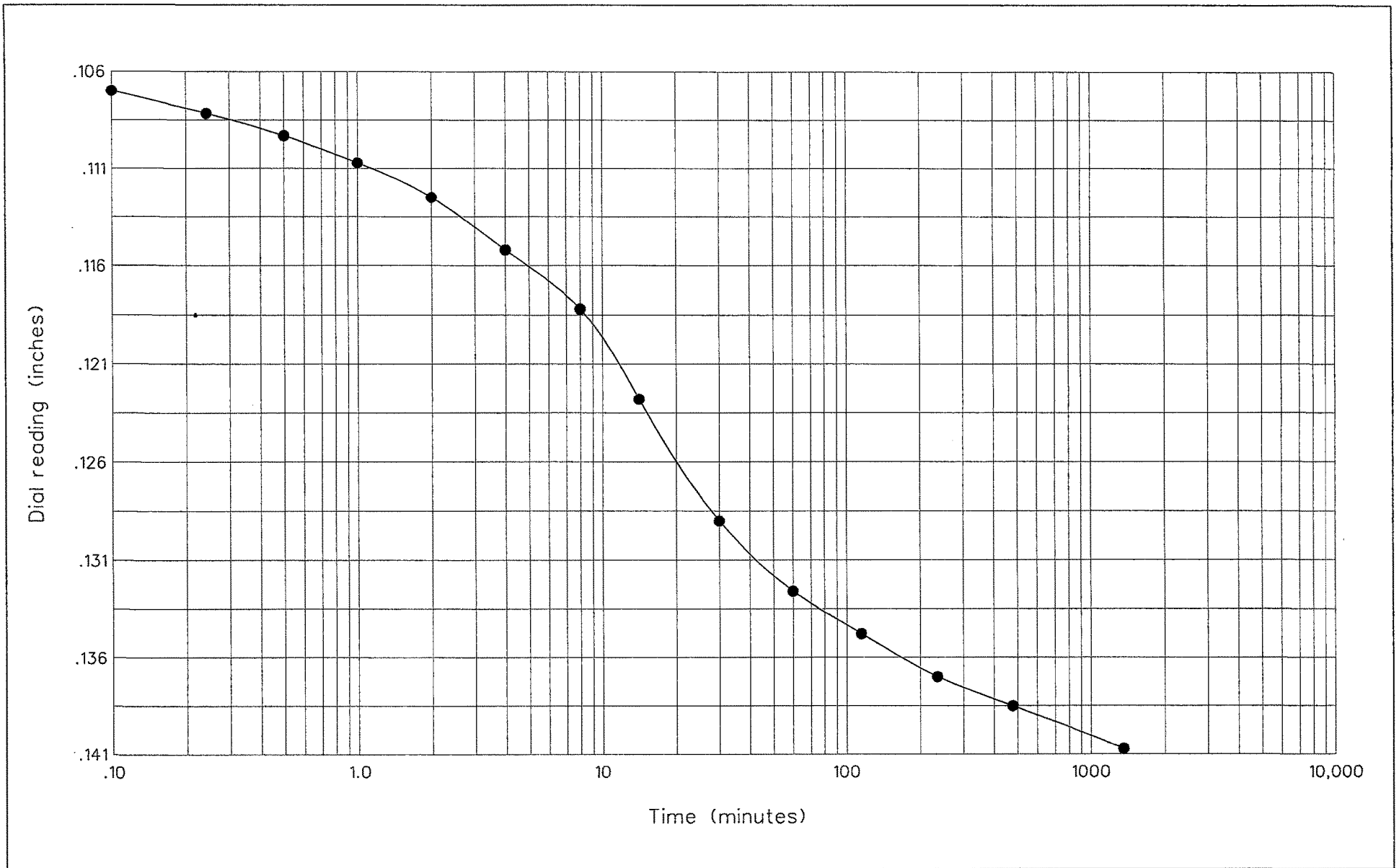
Moisture Content 33.4 % Dry Unit Wt. 84.8 lbs./ft³

LL 49 % PL 21 % PI 28 %

Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.29 tsf.



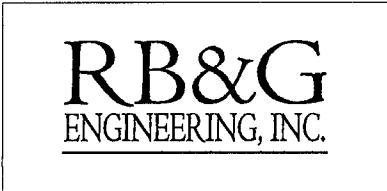
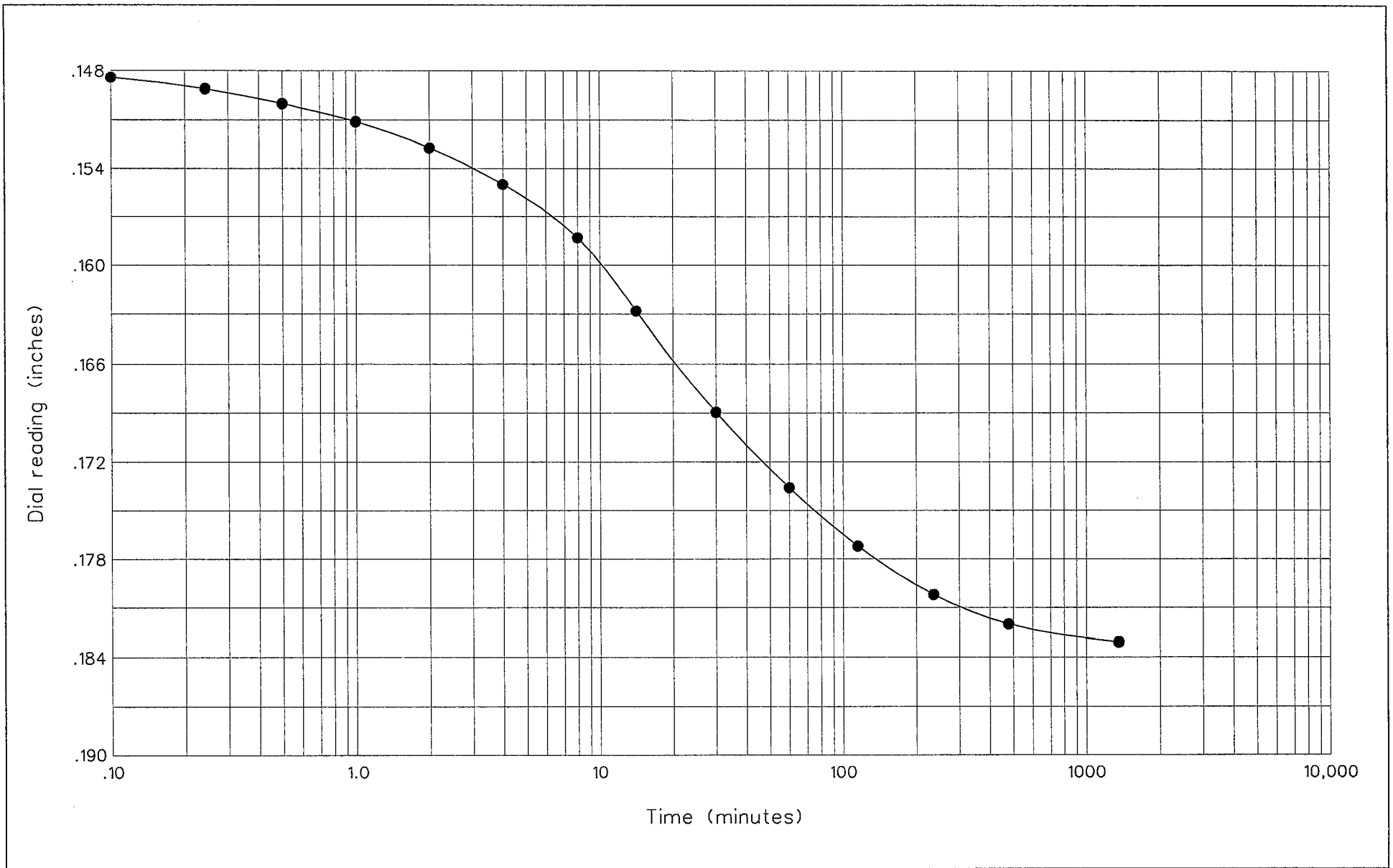


Hole no.: 09-W5-2
 Depth: 35'-36.5'
 Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure

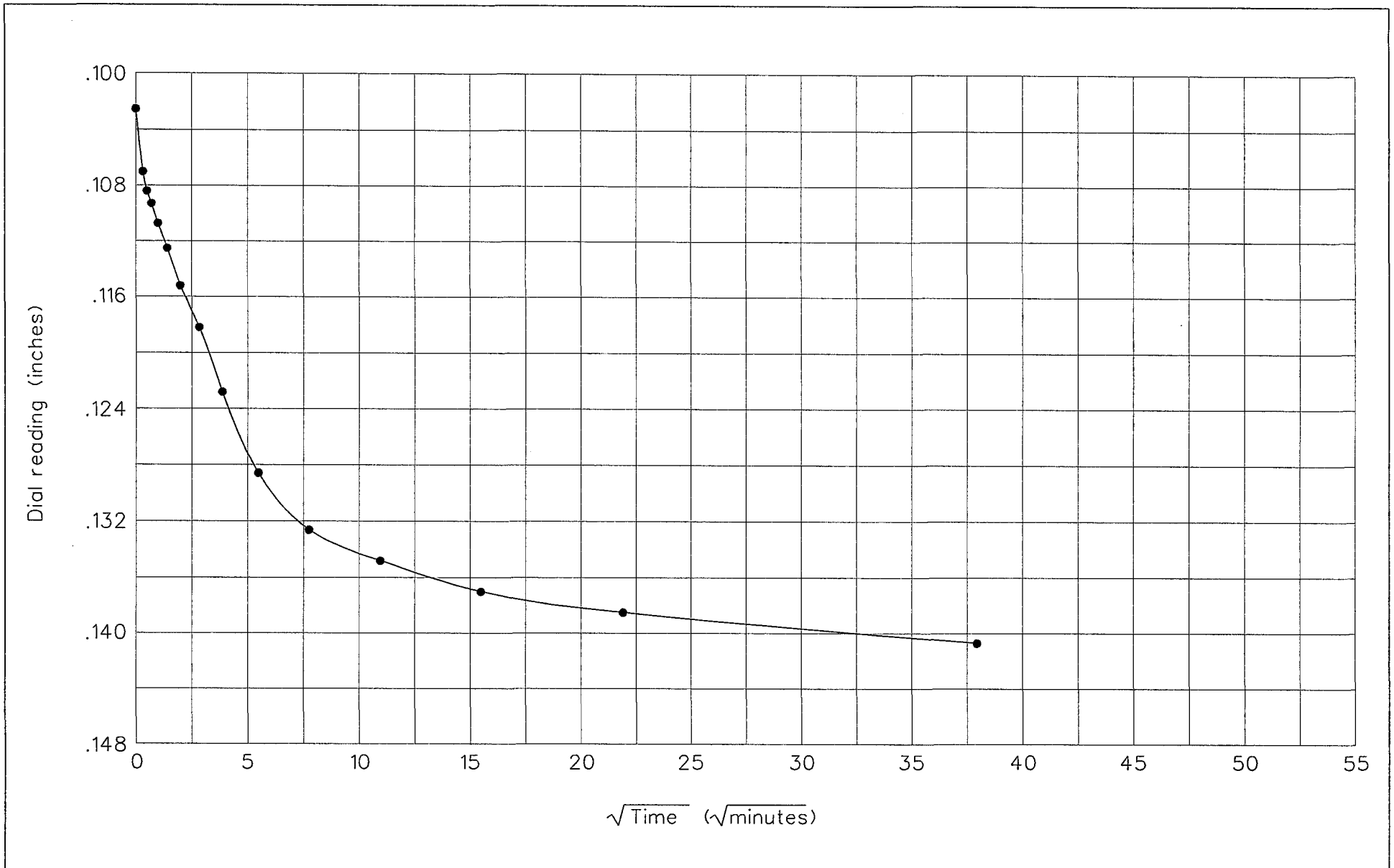


Hole no.: 09-W5-2
 Depth: 35'-36.5'
 Load: 2.30 to 4.60 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



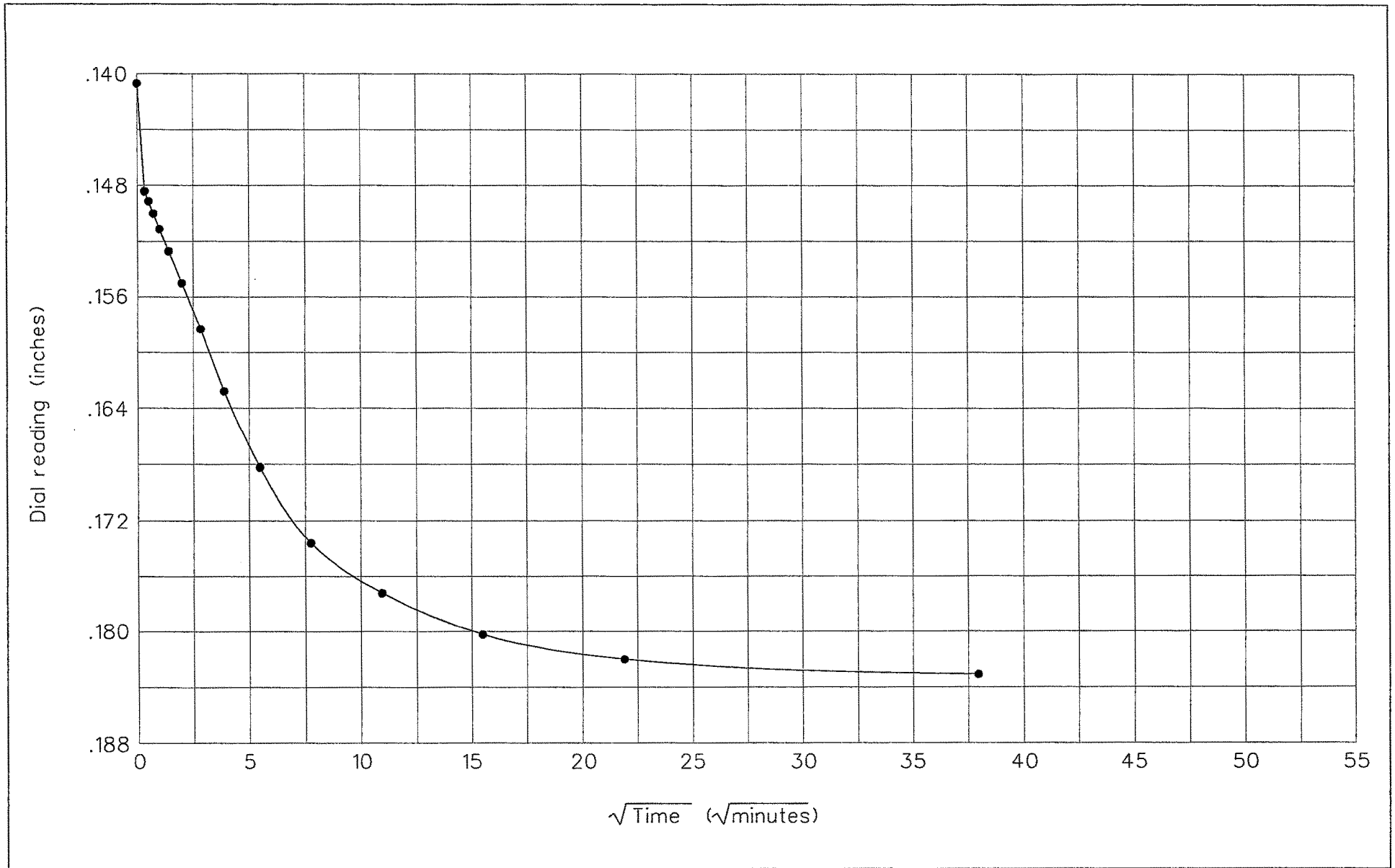
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-W5-2
 Depth: 35'-36.5'
 Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Figure

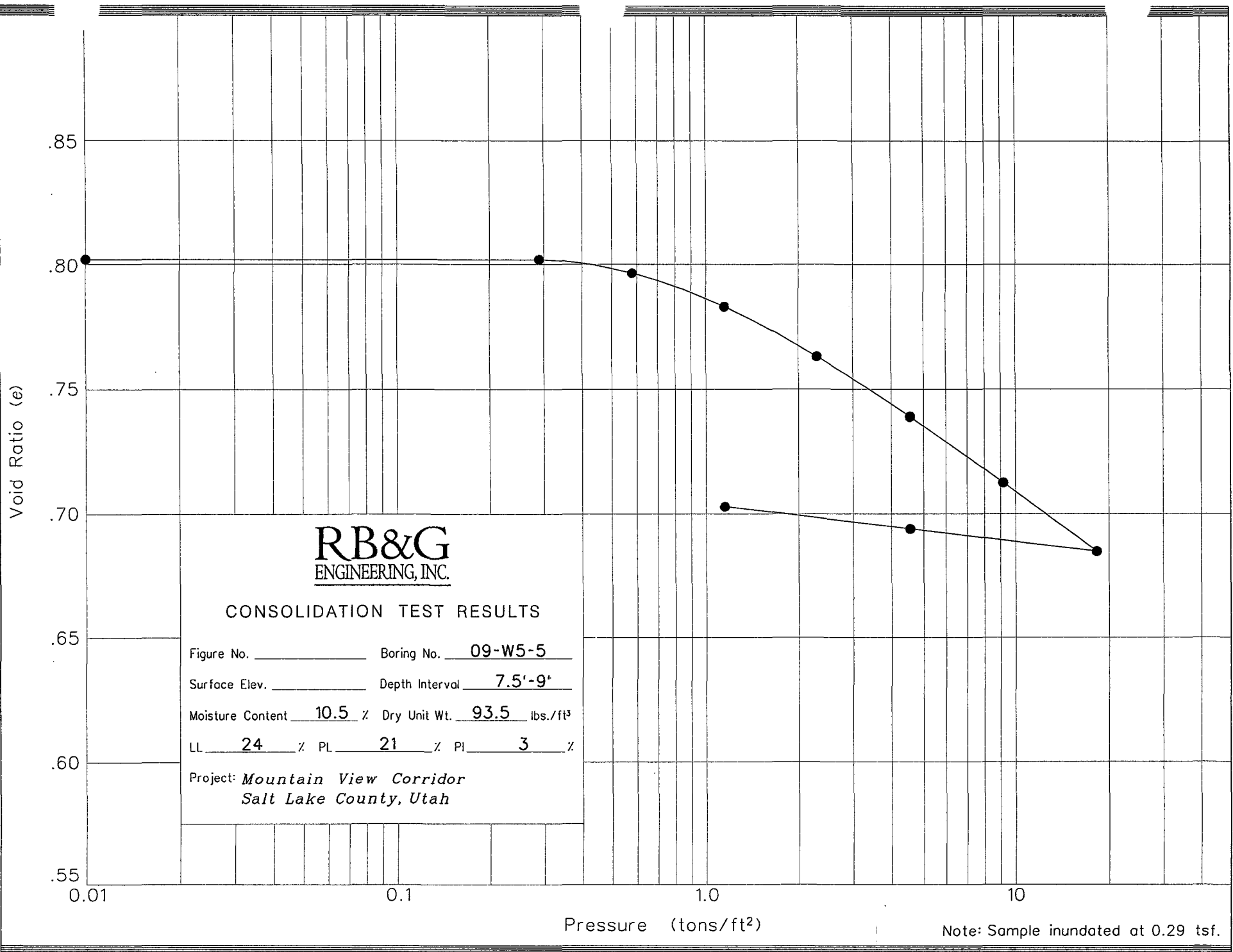


Hole no.: 09-W5-2
 Depth: 35'-36.5'
 Load: 2.30 to 4.60 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-W5-5

Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 7.5'-9'

Moisture Content 10.5 % Dry Unit Wt. 93.5 lbs./ft³

LL 24 % PL 21 % PI 3 %

Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.29 tsf.

% Strain

0
2
4
6
8
10
12

RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

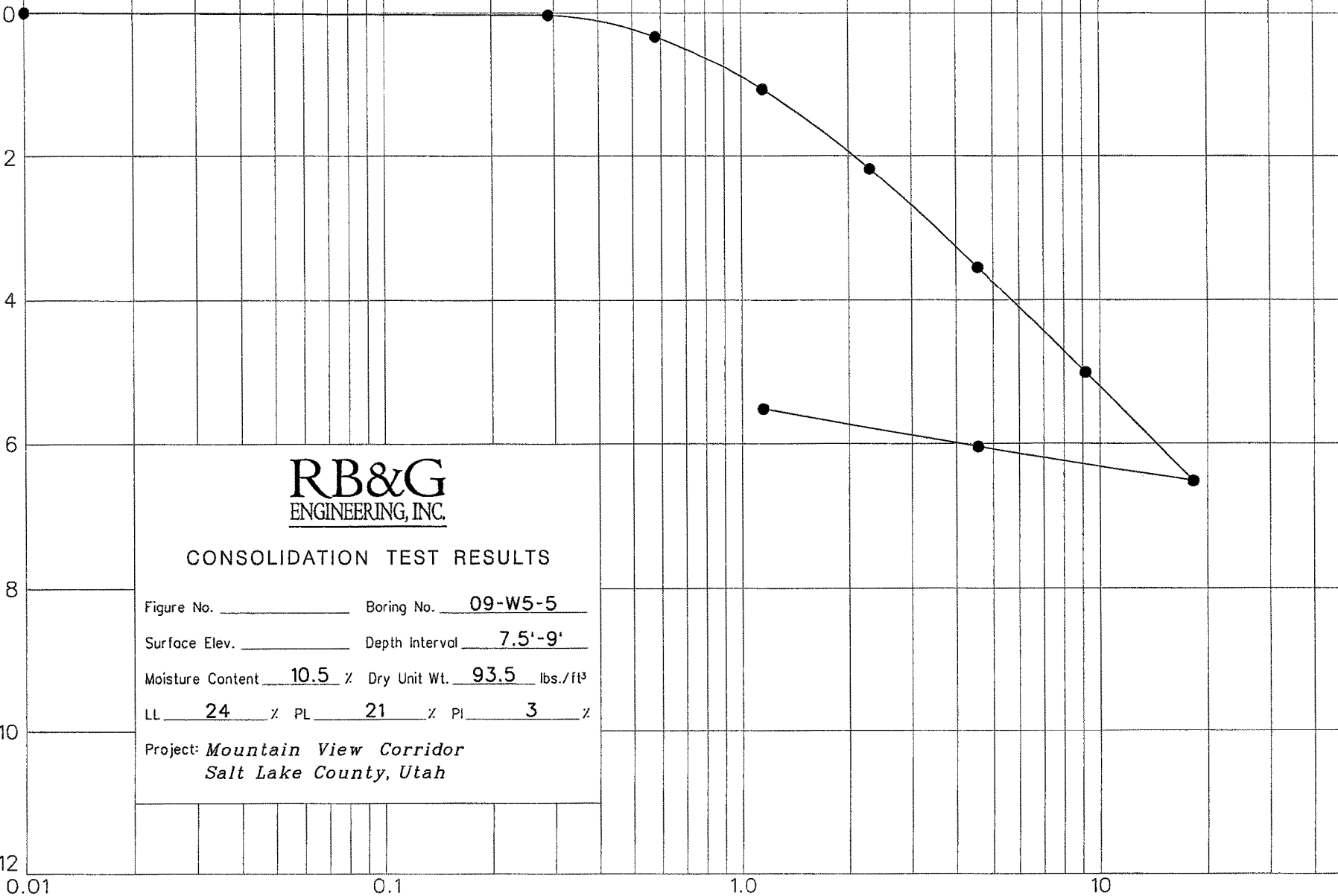
CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

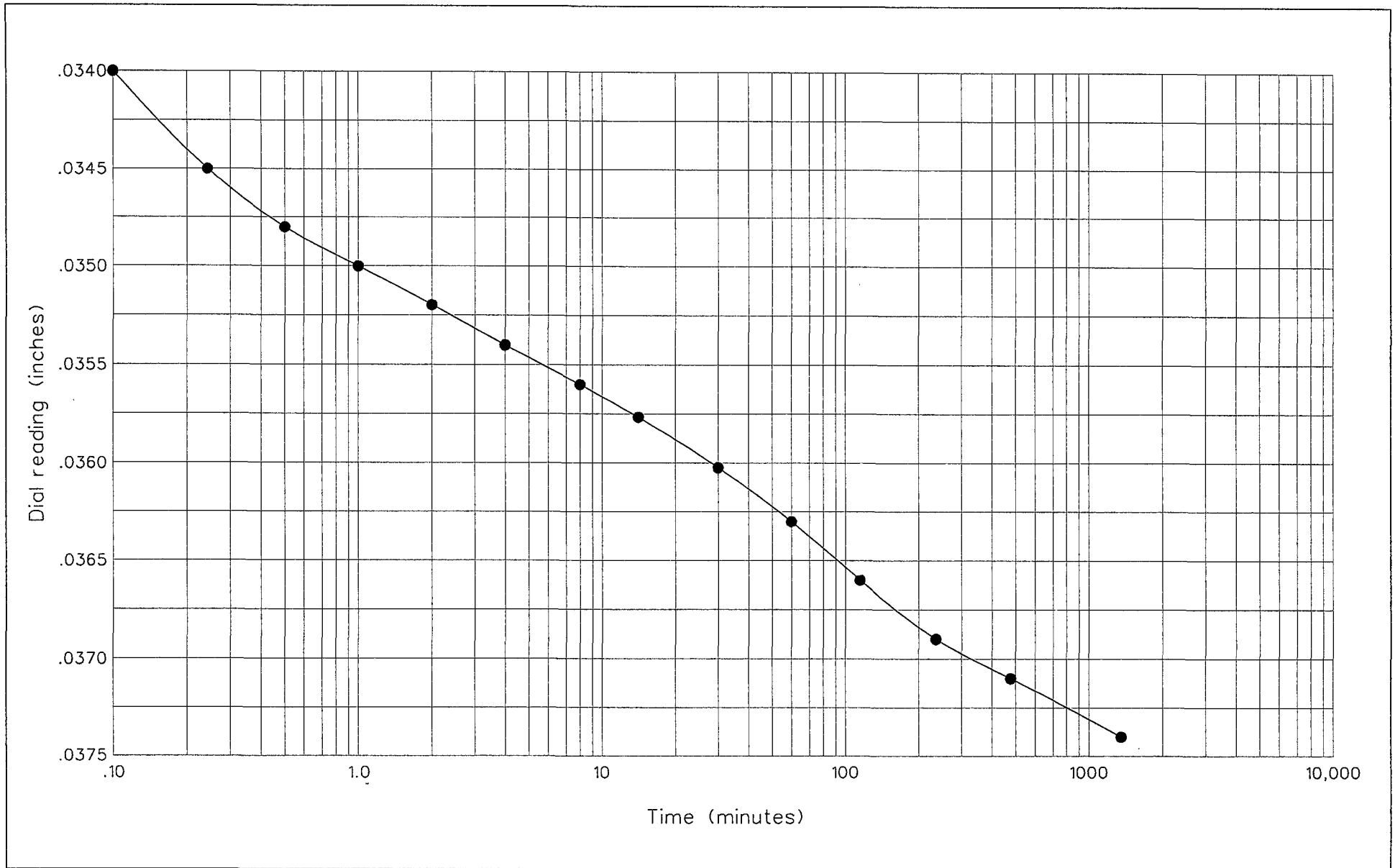
Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-W5-5
Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 7.5'-9'
Moisture Content 10.5 % Dry Unit Wt. 93.5 lbs./ft³
LL 24 % PL 21 % PI 3 %

Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Pressure (tons/ft²)

Note: Sample inundated at 0.29 tsf.





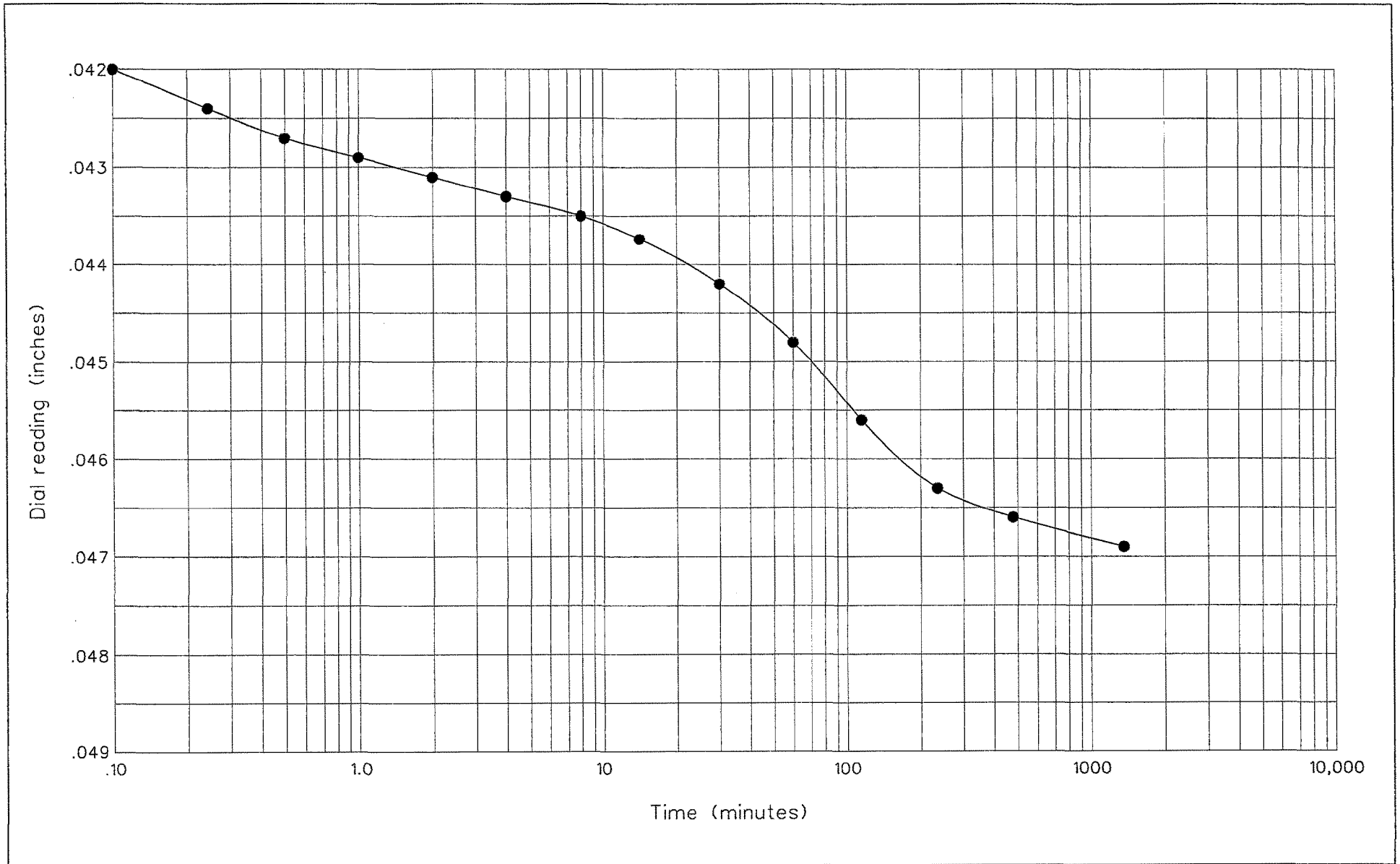
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-W5-5
 Depth: 7.5'-9'
 Load: 0.29 to 0.58 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Figure



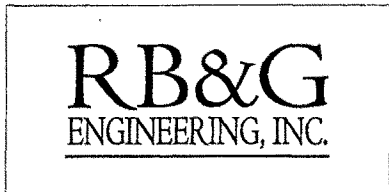
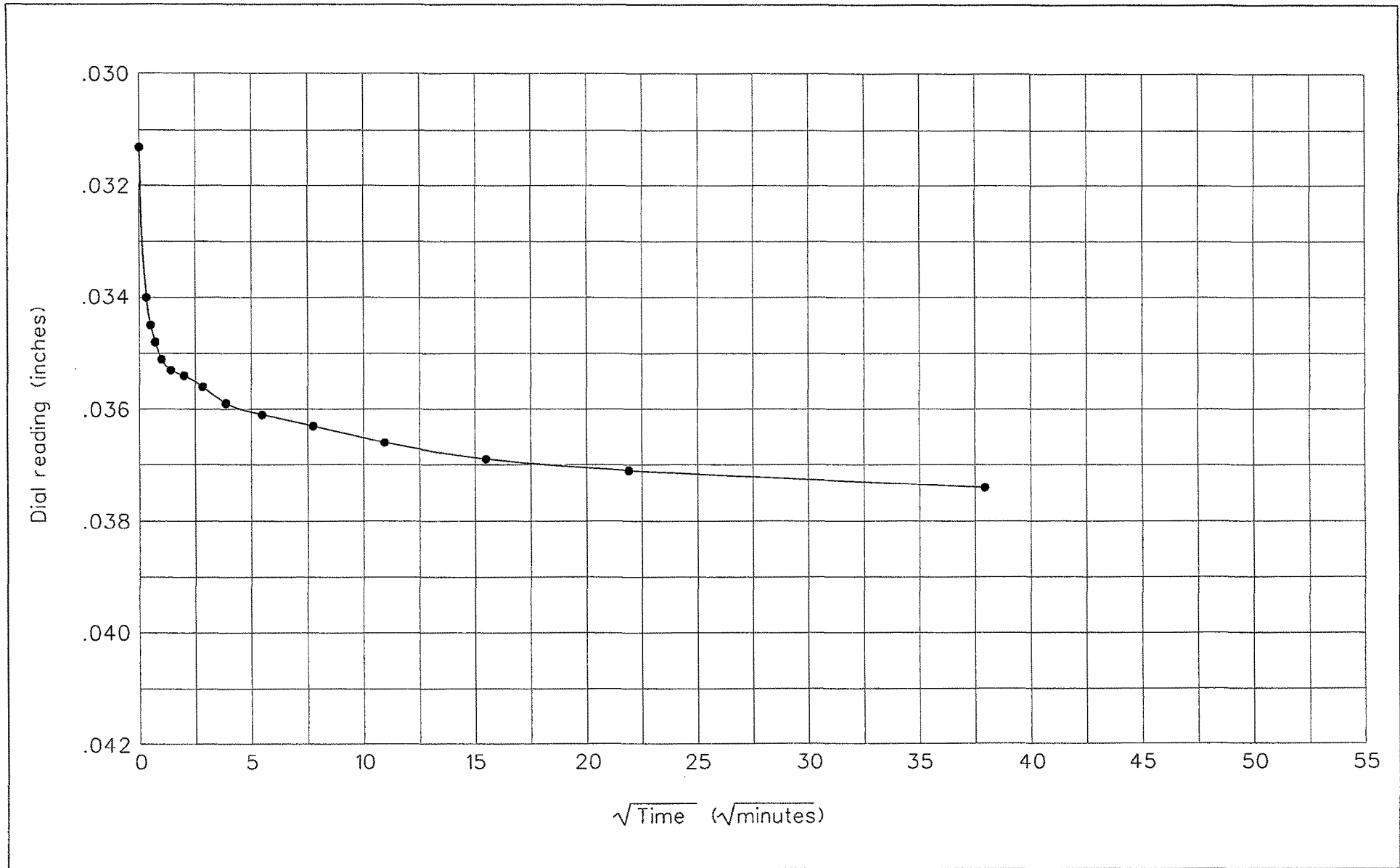
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-W5-5
 Depth: 7.5'-9'
 Load: 0.58 to 1.15 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure

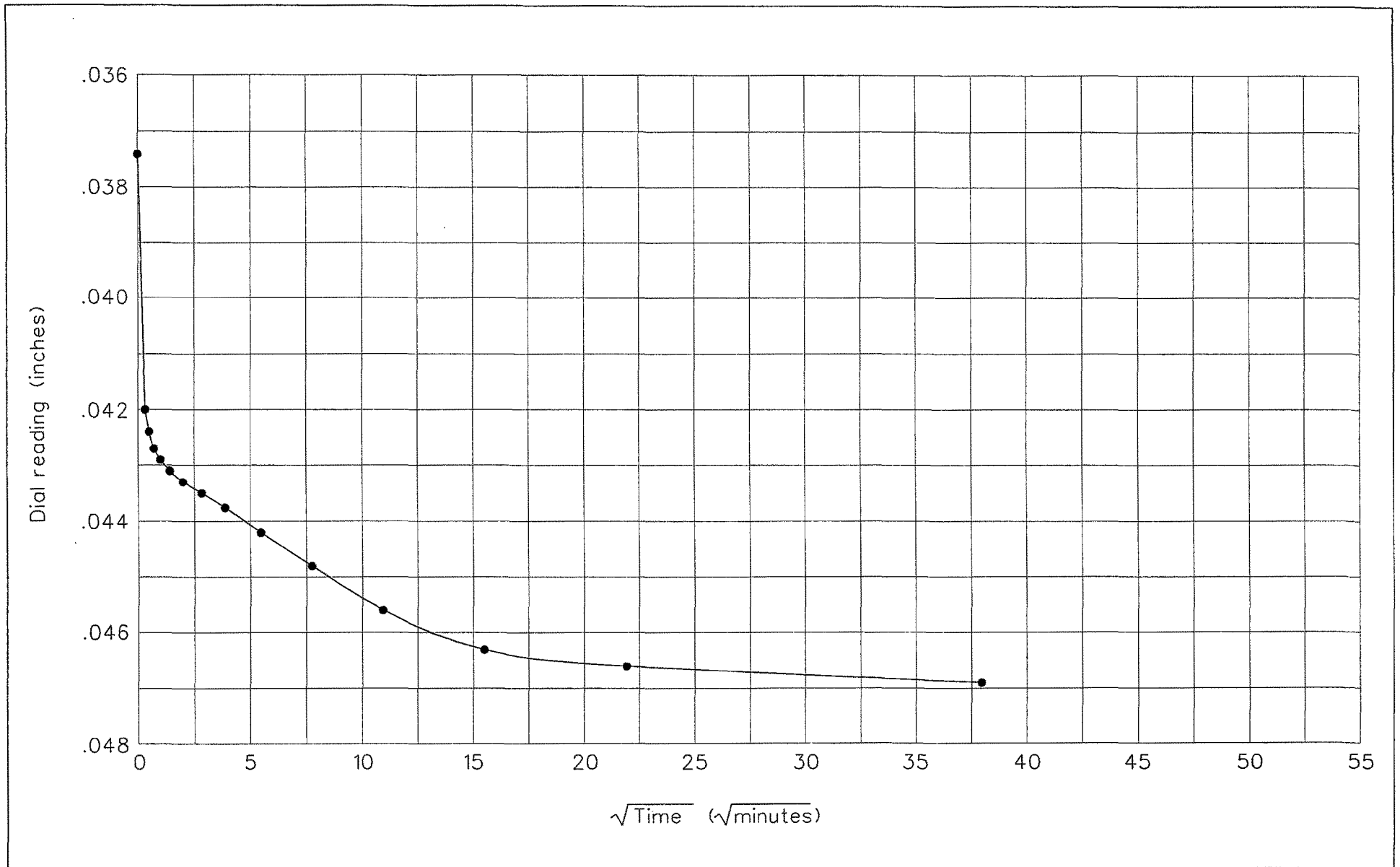


Hole no.: 09-W5-5
 Depth: 7.5'-9'
 Load: 0.29 to 0.58 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



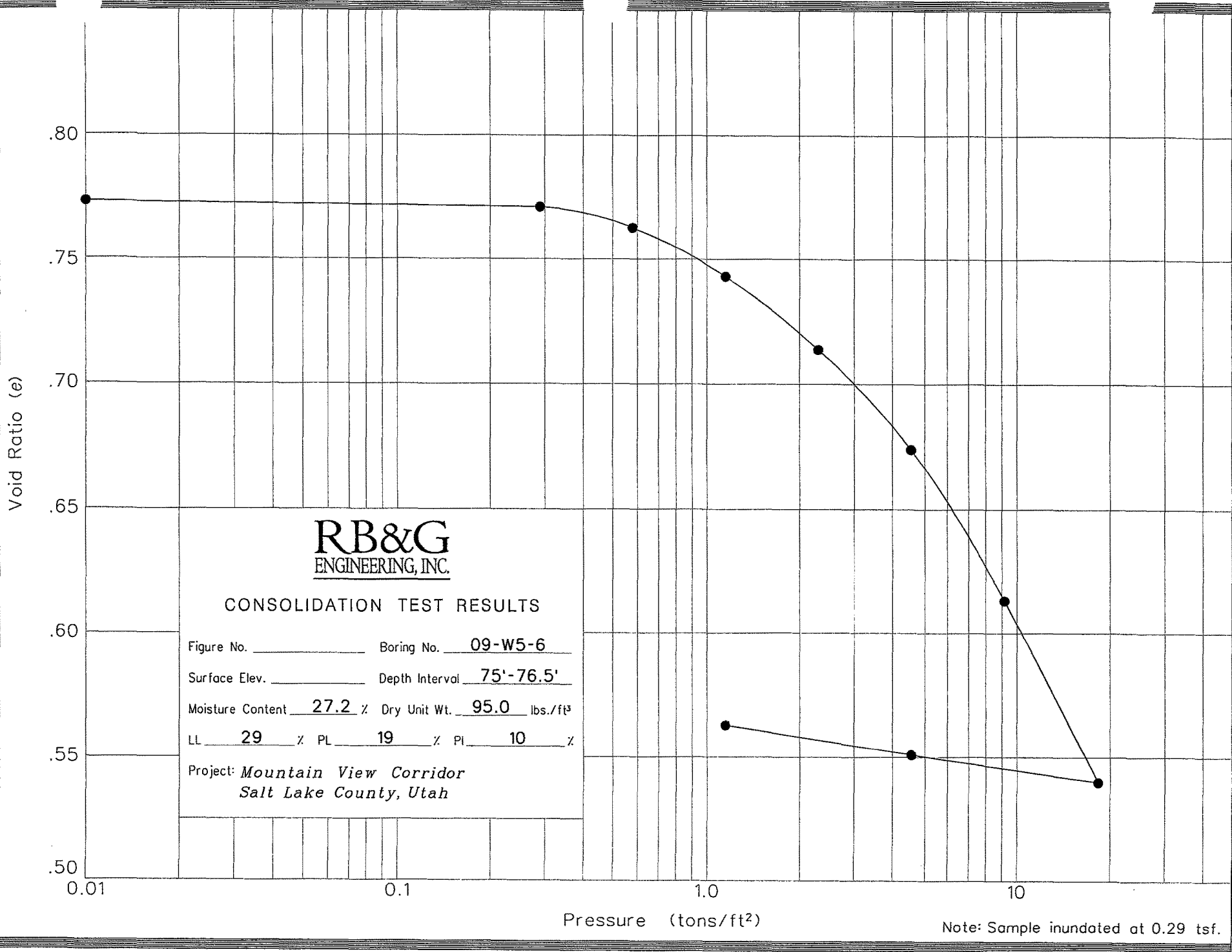
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-W5-5
 Depth: 7.5'-9'
 Load: 0.58 to 1.15 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Figure



RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-W5-6

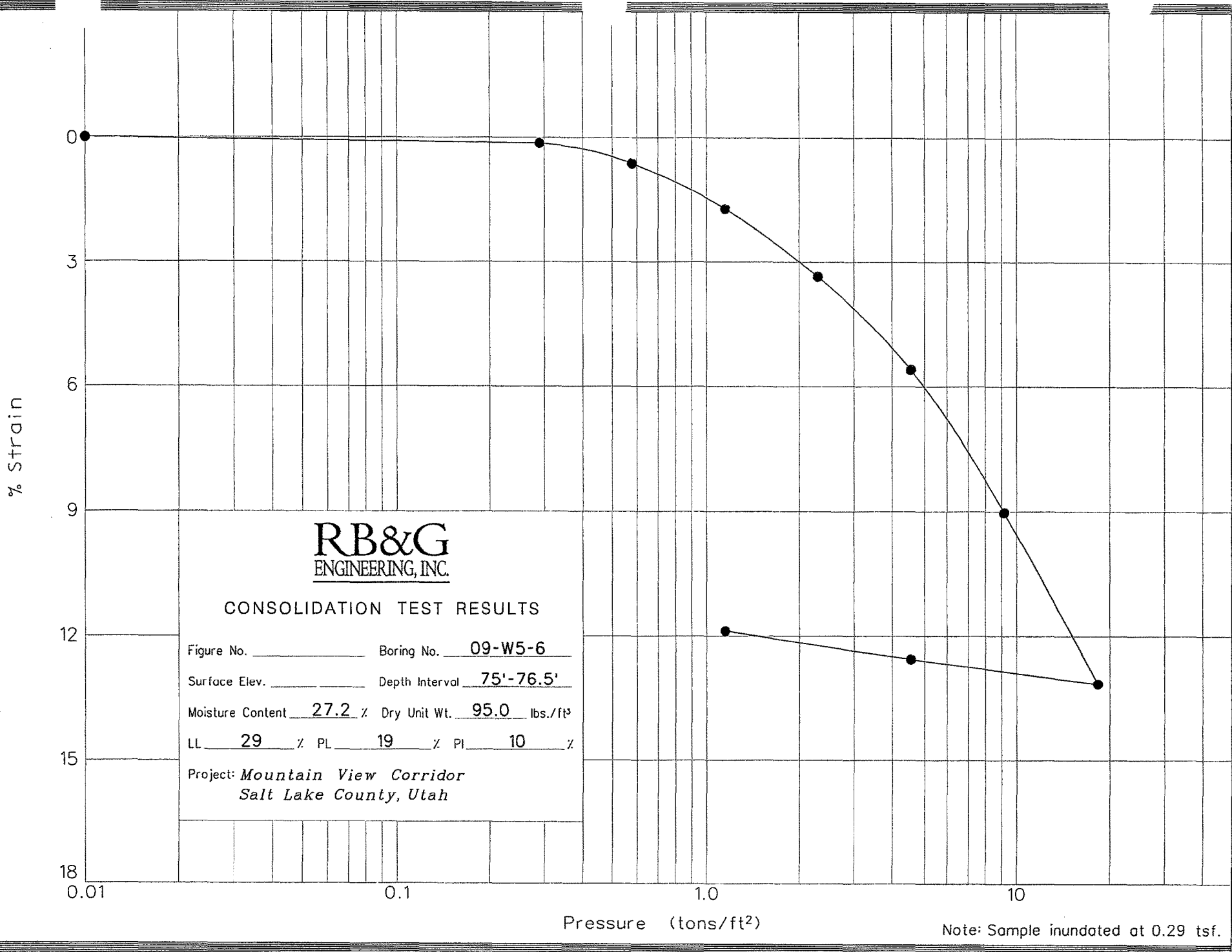
Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 75'-76.5'

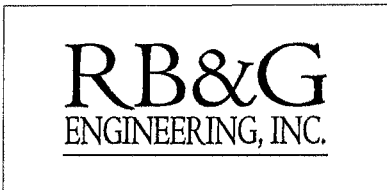
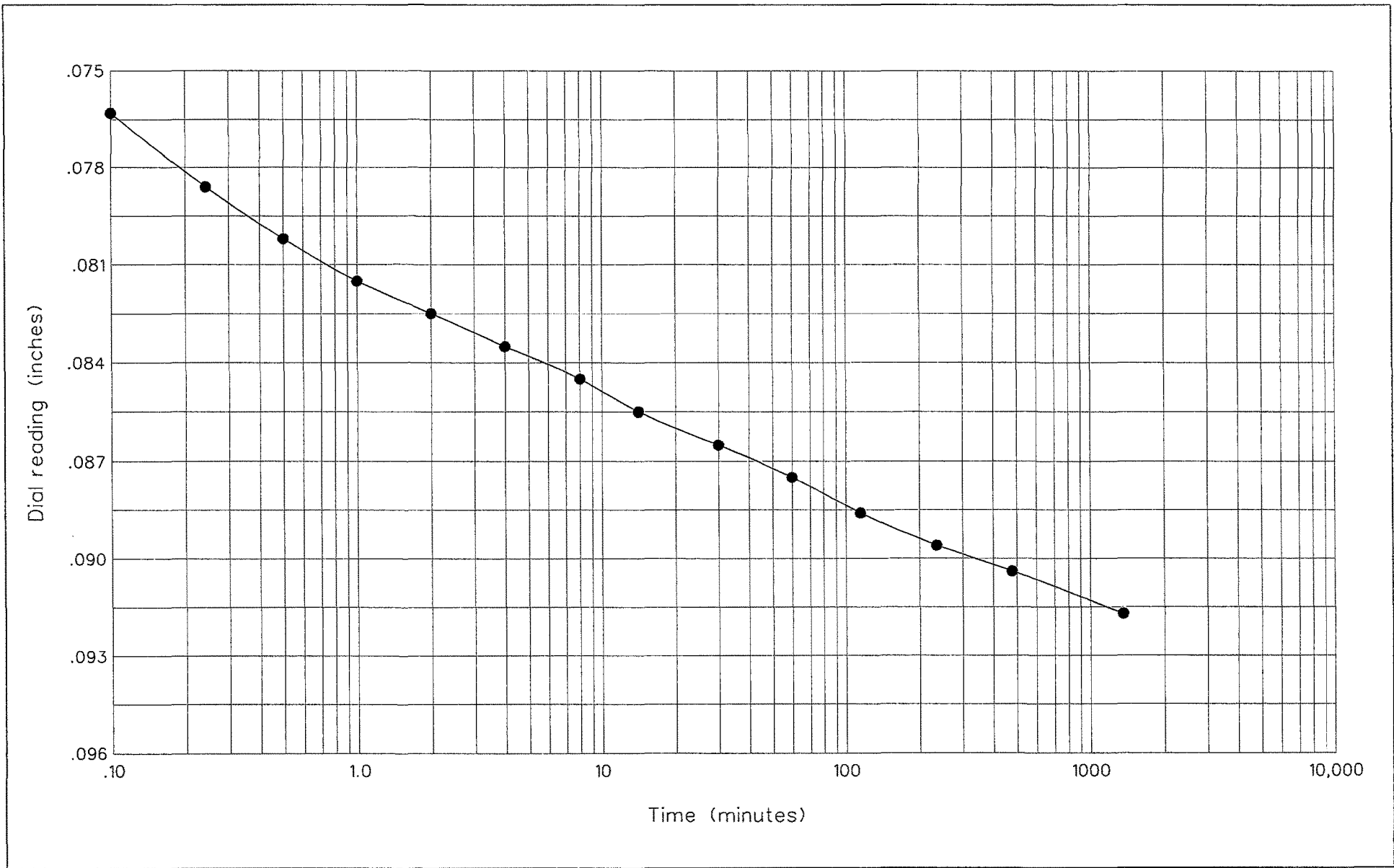
Moisture Content 27.2 % Dry Unit Wt. 95.0 lbs./ft³

LL 29 % PL 19 % PI 10 %

Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.29 tsf.



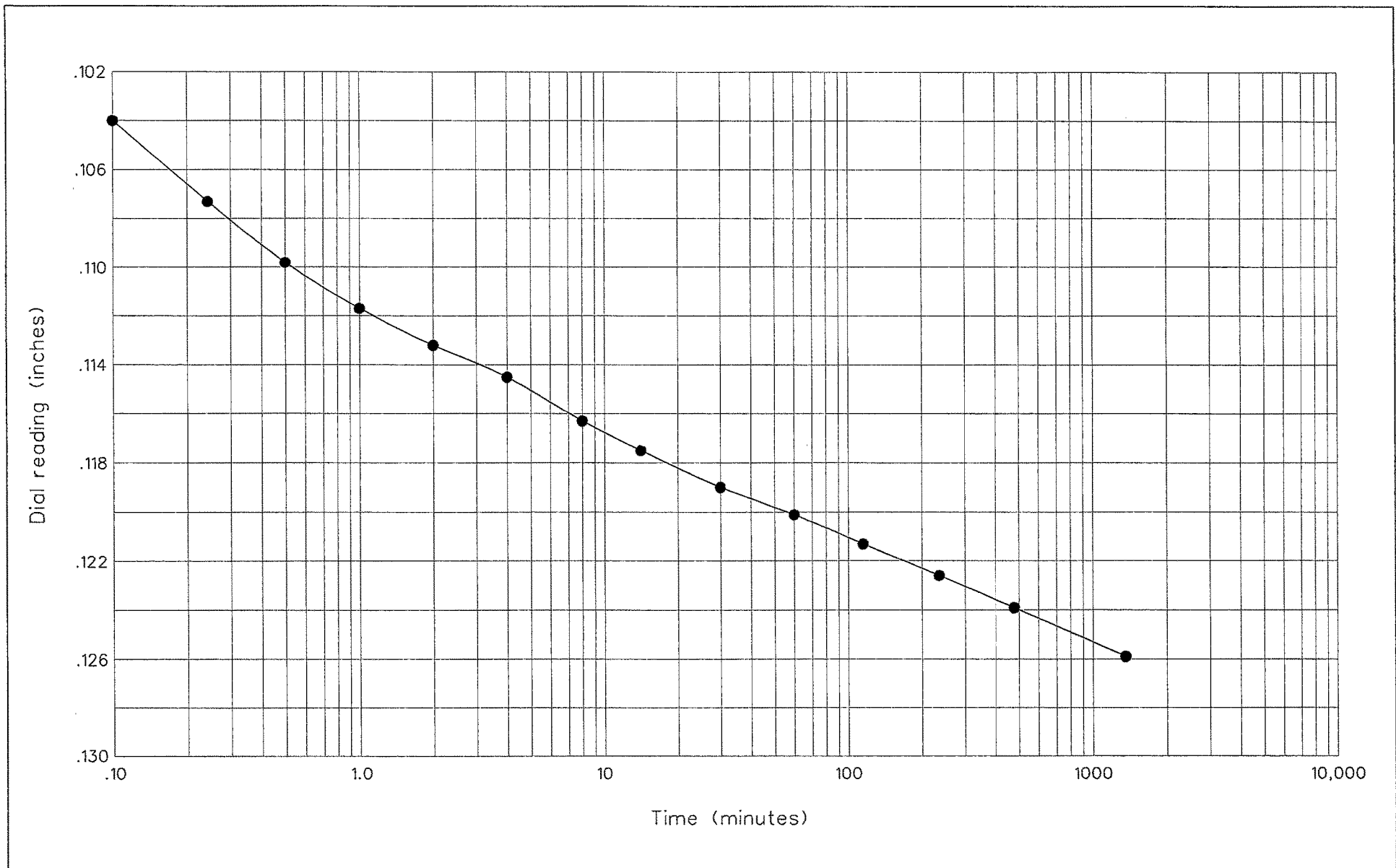


Hole no.: 09-W5-6
 Depth: 75'-76.5'
 Load: 2.30 to 4.60 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



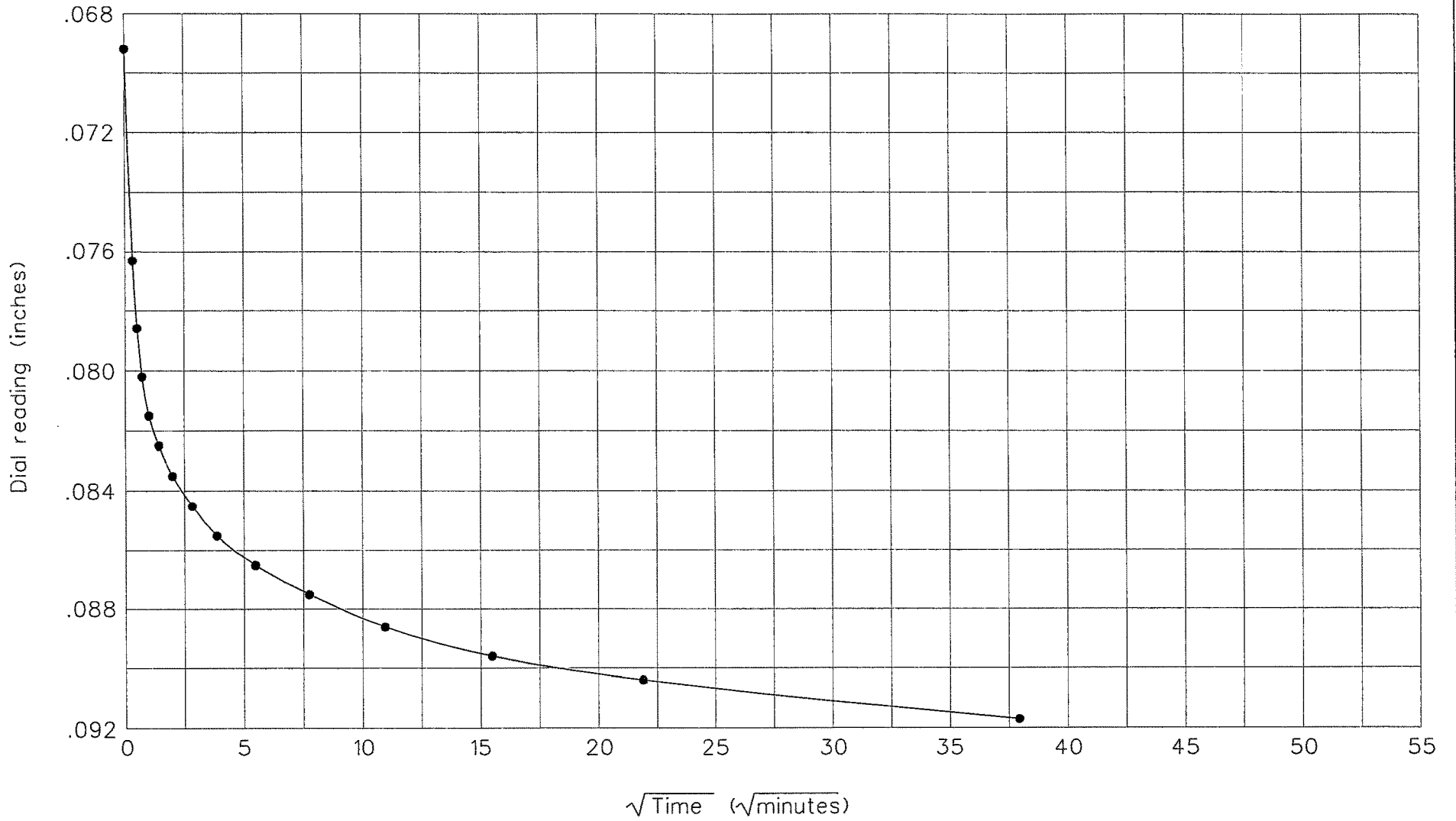
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-W5-6
Depth: 75'-76.5'
Load: 4.60 to 9.20 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



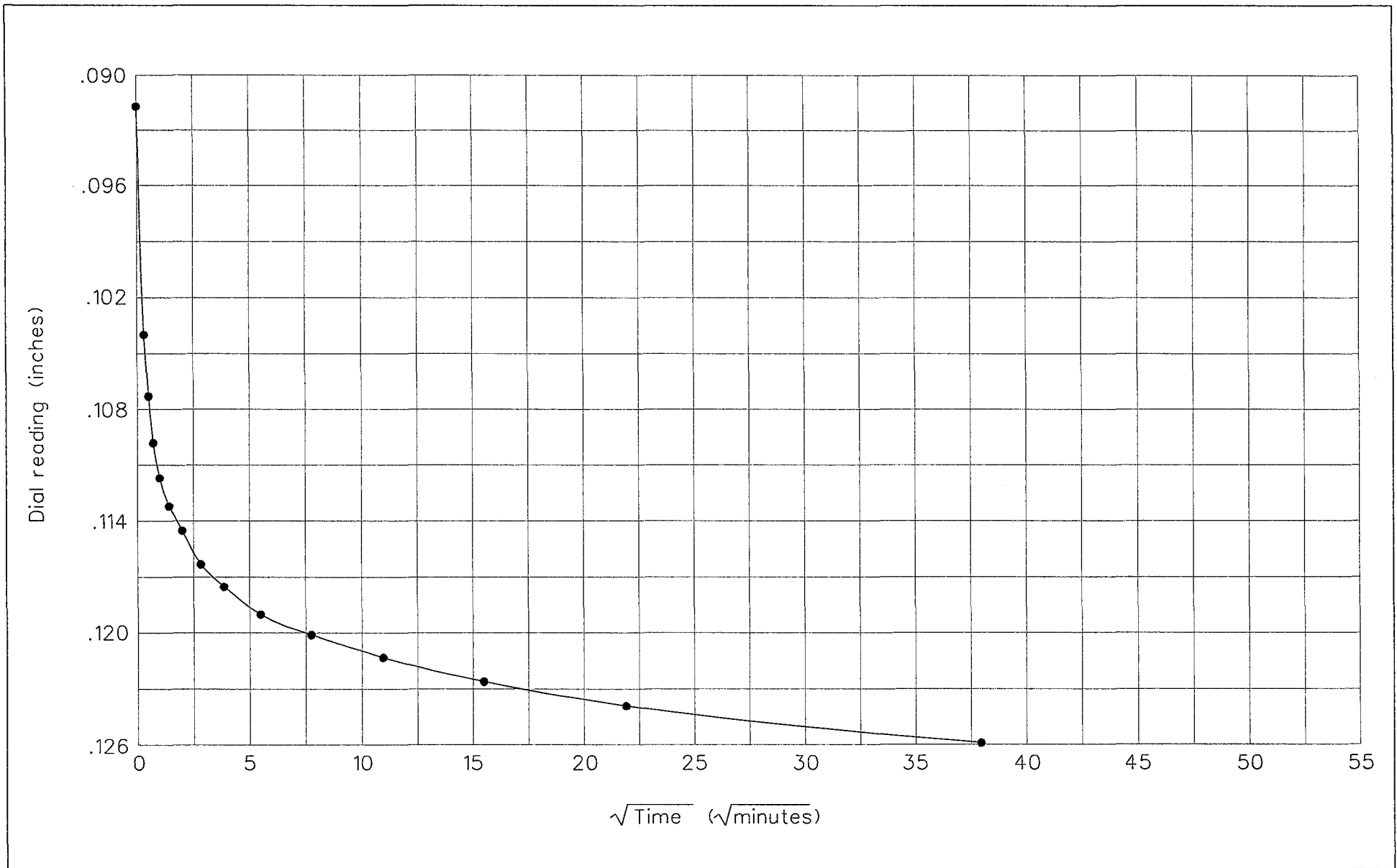
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-W5-6
 Depth: 75'-76.5'
 Load: 2.30 to 4.60 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Figure

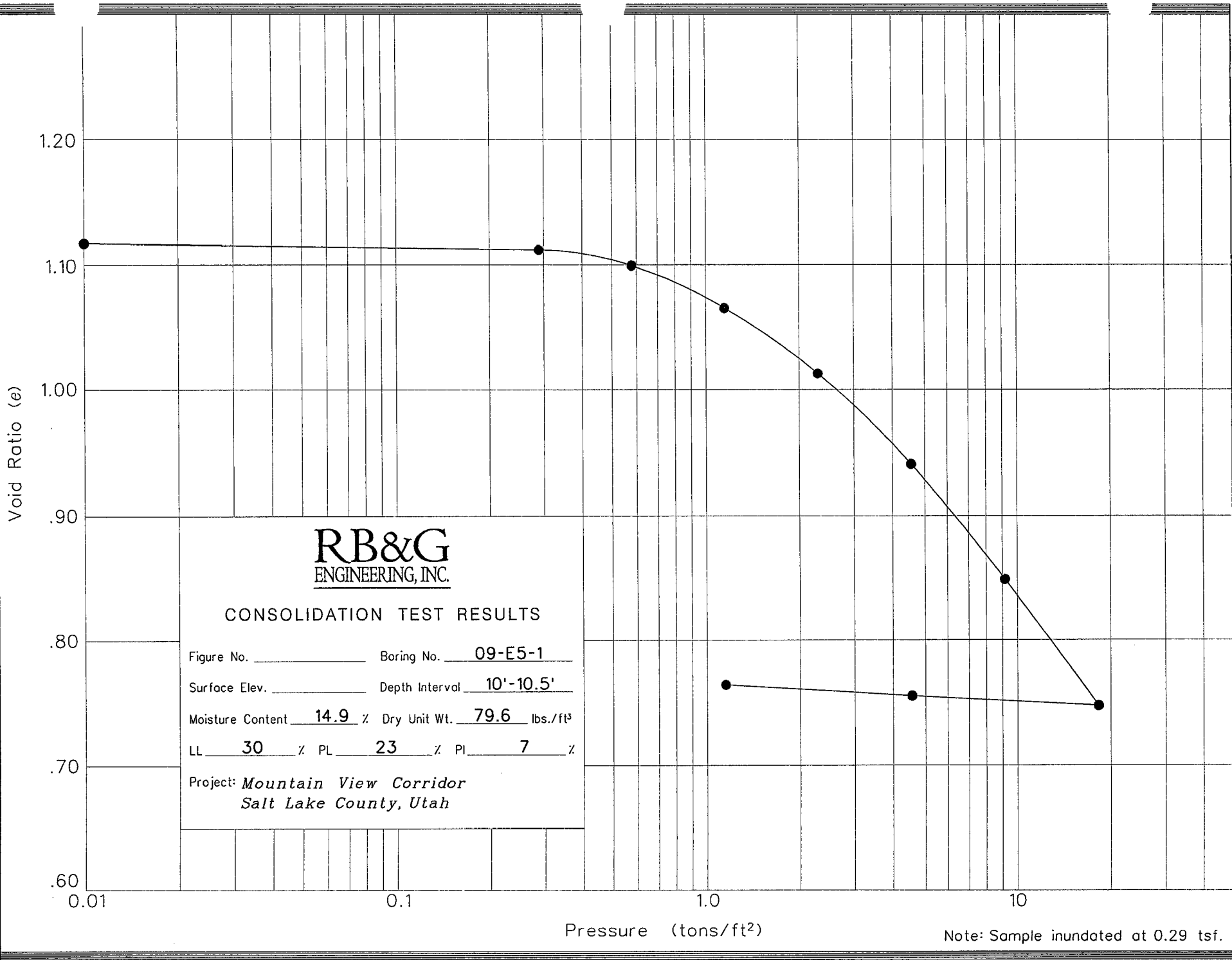


Hole no.: 09-W5-6
 Depth: 75'-76.5'
 Load: 4.60 to 9.20 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Figure



% Strain

0
3
6
9
12
15
18

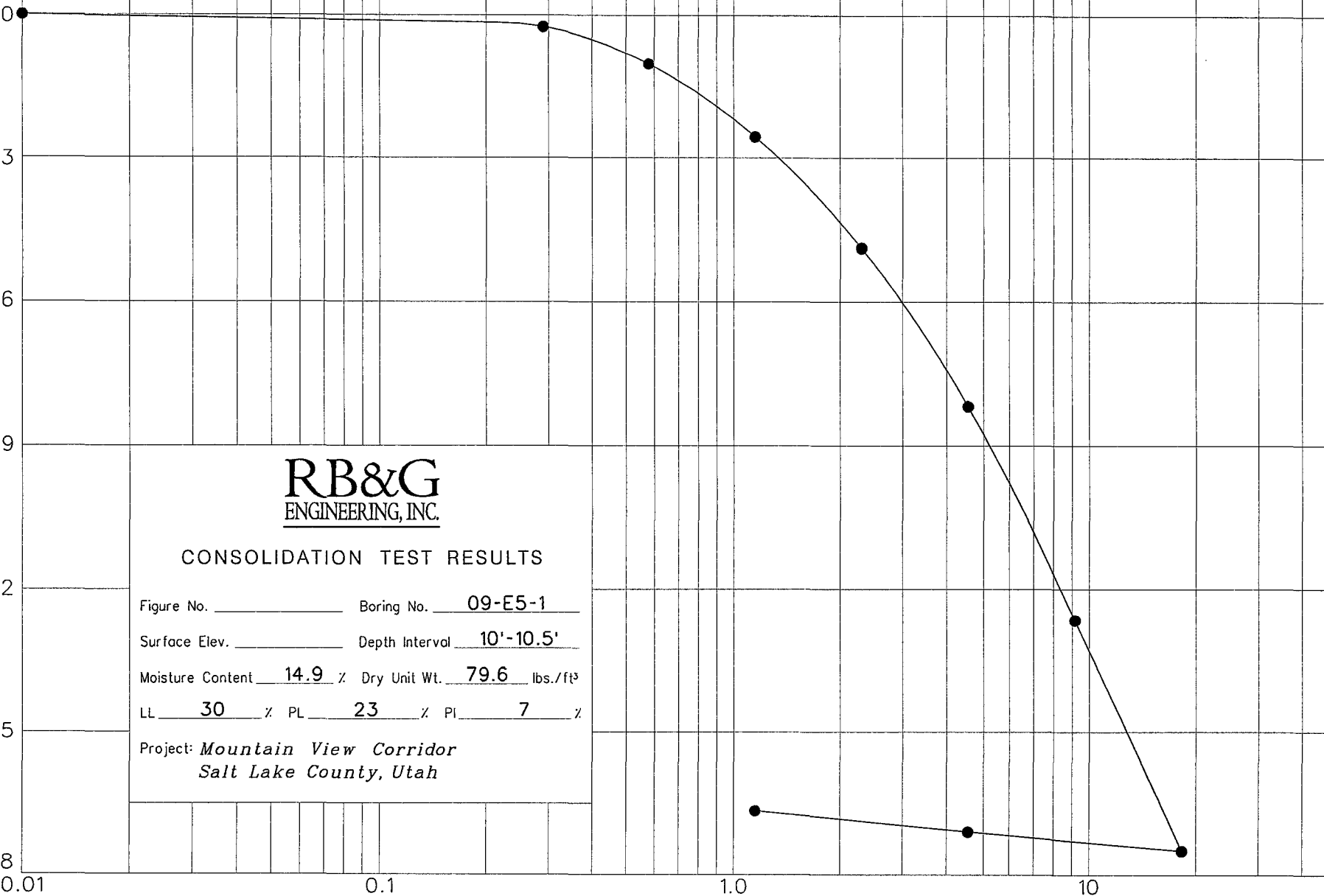
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

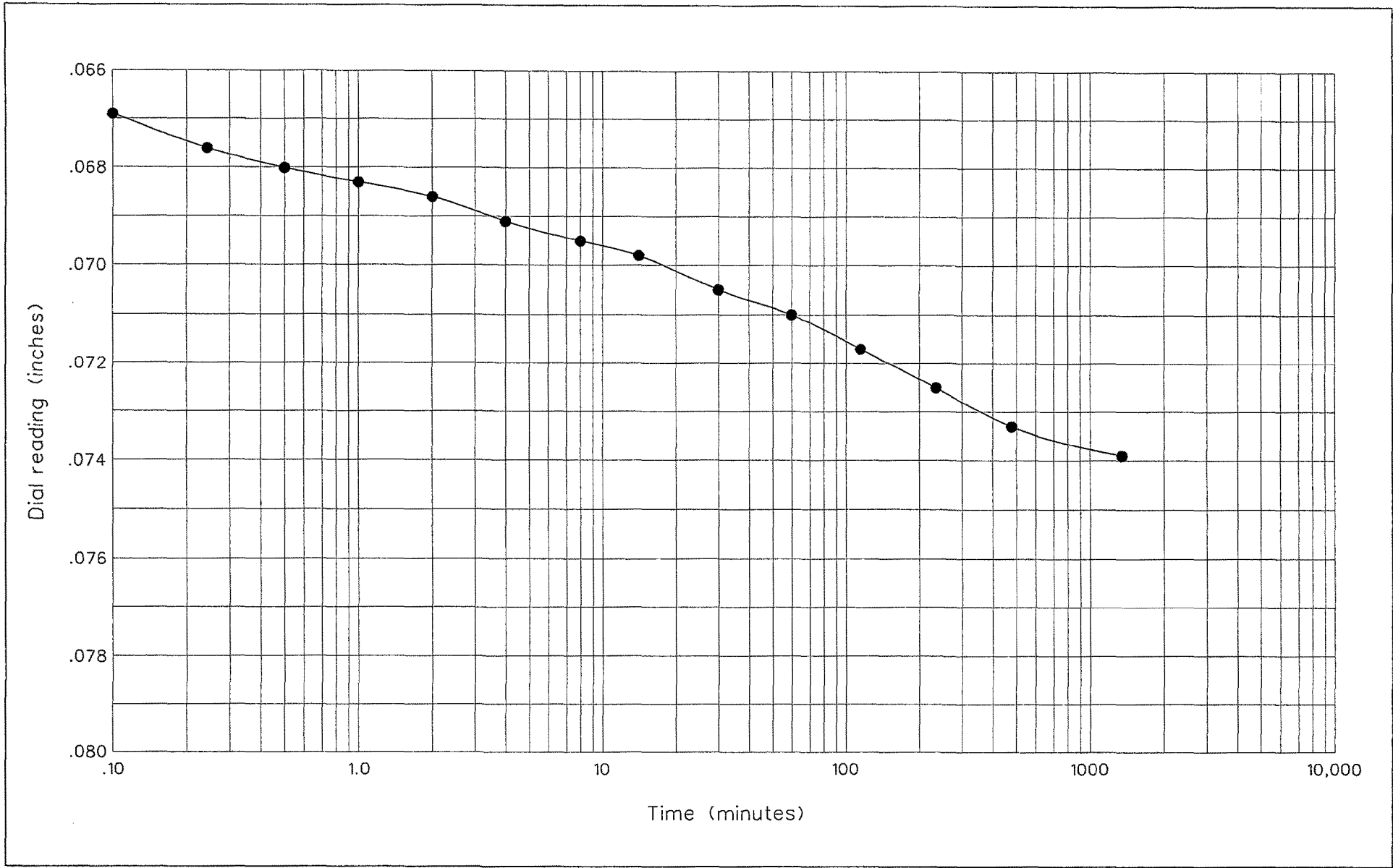
CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-E5-1
Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 10'-10.5'
Moisture Content 14.9 % Dry Unit Wt. 79.6 lbs./ft³
LL 30 % PL 23 % PI 7 %
Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Pressure (tons/ft²)

Note: Sample inundated at 0.29 tsf.





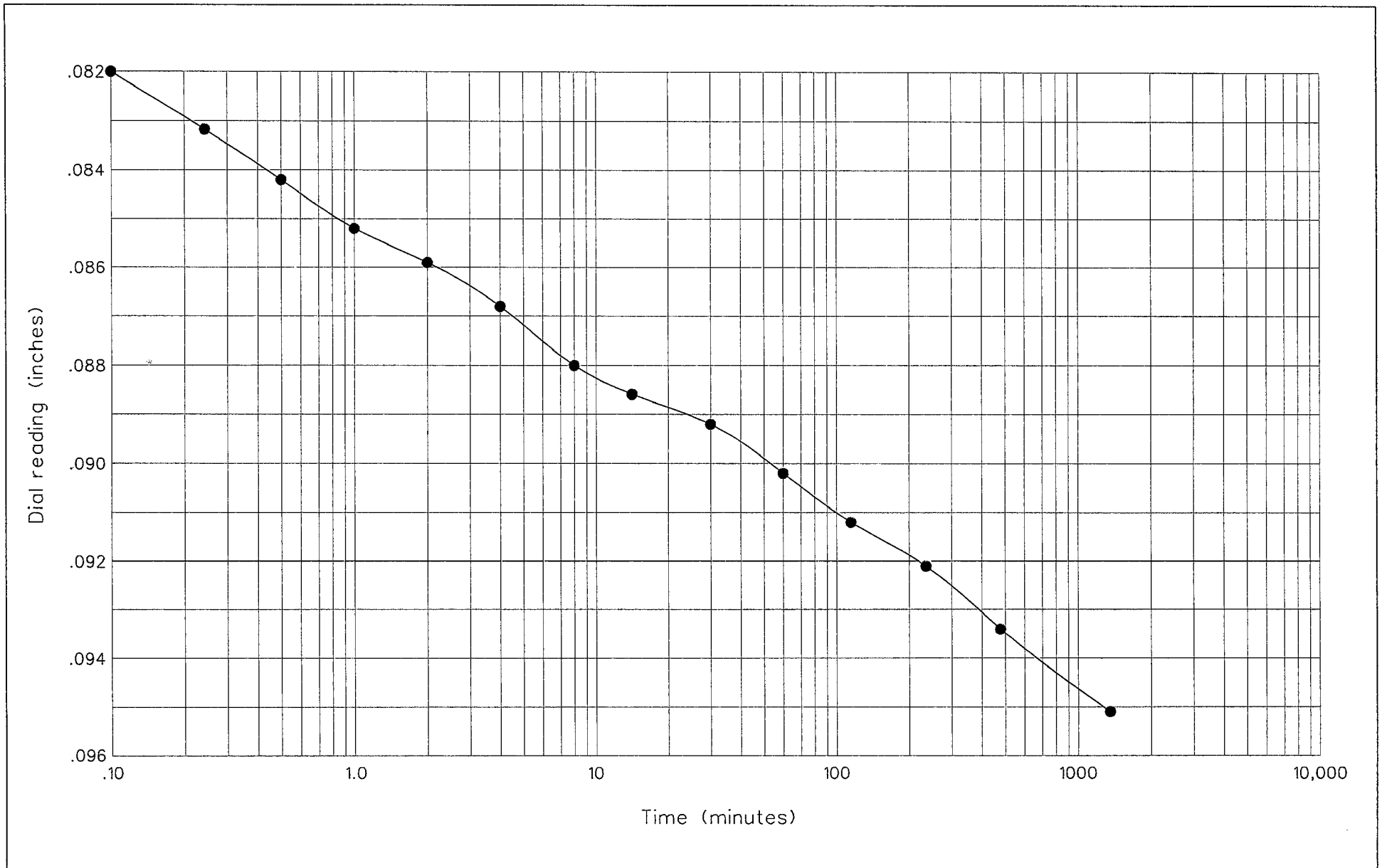
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-1
 Depth: 10'-10.5'
 Load: 0.58 to 1.15 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Figure



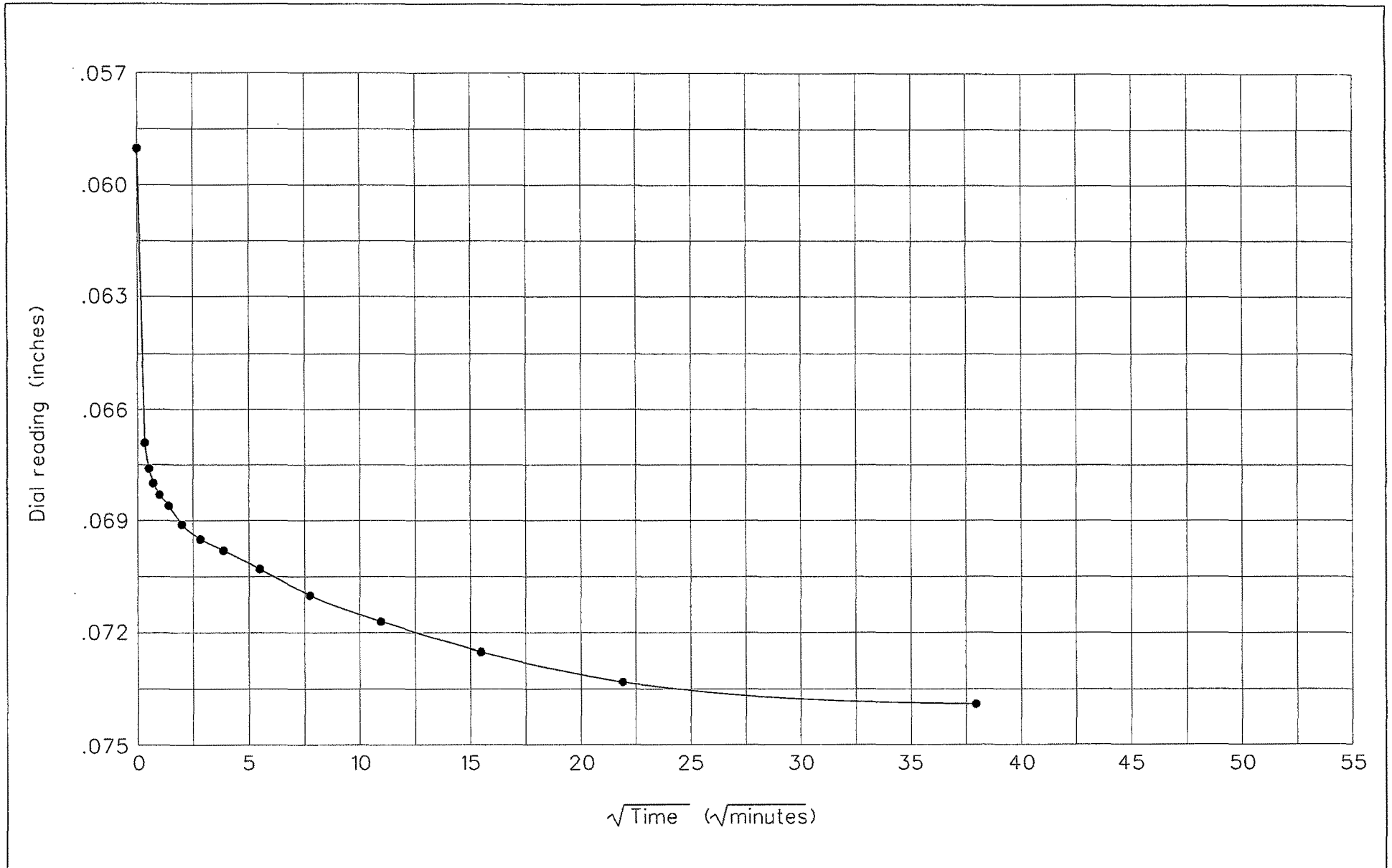
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-1
 Depth: 10'-10.5'
 Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Figure



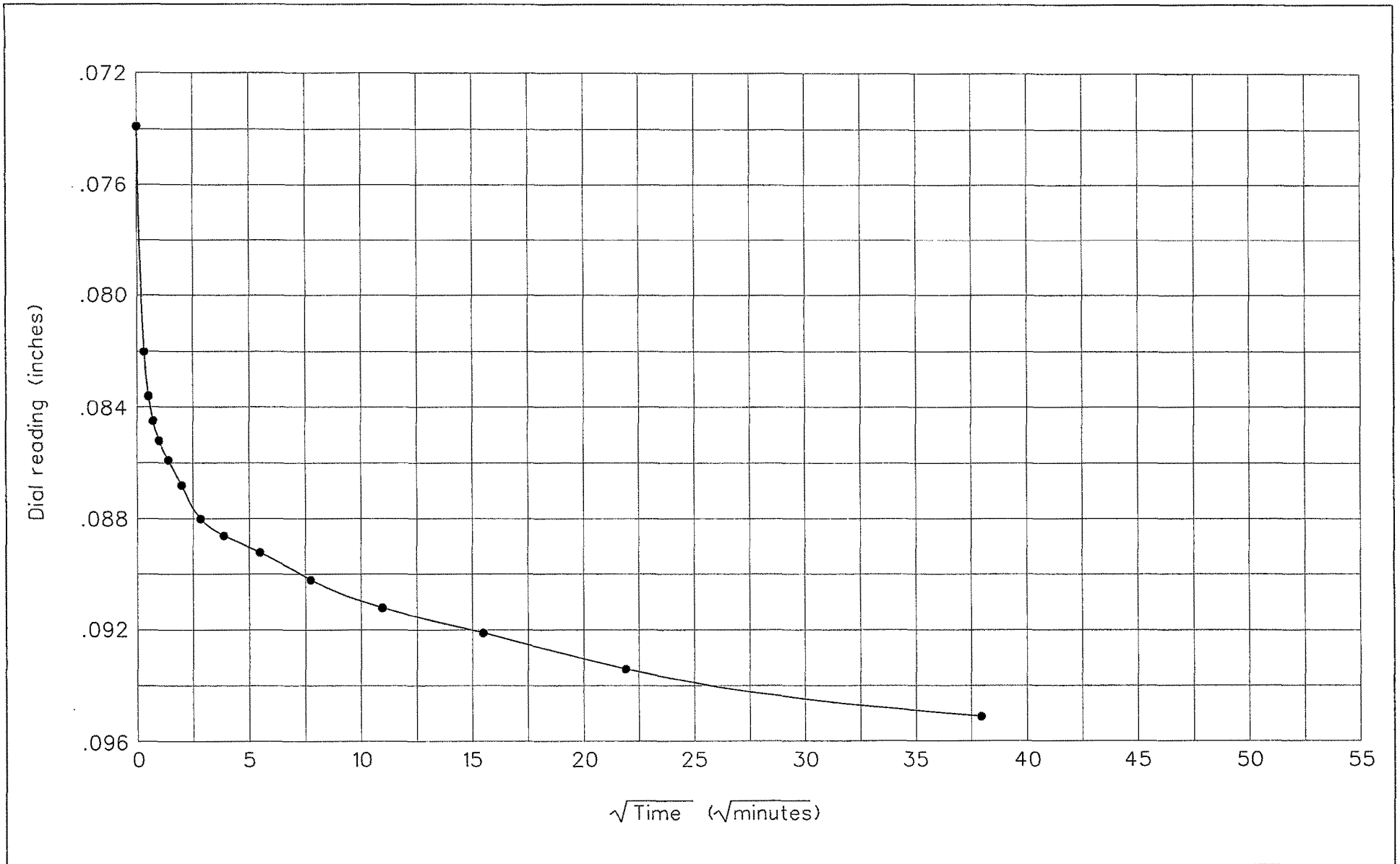
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-1
 Depth: 10'-10.5'
 Load: 0.58 to 1.15 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Figure



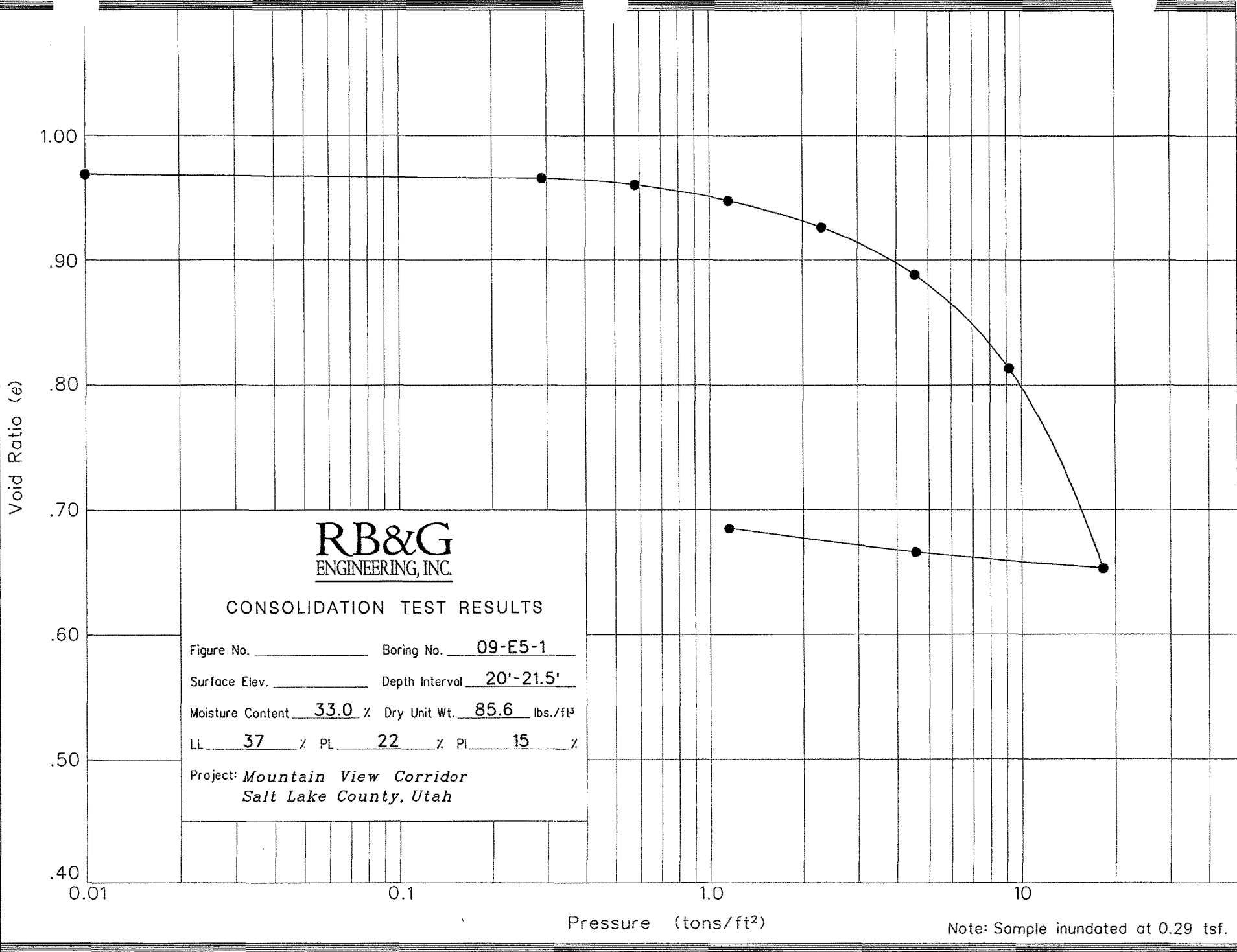
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-1
 Depth: 10'-10.5'
 Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Figure



RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-E5-1

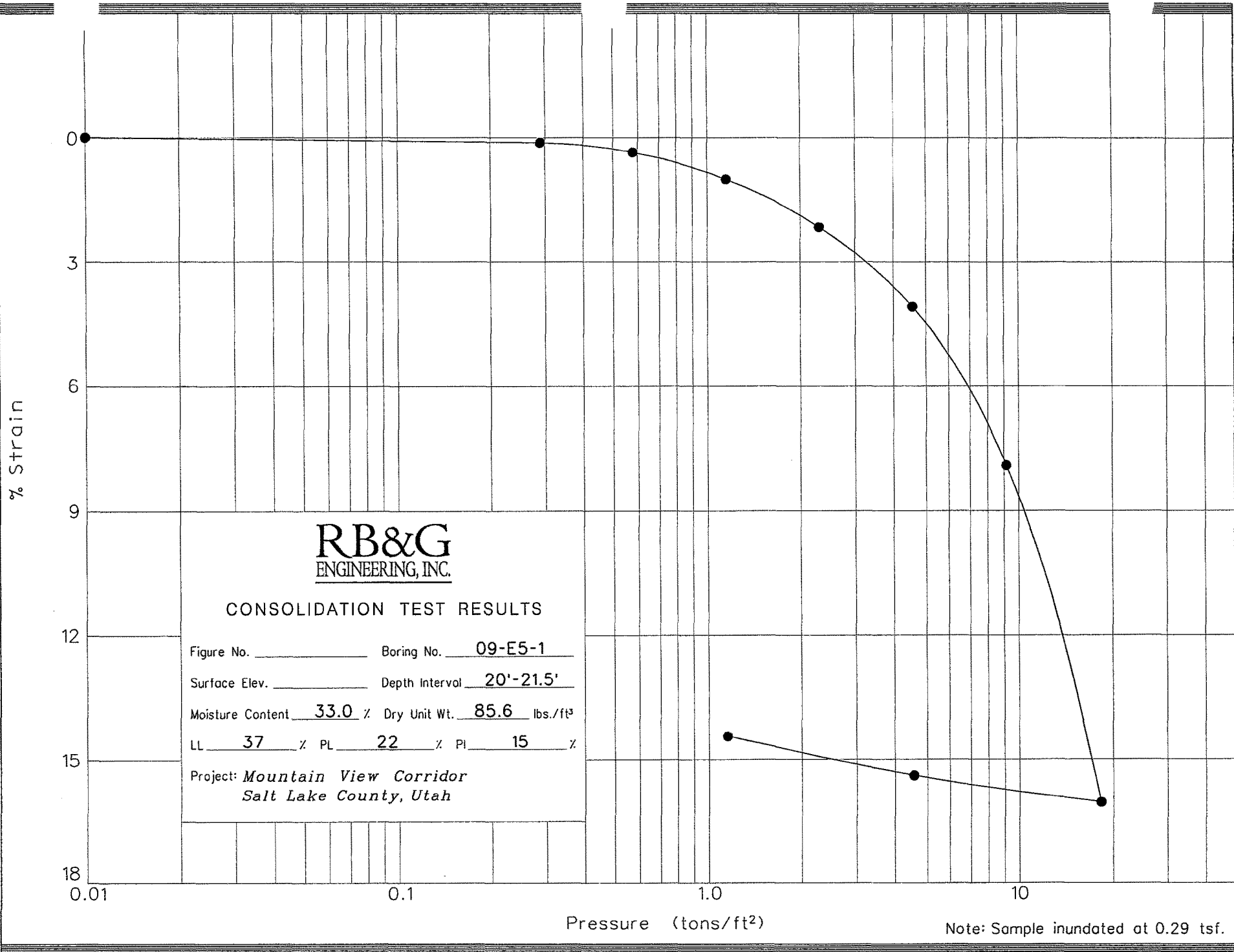
Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 20'-21.5'

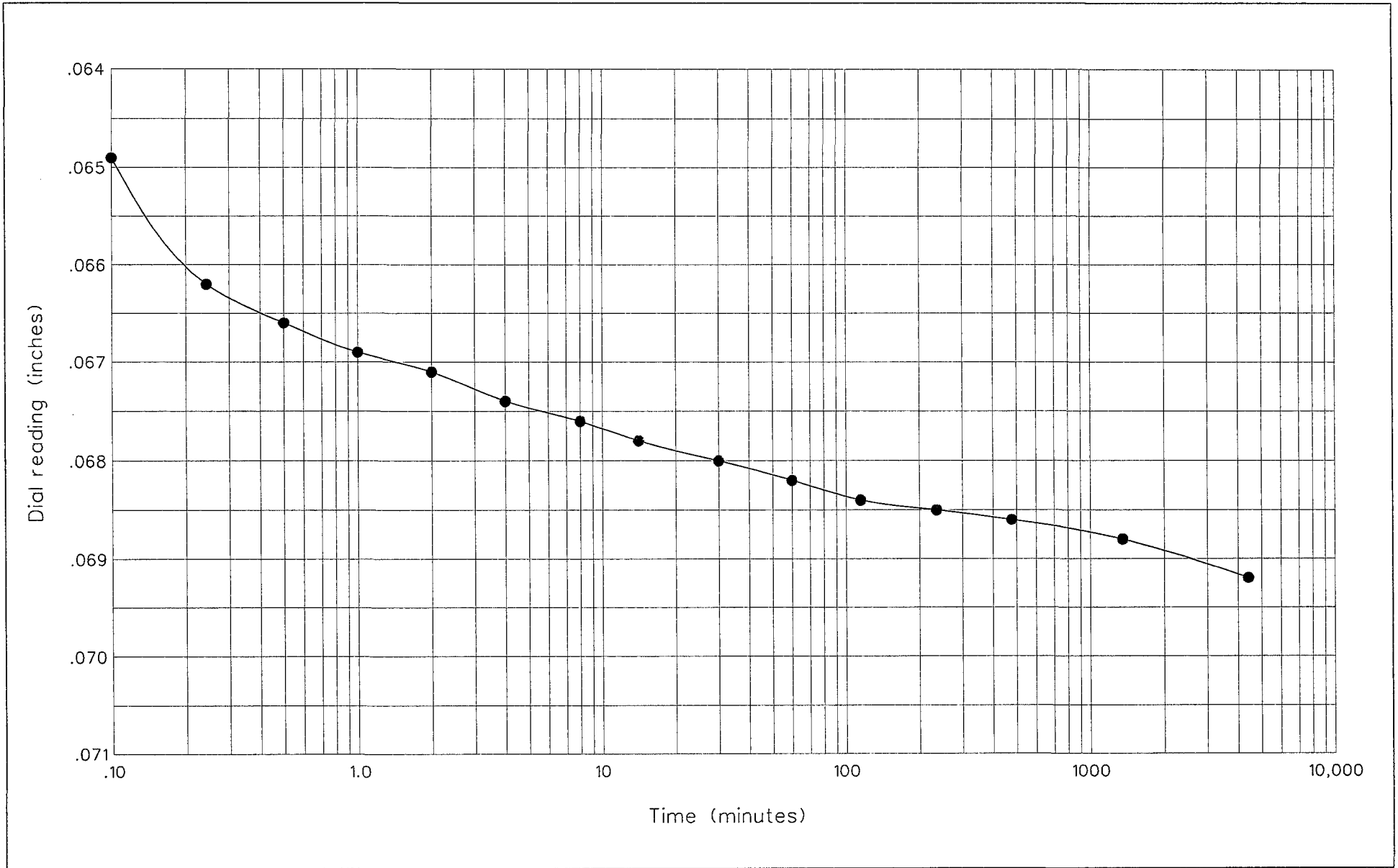
Moisture Content 33.0 % Dry Unit Wt. 85.6 lbs./ft³

LL 37 % PL 22 % PI 15 %

Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.29 tsf.



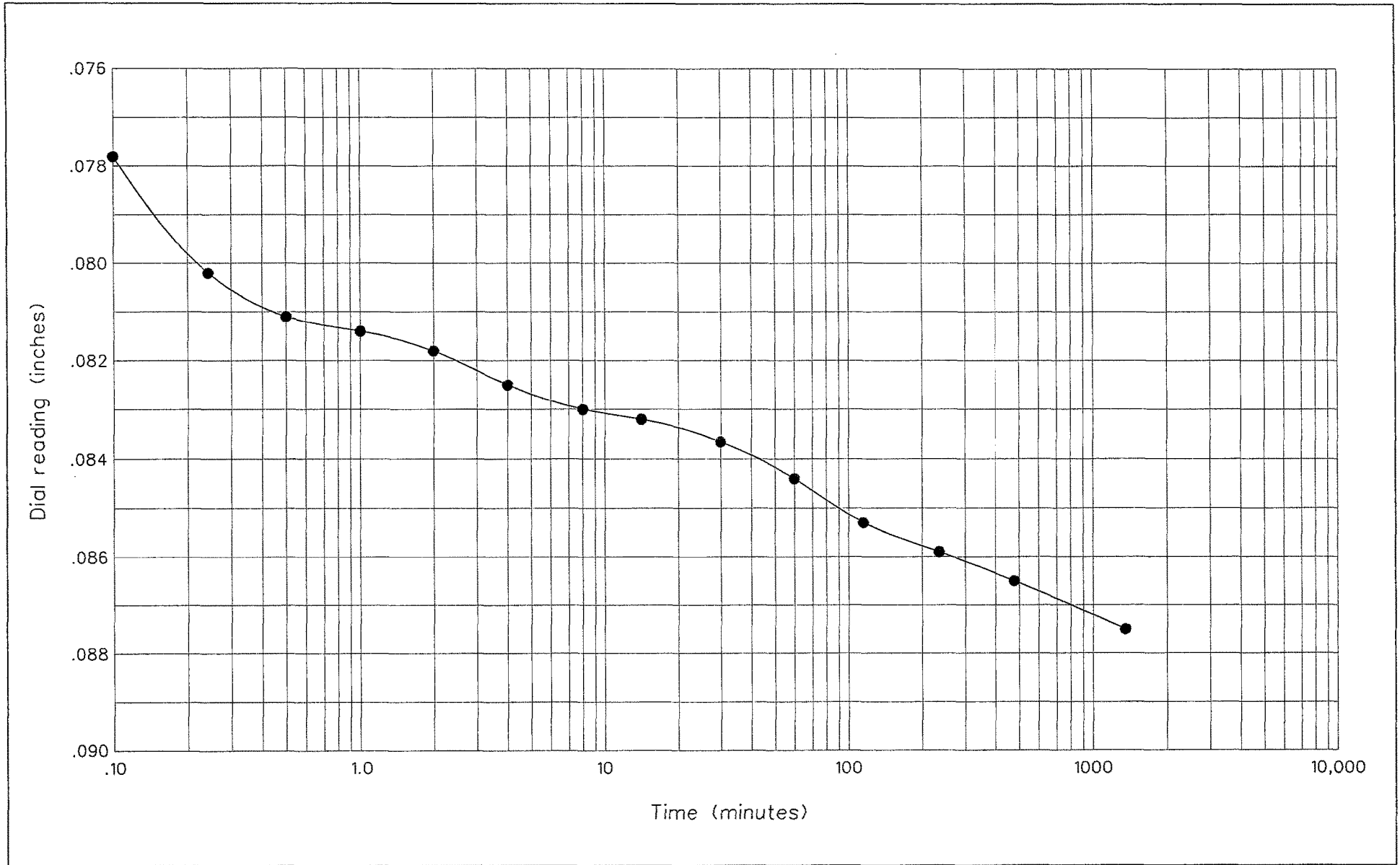


Hole no.: 09-E5-1
 Depth: 20'-21.5'
 Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



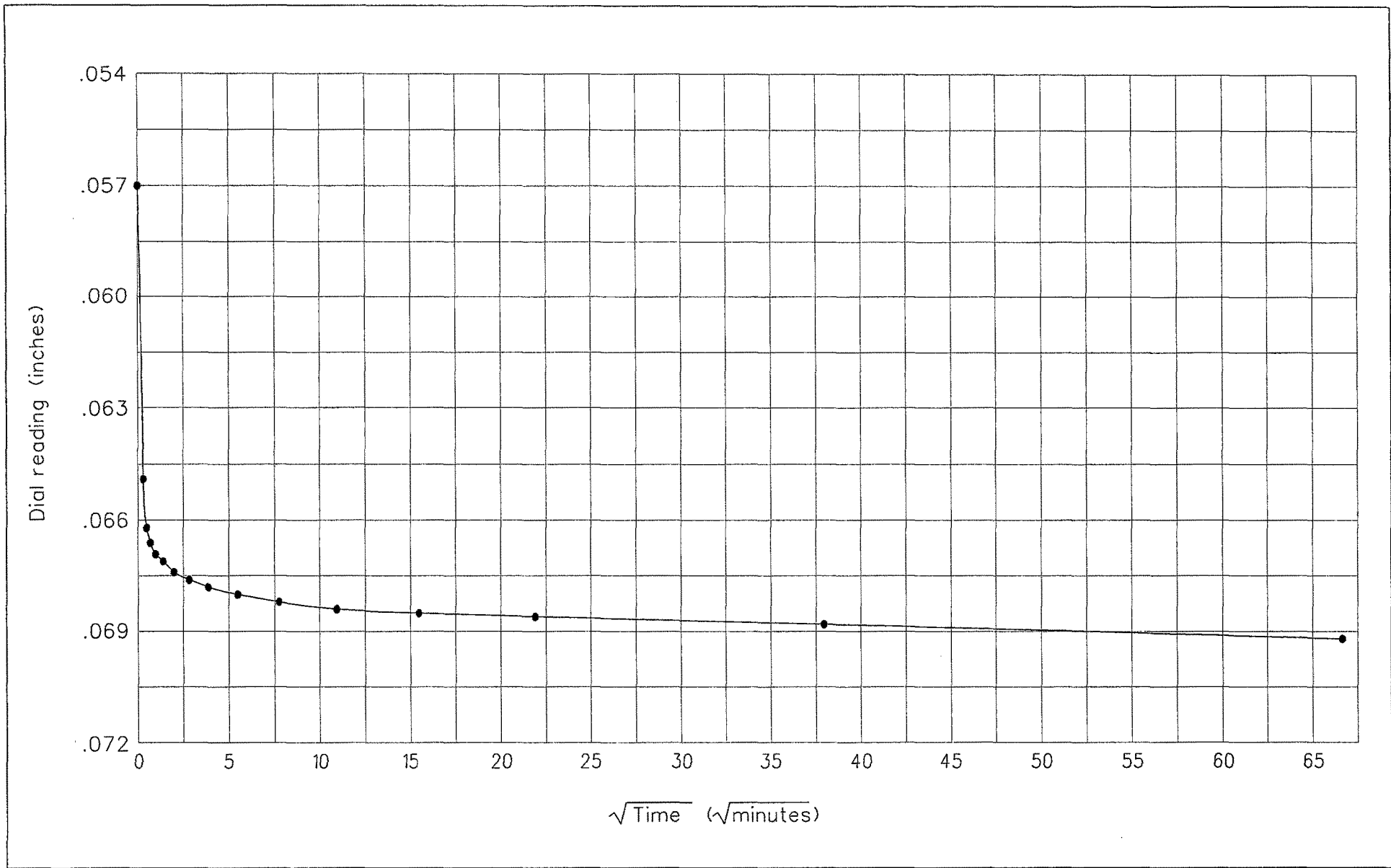
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-1
Depth: 20'-21.5'
Load: 2.30 to 4.60 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Figure



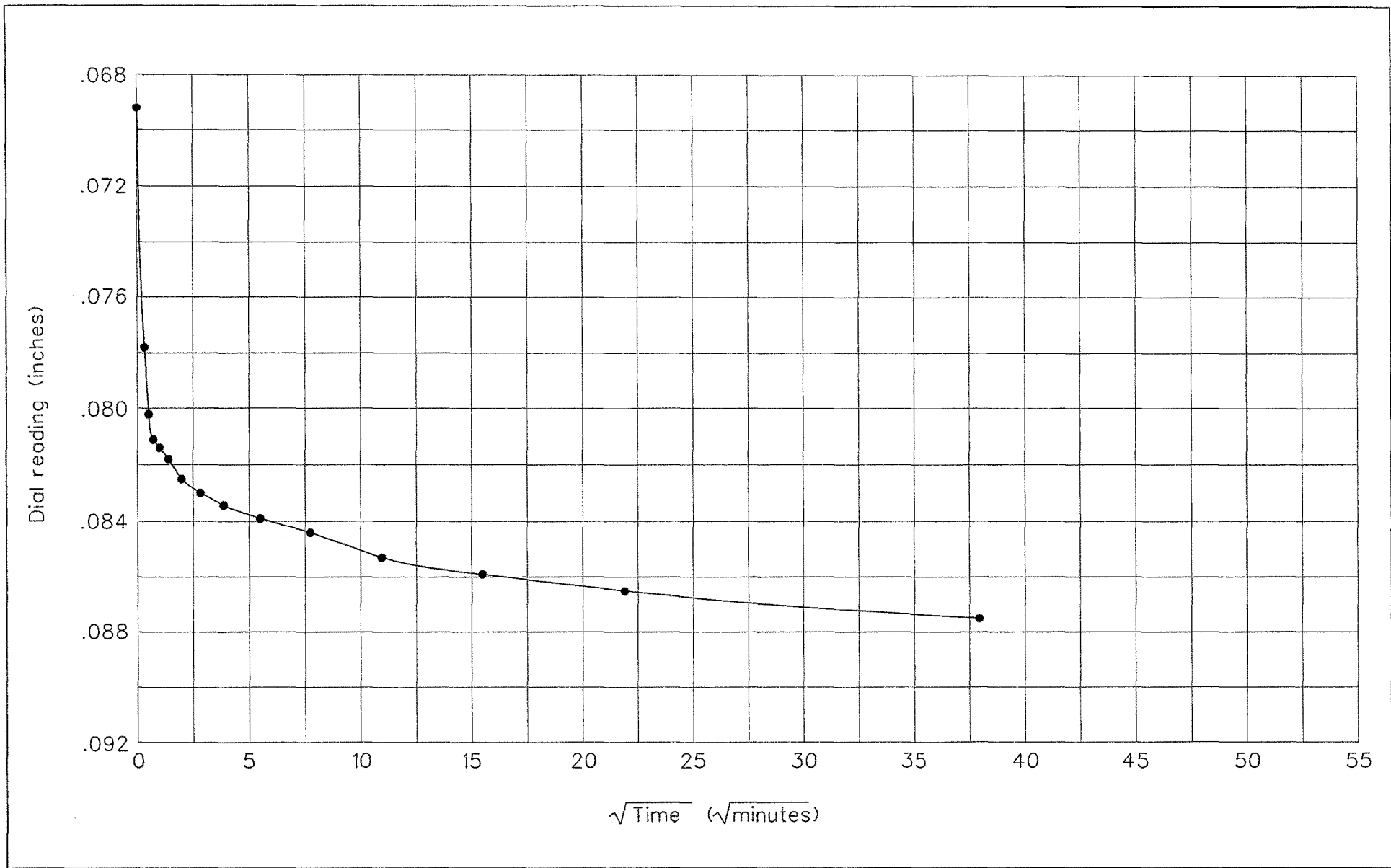
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-1
 Depth: 20'-21.5'
 Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Figure



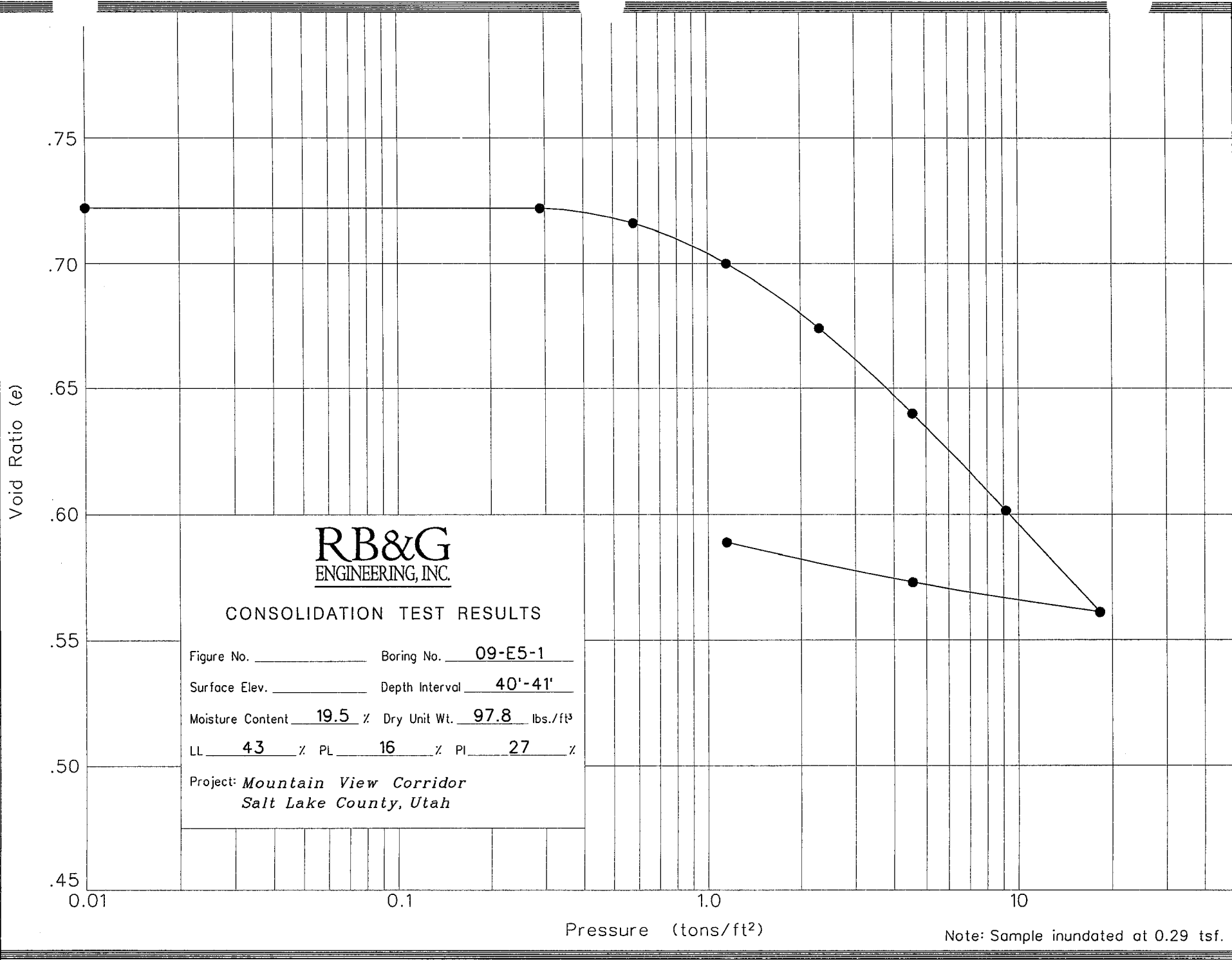
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-1
 Depth: 20'-21.5'
 Load: 2.30 to 4.60 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Figure



RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-E5-1

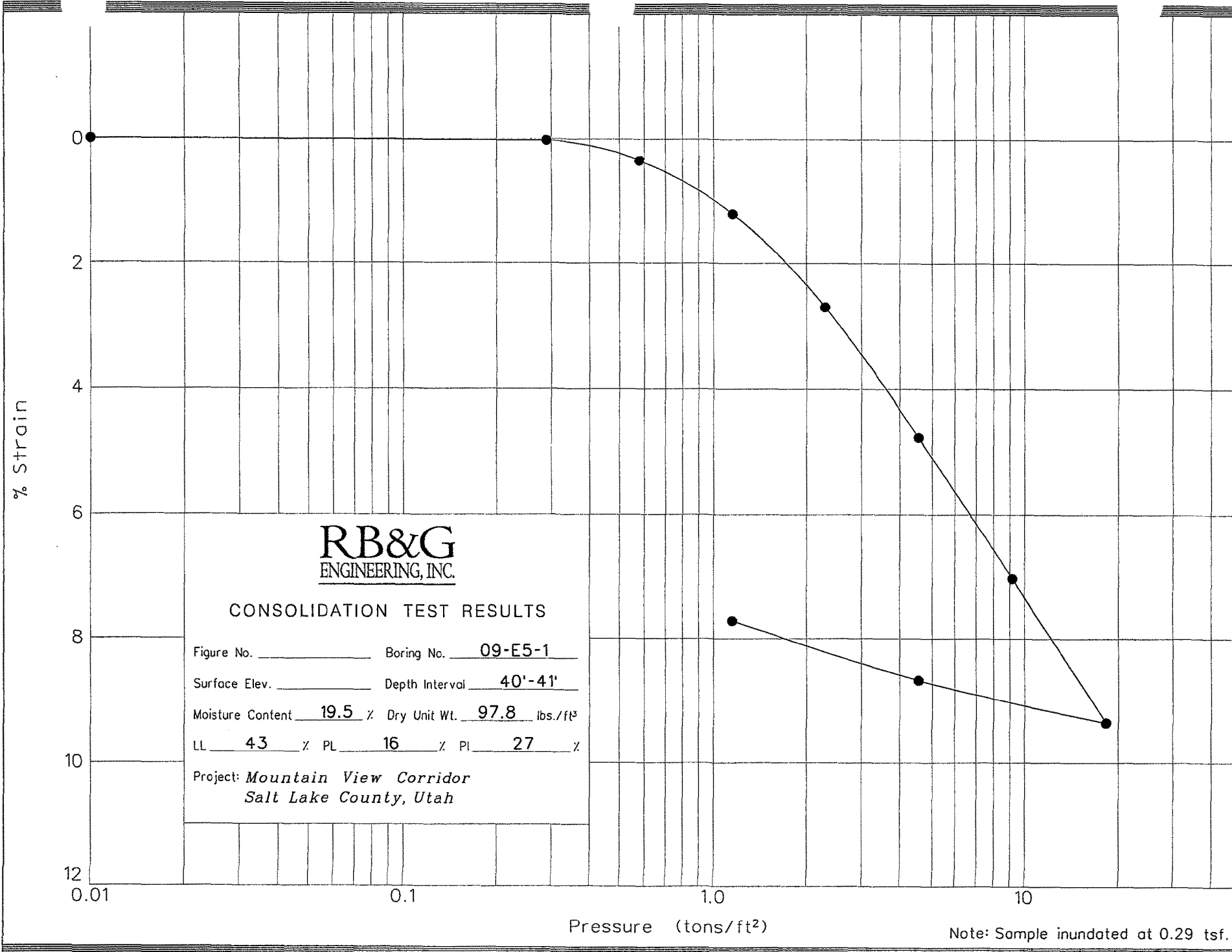
Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 40'-41'

Moisture Content 19.5 % Dry Unit Wt. 97.8 lbs./ft³

LL 43 % PL 16 % PI 27 %

Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.29 tsf.



RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-E5-1

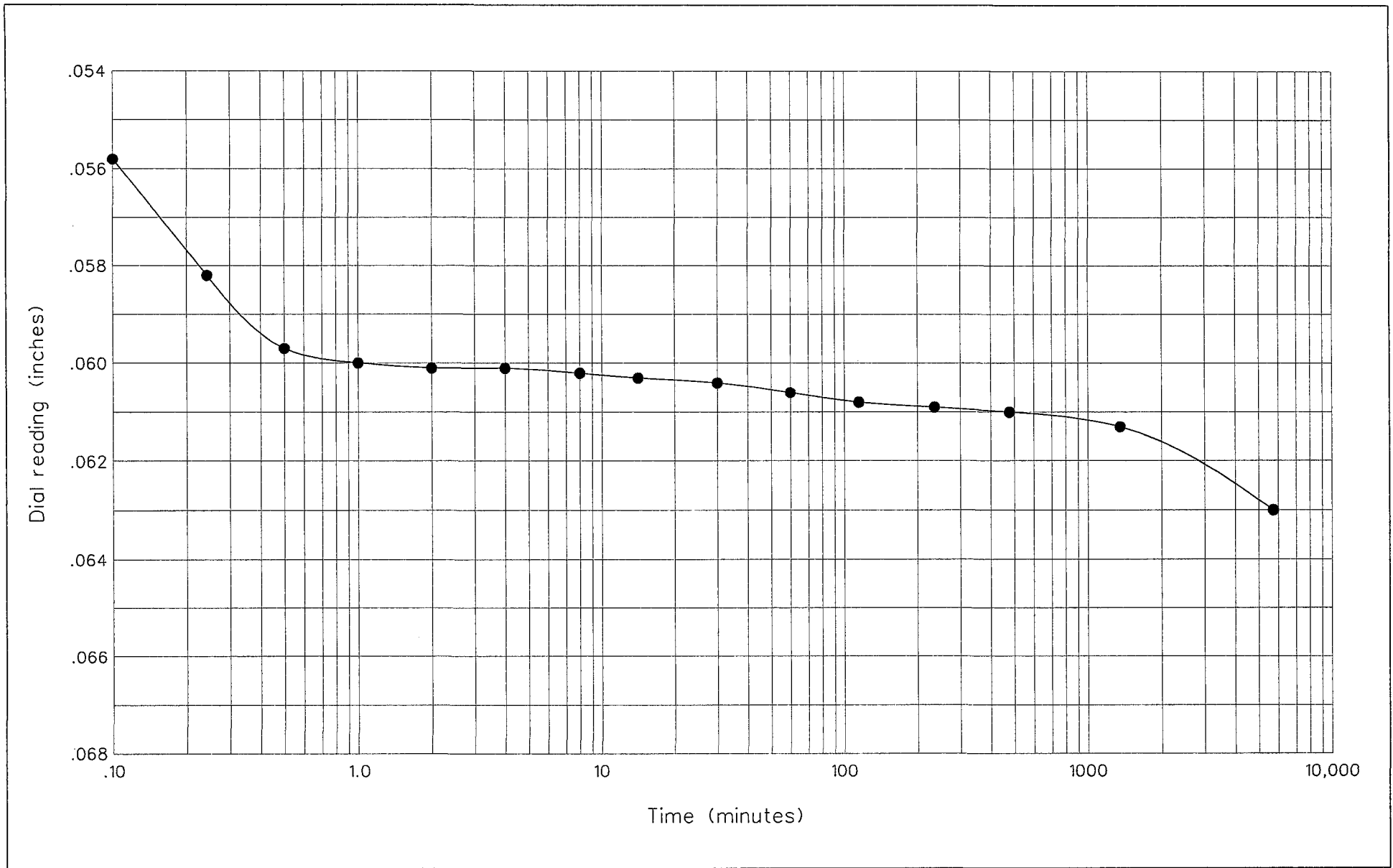
Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 40'-41'

Moisture Content 19.5 % Dry Unit Wt. 97.8 lbs./ft³

LL 43 % PL 16 % PI 27 %

Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.29 tsf.

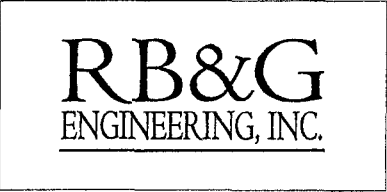
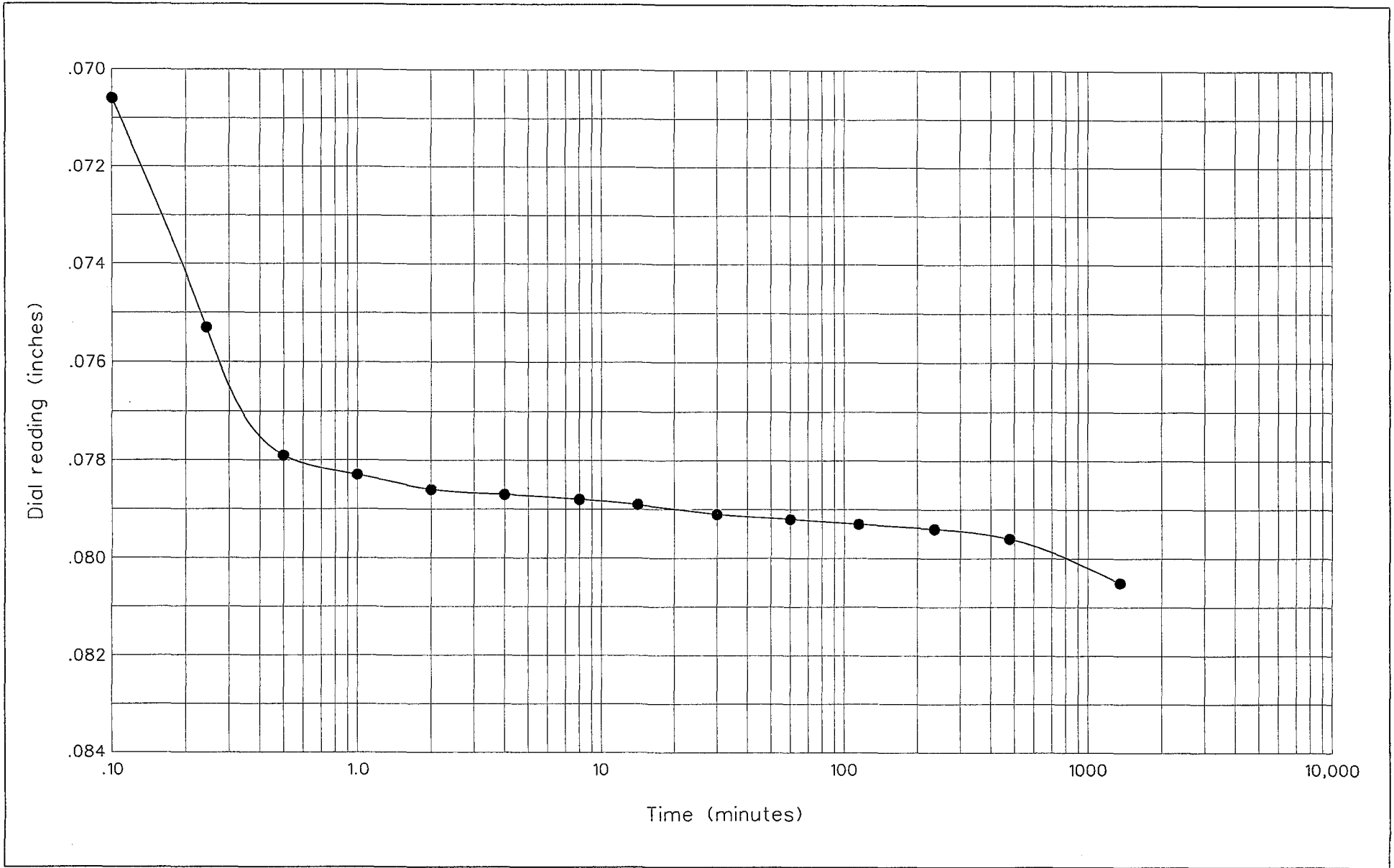


Hole no.: 09-E5-1
 Depth: 40'-41'
 Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure

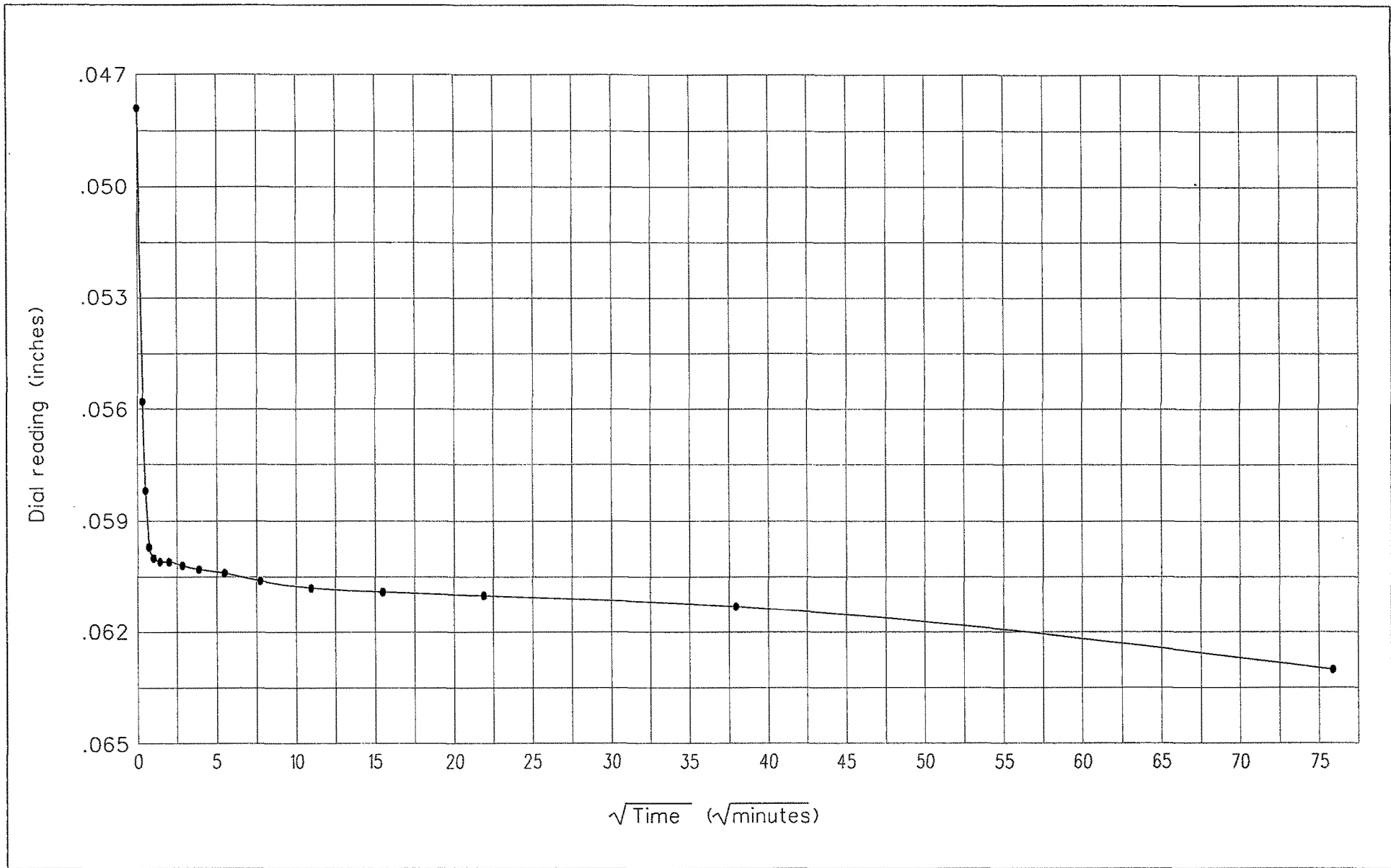


Hole no.: 09-E5-1
 Depth: 40'-41'
 Load: 2.30 to 4.60 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



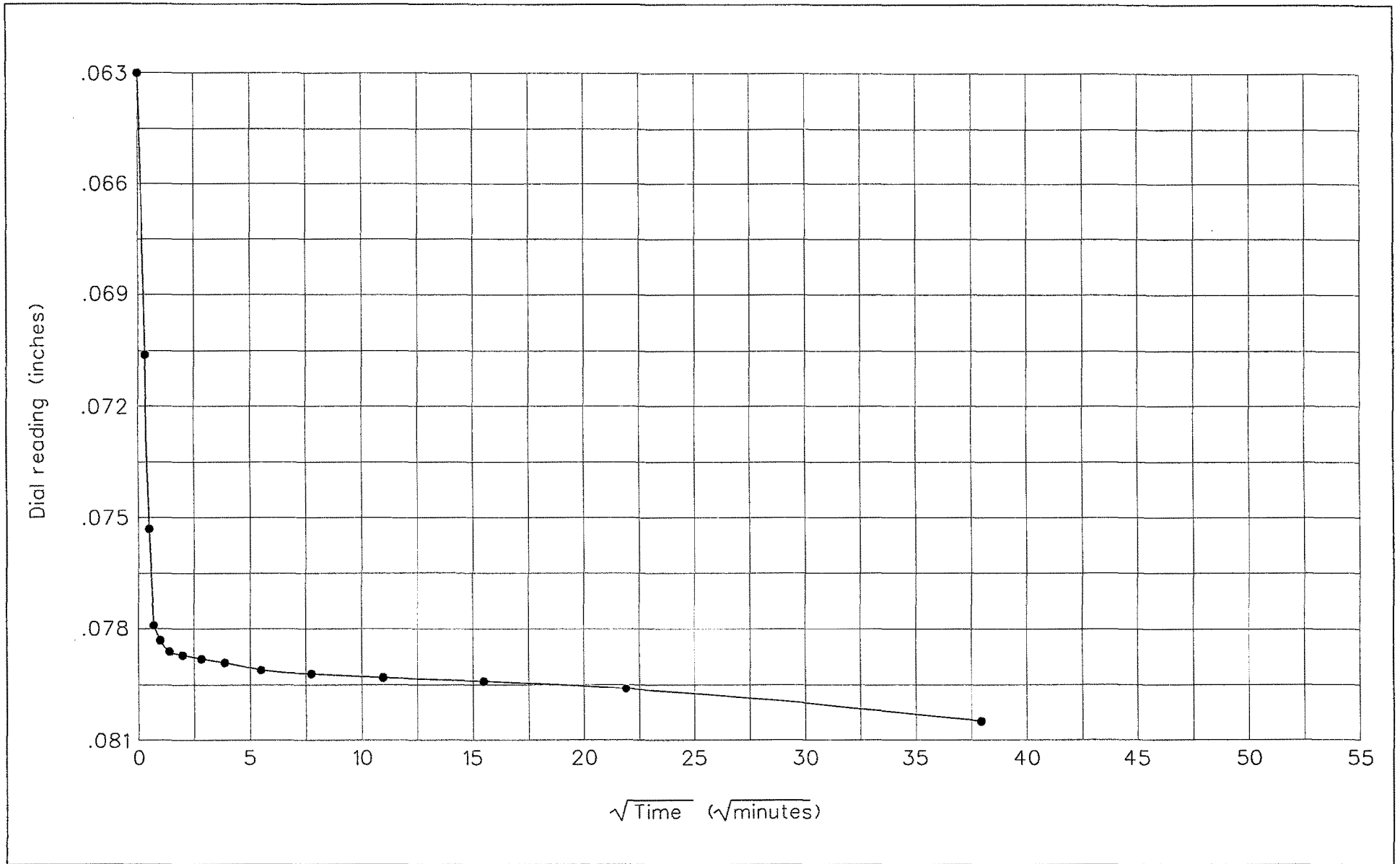
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-1
 Depth: 40'-41'
 Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Figure



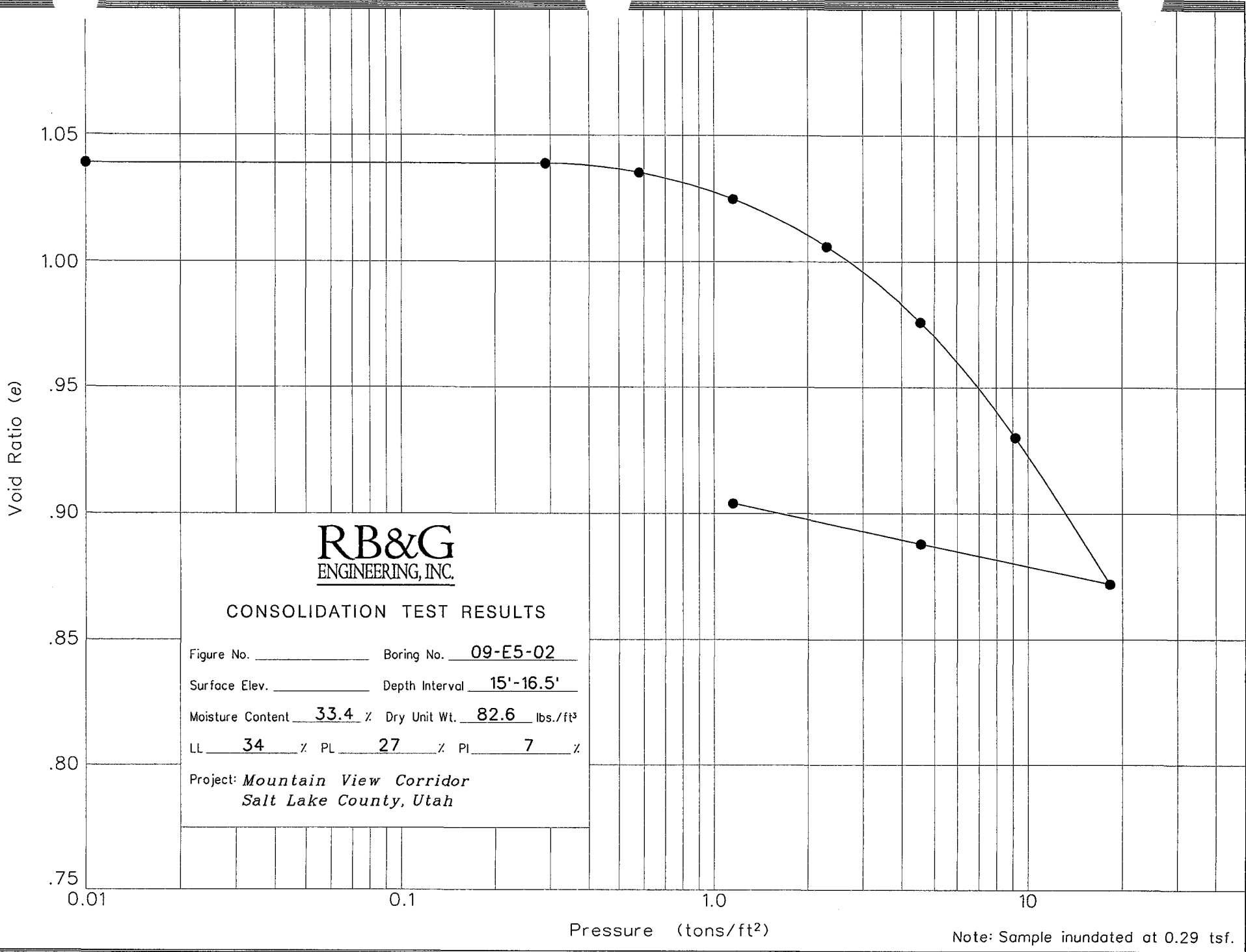
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-1
 Depth: 40'-41'
 Load: 2.30 to 4.60 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-E5-02
 Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 15'-16.5'
 Moisture Content 33.4 % Dry Unit Wt. 82.6 lbs./ft³
 LL 34 % PL 27 % PI 7 %
 Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.29 tsf.

% strain

0

2

4

6

8

10

12

RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-E5-02

Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 15'-16.5'

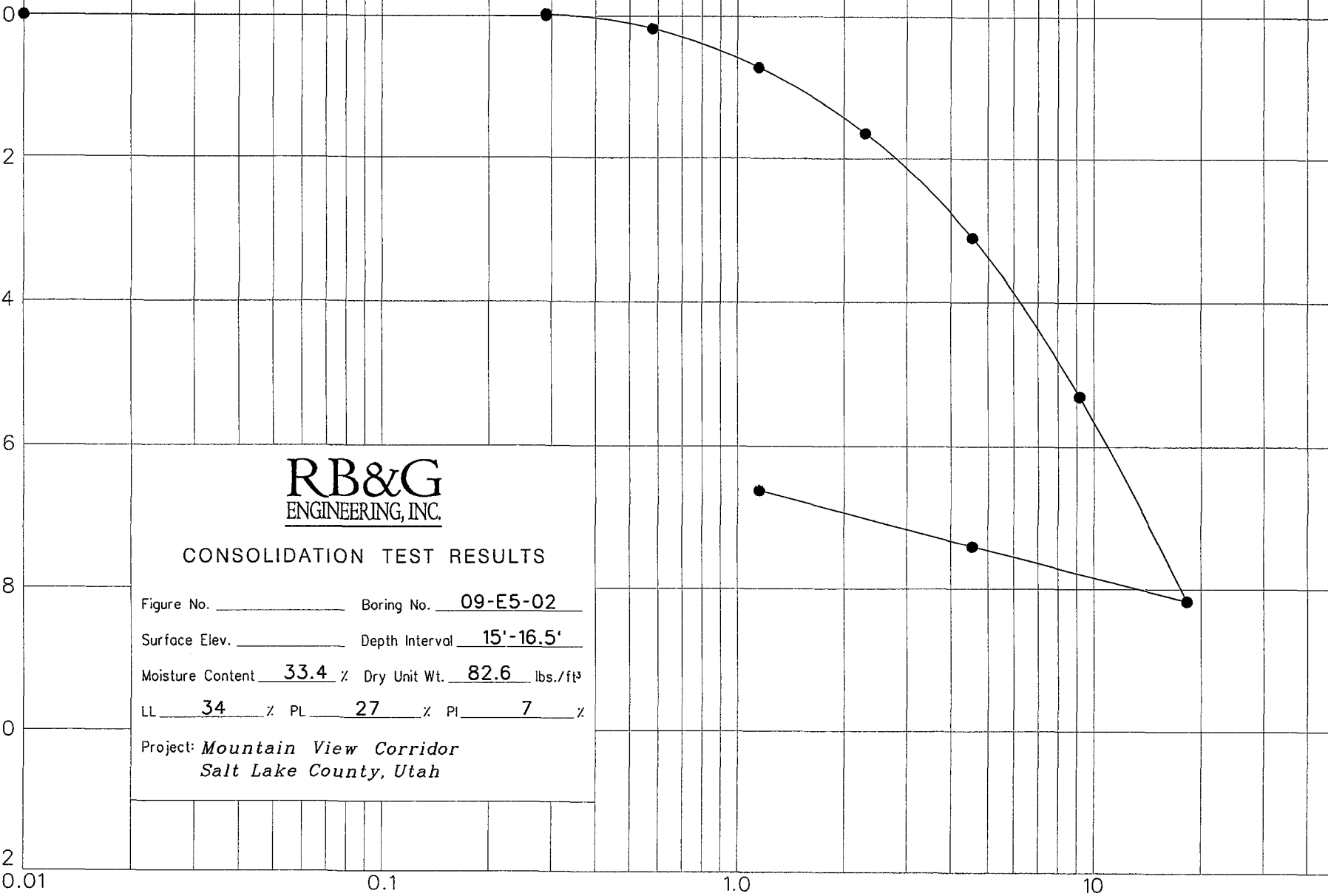
Moisture Content 33.4 % Dry Unit Wt. 82.6 lbs./ft³

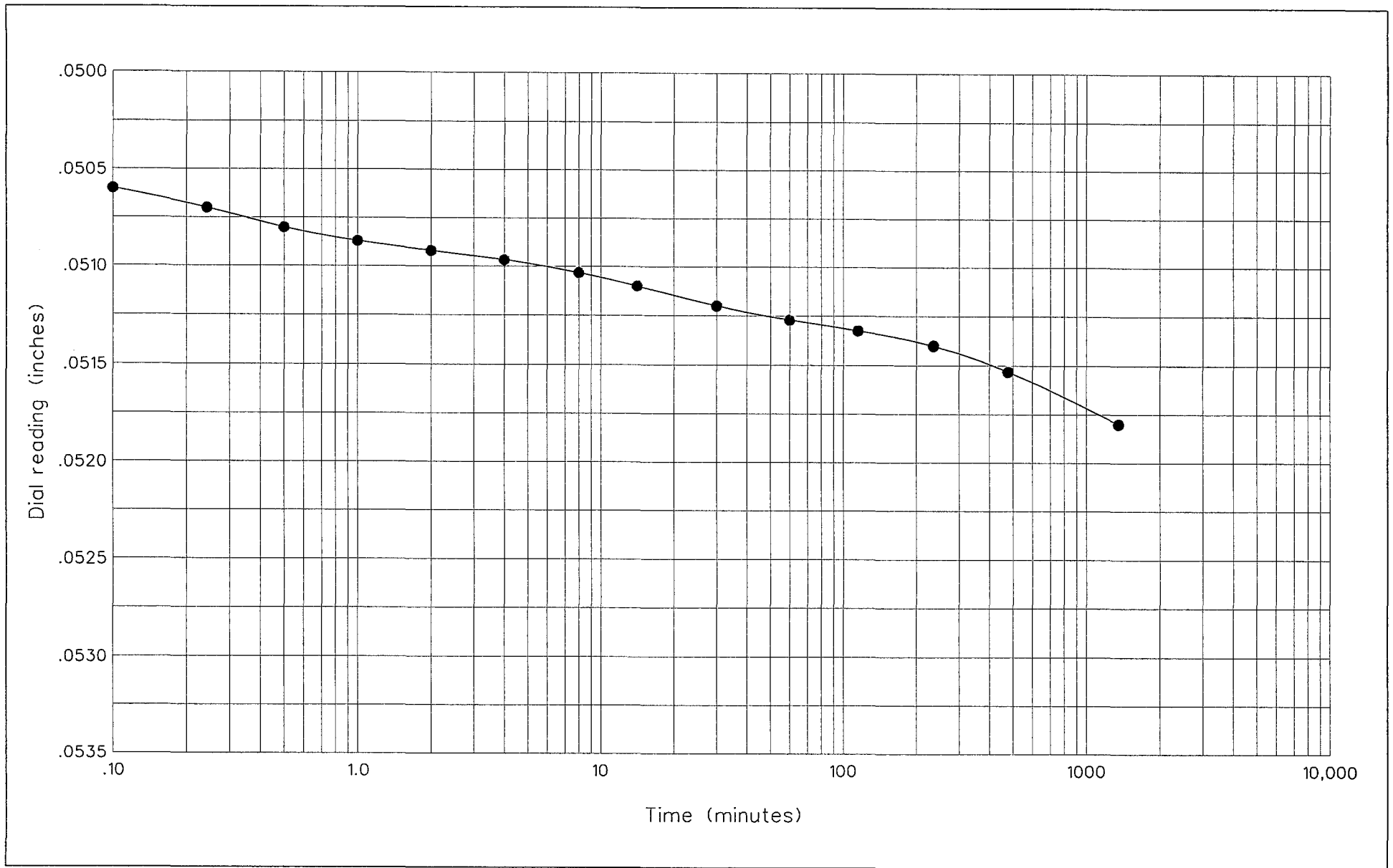
LL 34 % PL 27 % PI 7 %

Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Pressure (tons/ft²)

Note: Sample inundated at 0.29 tsf.





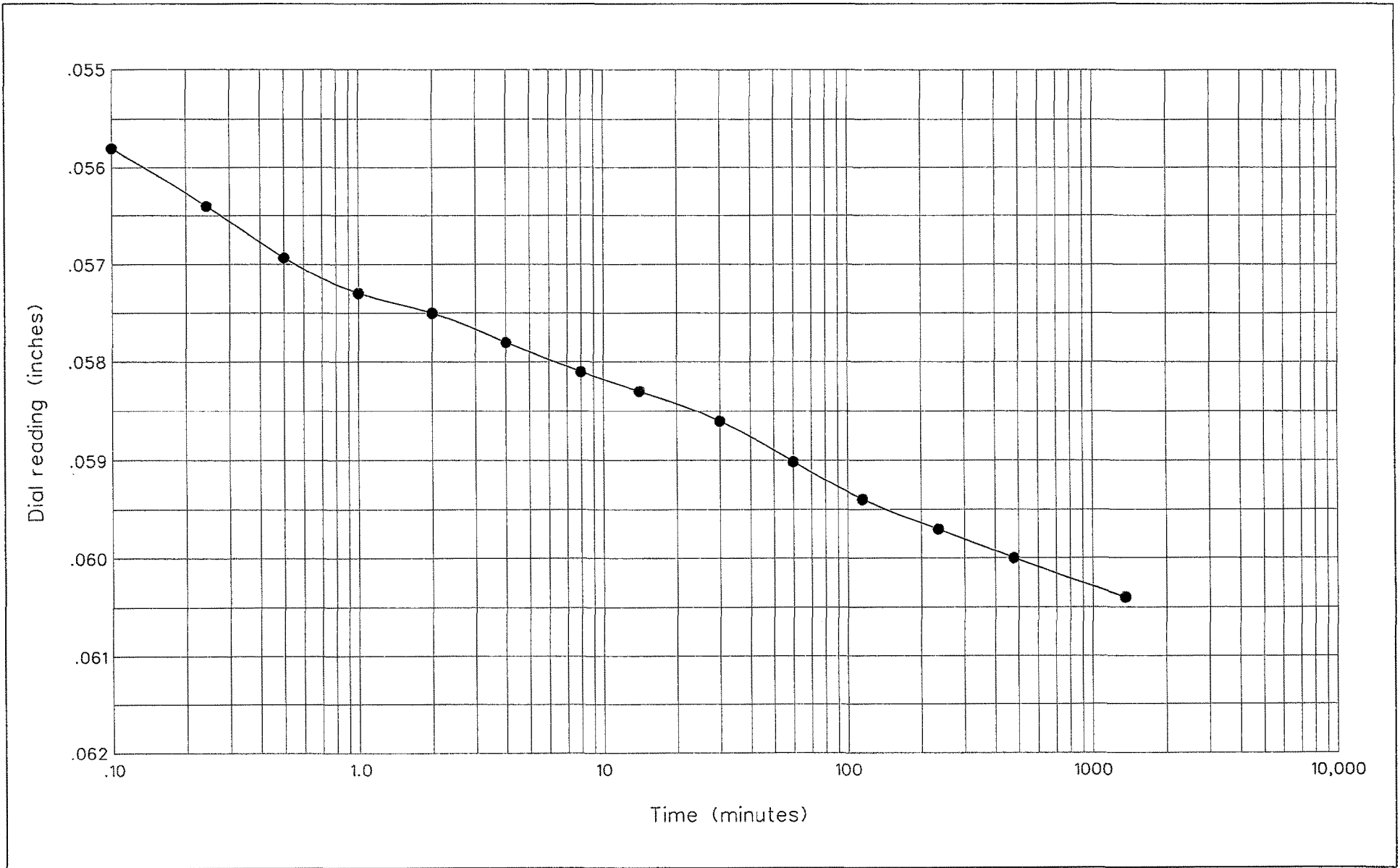
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-02
Depth: 15'-16.5'
Load: 0.58 to 1.15 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



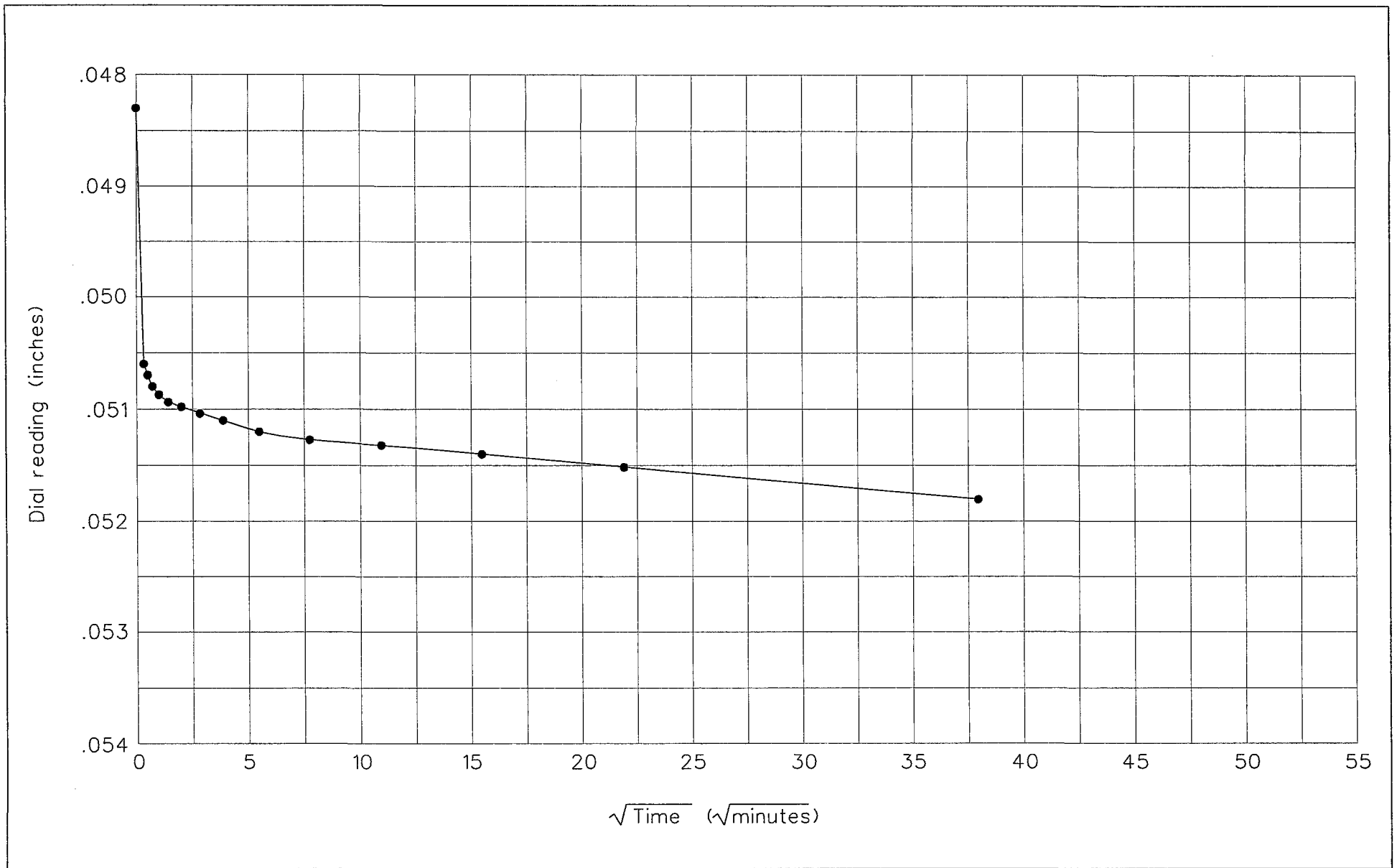
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-02
Depth: 15'-16.5'
Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure

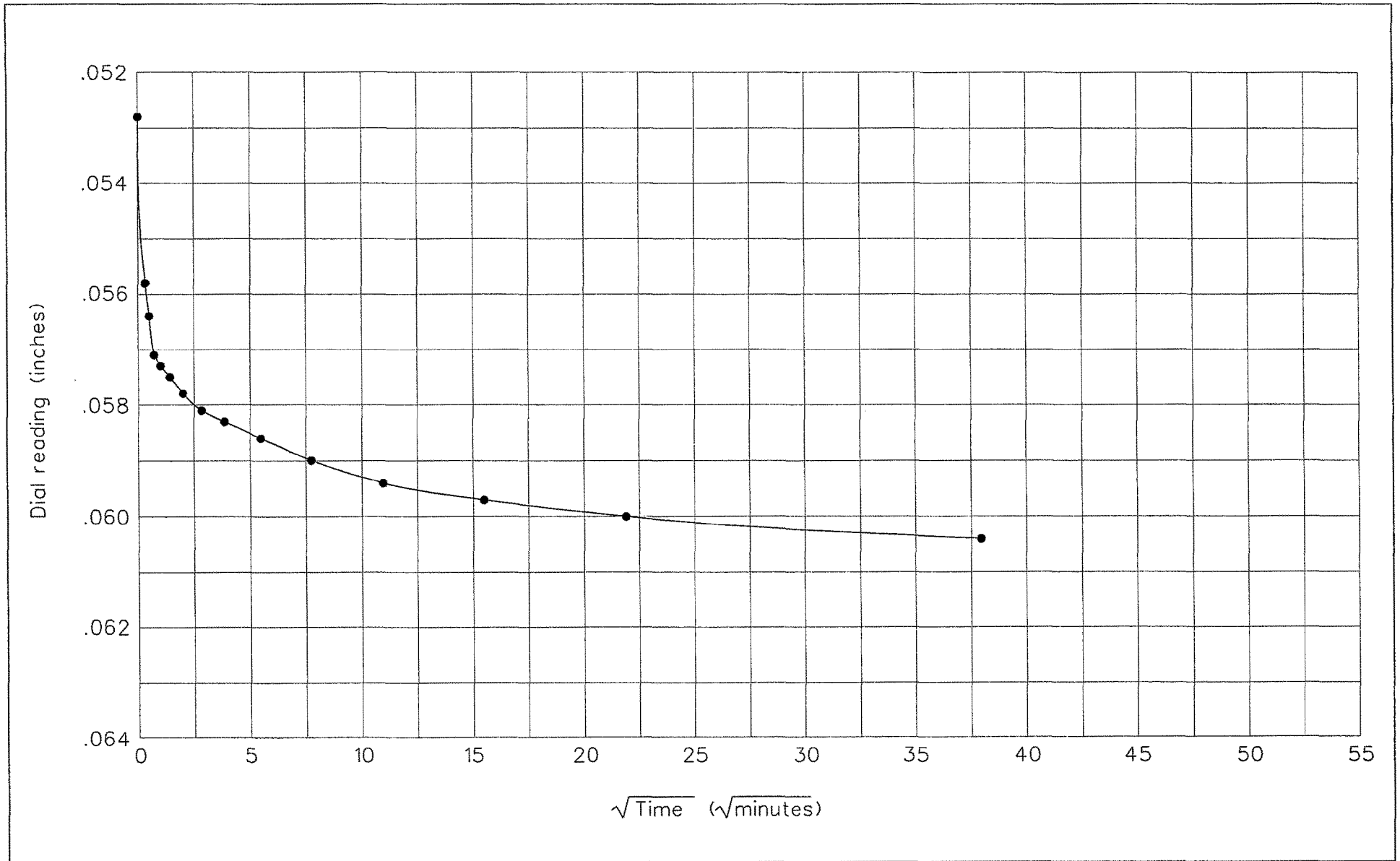


Hole no.: 09-E5-02
 Depth: 15'-16.5'
 Load: 0.58 to 1.15 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Figure



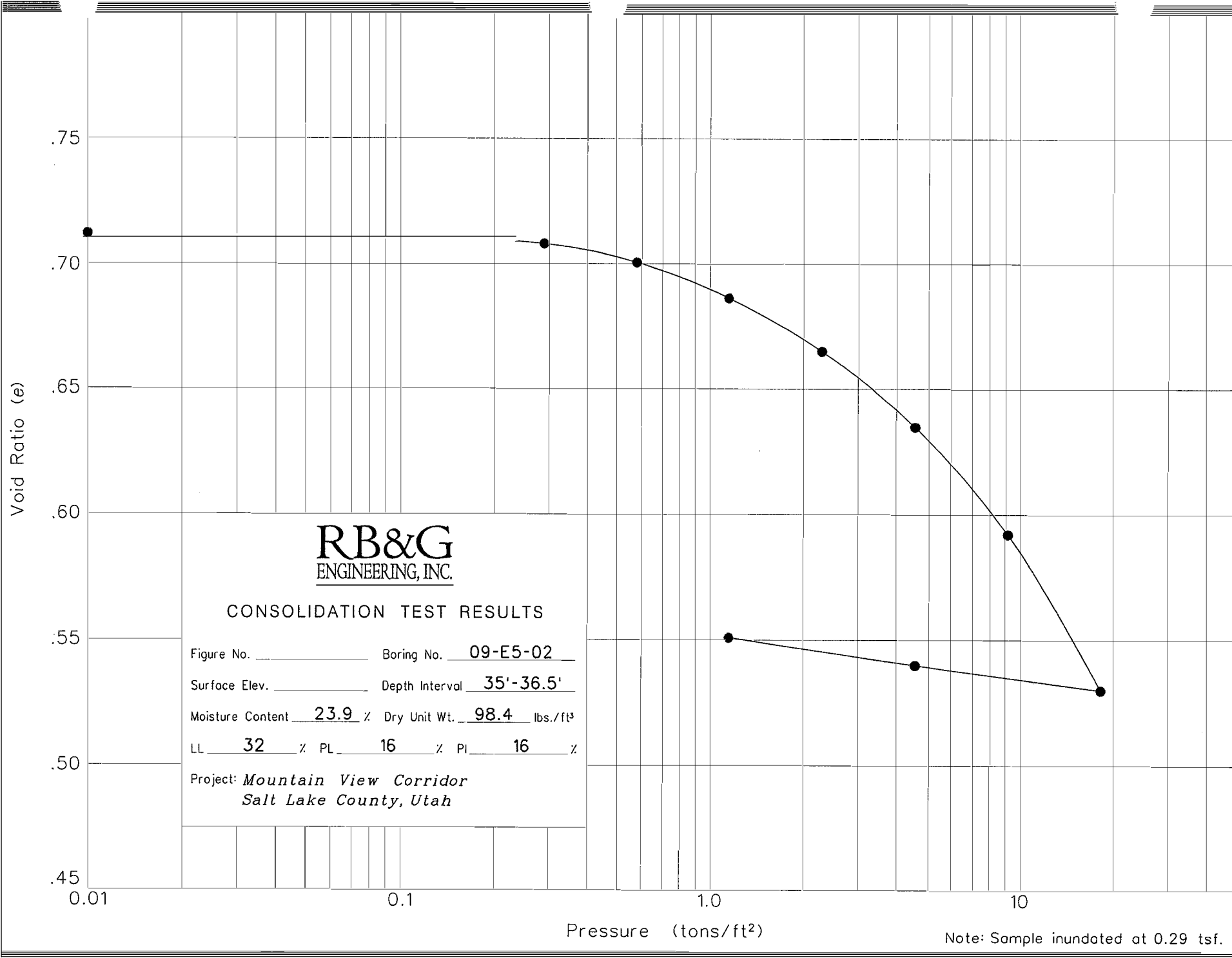
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-02
 Depth: 15'-16.5'
 Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-E5-02

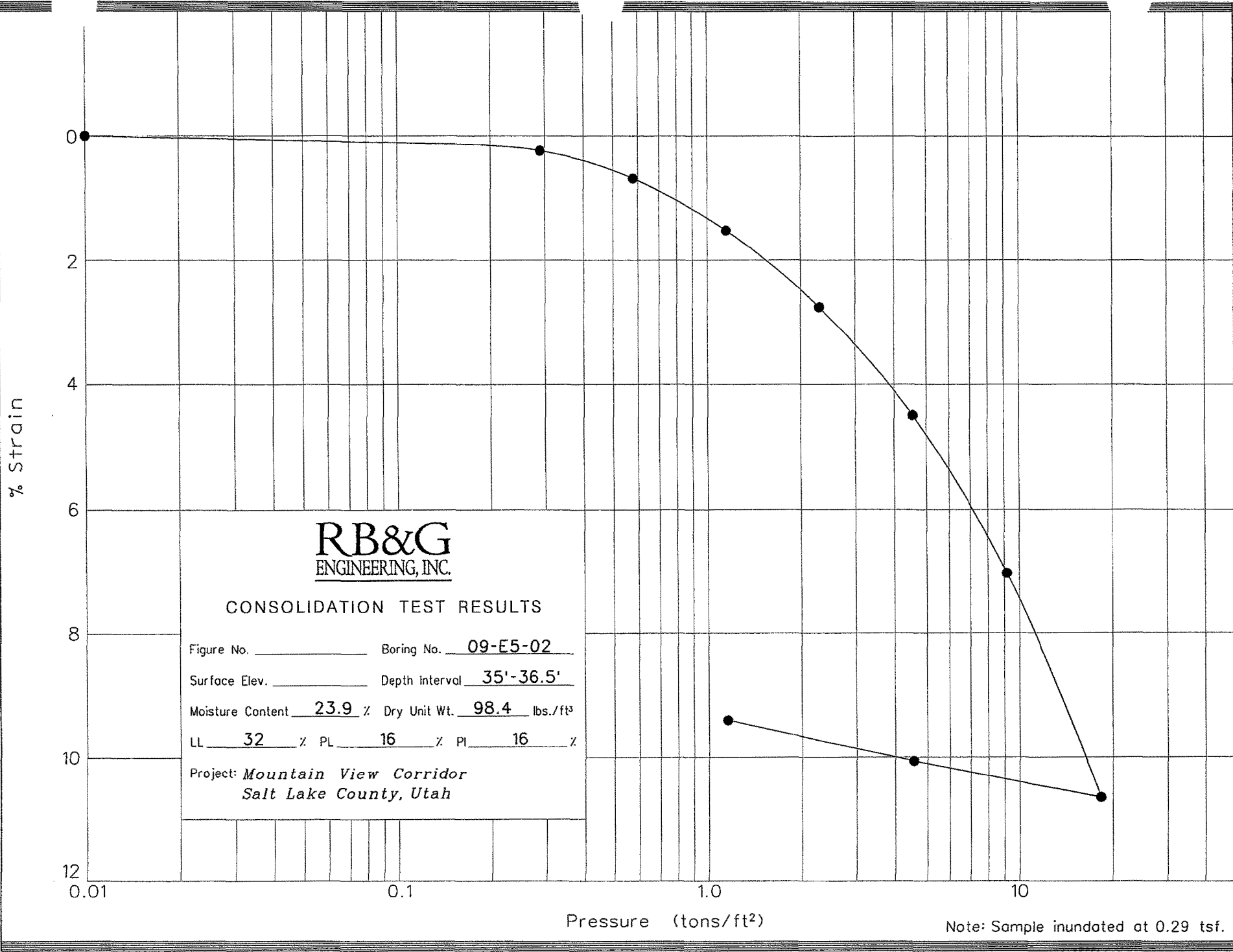
Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 35'-36.5'

Moisture Content 23.9 % Dry Unit Wt. 98.4 lbs./ft³

LL 32 % PL 16 % PI 16 %

Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.29 tsf.

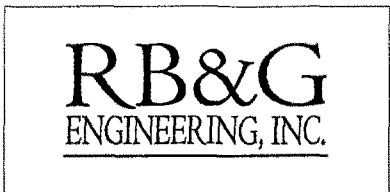
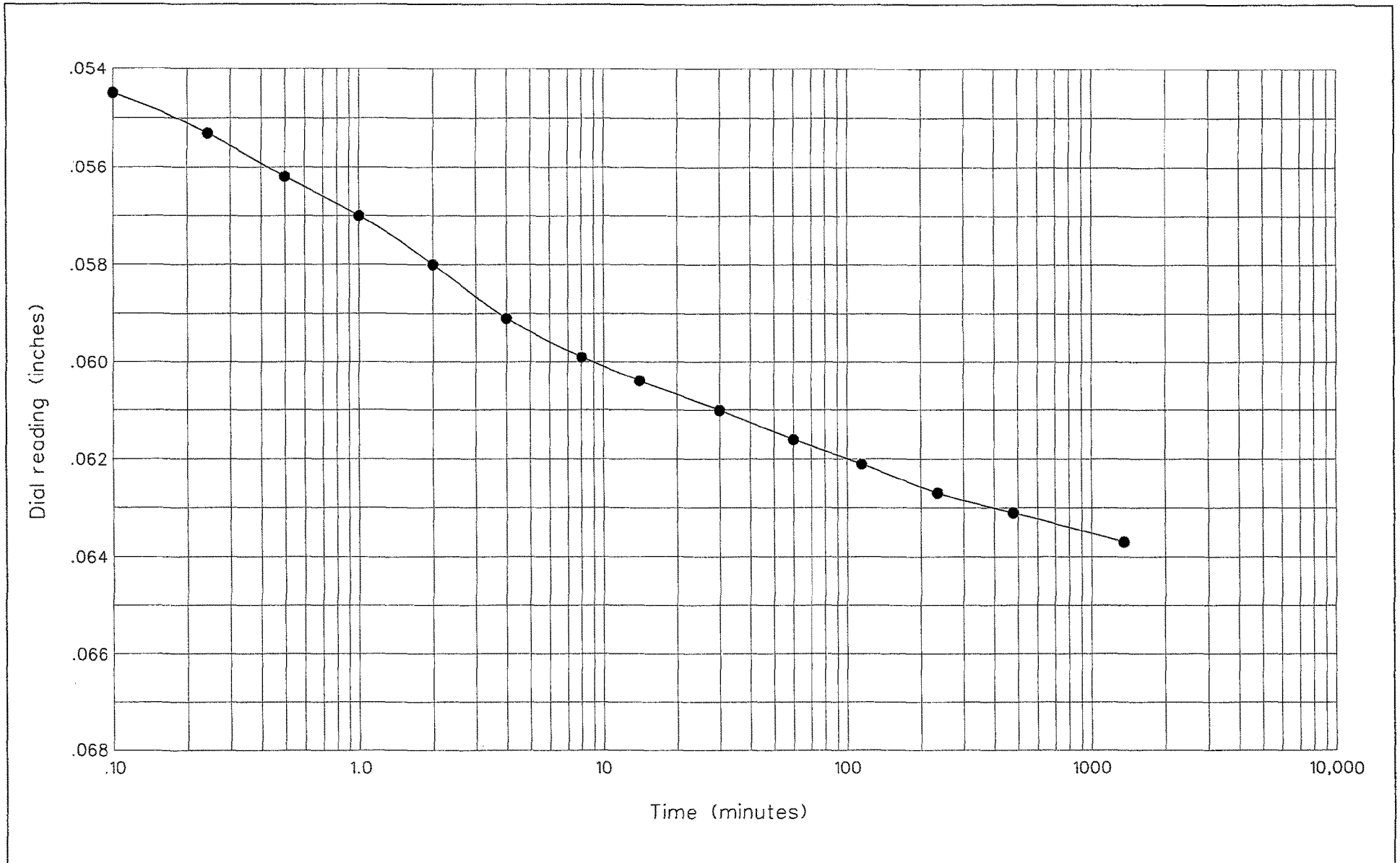


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-E5-02
 Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 35'-36.5'
 Moisture Content 23.9 % Dry Unit Wt. 98.4 lbs./ft³
 LL 32 % PL 16 % PI 16 %
 Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.29 tsf.

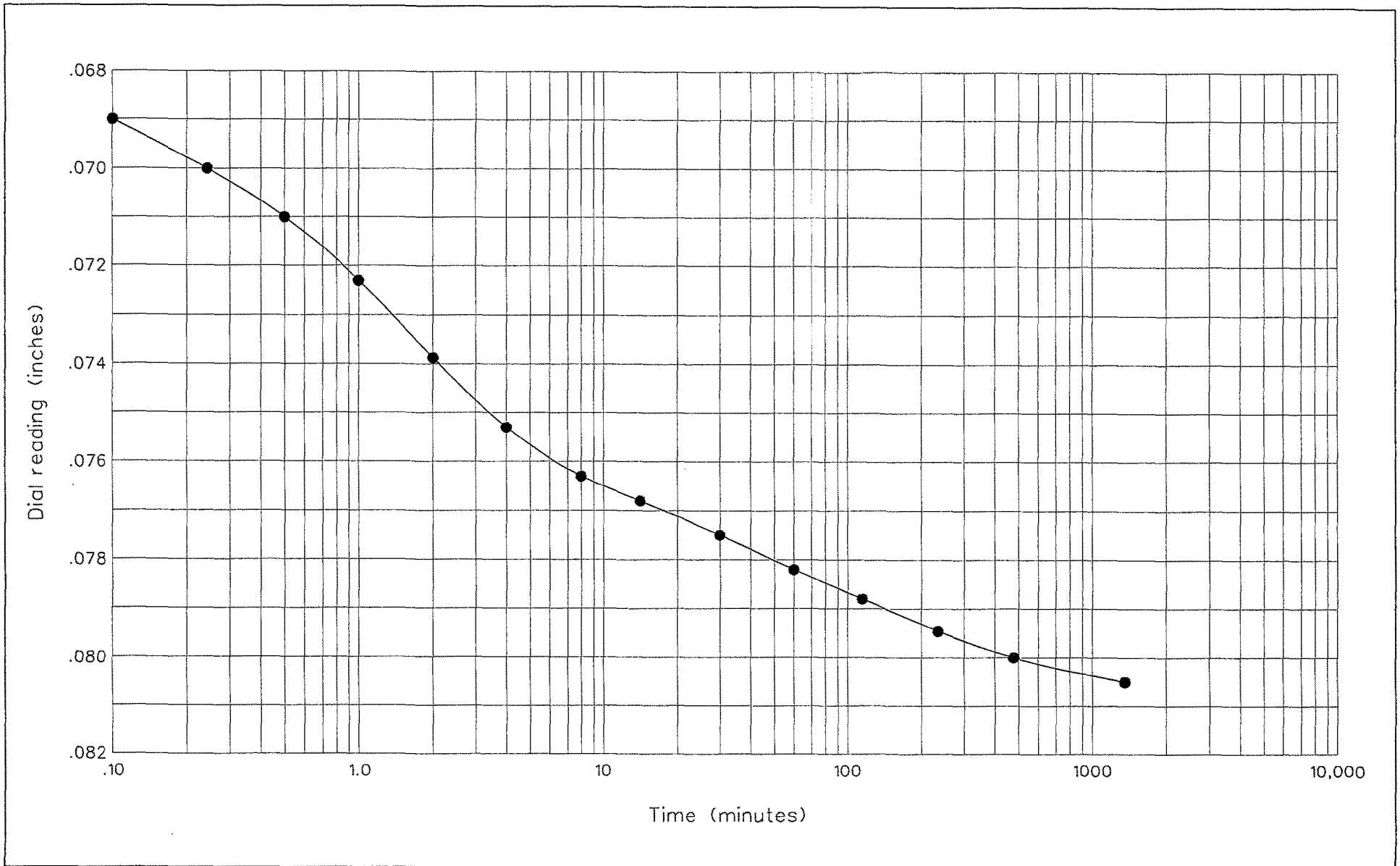


Hole no.: 09-E5-02
 Depth: 35'-36.5'
 Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



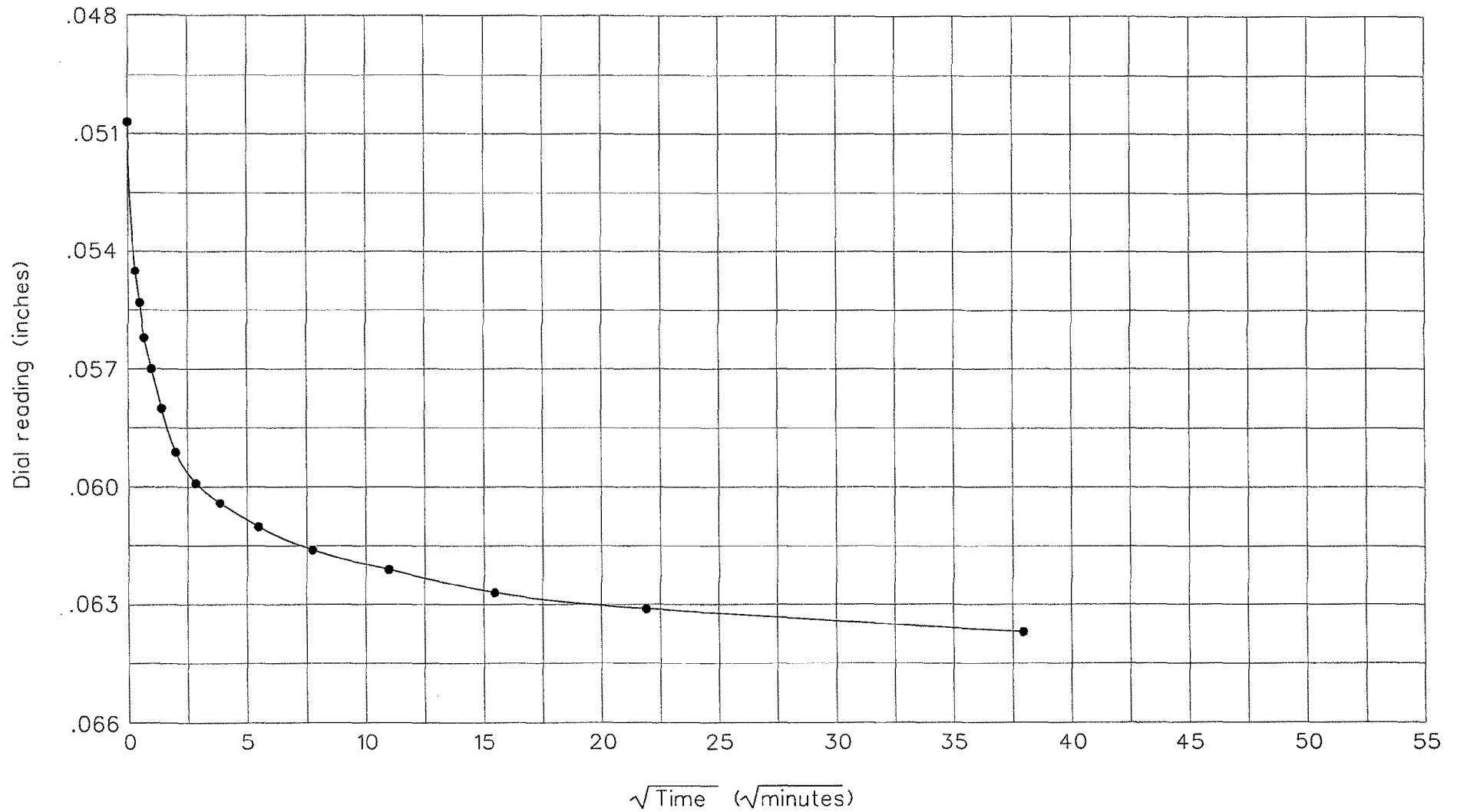
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-02
Depth: 35'-36.5'
Load: 2.30 to 4.60 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



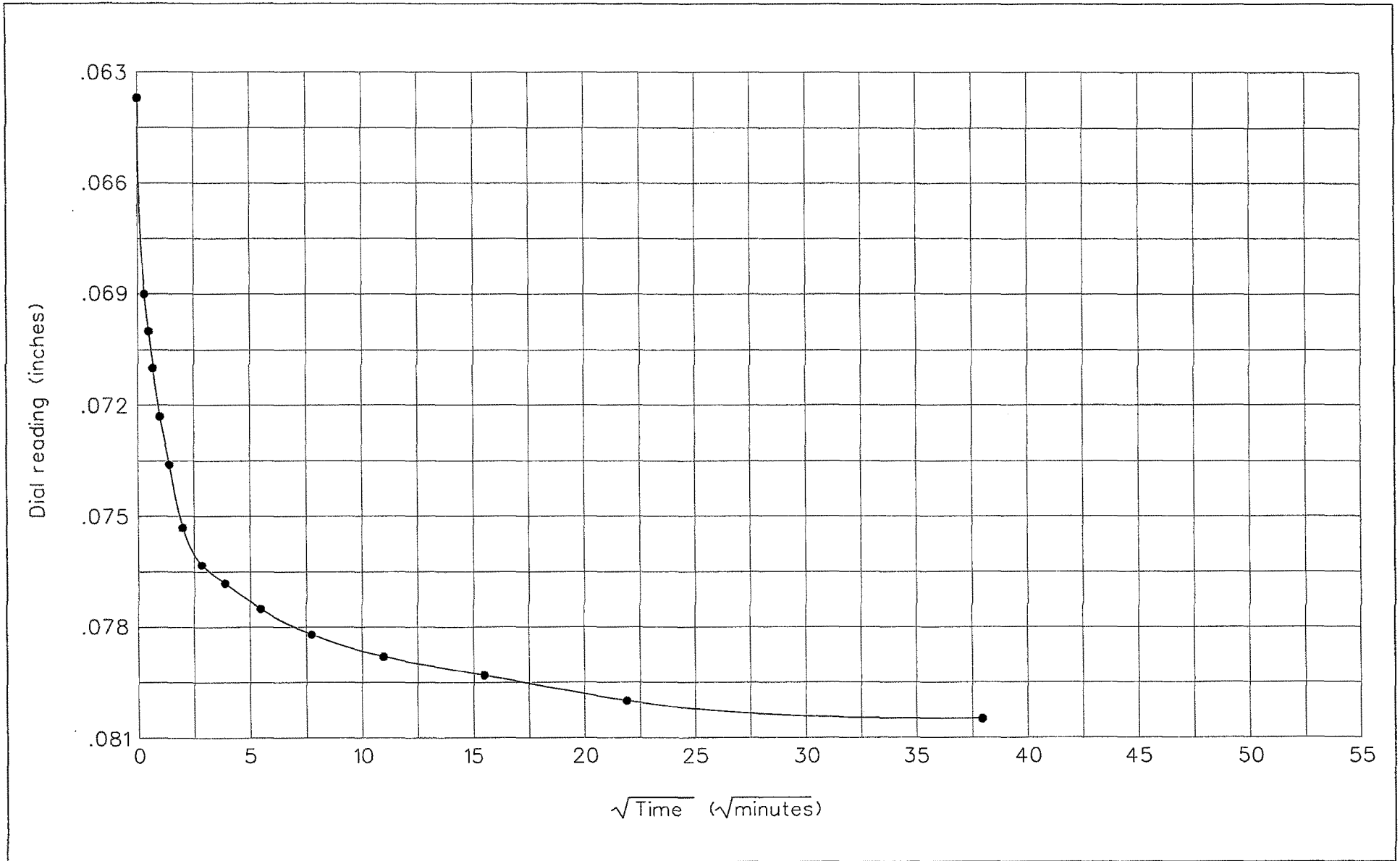
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-02
 Depth: 35'-36.5'
 Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



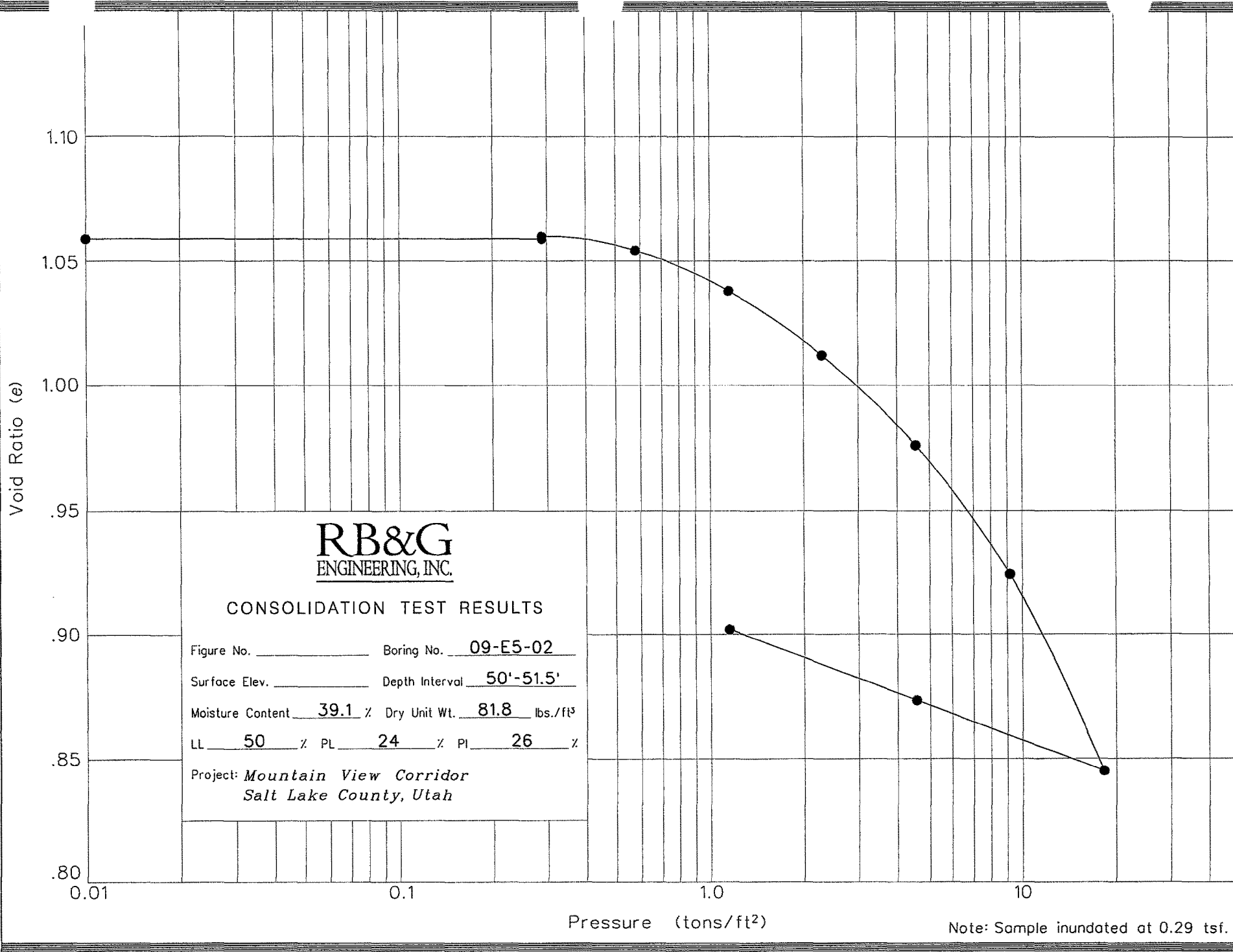
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-02
 Depth: 35'-36.5'
 Load: 2.30 to 4.60 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure

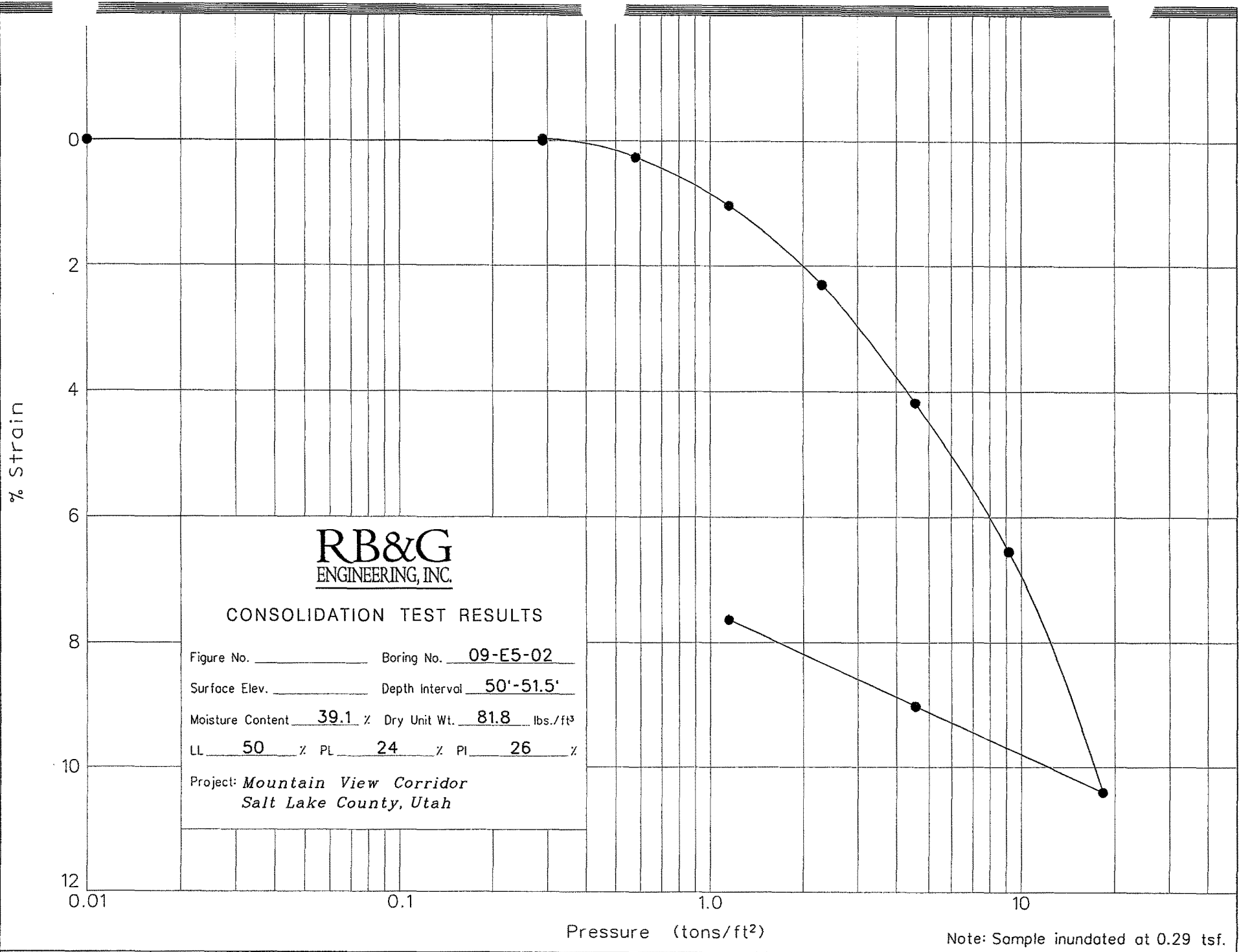


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-E5-02
 Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 50'-51.5'
 Moisture Content 39.1 % Dry Unit Wt. 81.8 lbs./ft³
 LL 50 % PL 24 % PI 26 %
 Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.29 tsf.



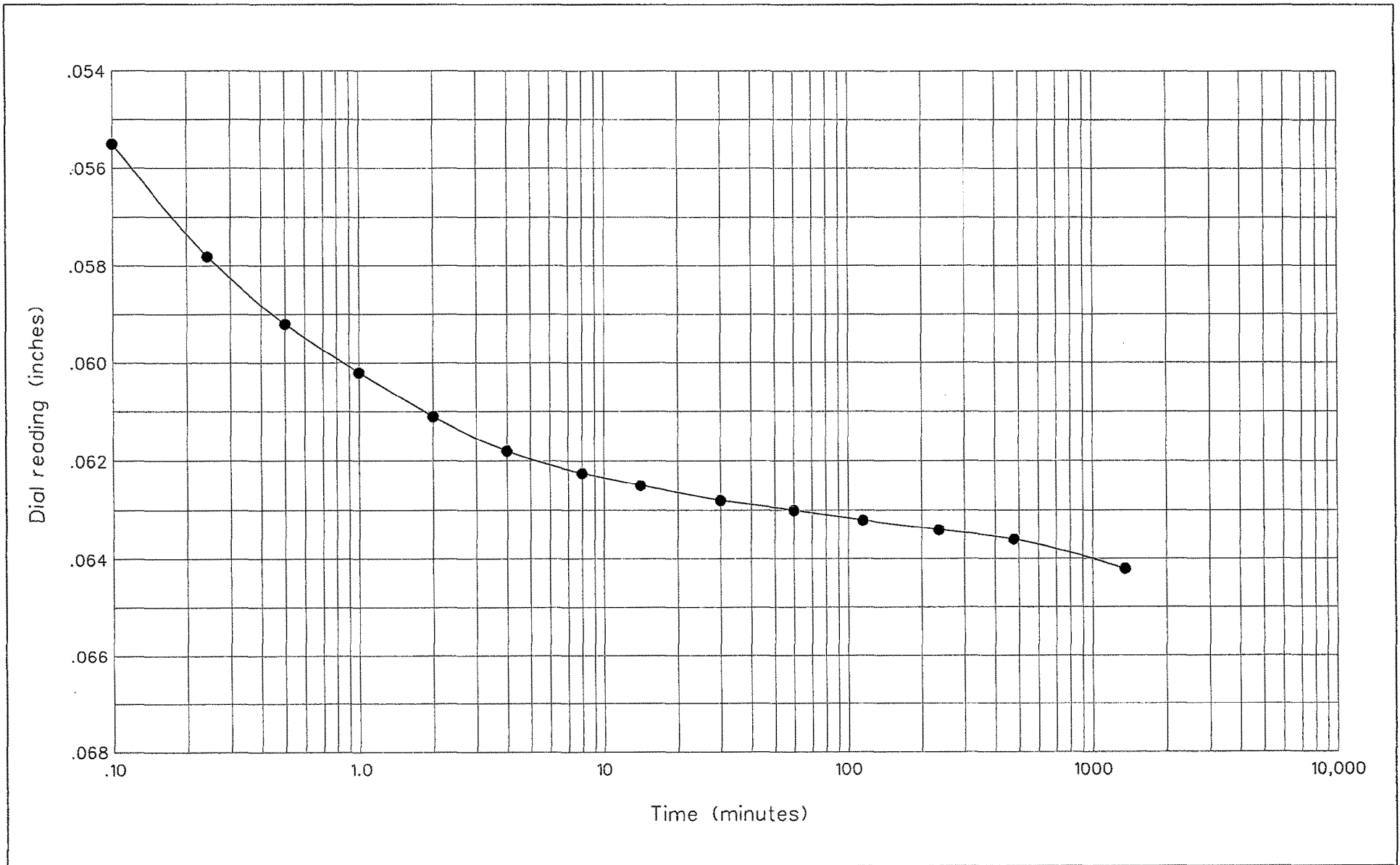
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-E5-02
 Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 50'-51.5'
 Moisture Content 39.1 % Dry Unit Wt. 81.8 lbs./ft³
 LL 50 % PL 24 % PI 26 %

Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.29 tsf.



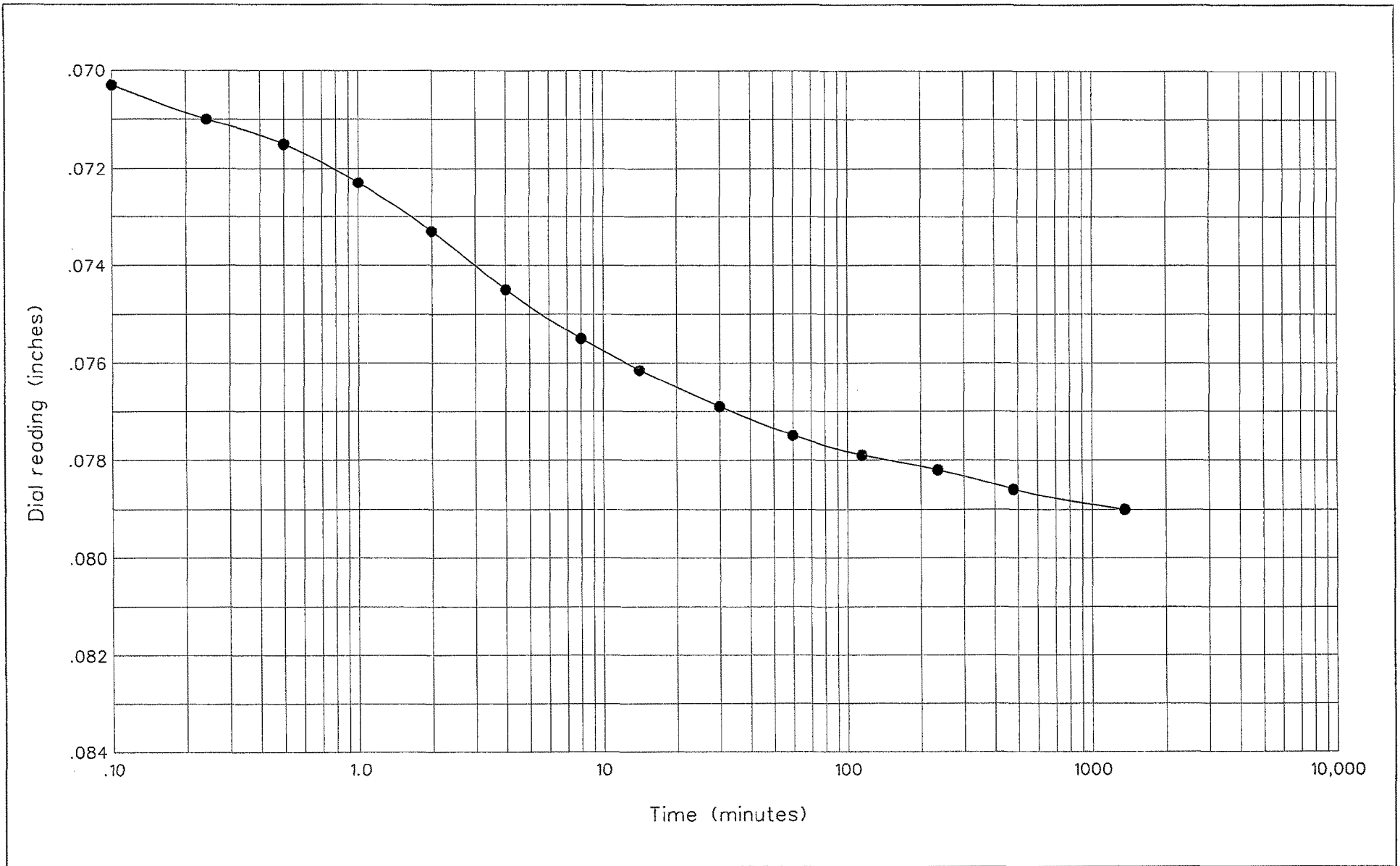
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-02
 Depth: 50'-51.5'
 Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Figure



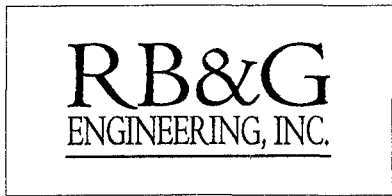
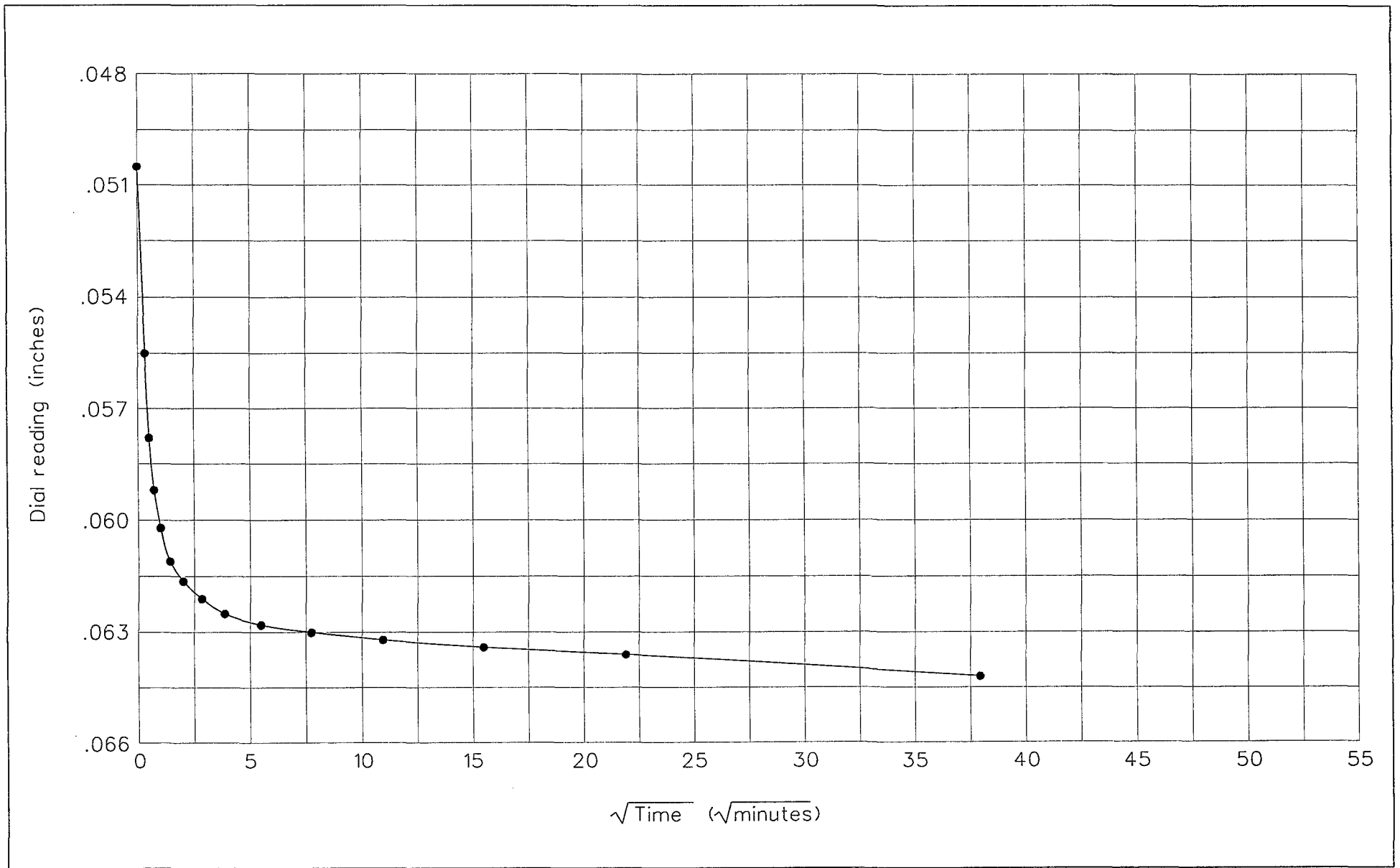
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-02
 Depth: 50'-51.5'
 Load: 2.30 to 4.60 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure

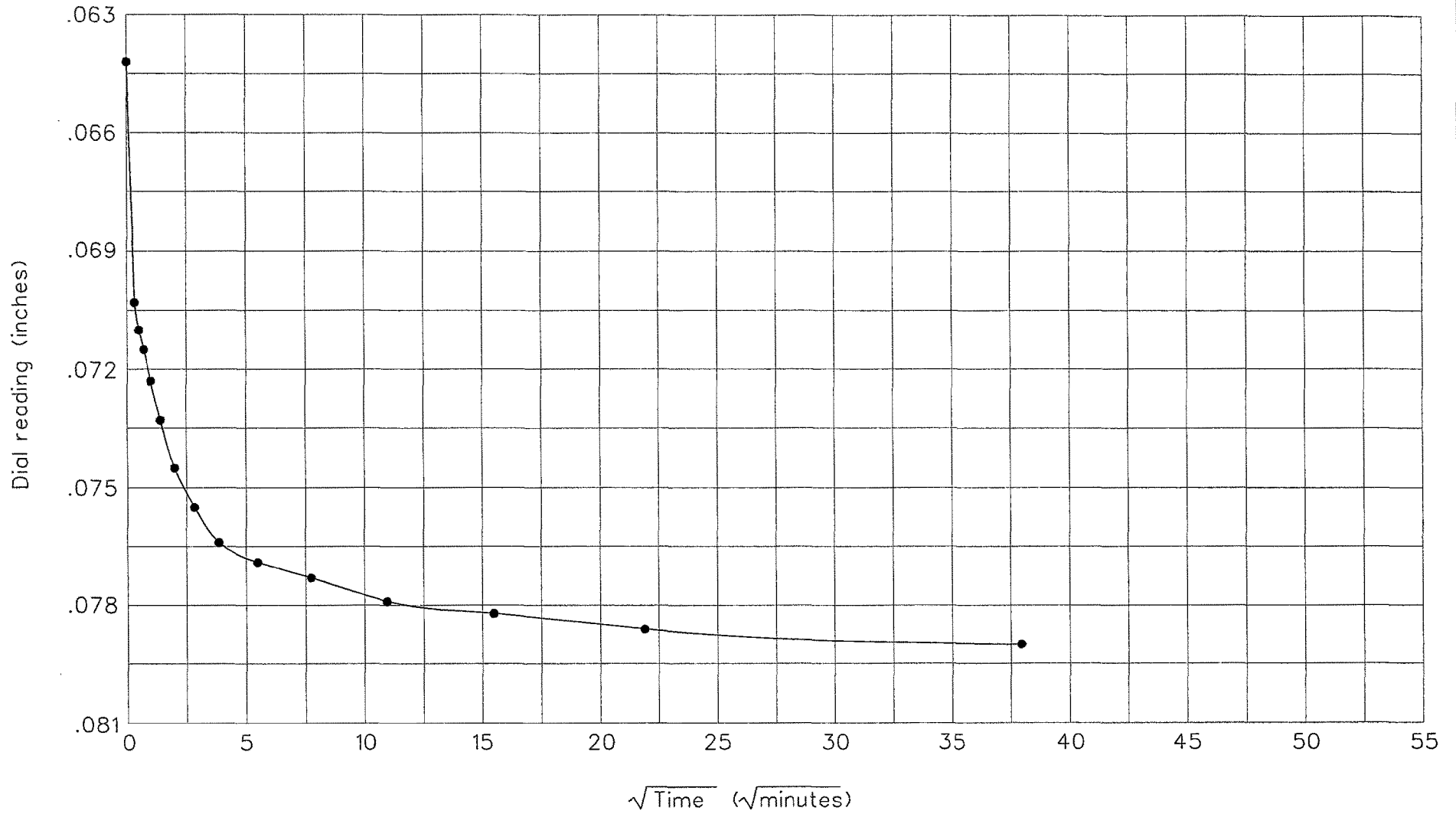


Hole no.: 09-E5-02
 Depth: 50'-51.5'
 Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



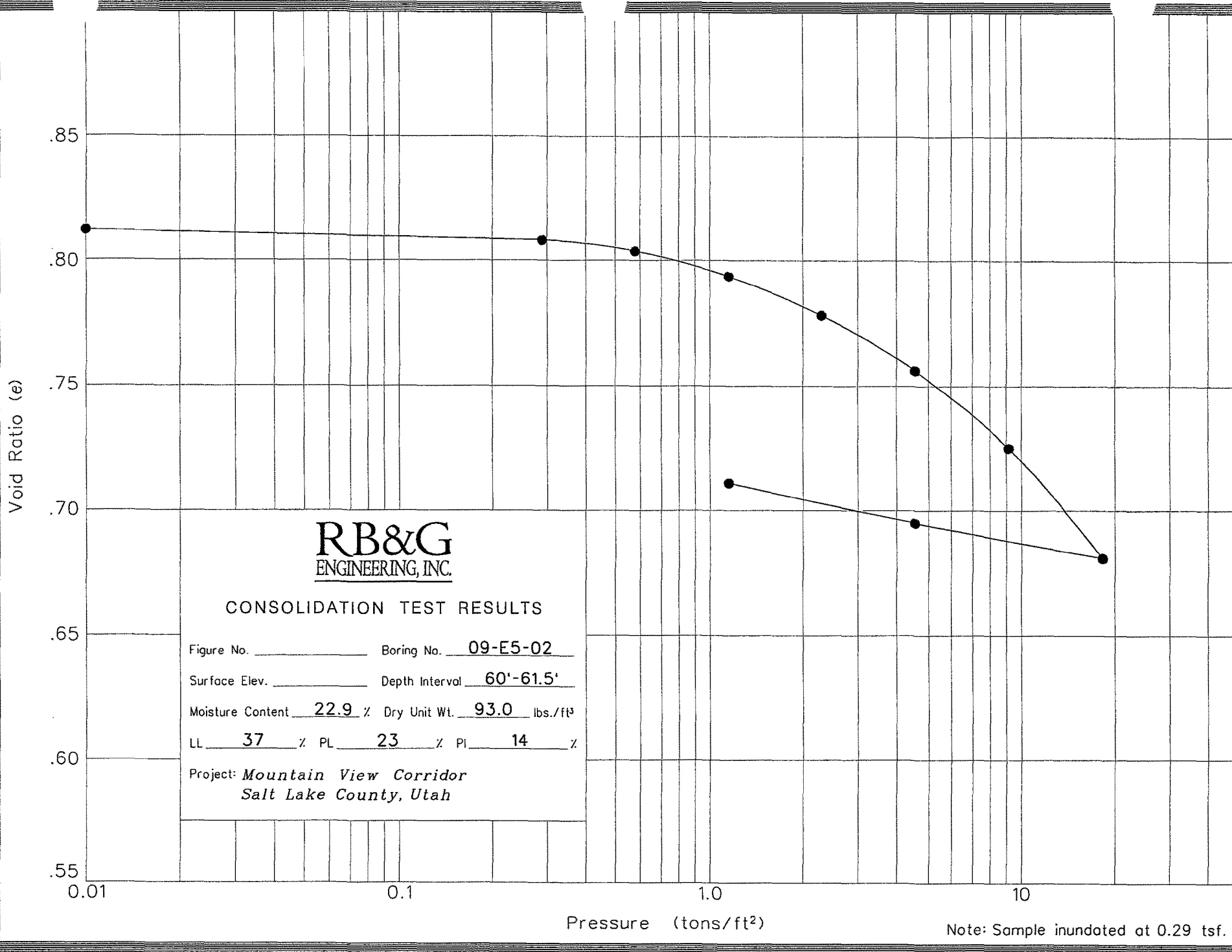
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-02
 Depth: 50'-51.5'
 Load: 2.30 to 4.60 tons

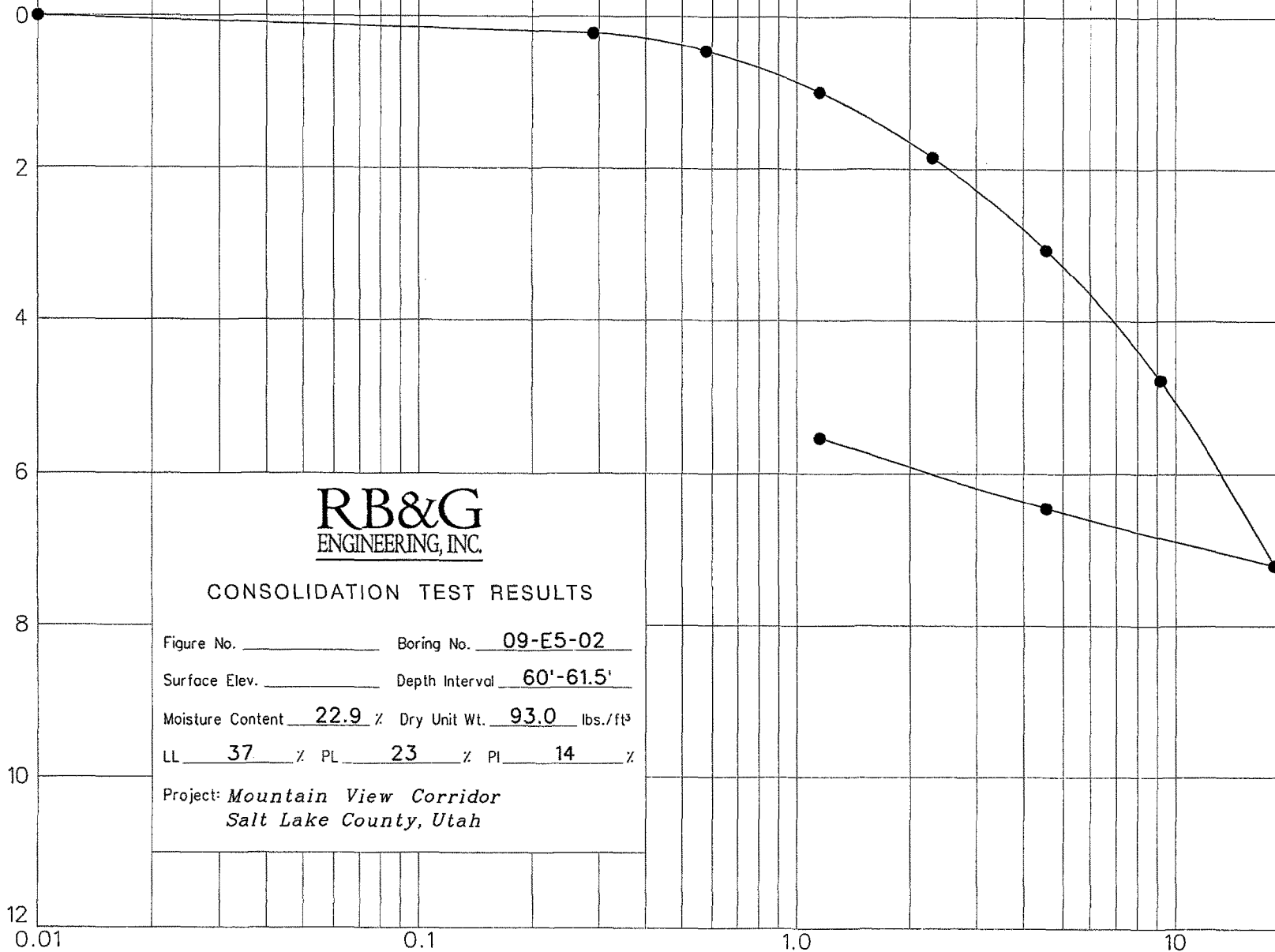
TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



% Strain



RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-E5-02

Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 60'-61.5'

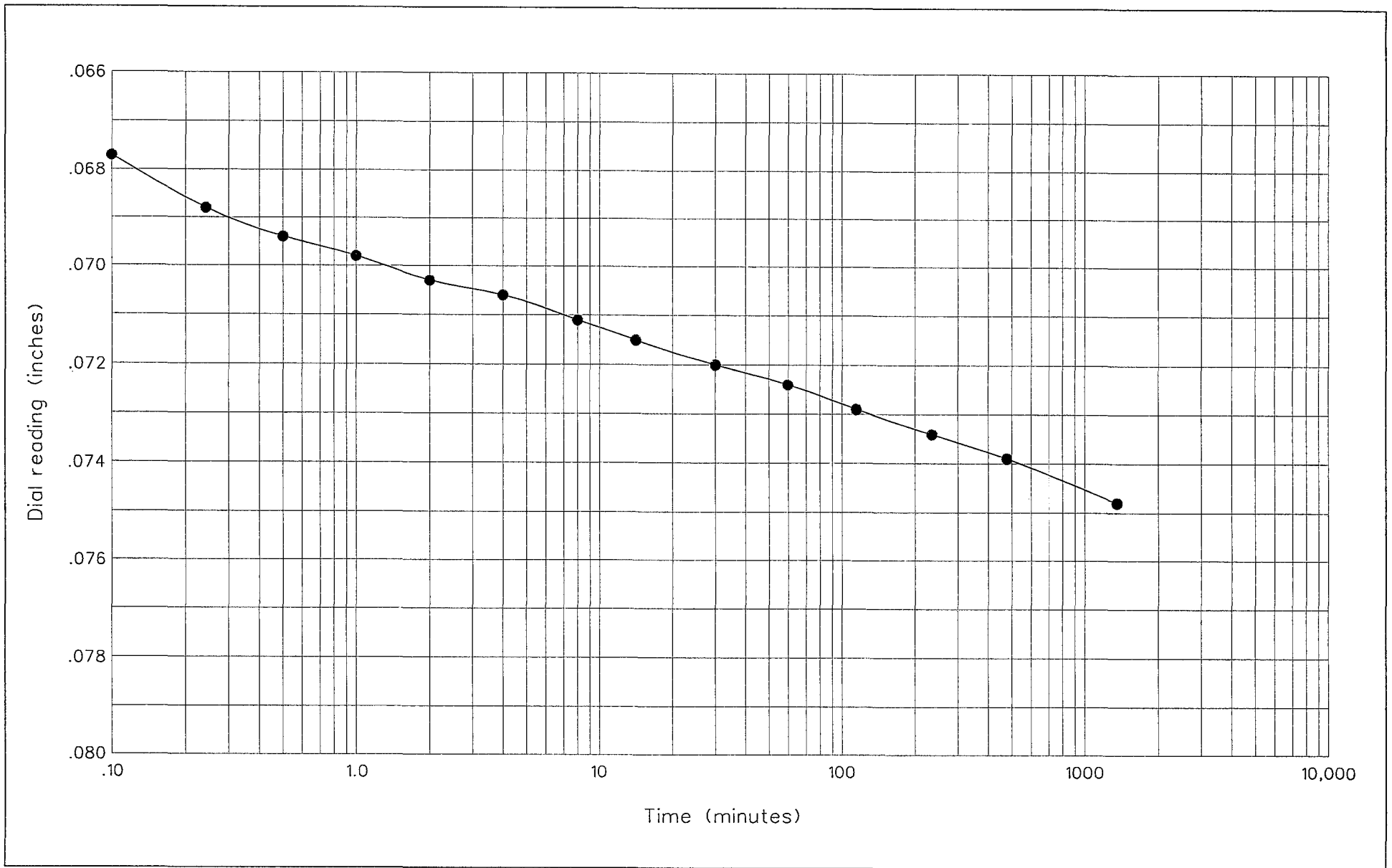
Moisture Content 22.9 % Dry Unit Wt. 93.0 lbs./ft³

LL 37 % PL 23 % PI 14 %

Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Pressure (tons/ft²)

Note: Sample inundated at 0.29 tsf.



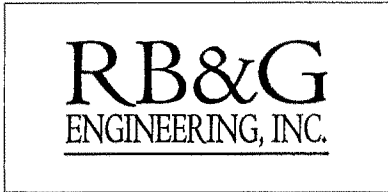
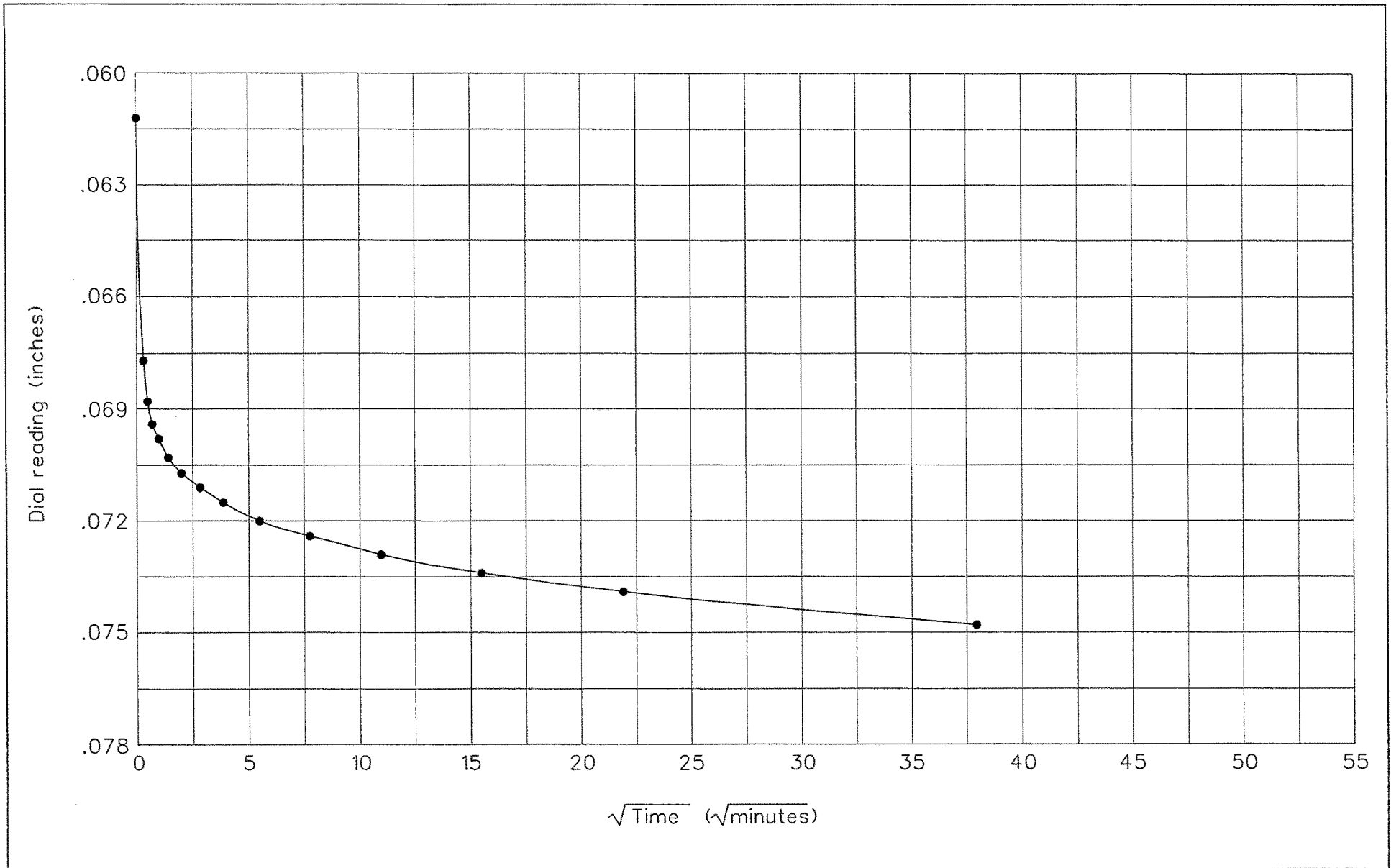
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-02
 Depth: 60'-61.5'
 Load: 4.60 to 9.20 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Figure

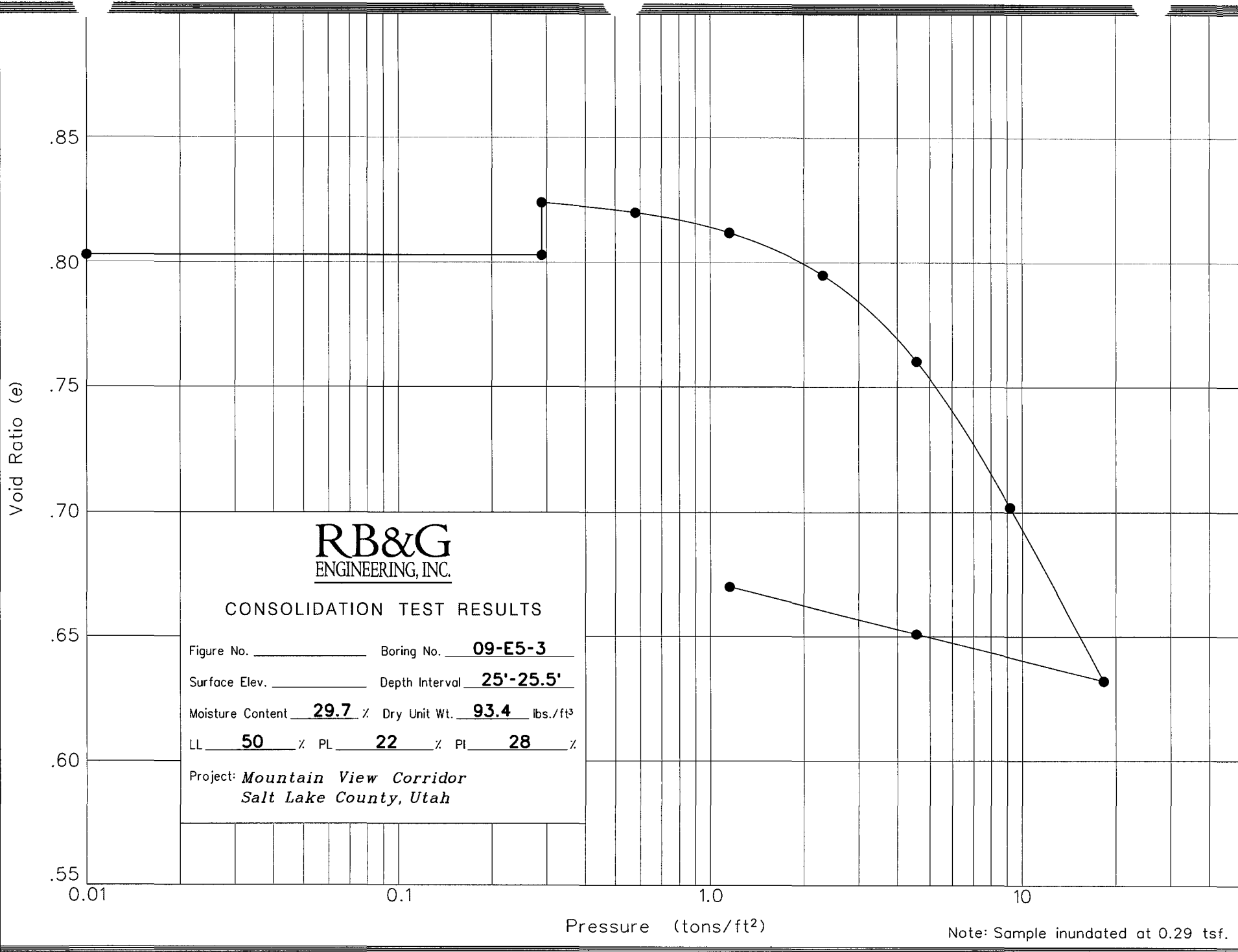


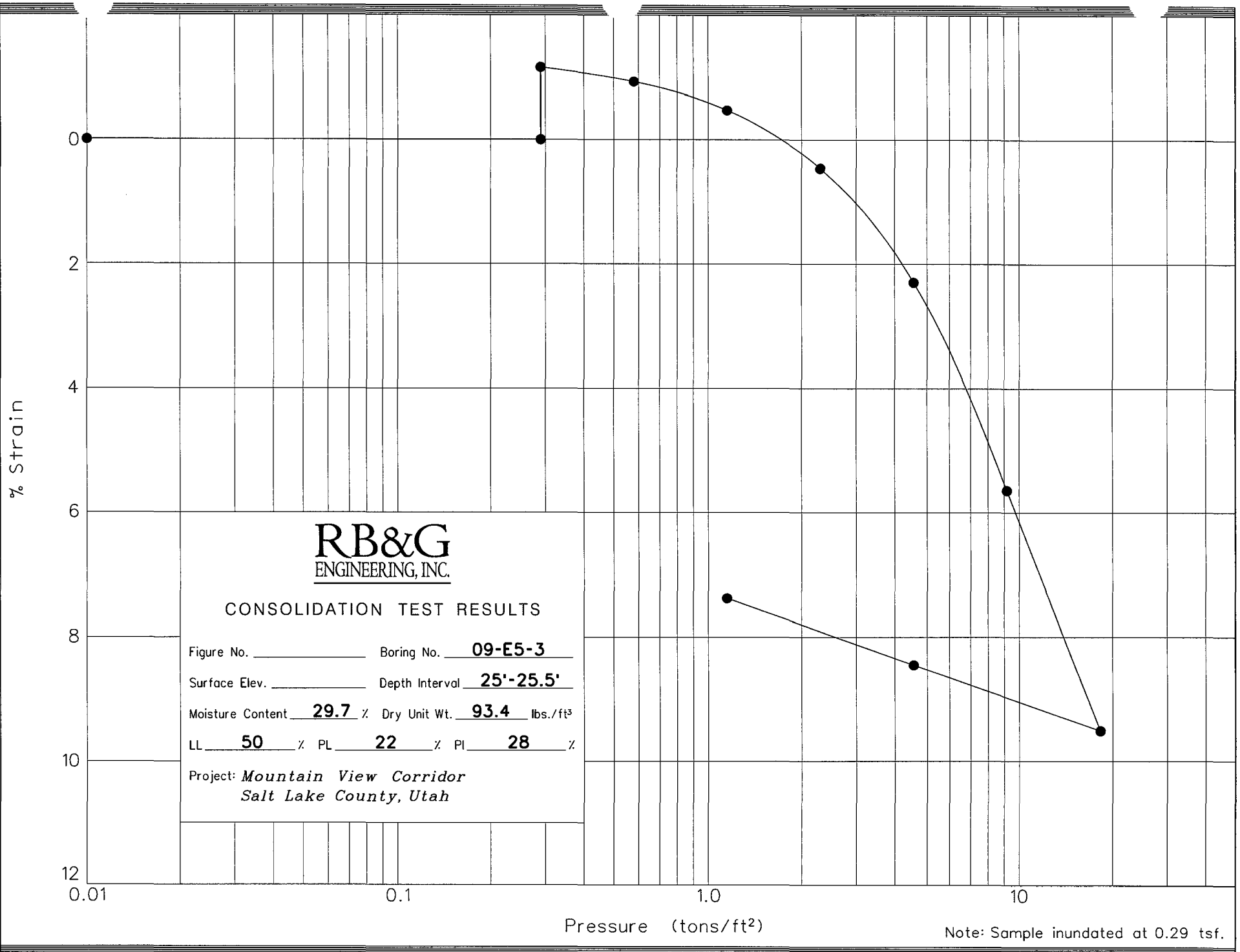
Hole no.: 09-E5-02
 Depth: 60'-61.5'
 Load: 4.60 to 9.20 tons

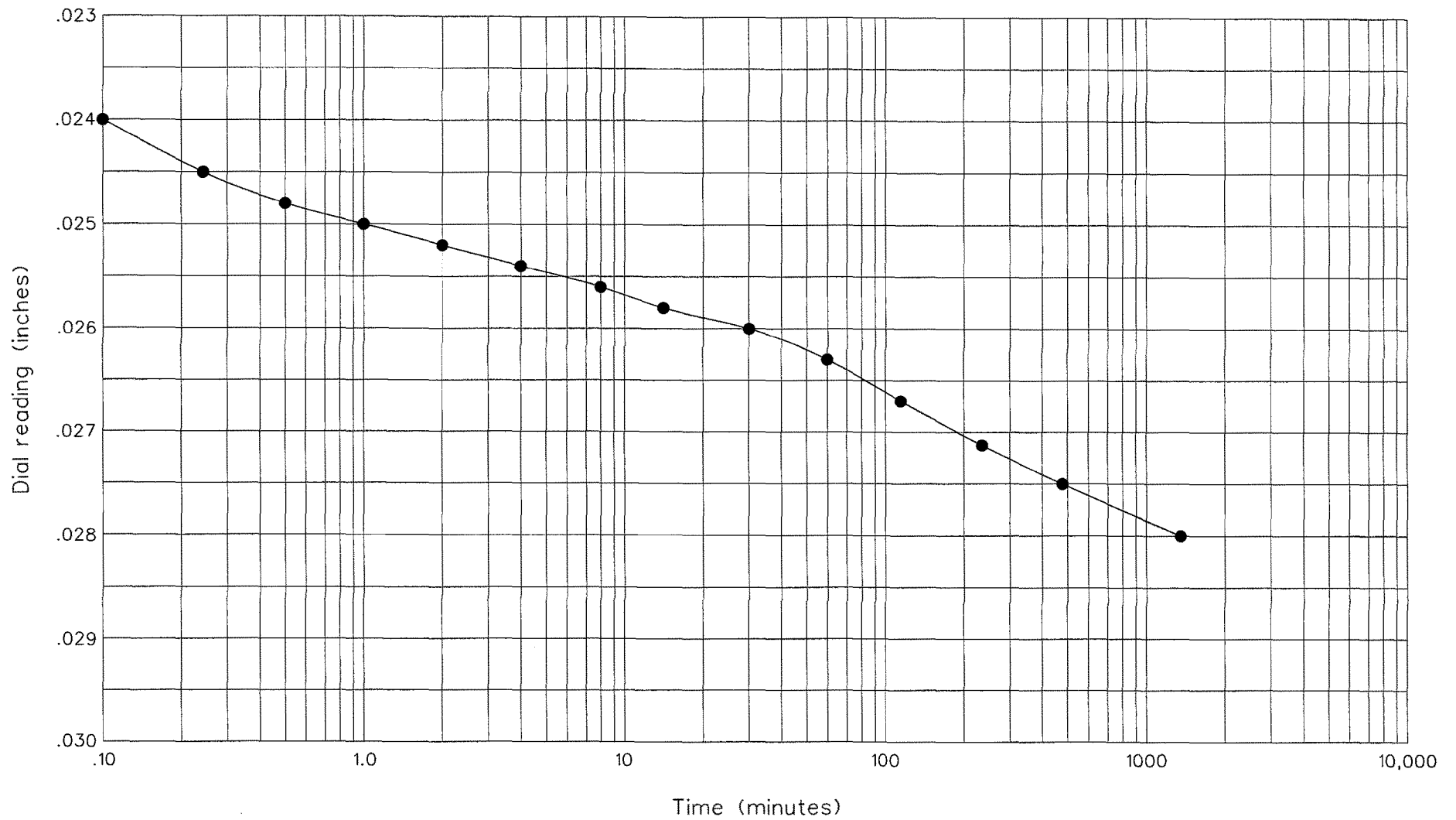
TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure







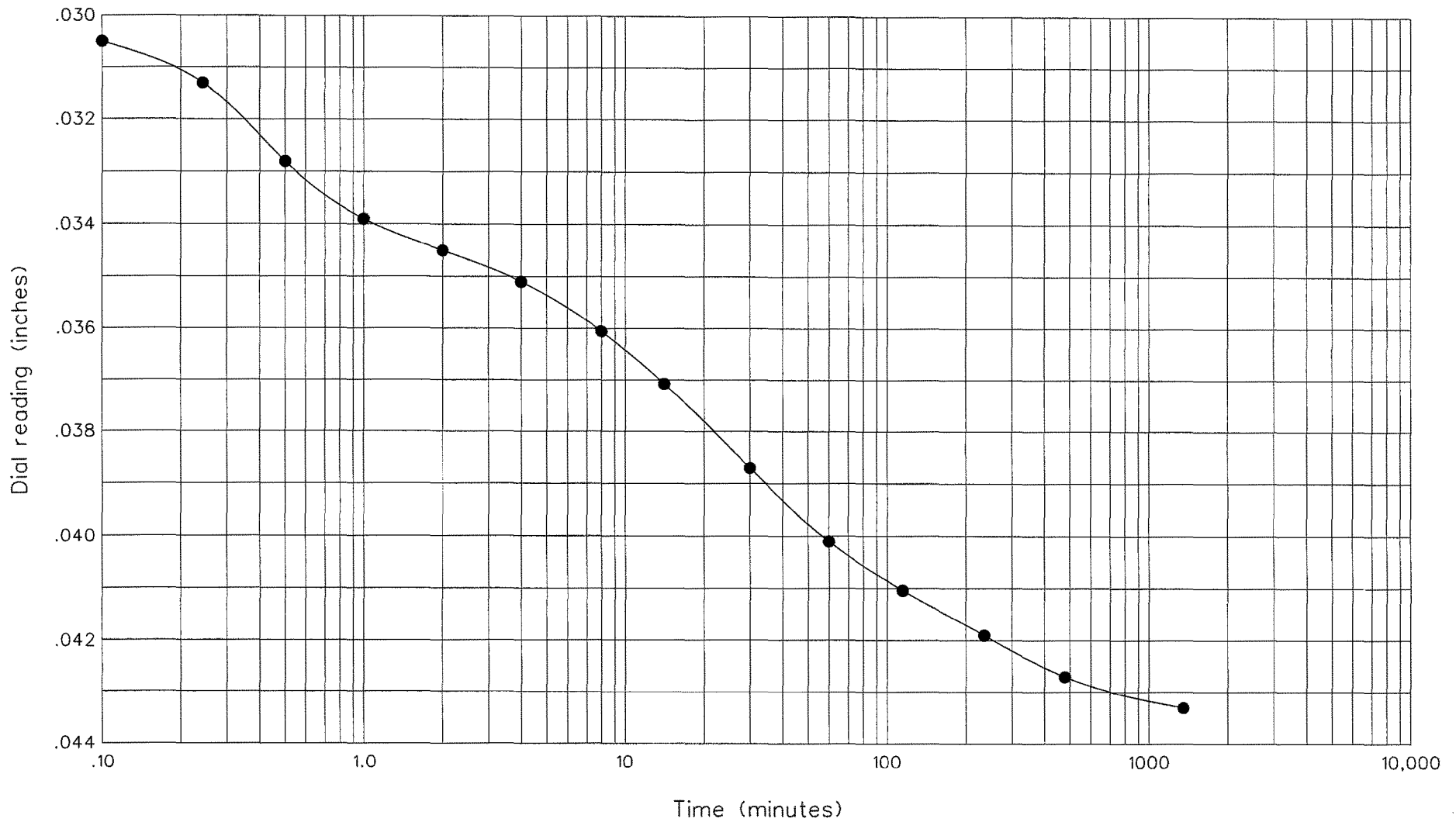
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-3
 Depth: 25'-25.5'
 Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



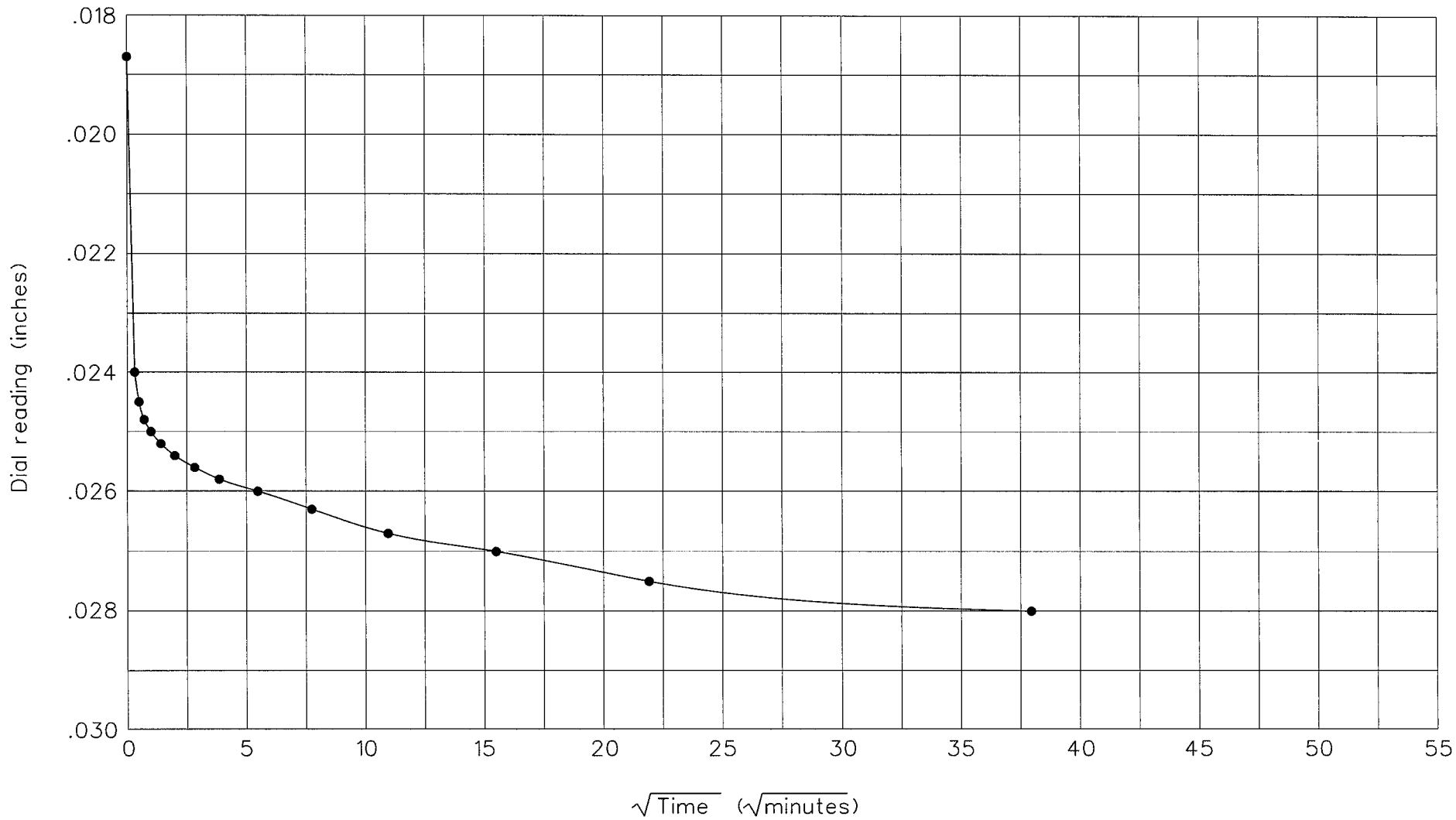
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-3
Depth: 25'-25.5'
Load: 2.30 to 4.60 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



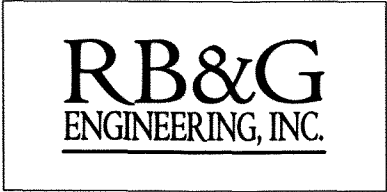
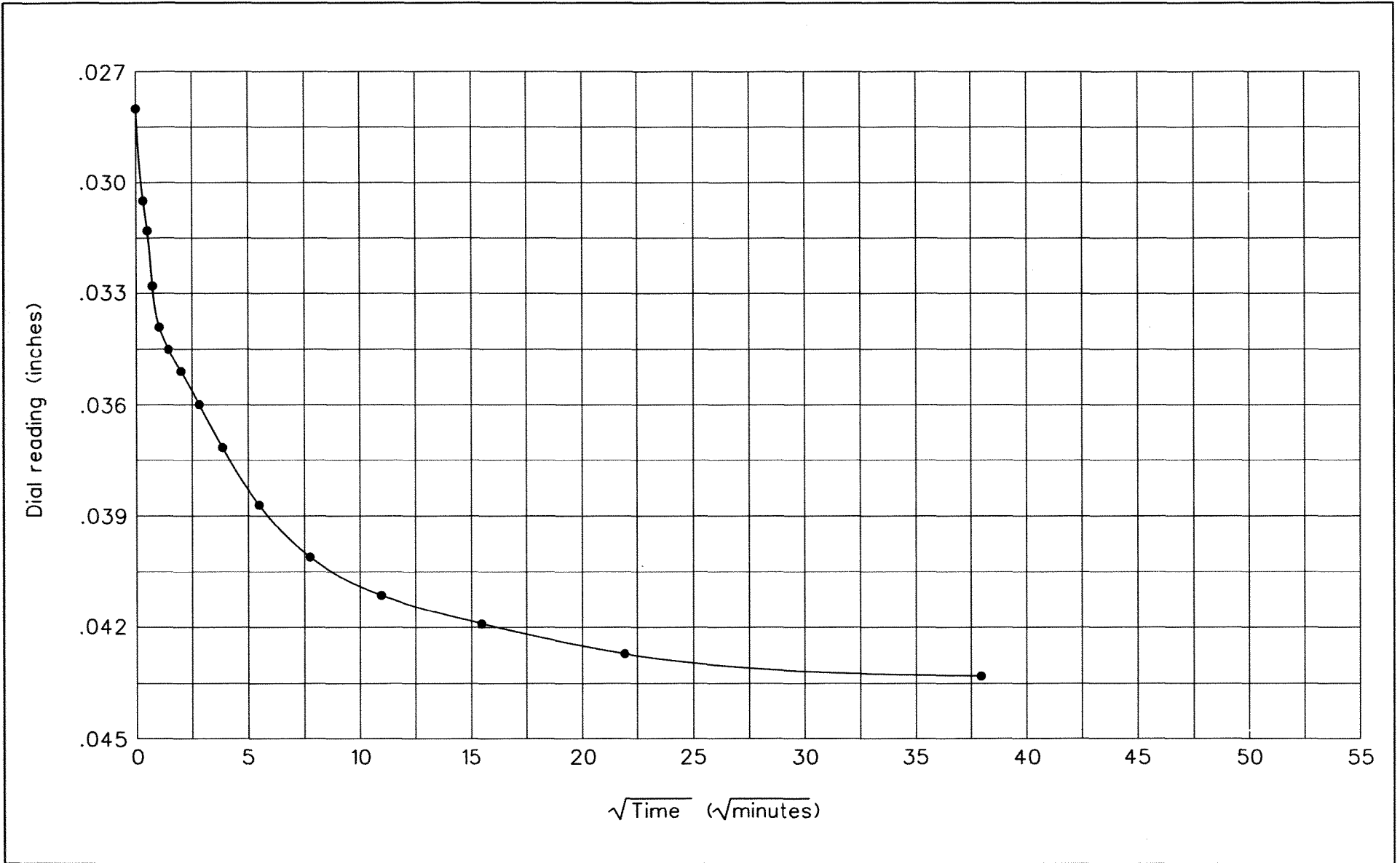
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-3
 Depth: 25'-25.5'
 Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure

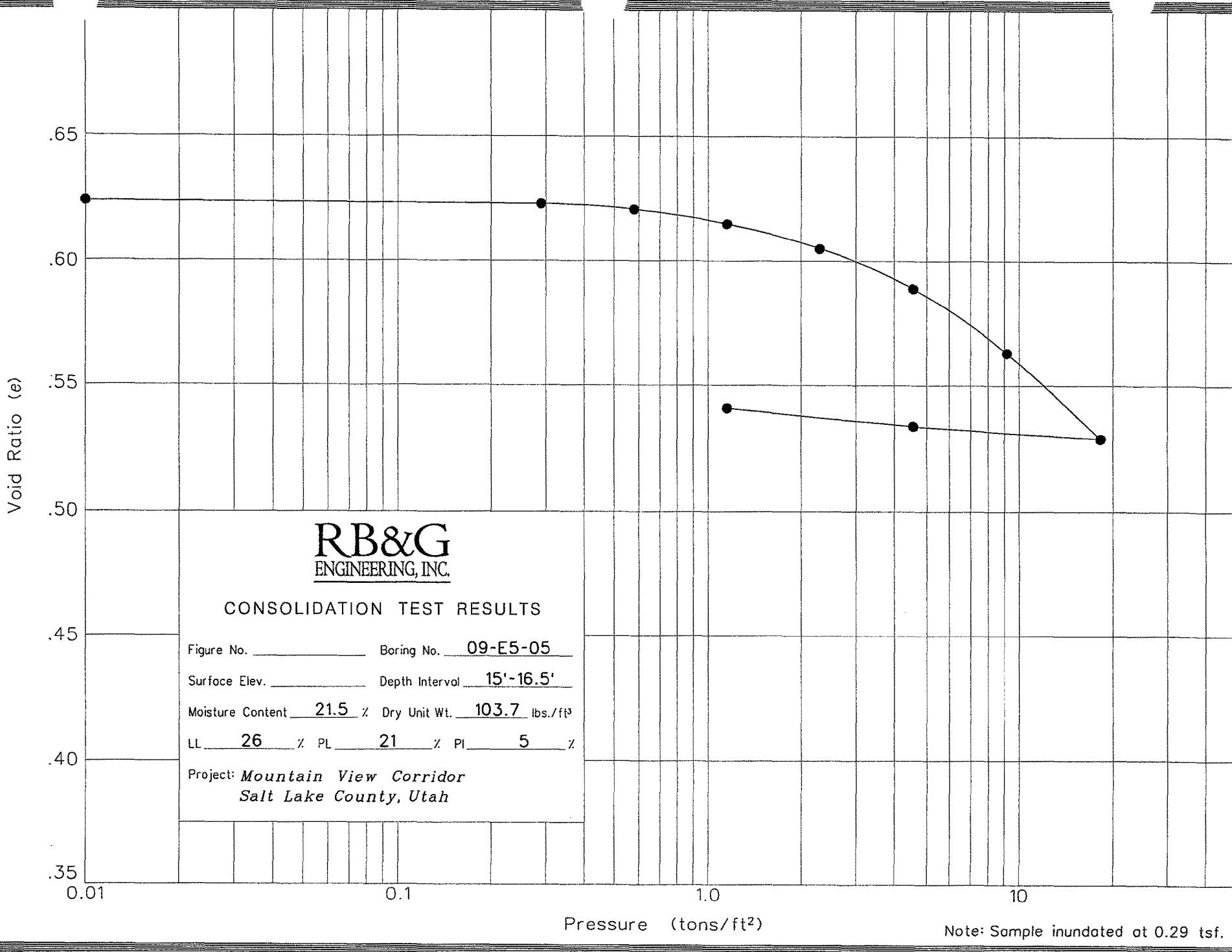


Hole no.: 09-E5-3
 Depth: 25'-25.5'
 Load: 2.30 to 4.60 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-E5-05
 Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 15'-16.5'
 Moisture Content 21.5 % Dry Unit Wt. 103.7 lbs./ft³
 LL 26 % PL 21 % PI 5 %

Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.29 tsf.

% Strain

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
0.01 0.1 1.0 10

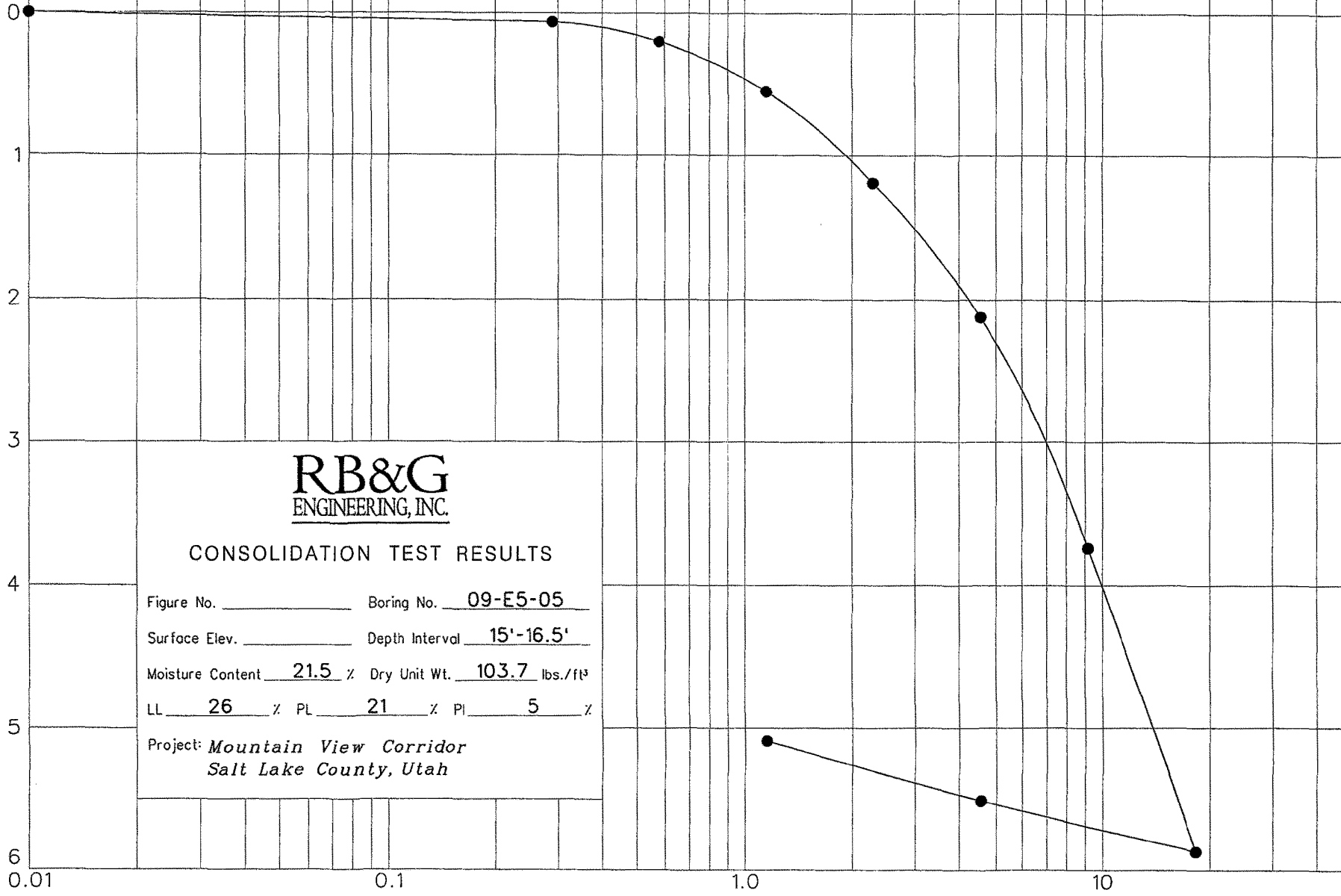
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

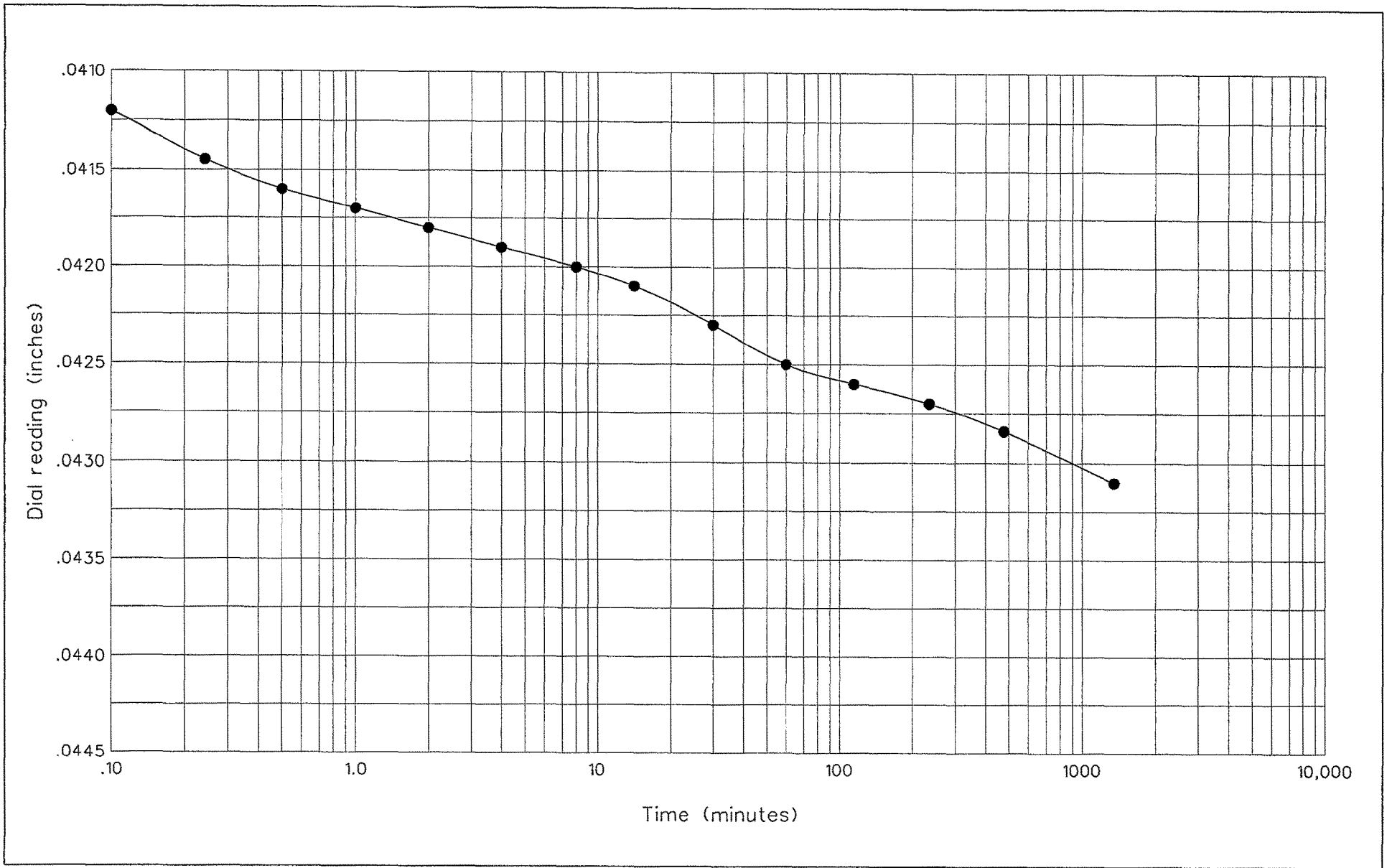
CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-E5-05
Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 15'-16.5'
Moisture Content 21.5 % Dry Unit Wt. 103.7 lbs./ft³
LL 26 % PL 21 % PI 5 %
Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Pressure (tons/ft²)

Note: Sample inundated at 0.29 tsf.





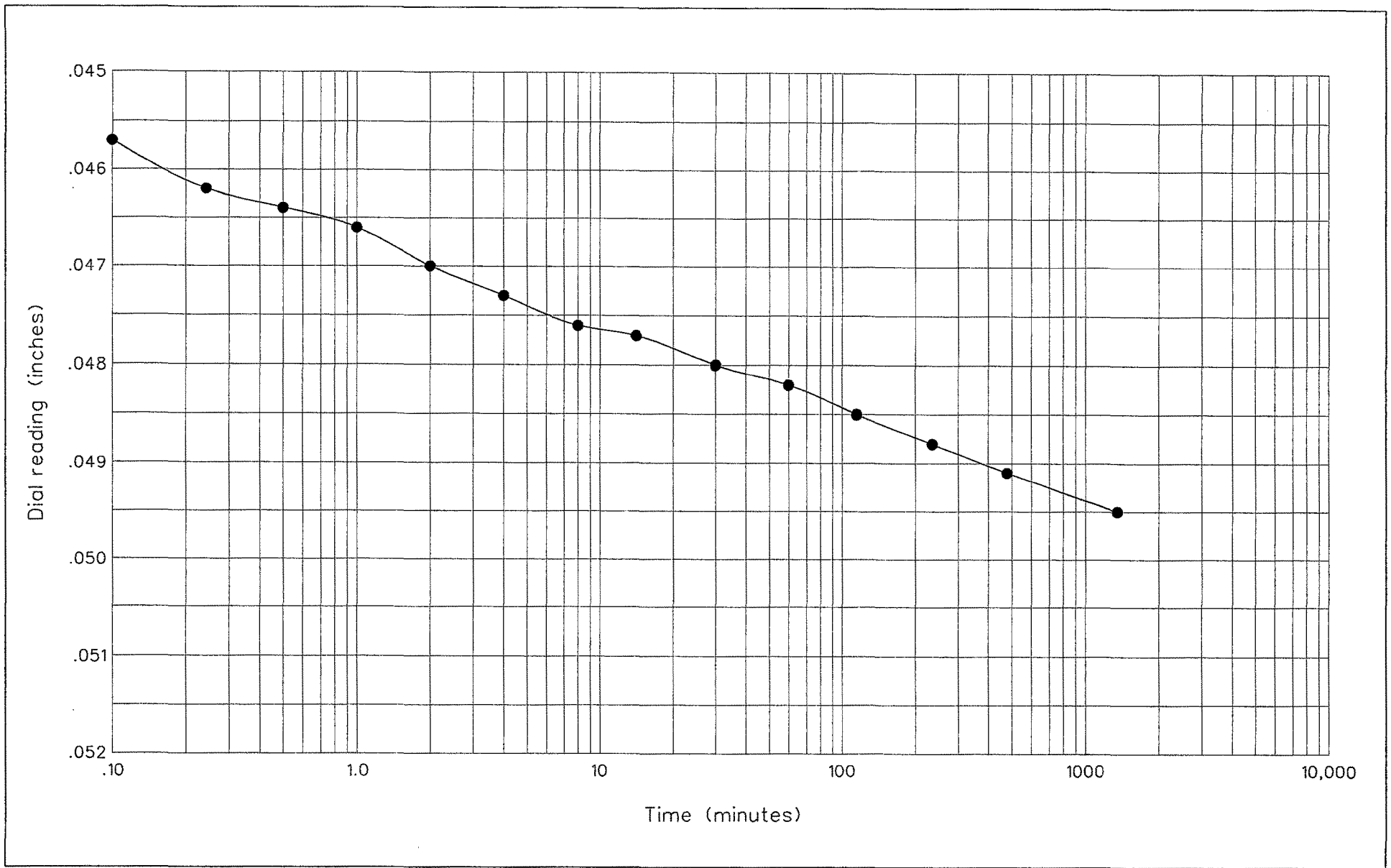
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-05
Depth: 15'-16.5'
Load: 0.58 to 1.15 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



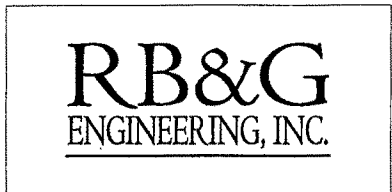
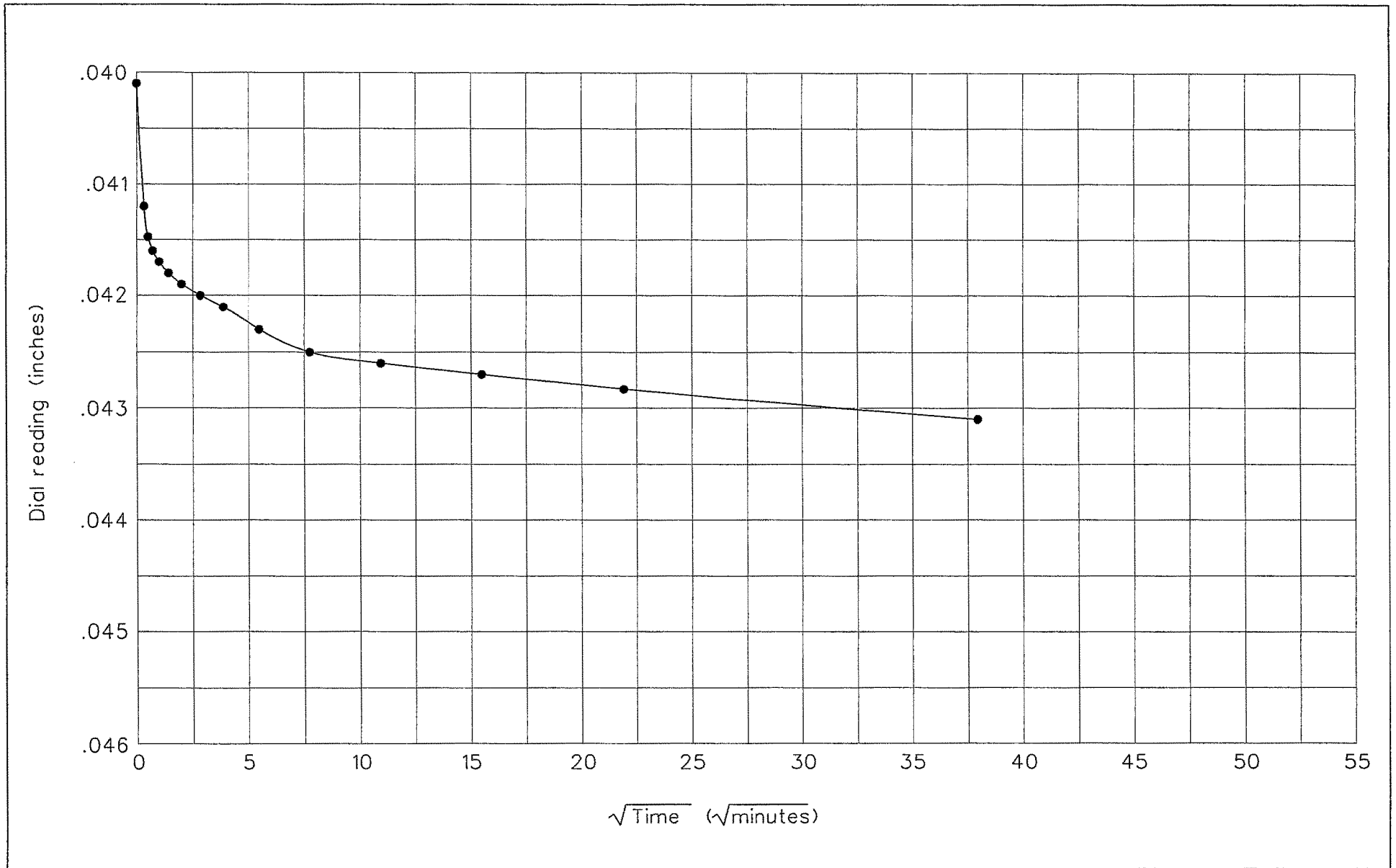
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-05
Depth: 15'-16.5'
Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Figure

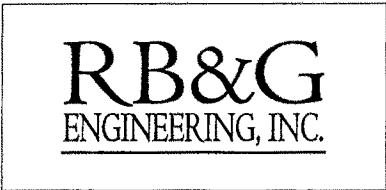
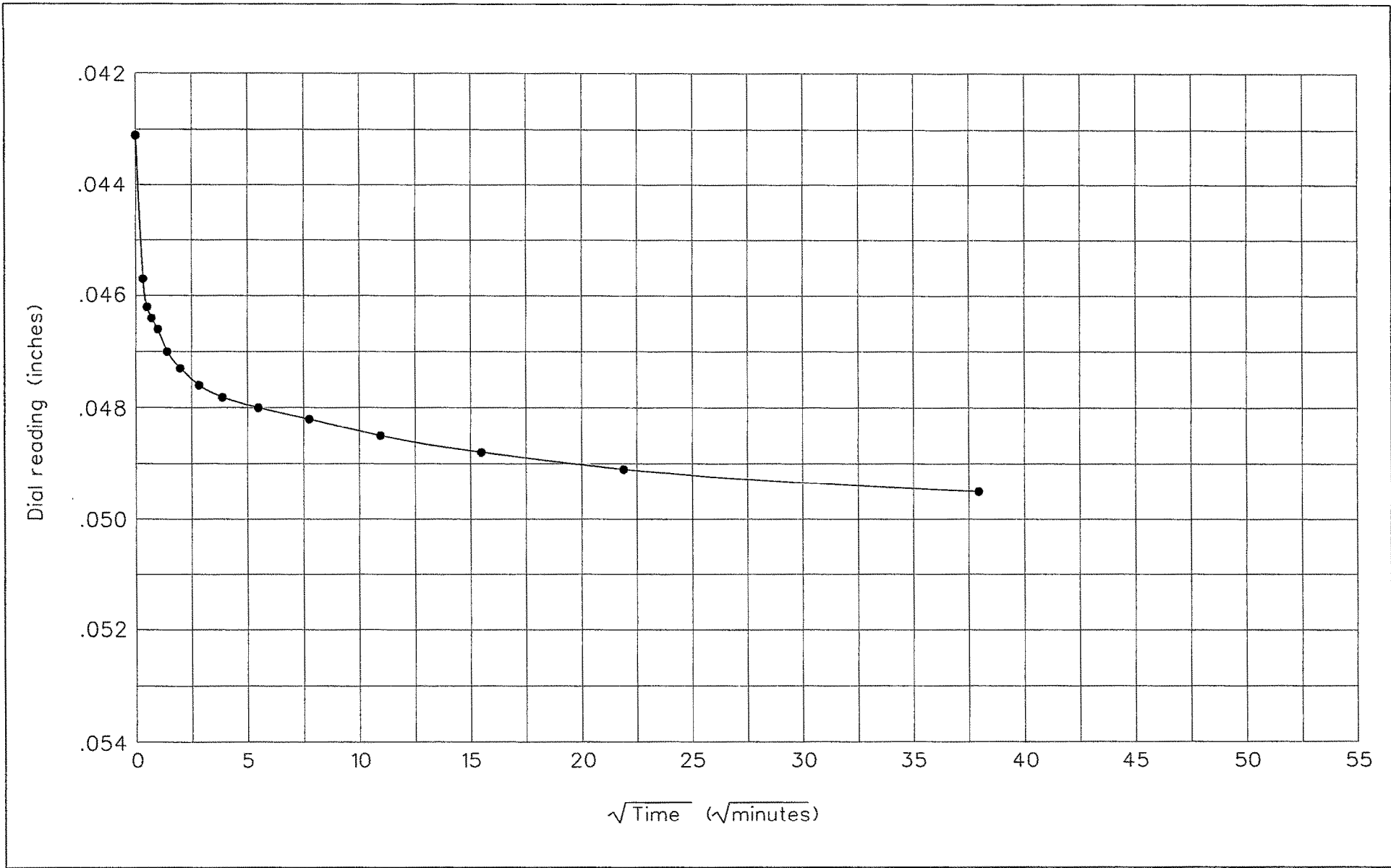


Hole no.: 09-E5-05
 Depth: 15'-16.5'
 Load: 0.58 to 1.15 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure

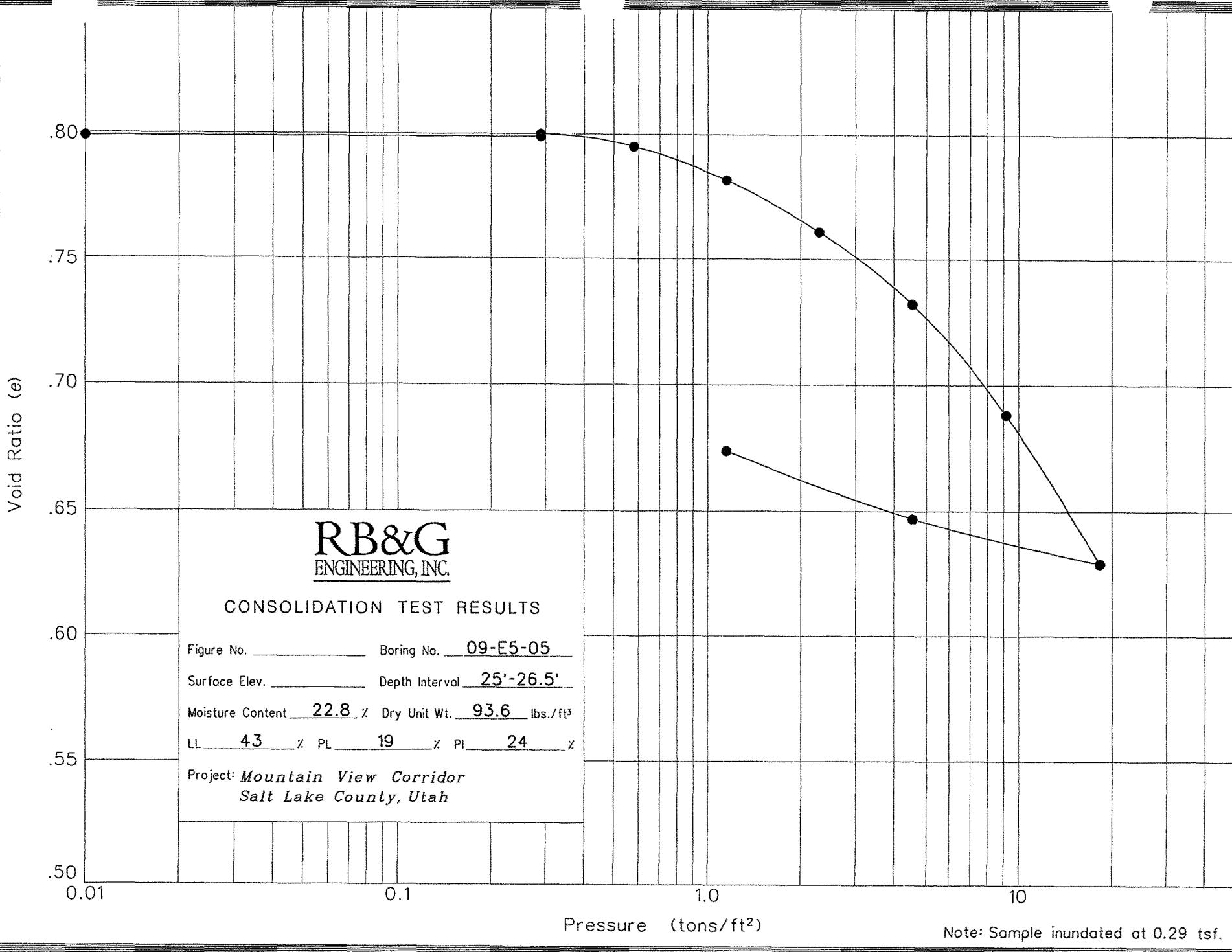


Hole no.: 09-E5-05
 Depth: 15'-16.5'
 Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure

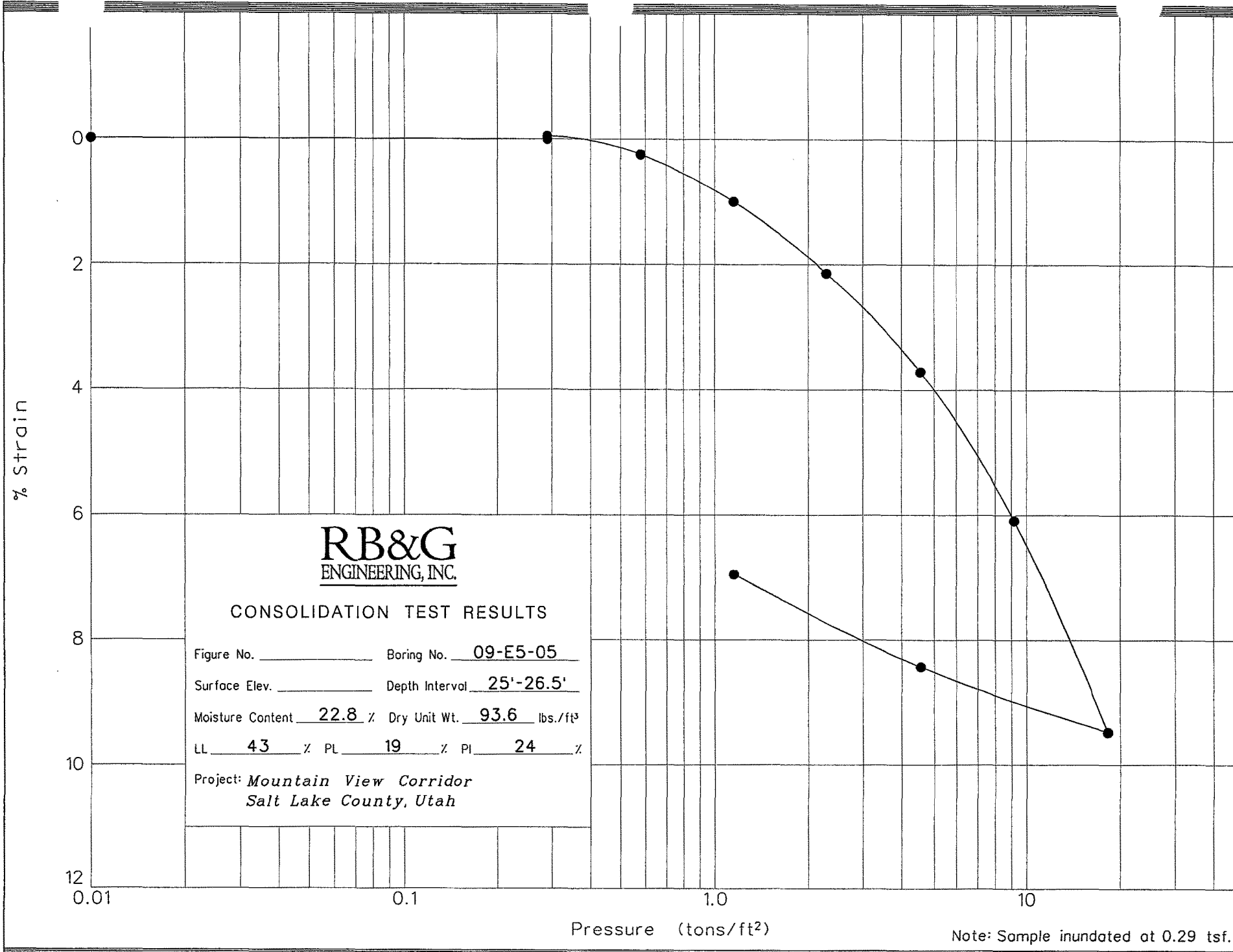


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-E5-05
 Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 25'-26.5'
 Moisture Content 22.8 % Dry Unit Wt. 93.6 lbs./ft³
 LL 43 % PL 19 % PI 24 %
 Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.29 tsf.

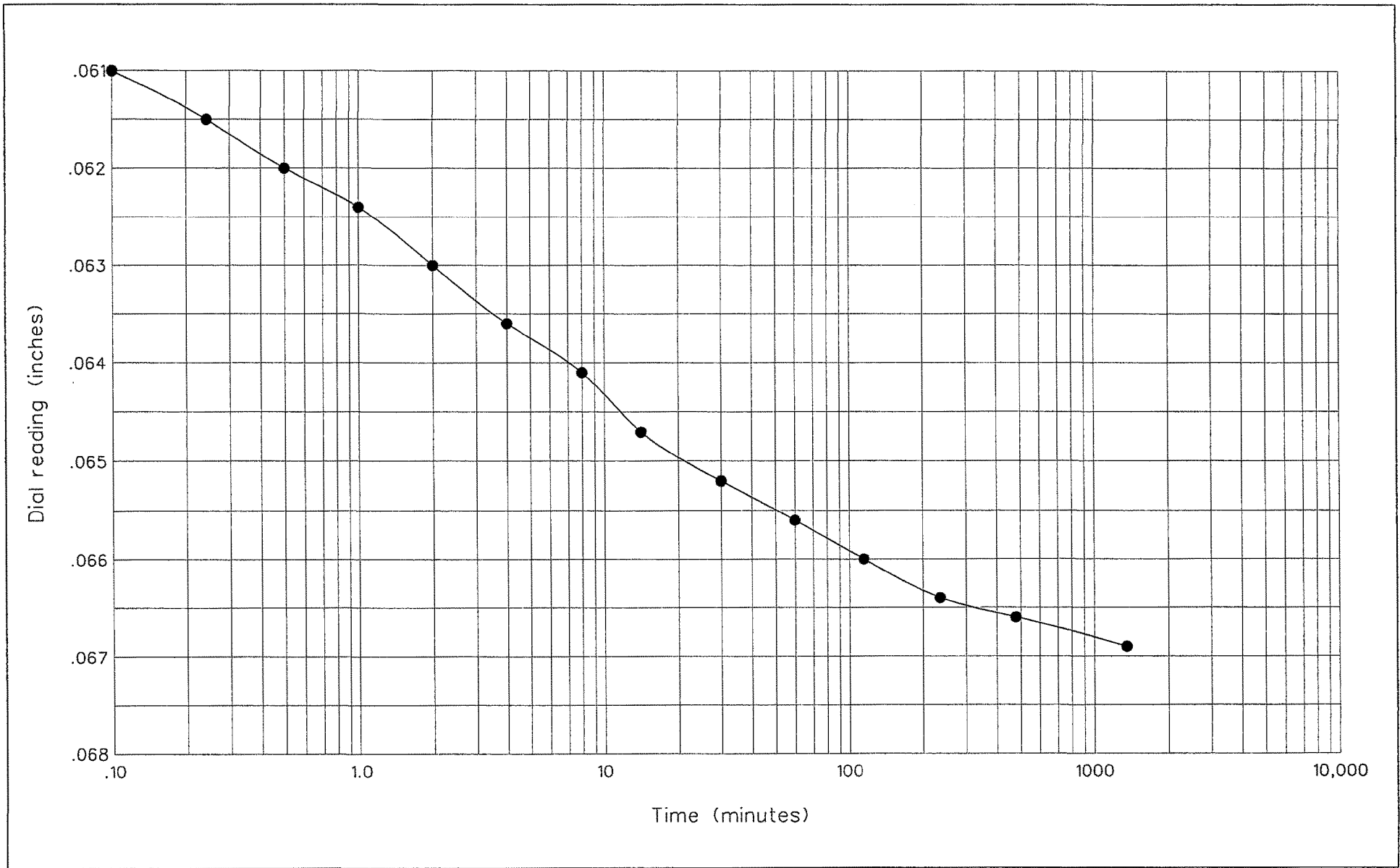


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-E5-05
 Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 25'-26.5'
 Moisture Content 22.8 % Dry Unit Wt. 93.6 lbs./ft³
 LL 43 % PL 19 % PI 24 %
 Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.29 tsf.



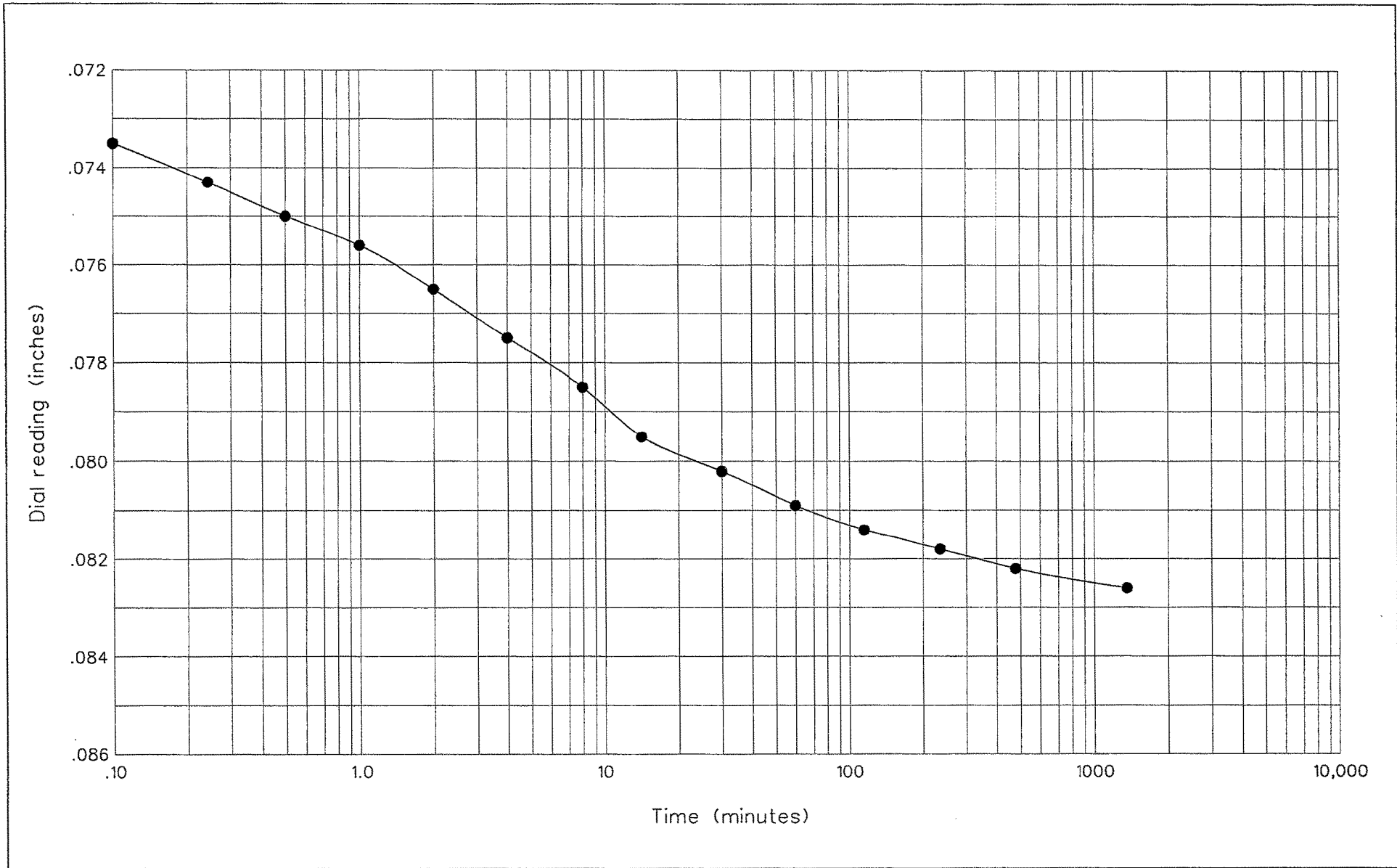
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-05
 Depth: 25'-26.5'
 Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Figure



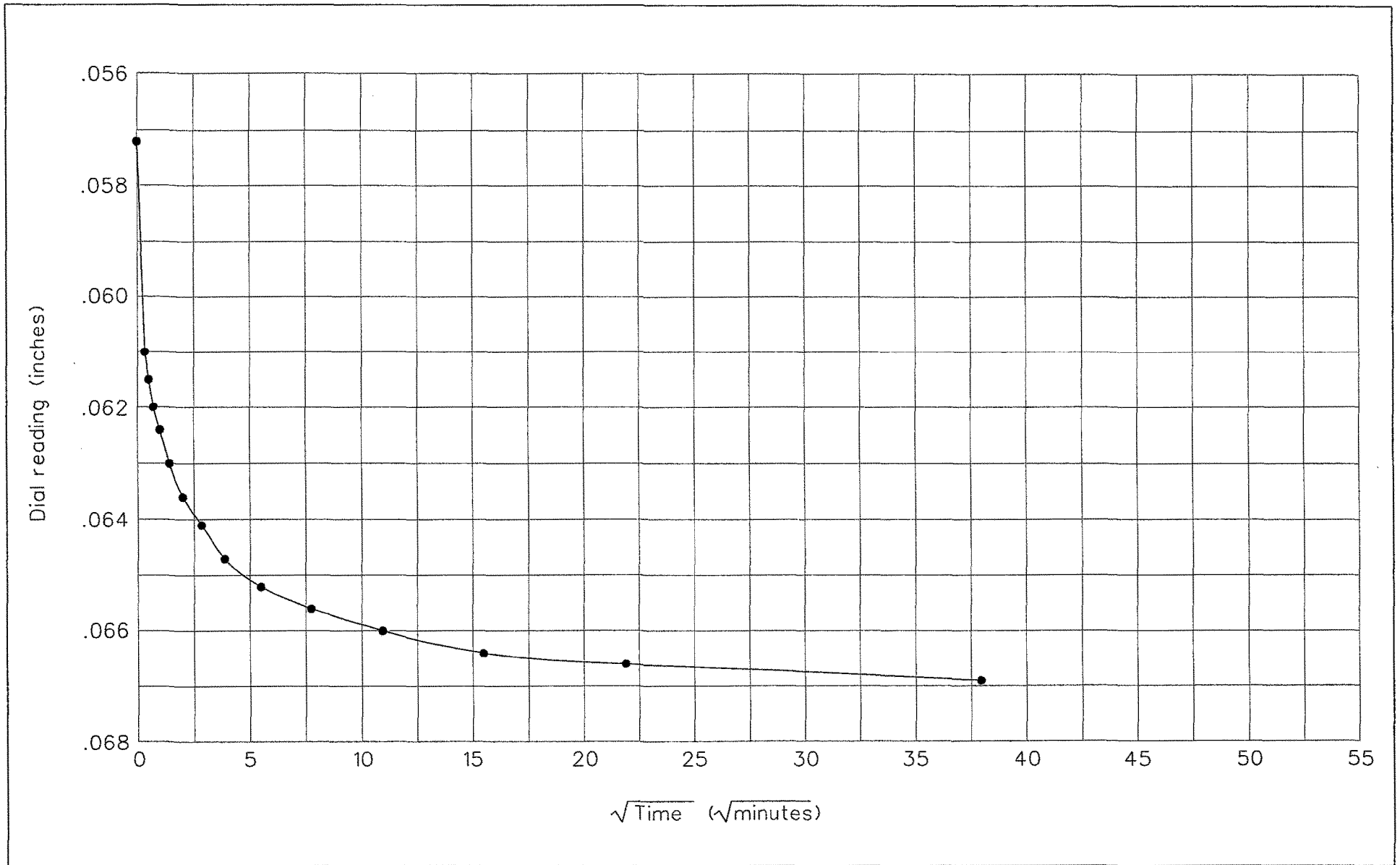
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-05
Depth: 25'-26.5'
Load: 2.30 to 4.60 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



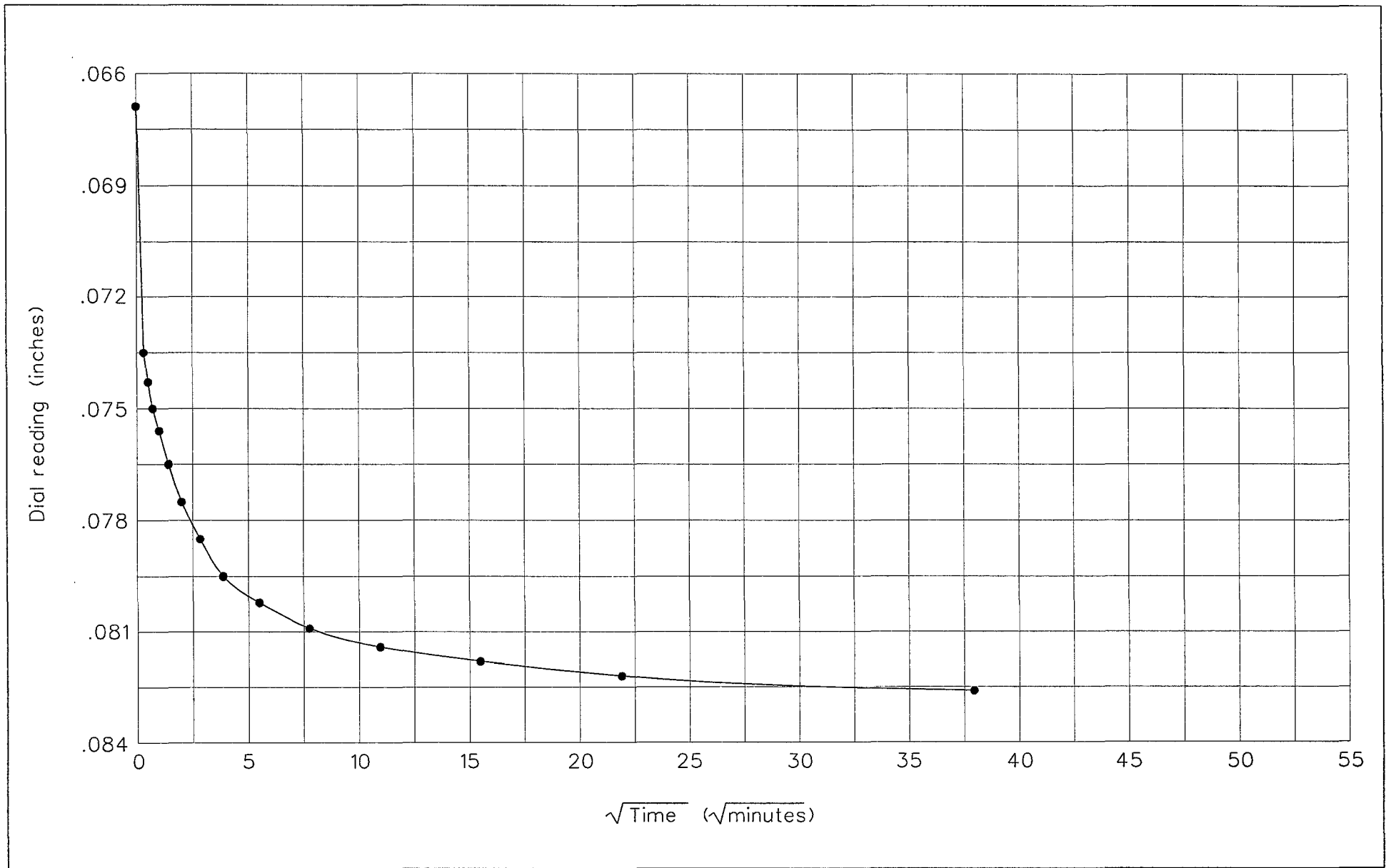
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-05
 Depth: 25'-26.5'
 Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Figure



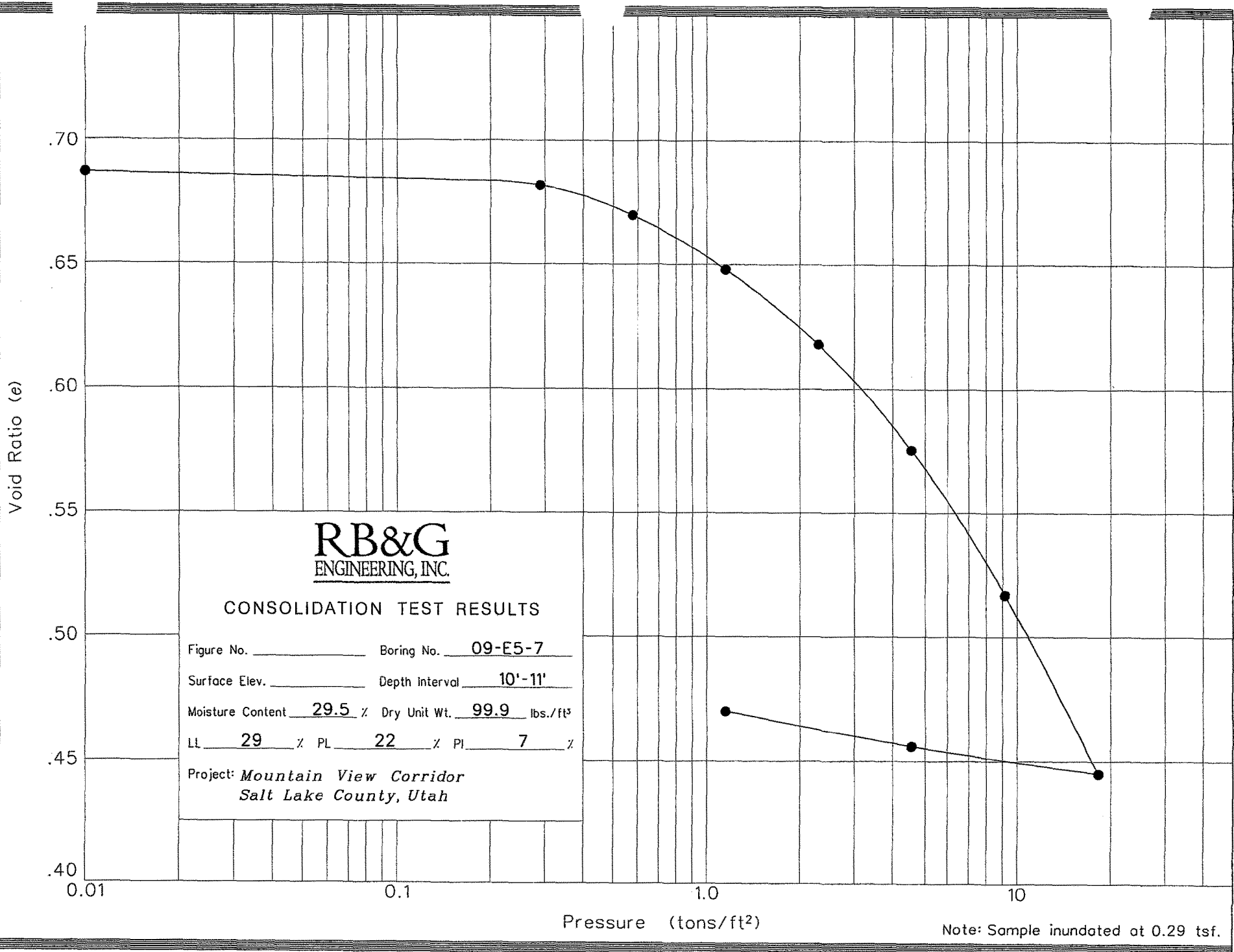
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-05
 Depth: 25'-26.5'
 Load: 2.30 to 4.60 tons

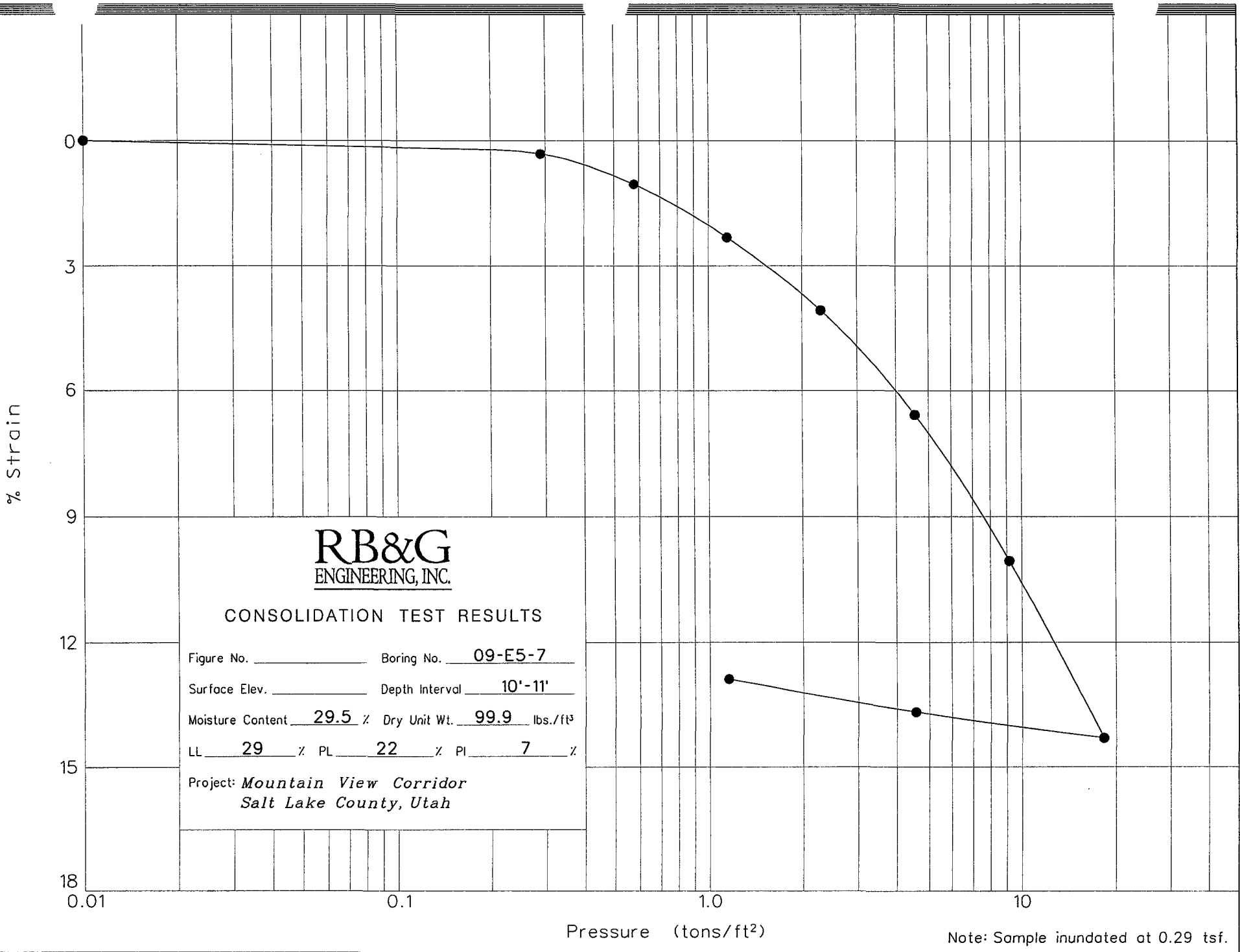
TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Figure



Note: Sample inundated at 0.29 tsf.

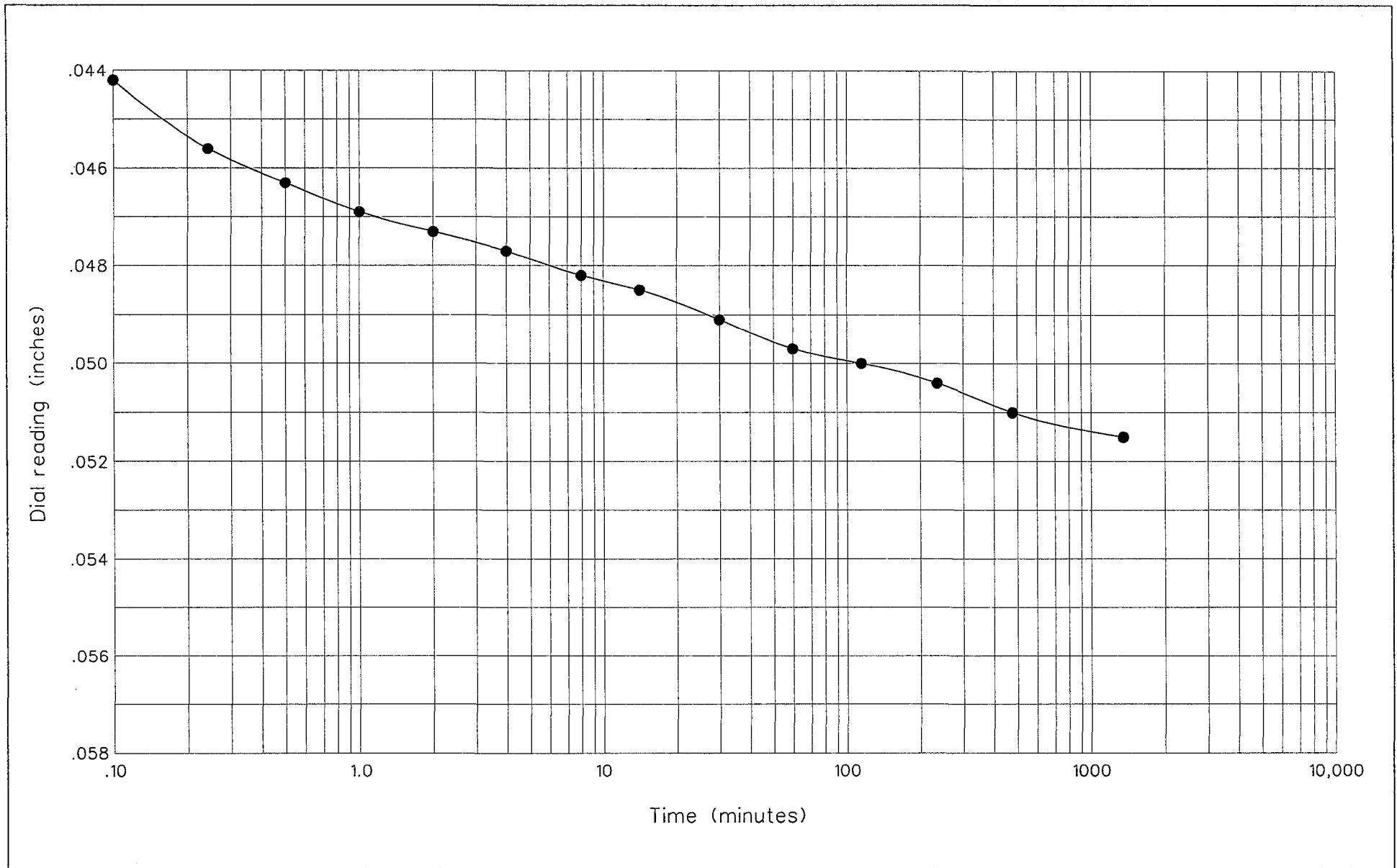


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-E5-7
 Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 10'-11'
 Moisture Content 29.5 % Dry Unit Wt. 99.9 lbs./ft³
 LL 29 % PL 22 % PI 7 %
 Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.29 tsf.



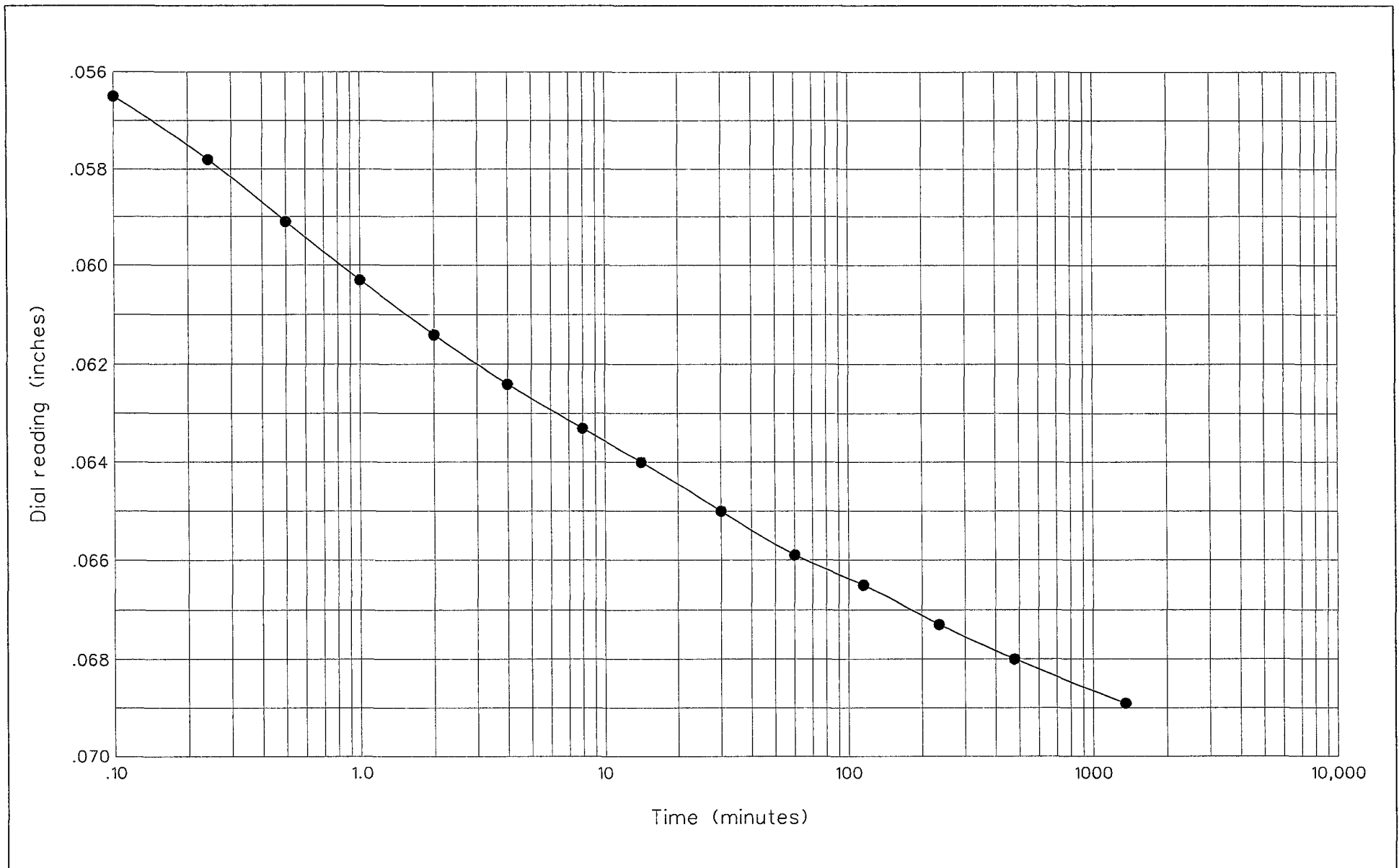
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-7
Depth: 10'-11"
Load: 0.58 to 1.15 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Figure



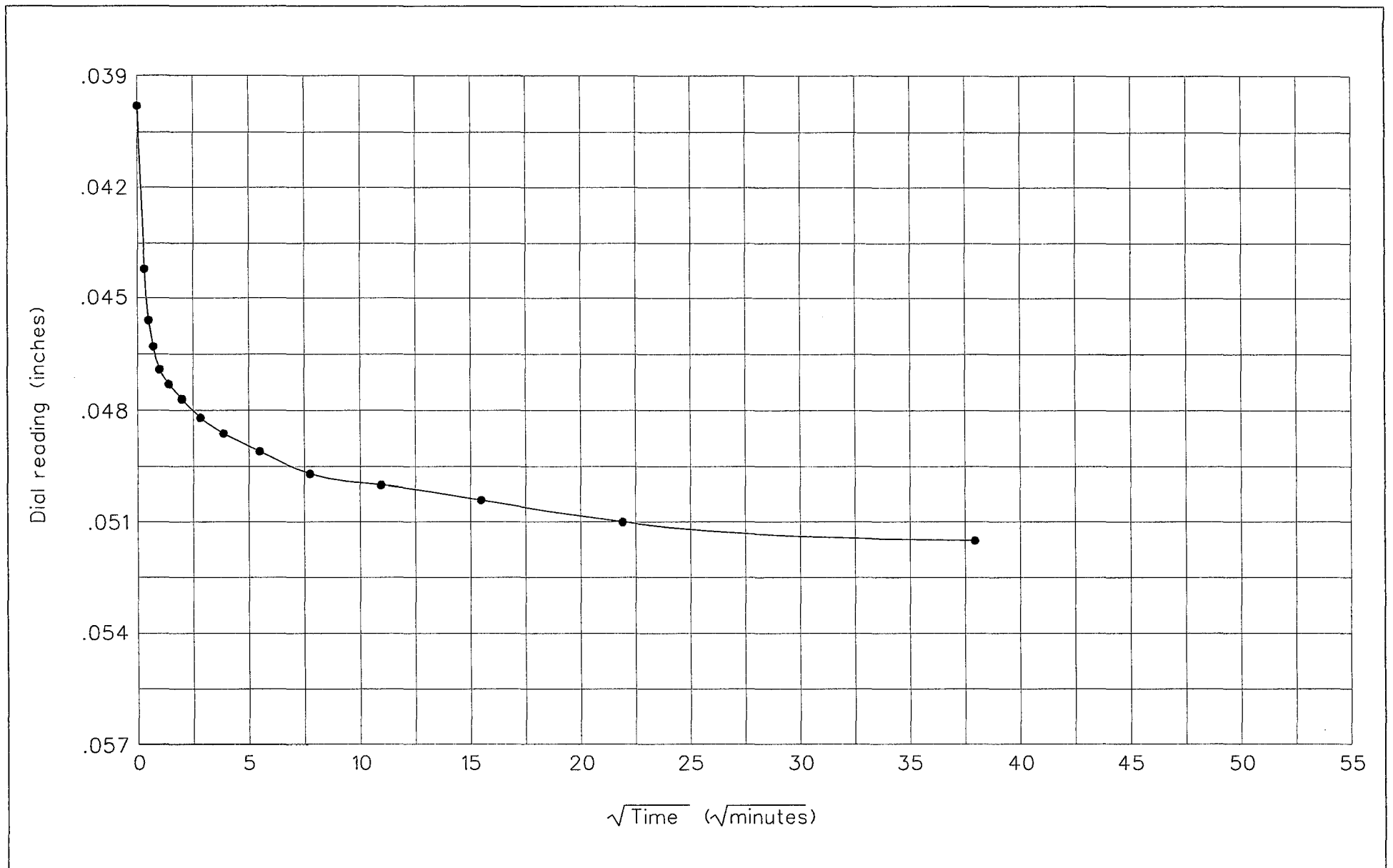
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-7
 Depth: 10'-11'
 Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Figure

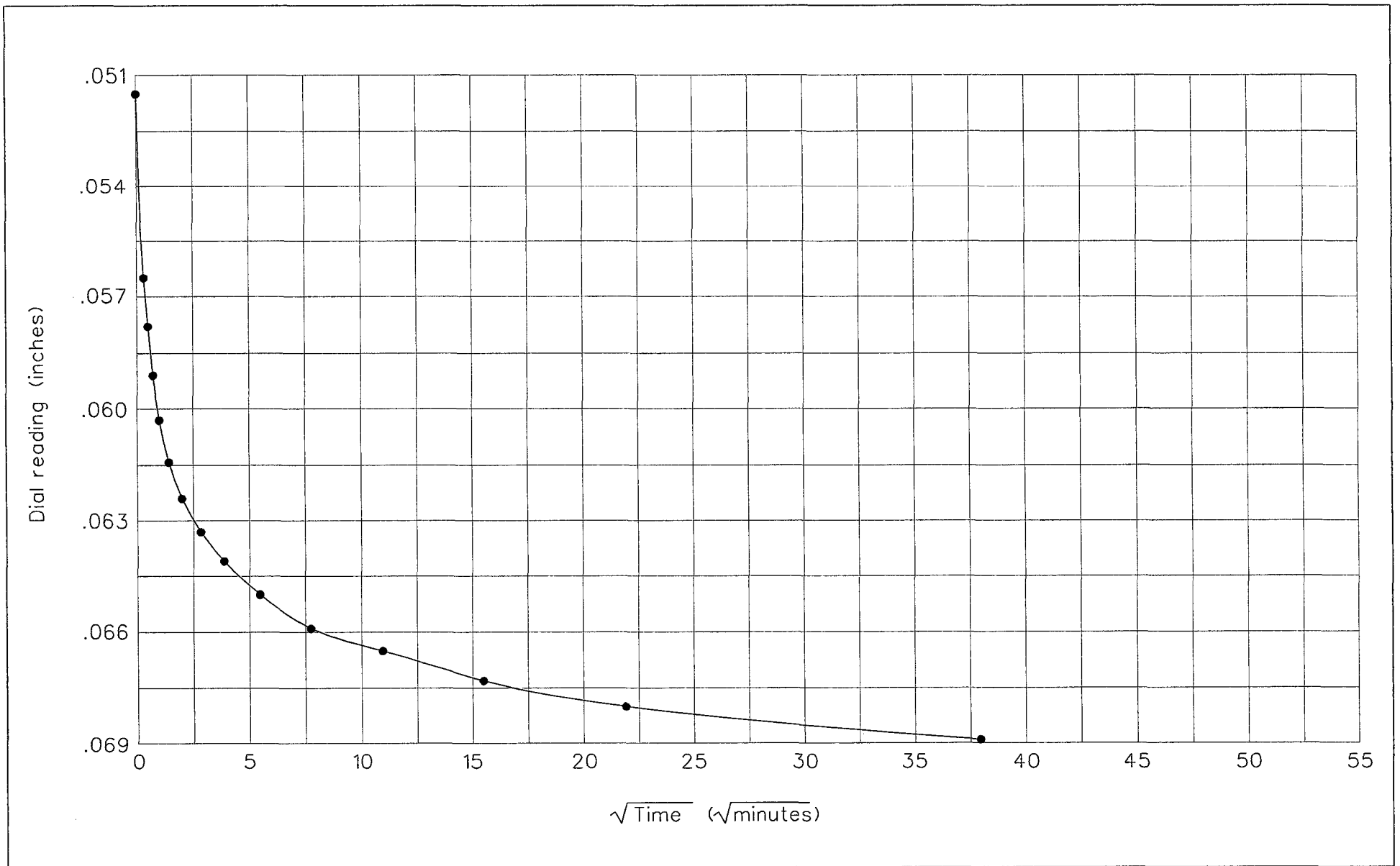


Hole no.: 09-E5-7
 Depth: 10'-11'
 Load: 0.58 to 1.15 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Figure



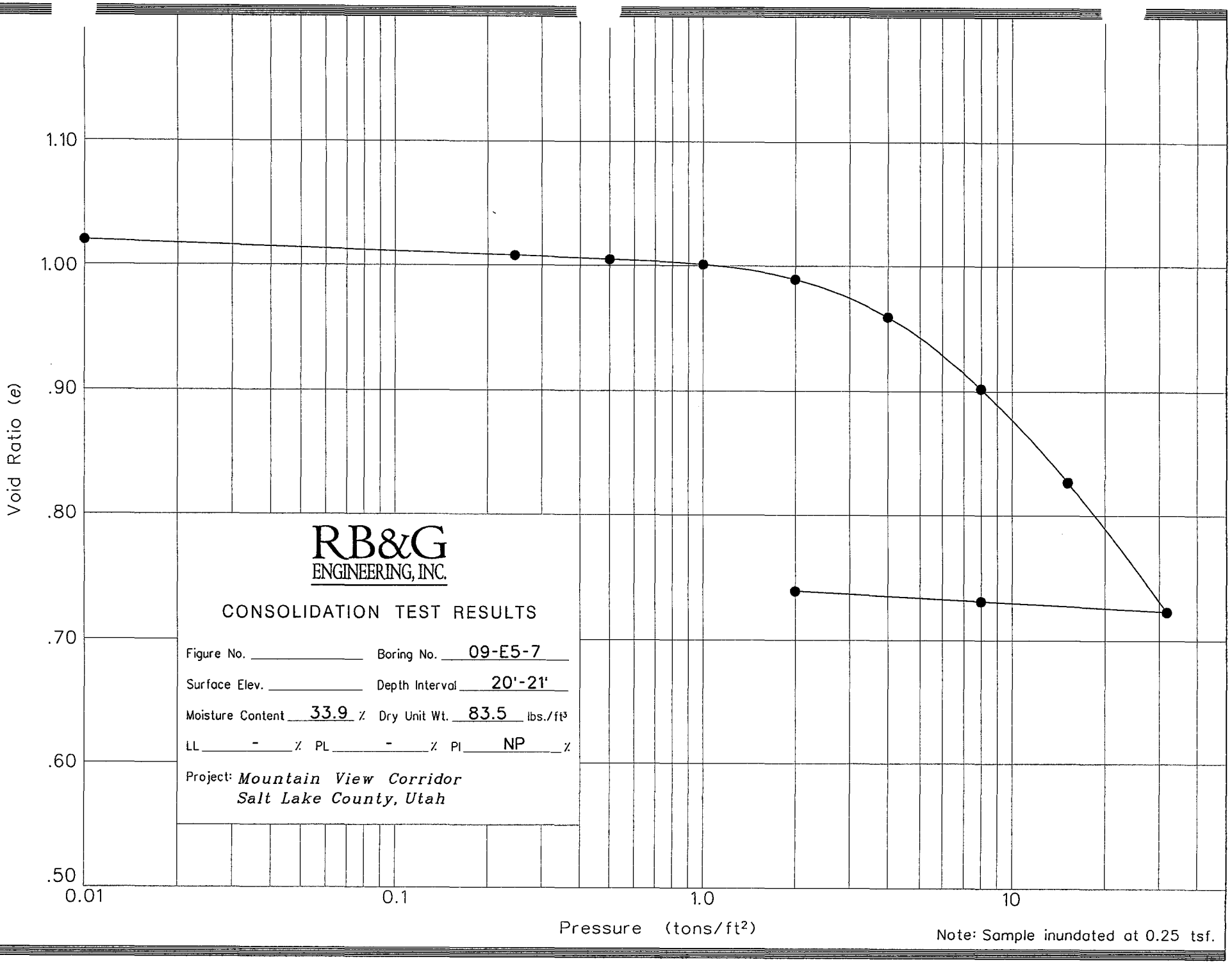
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-7
 Depth: 10'-11'
 Load: 1.15 to 2.30 tons

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Figure

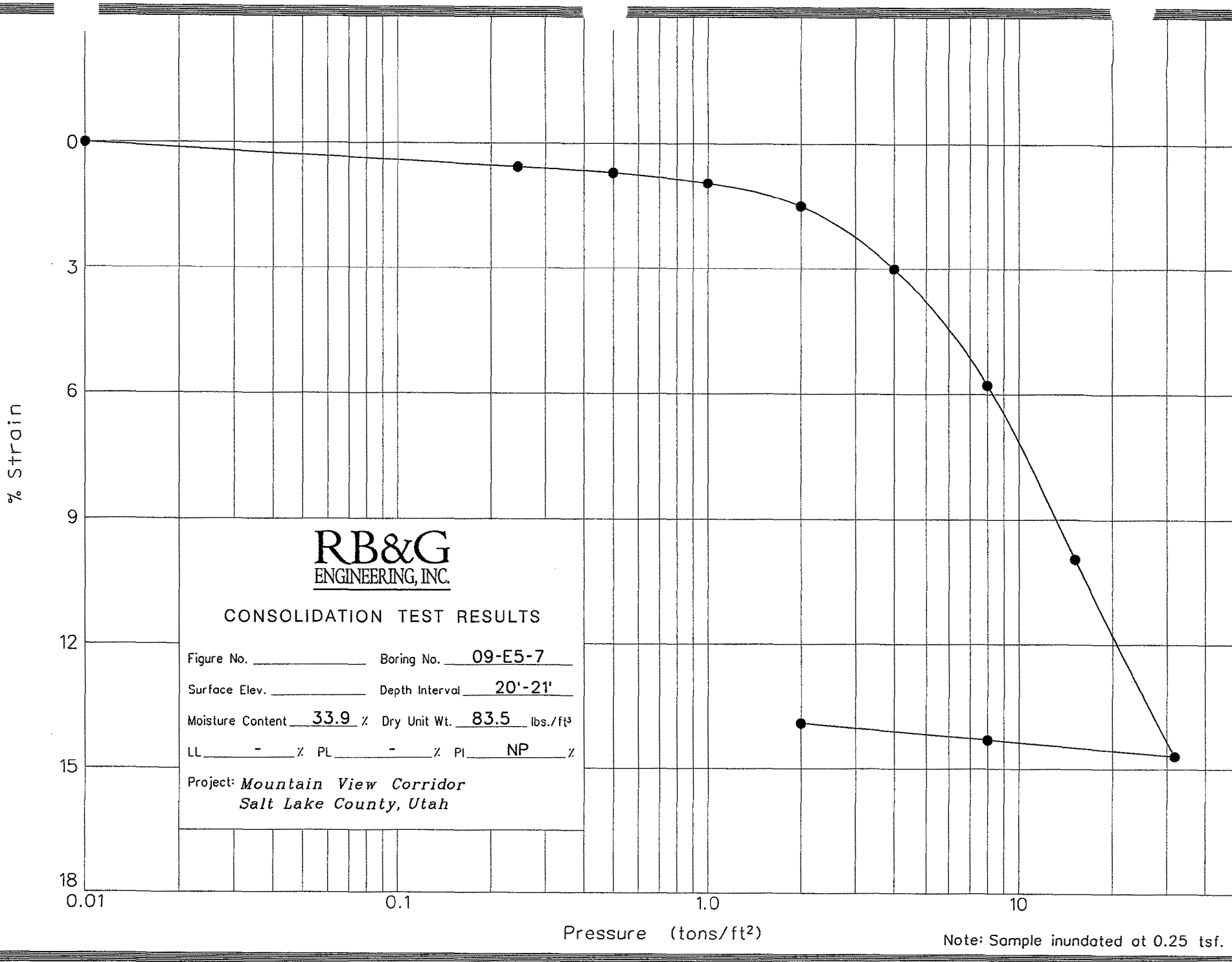


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-E5-7
 Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 20'-21'
 Moisture Content 33.9 % Dry Unit Wt. 83.5 lbs./ft³
 LL _____ % PL _____ % PI NP %
 Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.25 tsf.



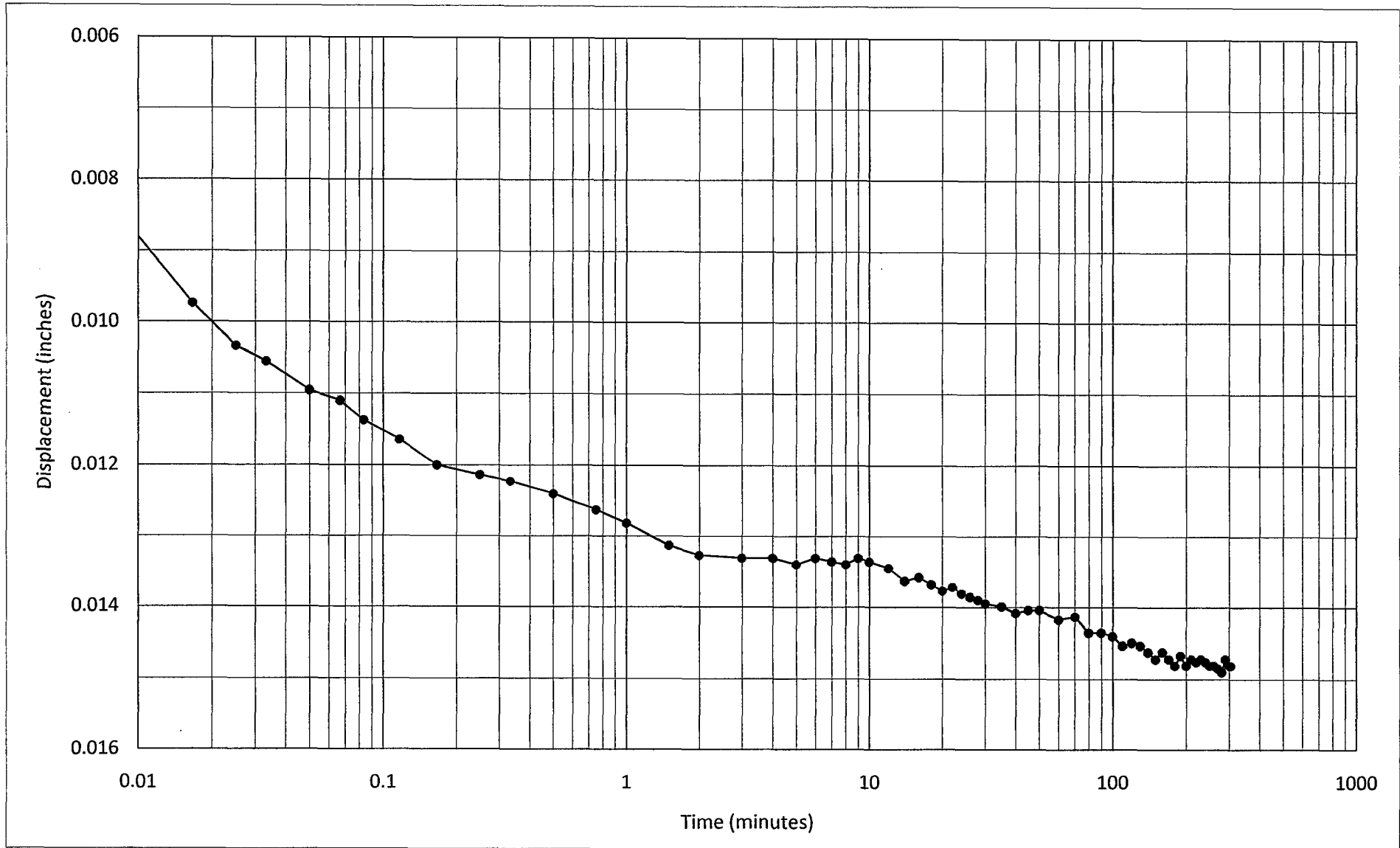
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-E5-7
 Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 20'-21'
 Moisture Content 33.9 % Dry Unit Wt. 83.5 lbs./ft³
 LL _____ % PL _____ % PI NP %

Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.25 tsf.

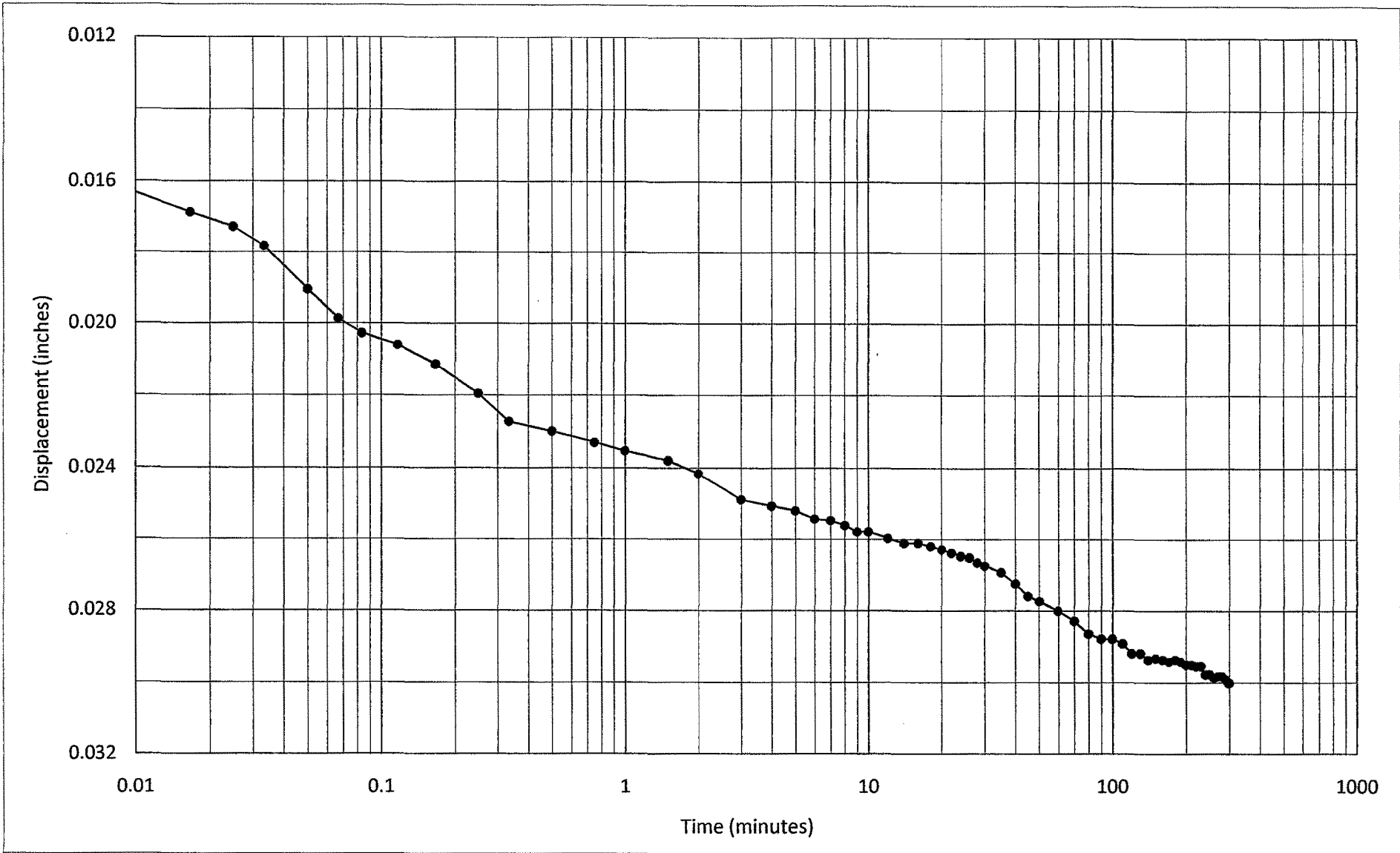


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-7
Depth: 20'-21'
Load: 1 to 2 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Segment 4
Salt Lake County, Utah

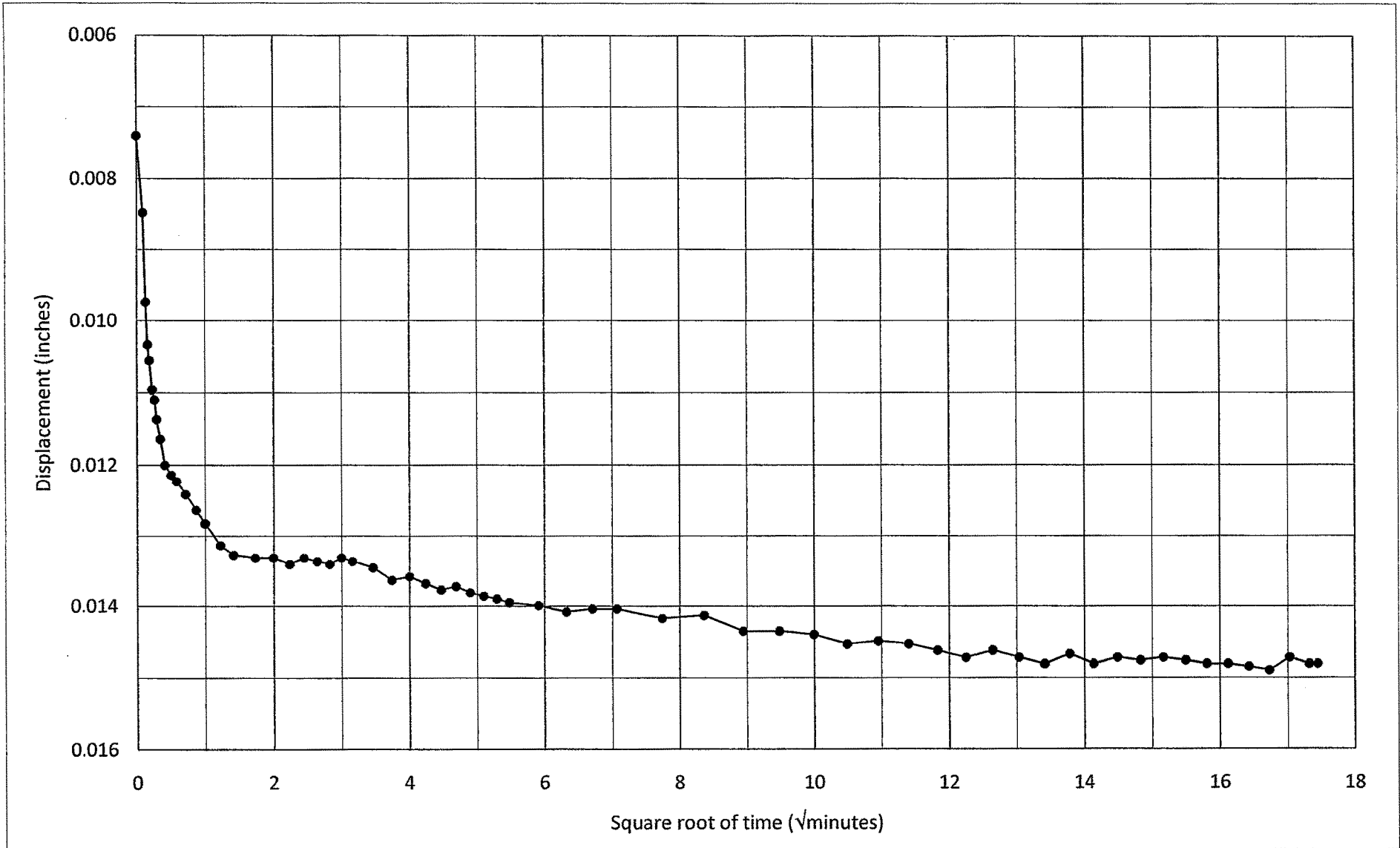


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-7
Depth: 20'-21'
Load: 2 to 4 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Segment 4
Salt Lake County, Utah

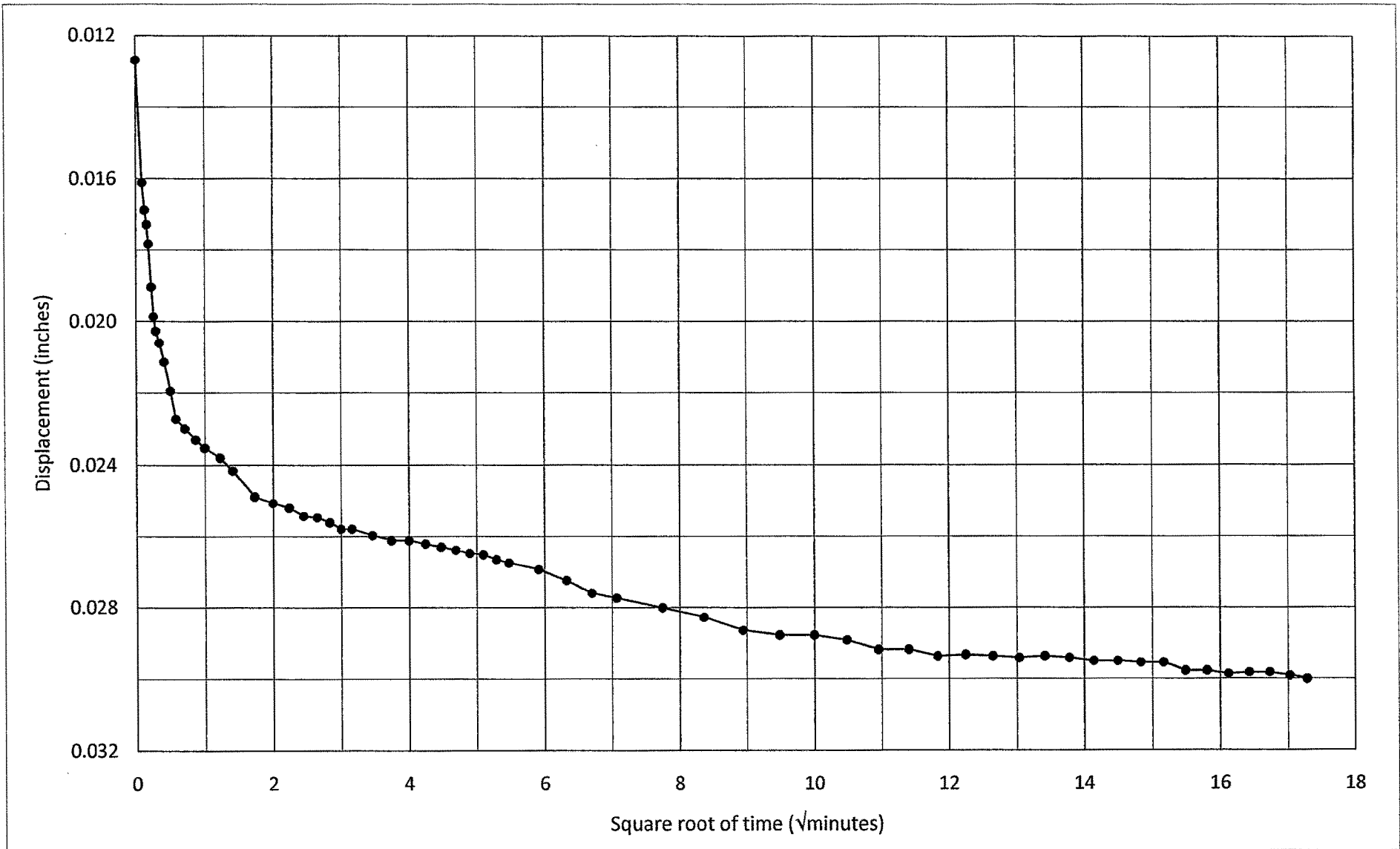


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-7
Depth: 20'-21'
Load: 1 to 2 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Segment 4
Salt Lake County, Utah

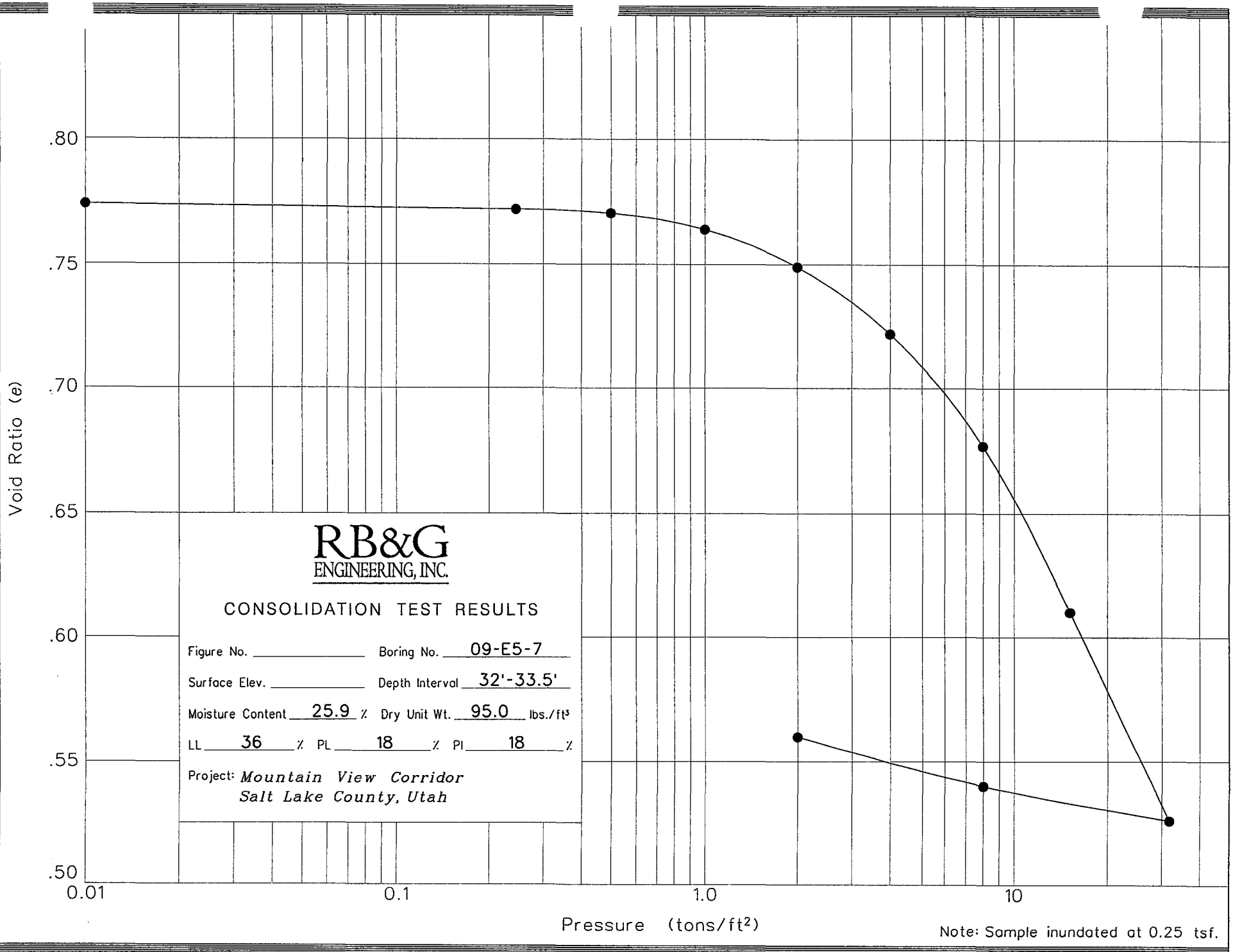


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-7
Depth: 20'-21'
Load: 2 to 4 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Segment 4
Salt Lake County, Utah

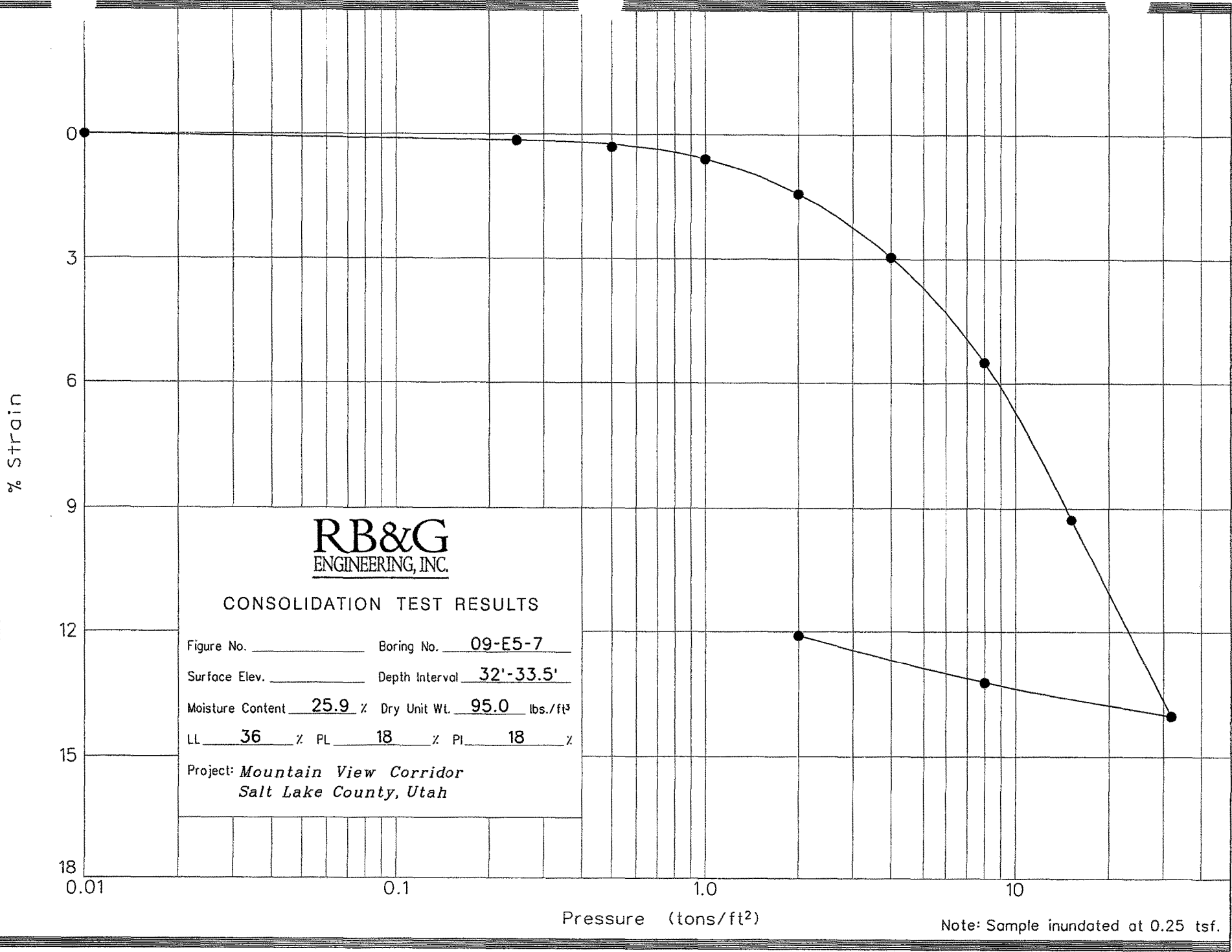


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-E5-7
 Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 32'-33.5'
 Moisture Content 25.9 % Dry Unit Wt. 95.0 lbs./ft³
 LL 36 % PL 18 % PI 18 %
 Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.25 tsf.



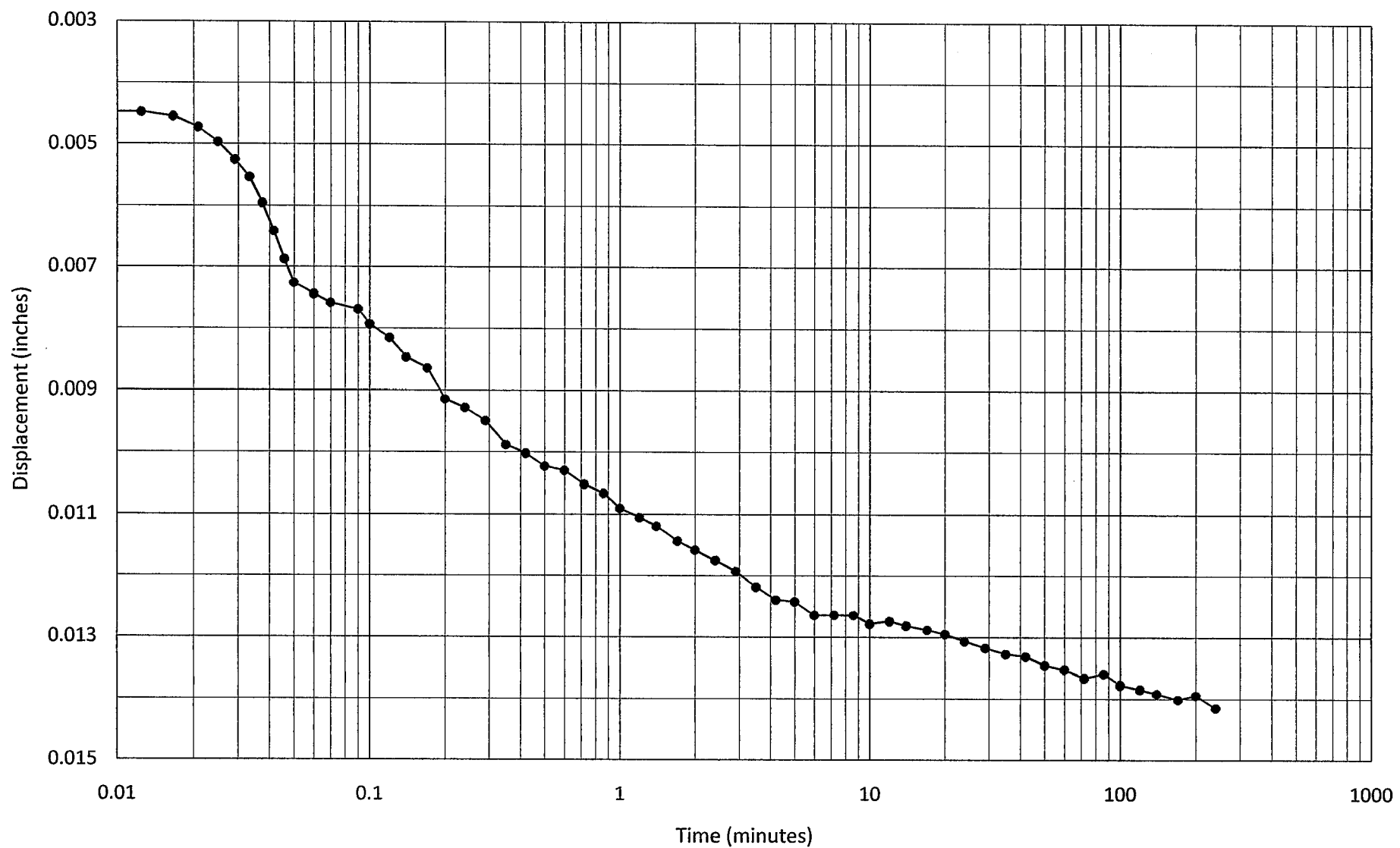
RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

Figure No. _____ Boring No. 09-E5-7
 Surface Elev. _____ Depth Interval 32'-33.5'
 Moisture Content 25.9 % Dry Unit Wt. 95.0 lbs./ft³
 LL 36 % PL 18 % PI 18 %

Project: *Mountain View Corridor*
Salt Lake County, Utah

Note: Sample inundated at 0.25 tsf.

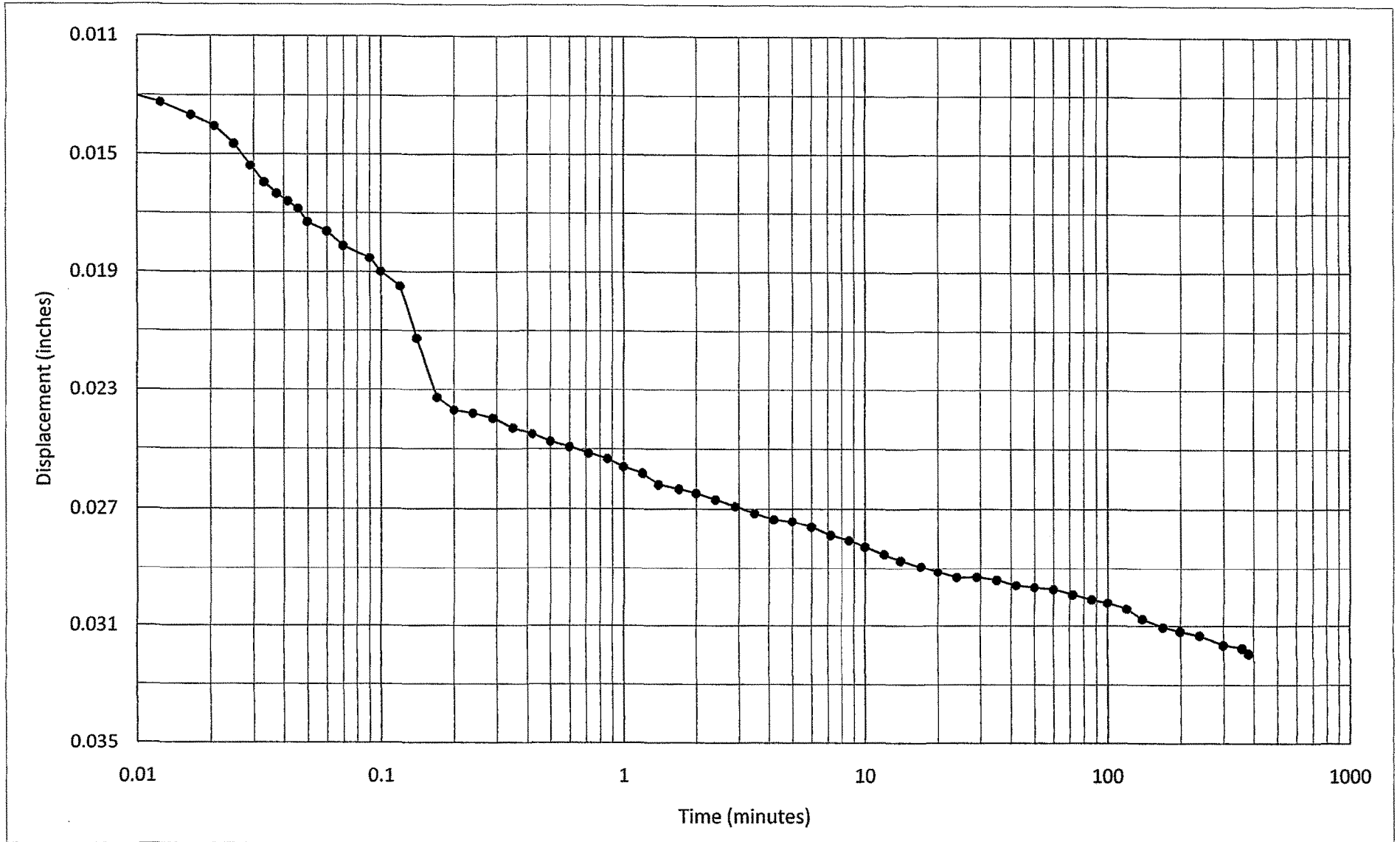


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-7
Depth: 32'-33.5'
Load: 1 to 2 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Segment 4
Salt Lake County, Utah*

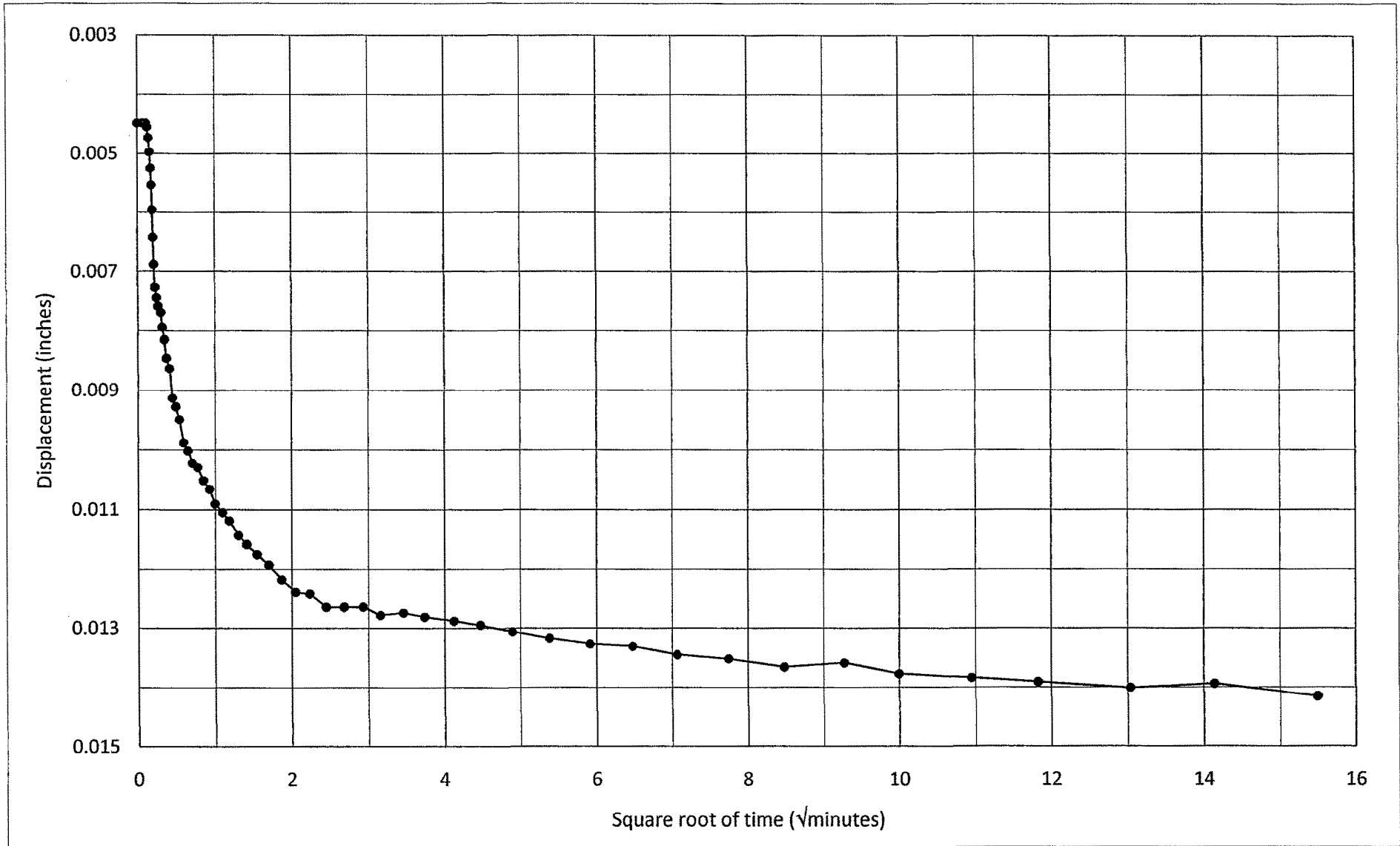


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-7
Depth: 32'-33.5'
Load: 2 to 4 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Segment 4
Salt Lake County, Utah*

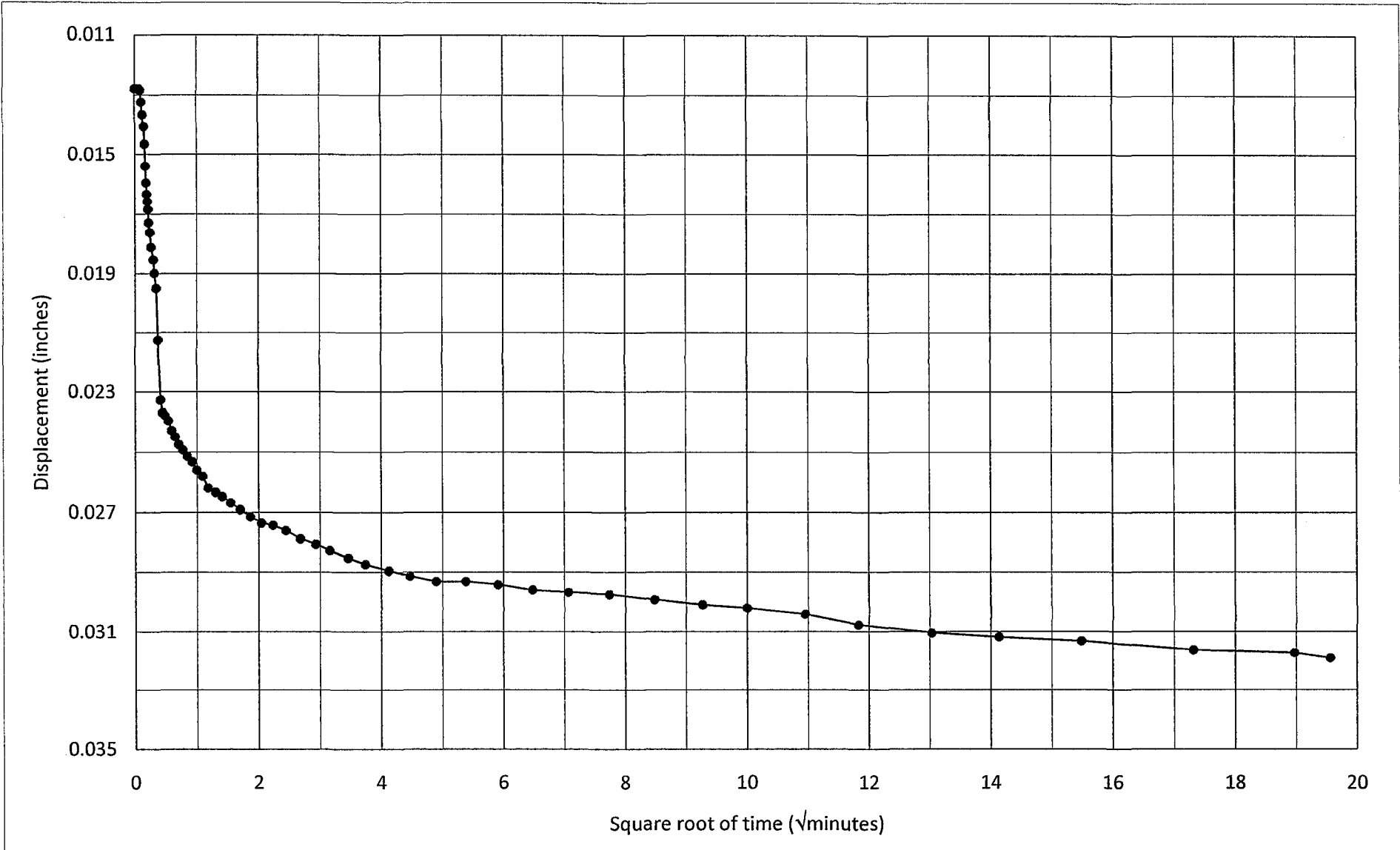


RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-7
Depth: 32'-33.5'
Load: 1 to 2 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

Mountain View Corridor
Segment 4
Salt Lake County, Utah



RB&G
ENGINEERING, INC.

Hole no.: 09-E5-7
Depth: 32'-33.5'
Load: 2 to 4 tsf

TIME CONSOLIDATION

*Mountain View Corridor
Segment 4
Salt Lake County, Utah*

PROJECT NO.	200901.200

MOISTURE-DENSITY RELATION (PROCTOR)

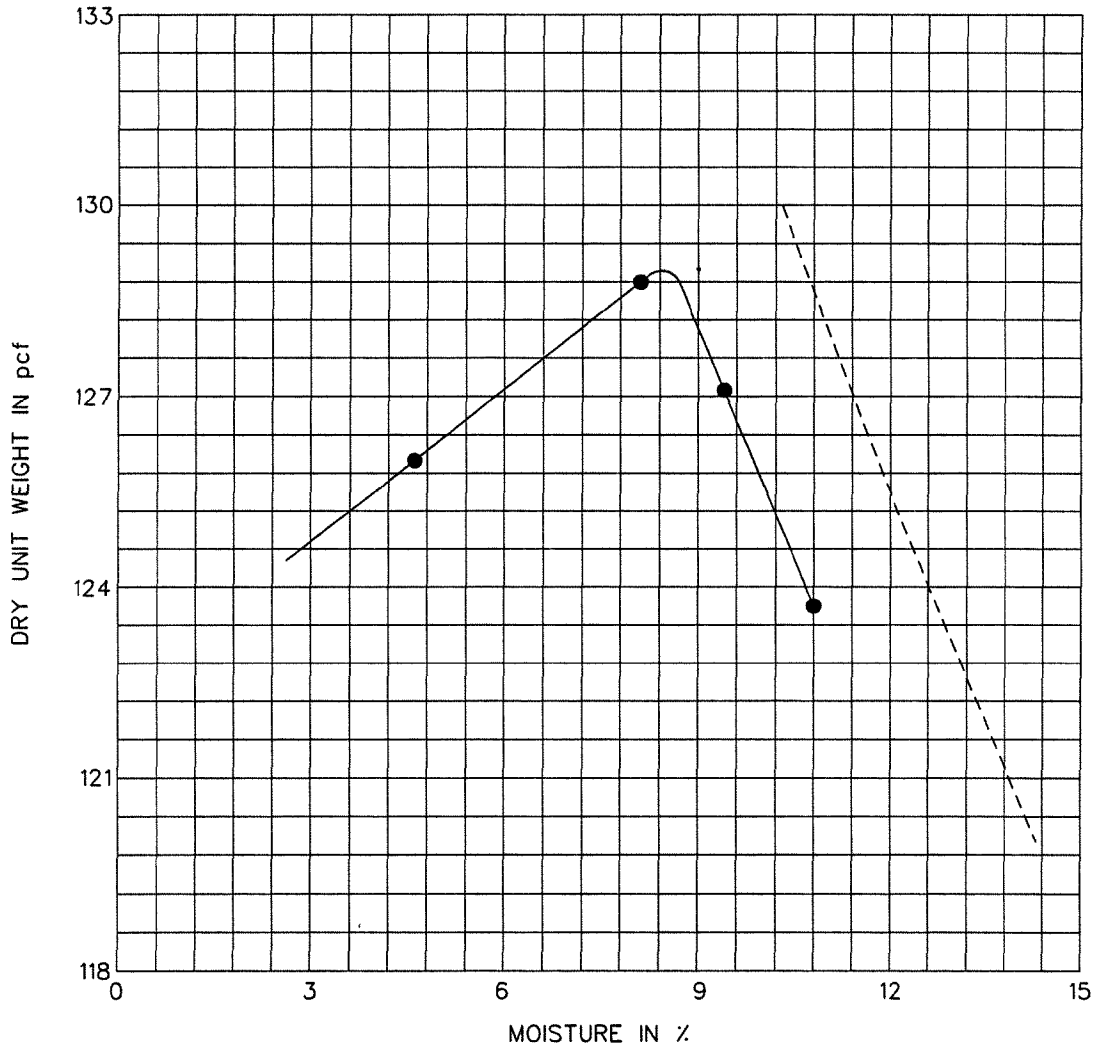
Project	MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR			Date	8/24/2009
Location / No.	NEAR BORING 09-MVC-154 AT 1'-2'			Technician	D. WALKER
Material Description	GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND	USCS	GP-GM (A-1-a(0))	Method	AASHTO T-180

Procedure Used ¹	D
Classification Procedure ²	Test

Preparation Method	Moist
Rammer Used	Manual
As-Received Moisture Content (%)	4.6

¹ A-No. 4 Sieve, B- $\frac{3}{8}$ " Sieve, C- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Sieve

² Visual as per ASTM D 2488, Test as per ASTM D 2487



Maximum Dry Density (pcf)	129.0
Optimum Moisture Content (%)	9.0
Modified Maximum Density (pcf)	136.0
Modified Optimum Moisture Content (%)	7.0

Specific Gravity of Soil	2.65	Est.
OVERSIZE CORRECTION-AASHTO T-224		
Specific Gravity of Soil + $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2.65	Est.
Percent Oversize	24.0	

----- 100% Saturation Curve

Type of Specific Gravity is BULK Unless Otherwise Indicated

PROJECT NO.	200901.200

MOISTURE-DENSITY RELATION (PROCTOR)

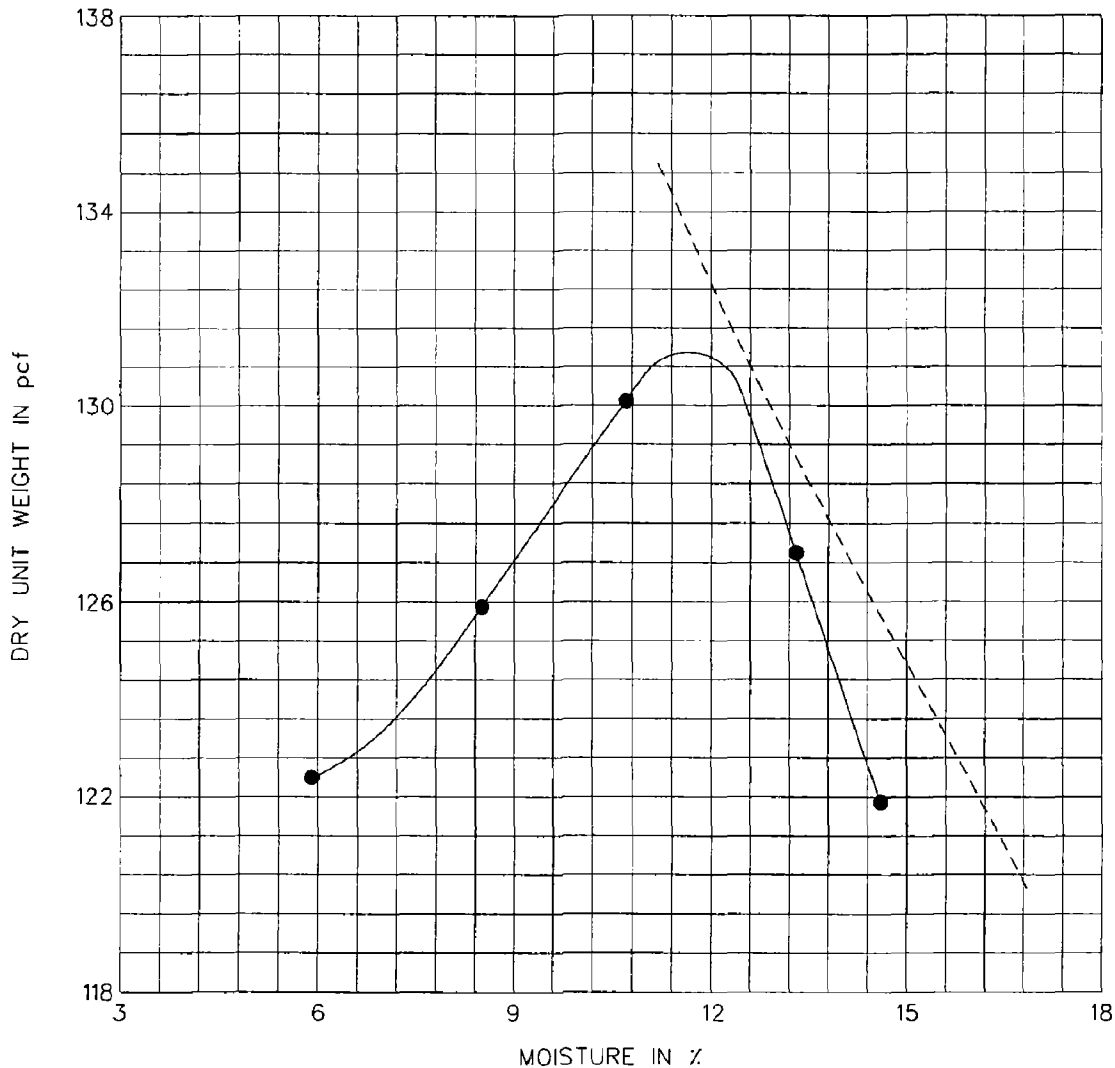
Project	MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR		Date	8/21/2009	
Location / No.	NEAR BORING 09-MVC-154 AT 8'-9"		Technician	S. GUNNELL	
Material Description	BROWN GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND	USCS	GP-GM (A-1-a(0))	Method	AASHTO T-180

Procedure Used ¹	D
Classification Procedure ²	Test

Preparation Method	Moist
Rammer Used	Manual
As-Received Moisture Content (%)	6.0

¹ A-No. 4 Sieve, B- $\frac{3}{8}$ " Sieve, C- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Sieve

² Visual as per ASTM D 2488, Test as per ASTM D 2487



Maximum Dry Density (pcf)	131.0
Optimum Moisture Content (%)	12.0
Modified Maximum Density (pcf)	139.0
Modified Optimum Moisture Content (%)	9.0

Specific Gravity of Soil	2.85	Est.
OVERSIZE CORRECTION-AASHTO T-224		
Specific Gravity of Soil + $\frac{3}{4}$	2.85	Est.
Percent Oversize	30.0+	

----- 100% Saturation Curve

Type of Specific Gravity is BULK Unless Otherwise Indicated

PROJECT NO.	200901.200

MOISTURE-DENSITY RELATION (PROCTOR)

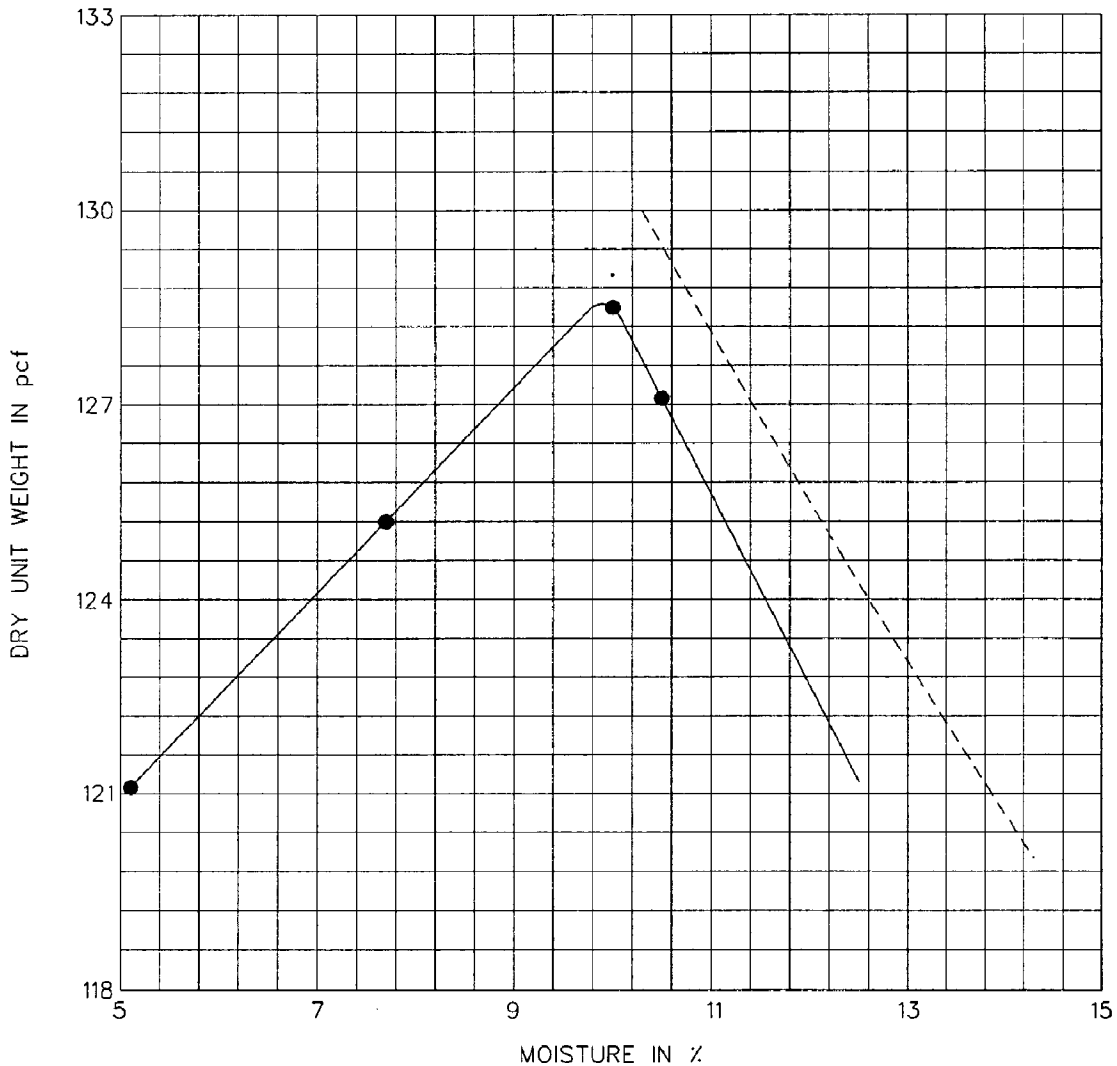
Project	MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR	Date	8/17/2009
Location / No.	NEAR BORING 09-MVC-154 AT 15'-16'	Technician	J. LINDO
Material Description	BROWN GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND	USCS	GP-GM (A-1-a(0))
		Method	AASHTO T-180

Procedure Used ¹	D
Classification Procedure ²	Test

Preparation Method	Moist
Rammer Used	Manual
As-Received Moisture Content (%)	5.1

¹ A-No. 4 Sieve, B- $\frac{3}{8}$ " Sieve, C- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Sieve

² Visual as per ASTM D 2488, Test as per ASTM D 2487



Maximum Dry Density (pcf)	129.0
Optimum Moisture Content (%)	10.0
Modified Maximum Density (pcf)	135.0
Modified Optimum Moisture Content (%)	8.0

Specific Gravity of Soil	2.65	Est.
--------------------------	------	------

OVERSIZE CORRECTION-AASHTO T-224		
Specific Gravity of Soil + $\frac{3}{4}$	2.65	Est.
Percent Oversize	24.0	

----- 100% Saturation Curve

Type of Specific Gravity is BULK Unless Otherwise Indicated

PROJECT NO.	200901.200

MOISTURE-DENSITY RELATION (PROCTOR)

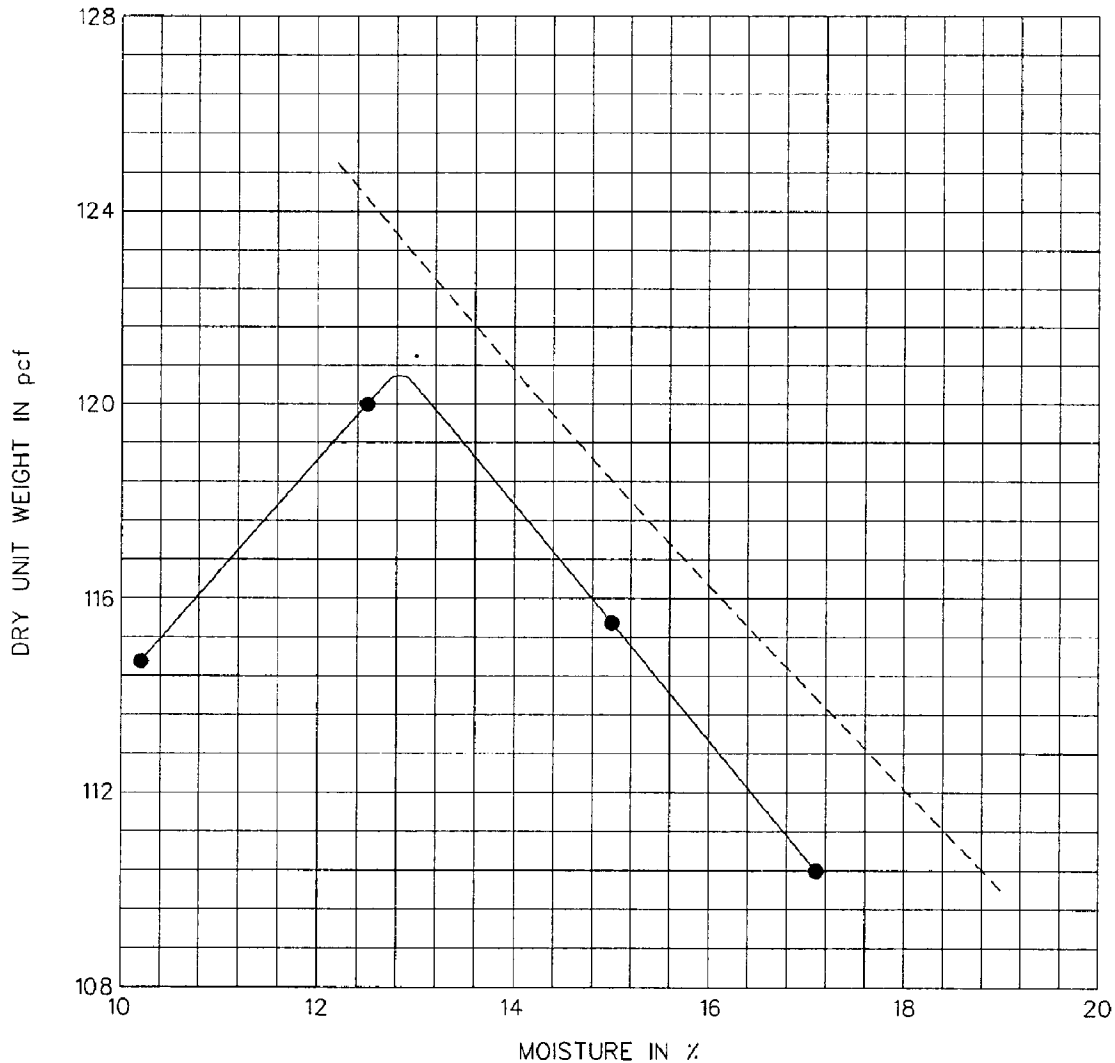
Project	MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR			Date	8/21/2009
Location / No.	NEAR BORING 09-MVC-157 AT 2.5'-3'			Technician	K. MARTINEZ, S. GUNNELL
Material Description	SILTY CLAYEY SAND W/GRAVEL	USCS	SC-SM (A-2-4(0))	Method	AASHTO T-99

Procedure Used ¹	D
Classification Procedure ²	Test

Preparation Method	Moist
Rammer Used	Manual
As-Received Moisture Content (%)	10.7

¹ A-No. 4 Sieve, B- $\frac{3}{8}$ " Sieve, C- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Sieve

² Visual as per ASTM D 2488, Test as per ASTM D 2487



Maximum Dry Density (pcf)	121.0
Optimum Moisture Content (%)	13.0
Modified Maximum Density (pcf)	123.0
Modified Optimum Moisture Content (%)	12.0

Specific Gravity of Soil	2.65	Est.
--------------------------	------	------

OVERSIZE CORRECTION-AASHTO T-224

Specific Gravity of Soil + $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2.65	Est.
Percent Oversize	6.0	

----- 100% Saturation Curve

Type of Specific Gravity is BULK Unless Otherwise Indicated

PROJECT NO.	200901.200

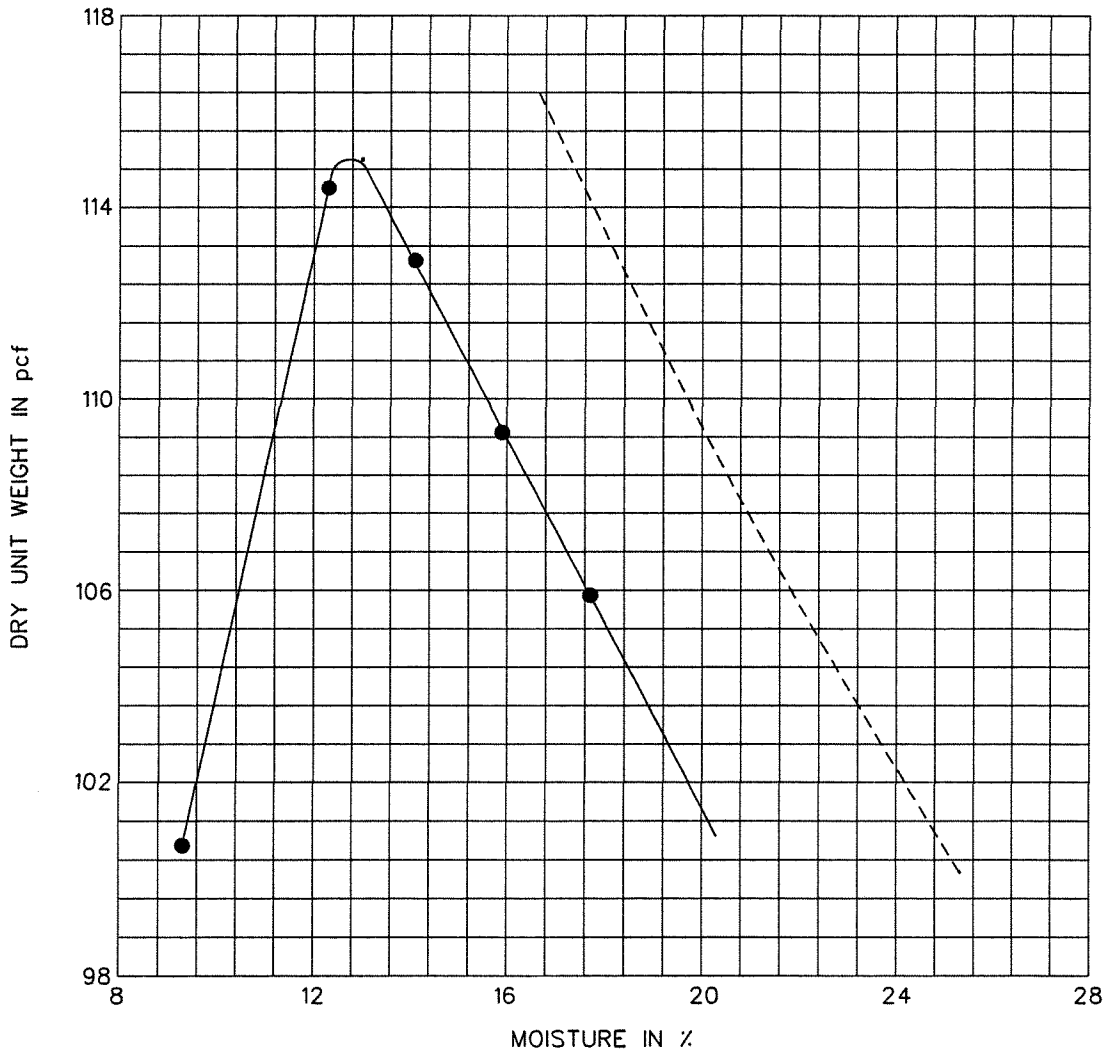
MOISTURE-DENSITY RELATION (PROCTOR)

Project	MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR	Date	8/20/2009
Location / No.	NEAR BORING 09-MVC-157 AT 4'-4.5'	Technician	S. GUNNELL
Material Description	SANDY LEAN CLAY	USCS	CL (A-4(3))
		Method	AASHTO T-99

Procedure Used ¹	D
Classification Procedure ²	Test

Preparation Method	Moist
Rammer Used	Manual
As-Received Moisture Content (%)	12.3

¹ A-No. 4 Sieve, B- $\frac{3}{8}$ " Sieve, C- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Sieve
² Visual as per ASTM D 2488, Test as per ASTM D 2487



Maximum Dry Density (pcf)	115.0
Optimum Moisture Content (%)	13.0
Modified Maximum Density (pcf)	115.0
Modified Optimum Moisture Content (%)	13.0

Specific Gravity of Soil	2.70	Est.
OVERSIZE CORRECTION-AASHTO T-224		
Specific Gravity of Soil + $\frac{3}{4}$	2.70	Est.
Percent Oversize	<5.0	

----- 100% Saturation Curve

Type of Specific Gravity is BULK Unless Otherwise Indicated

PROJECT NO.	200901.200

MOISTURE-DENSITY RELATION (PROCTOR)

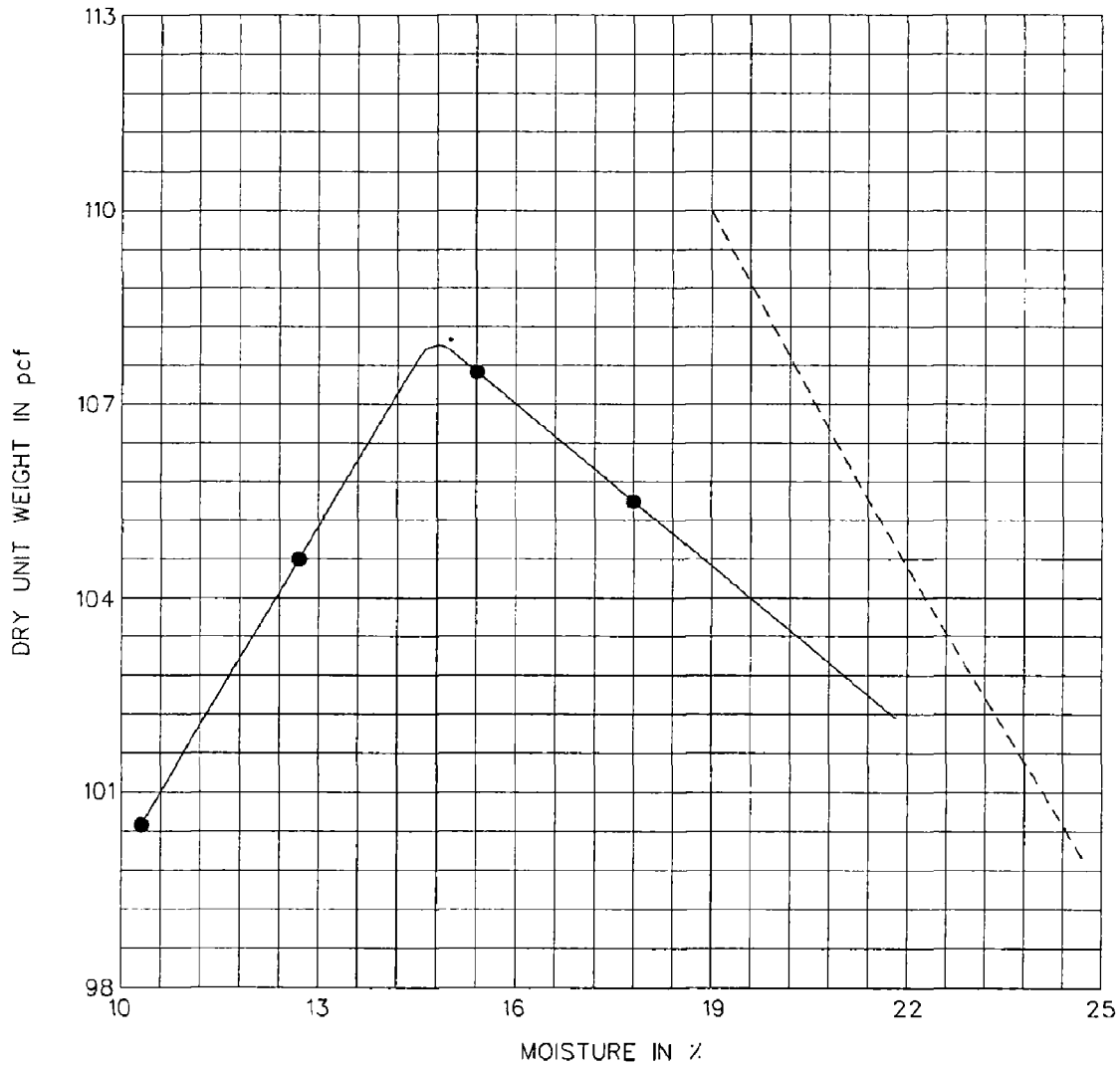
Project	MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR	Date	8/20/2009
Location / No.	NEAR BORING 09-MVC-160 AT 5'-6'	Technician	S. GUNNELL
Material Description	SILTY SAND	USCS	SM (A-1-b(0))
		Method	AASHTO T-99

Procedure Used ¹	D
Classification Procedure ²	Test

Preparation Method	Moist
Rammer Used	Manual
As-Received Moisture Content (%)	6.3

¹ A-No. 4 Sieve, B- $\frac{3}{8}$ " Sieve, C- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Sieve

² Visual as per ASTM D 2488, Test as per ASTM D 2487



Maximum Dry Density (pcf)	108.0
Optimum Moisture Content (%)	15.0
Modified Maximum Density (pcf)	108.0
Modified Optimum Moisture Content (%)	15.0

Specific Gravity of Soil	2.65	Est.
--------------------------	------	------

OVERSIZE CORRECTION-AASHTO T-224		
Specific Gravity of Soil $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2.65	Est.
Percent Oversize	4.4	

----- 100% Saturation Curve

Type of Specific Gravity is BULK Unless Otherwise Indicated

PROJECT NO.	200901.200

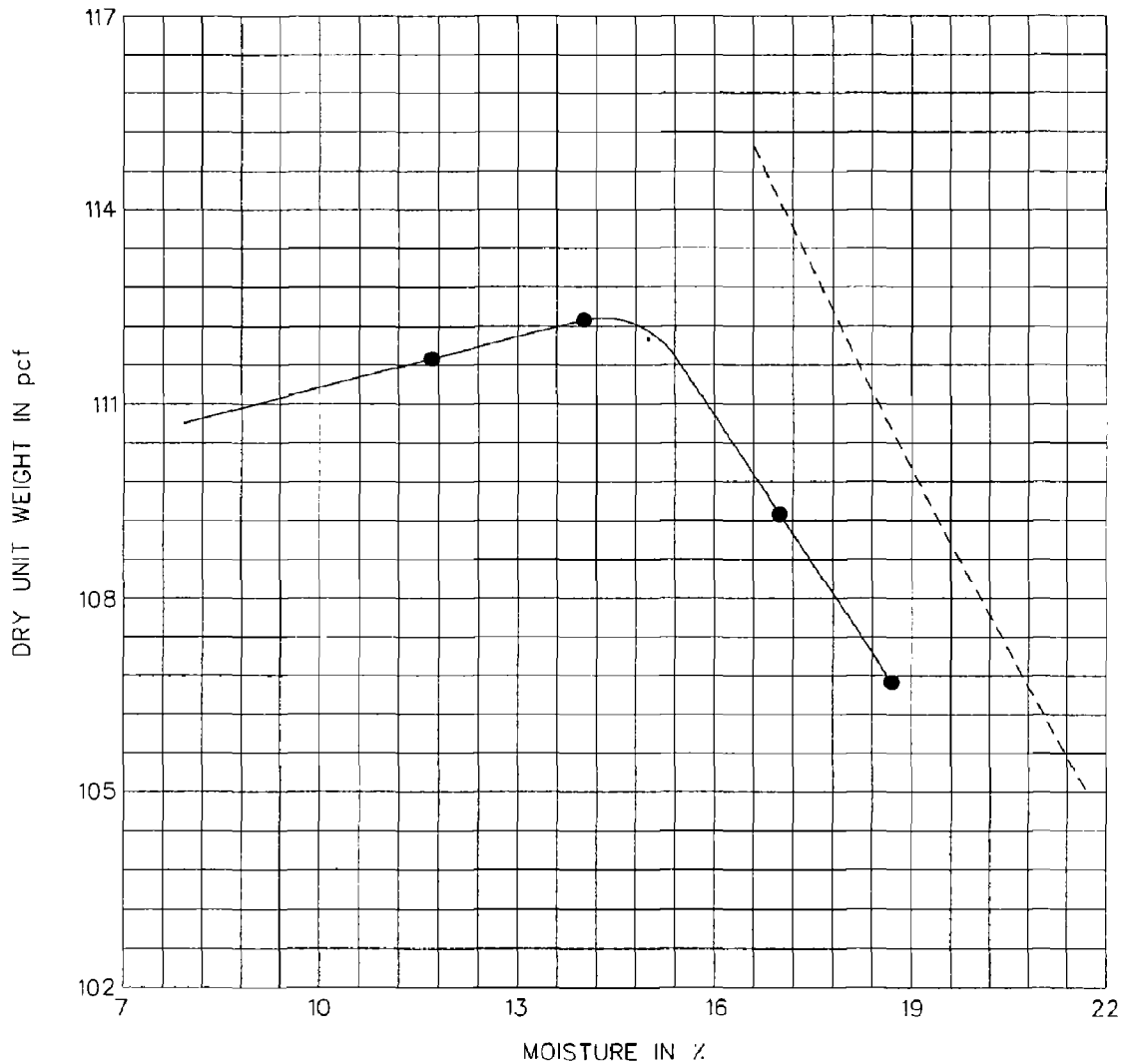
MOISTURE-DENSITY RELATION (PROCTOR)

Project	MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR	Date	8/21/2009
Location / No.	NEAR BORING 09-MVC-160 AT 11'-12'	Technician	K. MARTINEZ
Material Description	BROWN SILTY SAND	USCS	SM (A-1-b(0))
		Method	AASHTO T-180

Procedure Used ¹	D
Classification Procedure ²	Test

Preparation Method	Moist
Rammer Used	Manual
As-Received Moisture Content (%)	11.9

¹ A-No. 4 Sieve, B- $\frac{3}{8}$ " Sieve, C- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Sieve
² Visual as per ASTM D 2488, Test as per ASTM D 2487



Maximum Dry Density (pcf)	112.0
Optimum Moisture Content (%)	15.0
Modified Maximum Density (pcf)	112.0
Modified Optimum Moisture Content (%)	15.0

Specific Gravity of Soil	2.65	Est.
OVERSIZE CORRECTION-AASHTO T-224		
Specific Gravity of Soil + $\frac{3}{4}$	2.65	Est.
Percent Oversize	24.0	

----- 100% Saturation Curve

Type of Specific Gravity is BULK Unless Otherwise Indicated

PROJECT NO.	200901.200

MOISTURE-DENSITY RELATION (PROCTOR)

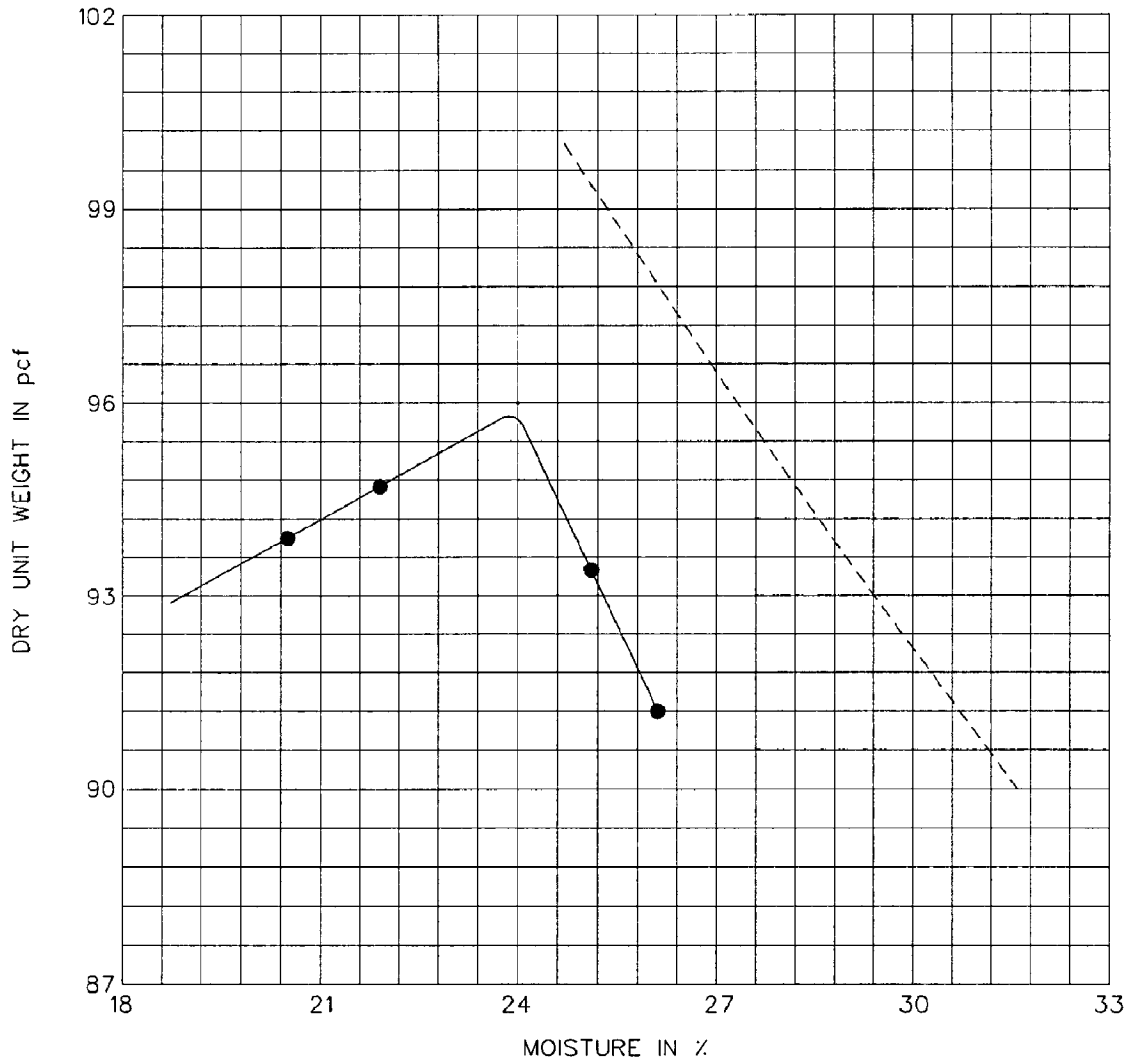
Project	MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR	Date	8/21/2009
Location / No.	NEAR BORING 09-MVC-164 AT 6'-7'	Technician	D. WALKER
Material Description	SILTY SAND	USCS	SM (A-4(0))
		Method	AASHTO T-99

Procedure Used ¹	D
Classification Procedure ²	Test

Preparation Method	Moist
Rammer Used	Manual
As-Received Moisture Content (%)	16.5

¹ A-No. 4 Sieve, B- $\frac{3}{8}$ " Sieve, C- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Sieve

² Visual as per ASTM D 2488, Test as per ASTM D 2487



Maximum Dry Density (pcf)	96.0
Optimum Moisture Content (%)	24.0
Modified Maximum Density (pcf)	96.0
Modified Optimum Moisture Content (%)	24.0

Specific Gravity of Soil	2.65	Est.
OVERSIZE CORRECTION-AASHTO T-224		
Specific Gravity of Soil + $\frac{3}{4}$	2.65	Est.
Percent Oversize	0.0	

----- 100% Saturation Curve

Type of Specific Gravity is BULK Unless Otherwise Indicated

PROJECT NO.	200901.200

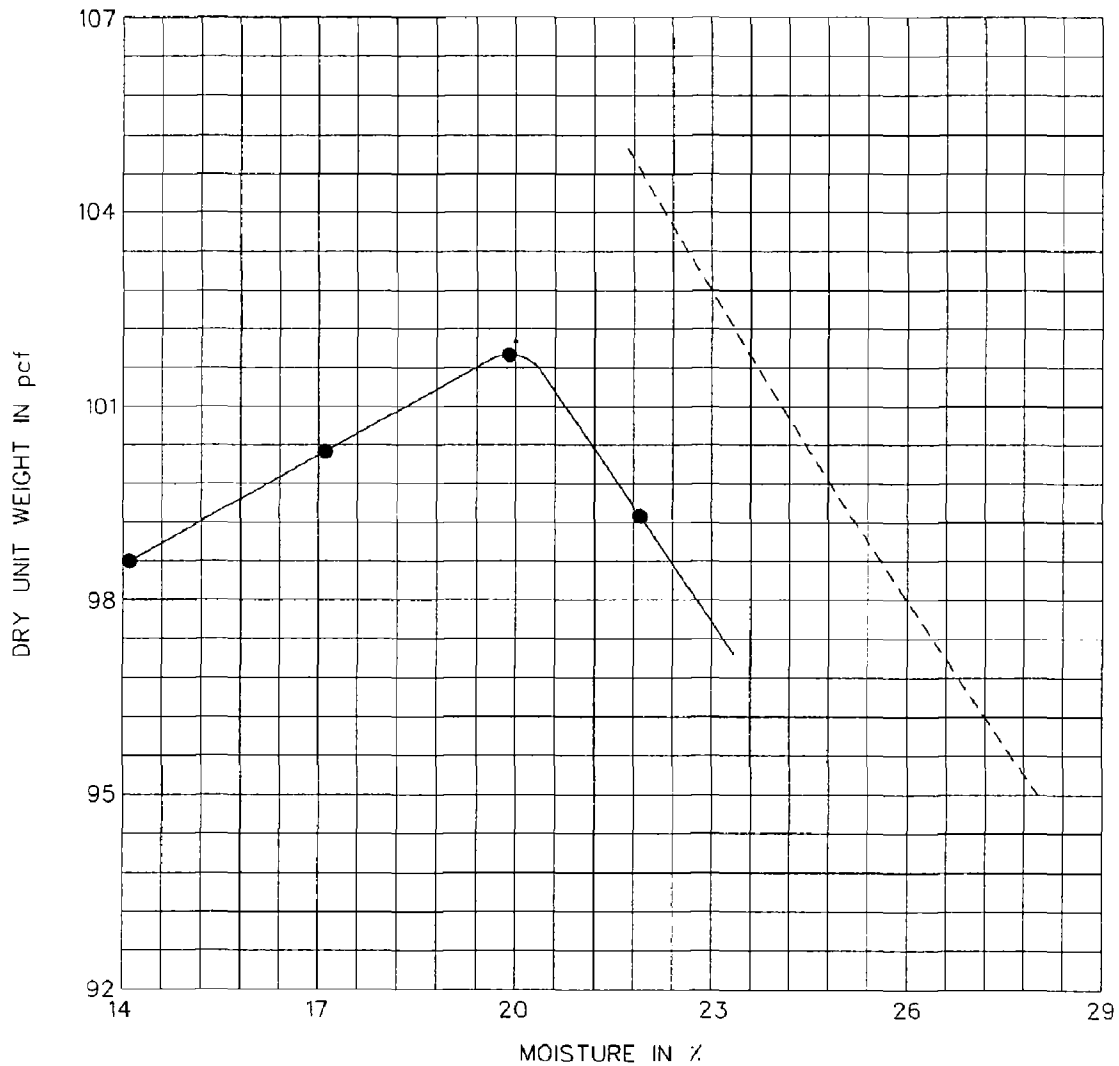
MOISTURE-DENSITY RELATION (PROCTOR)

Project	MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR	Date	8/17/2009
Location / No.	NEAR BORING 09-MVC-164 AT 12'-13'	Technician	K. MARTINEZ
Material Description	SANDY SILT	USCS	ML (A-4(0))
		Method	AASHTO T-99

Procedure Used ¹	D
Classification Procedure ²	Test

Preparation Method	Moist
Rammer Used	Manual
As-Received Moisture Content (%)	17.6

¹ A-No. 4 Sieve, B- $\frac{3}{8}$ " Sieve, C- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Sieve
² Visual as per ASTM D 2488, Test as per ASTM D 2487



Maximum Dry Density (pcf)	102.0
Optimum Moisture Content (%)	20.0
Modified Maximum Density (pcf)	102.0
Modified Optimum Moisture Content (%)	20.0

Specific Gravity of Soil	2.65	Est.
--------------------------	------	------

OVERSIZE CORRECTION-AASHTO T-224		
Specific Gravity of Soil + $\frac{3}{4}$	2.65	Est.
Percent Oversize	0.3	

----- 100% Saturation Curve

Type of Specific Gravity is BULK Unless Otherwise Indicated

PROJECT NO.	200901.200

MOISTURE-DENSITY RELATION (PROCTOR)

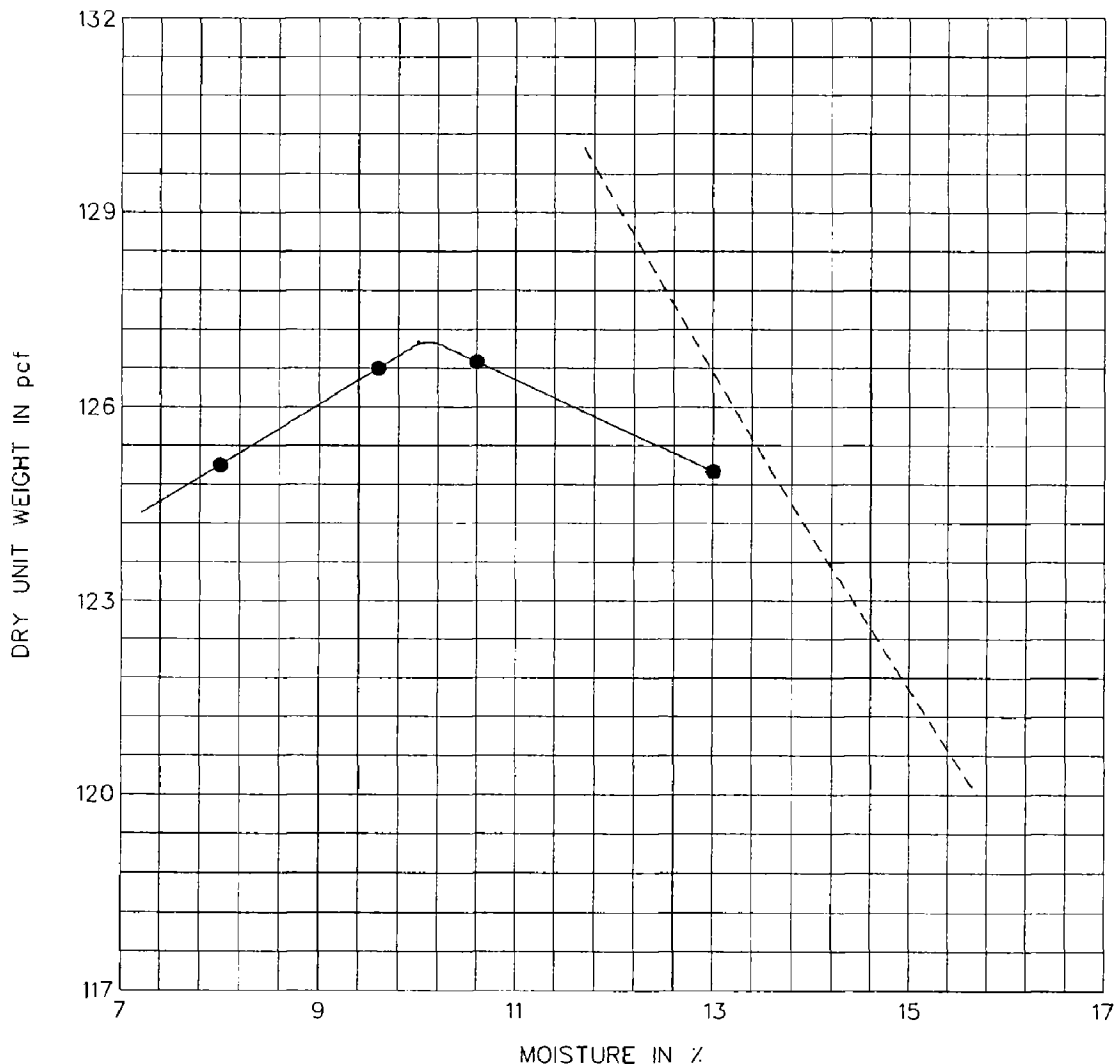
Project	MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR	Date	8/25/2009
Location / No.	NEAR BORING 09-MVC-167 AT 5'-6'	Technician	S. GUNNELL
Material Description	GRAVEL W/SAND	USCS	GP (A-1-a(0))
		Method	AASHTO T-180

Procedure Used ¹	D
Classification Procedure ²	Test

Preparation Method	Moist
Rammer Used	Manual
As-Received Moisture Content (%)	4.0

¹ A-No. 4 Sieve, B- $\frac{3}{8}$ " Sieve, C- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Sieve

² Visual as per ASTM D 2488, Test as per ASTM D 2487



Maximum Dry Density (pcf)	127.0
Optimum Moisture Content (%)	10.0
Modified Maximum Density (pcf)	136.0
Modified Optimum Moisture Content (%)	8.0

Specific Gravity of Soil	2.75	Est.
--------------------------	------	------

OVERSIZE CORRECTION-AASHTO T-224

Specific Gravity of Soil + $\frac{3}{4}$	2.75	Est.
Percent Oversize	30.0+	

----- 100% Saturation Curve

Type of Specific Gravity is BULK Unless Otherwise Indicated

PROJECT NO.	200901.200

MOISTURE-DENSITY RELATION (PROCTOR)

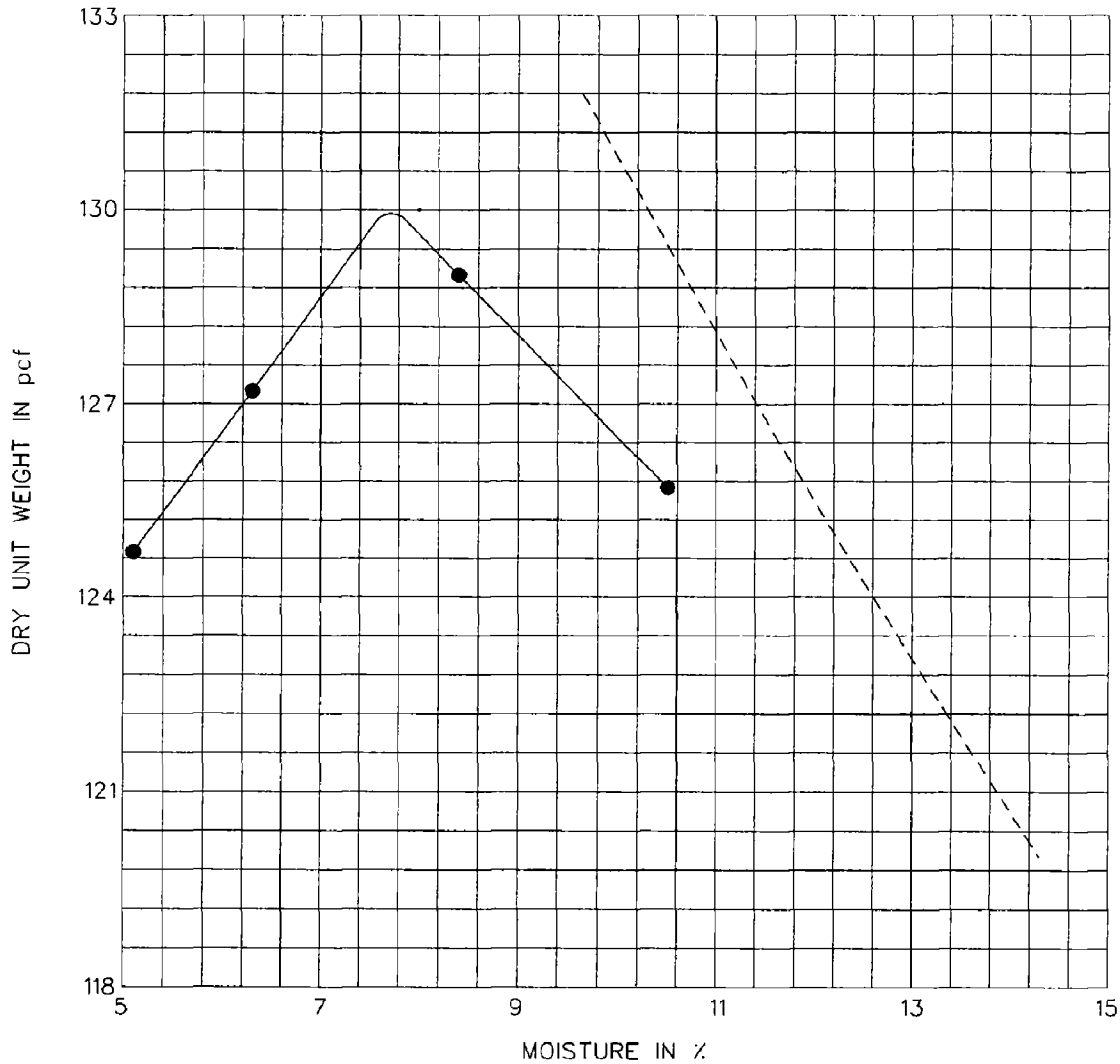
Project	MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR	Date	8/17/2009
Location / No.	NEAR BORING 09-MVC-167 AT 10'-11"	Technician	D. WALKER
Material Description	GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND	USCS	GP-GM (A-1-a(0))
		Method	AASHTO T-180

Procedure Used ¹	D
Classification Procedure ²	Test

Preparation Method	Moist
Rammer Used	Manual
As-Received Moisture Content (%)	5.1

¹ A-No. 4 Sieve, B- $\frac{3}{8}$ " Sieve, C- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Sieve

² Visual as per ASTM D 2488, Test as per ASTM D 2487



Maximum Dry Density (pcf)	130.0
Optimum Moisture Content (%)	8.0
Modified Maximum Density (pcf)	138.0
Modified Optimum Moisture Content (%)	6.0

Specific Gravity of Soil	2.65	Est.
OVERSIZE CORRECTION-AASHTO T-224		
Specific Gravity of Soil + $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2.65	Est.
Percent Oversize	30.0	

----- 100% Saturation Curve

Type of Specific Gravity is BULK Unless Otherwise Indicated



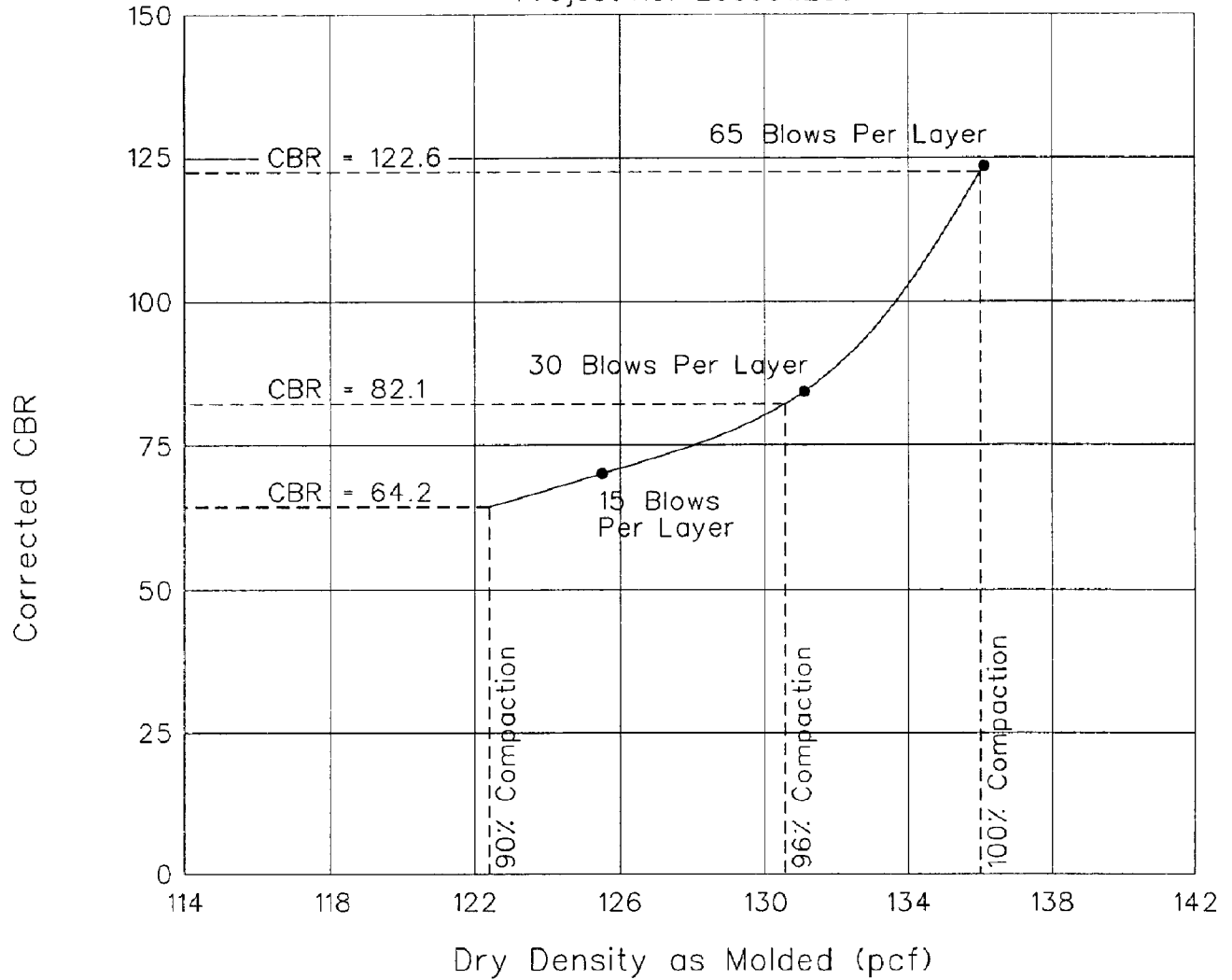
**Mountain View Corridor
Redwood Road to 6200 South**

Segment 5 California Bearing Ratio Test Result Summary

Boring No.	Depth Below Ground Surface (ft)	Location			Unified Soil Classification System / (AASHTO Classification)	CBR		PROCTOR		
		Line	Station	Offset		@ 96%* Compaction	@ 100% Compaction	AASHTO Method	Maximum Density (pcf)	Optimum Moisture (%)
09-MVC-154	1.0-2.0	MVC Mainline	1577+00	115 RT	GP-GM (A-1-a (0))	82.1	122.6	T-180	136.0	7.0
09-MVC-154	8.0-9.0	MVC Mainline	1577+00	115 RT	GP-GM (A-1-a (0))	83.8	108.7	T-180	139.0	9.0
09-MVC-154	15.0-16.0	MVC Mainline	1577+00	115 RT	GP-GM (A-1-a (0))	59.1	78.5	T-180	135.0	8.0
09-MVC-157	4.0-5.0	MVC Mainline	1592+06	250 LT	CL (A-4 (3))	6.4	11.5	T-99	115.0	13.0
09-MVC-160	11.0-12.0	MVC Mainline	1607+00	131 RT	SM (A-1-b (0))	20.4	28.7	T-180	112.0	15.0
09-MVC-164	12.0-13.0	MVC Mainline	1627+00	115 RT	ML (A-4 (0))	13.0	17.1	T-99	102.0	20.0
09-MVC-167	5.0-6.0	MVC Mainline	1642+00	156 LT	GP (A-1-a (0))	93.2	110.7	T-180	136.0	8.0
09-MVC-167	10.0-11.0	MVC Mainline	1642+00	156 LT	GP-GM (A-1-a (0))	59.3	77.7	T-180	138.0	6.0

* Minimum average density required in the UDOT Minimum Sampling and Testing Requirements 02056: Embankment, Base and Borrow specification 1.6 c

Project No.: 200901.200

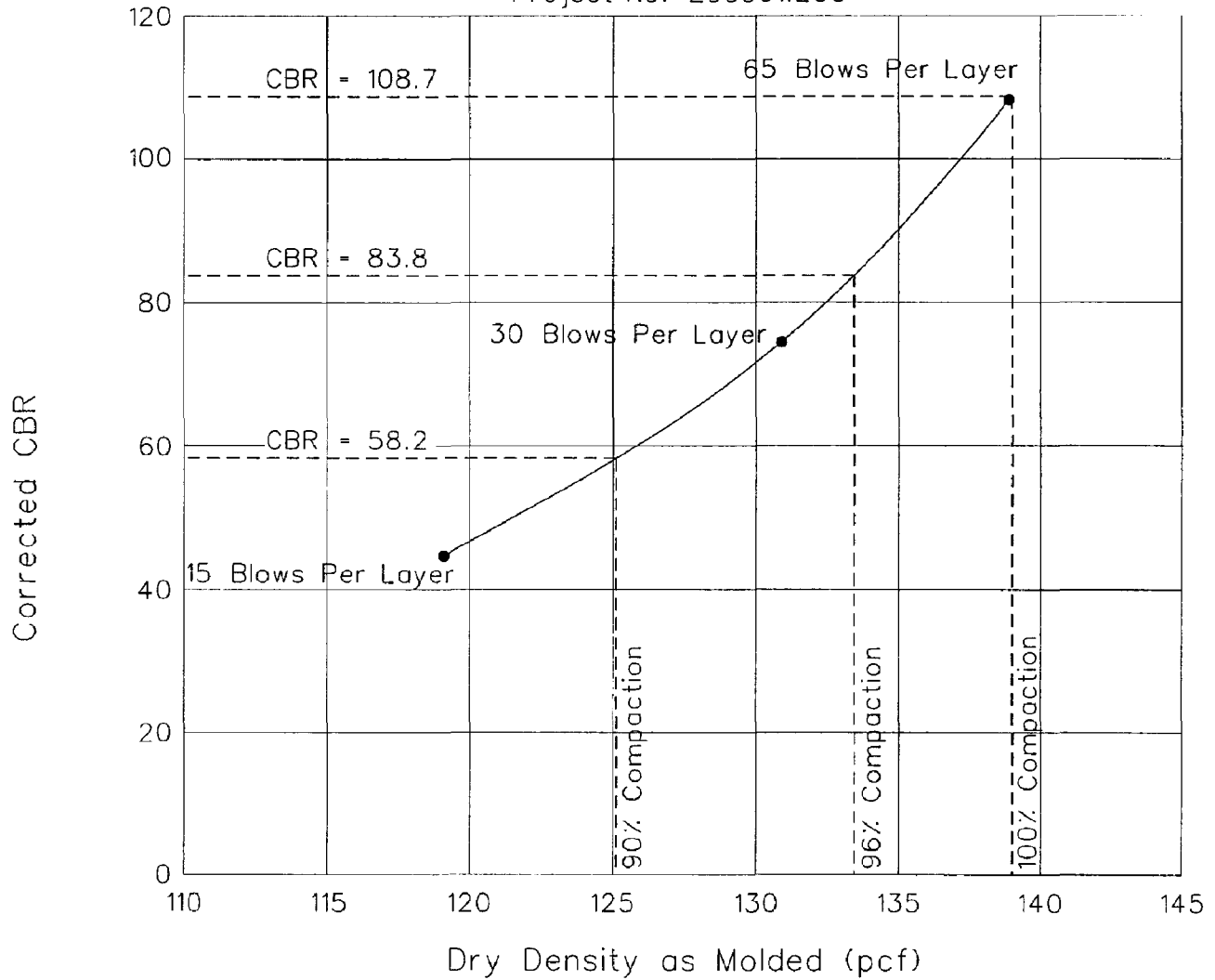


Location NEAR BORING 09-MVC-154 AT 1'-2'
 Material GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND
GP-GM (A-1-a(0))

Soil Moisture-Density Relationship:
 AASHTO T-180
 Maximum Density 136.0 pcf
 Optimum Moisture Content 7.0 %

Test method: AASHTO T-193
 Condition unsoaked soaked
 Surcharge amount 10 lbs
 Swell 0.0 %
 Bearing ratio @ 90% compaction 64.2 %
 Bearing ratio @ 96% compaction 82.1 %
 Bearing ratio @ 100% compaction 122.6 %

Project No.: 200901.200

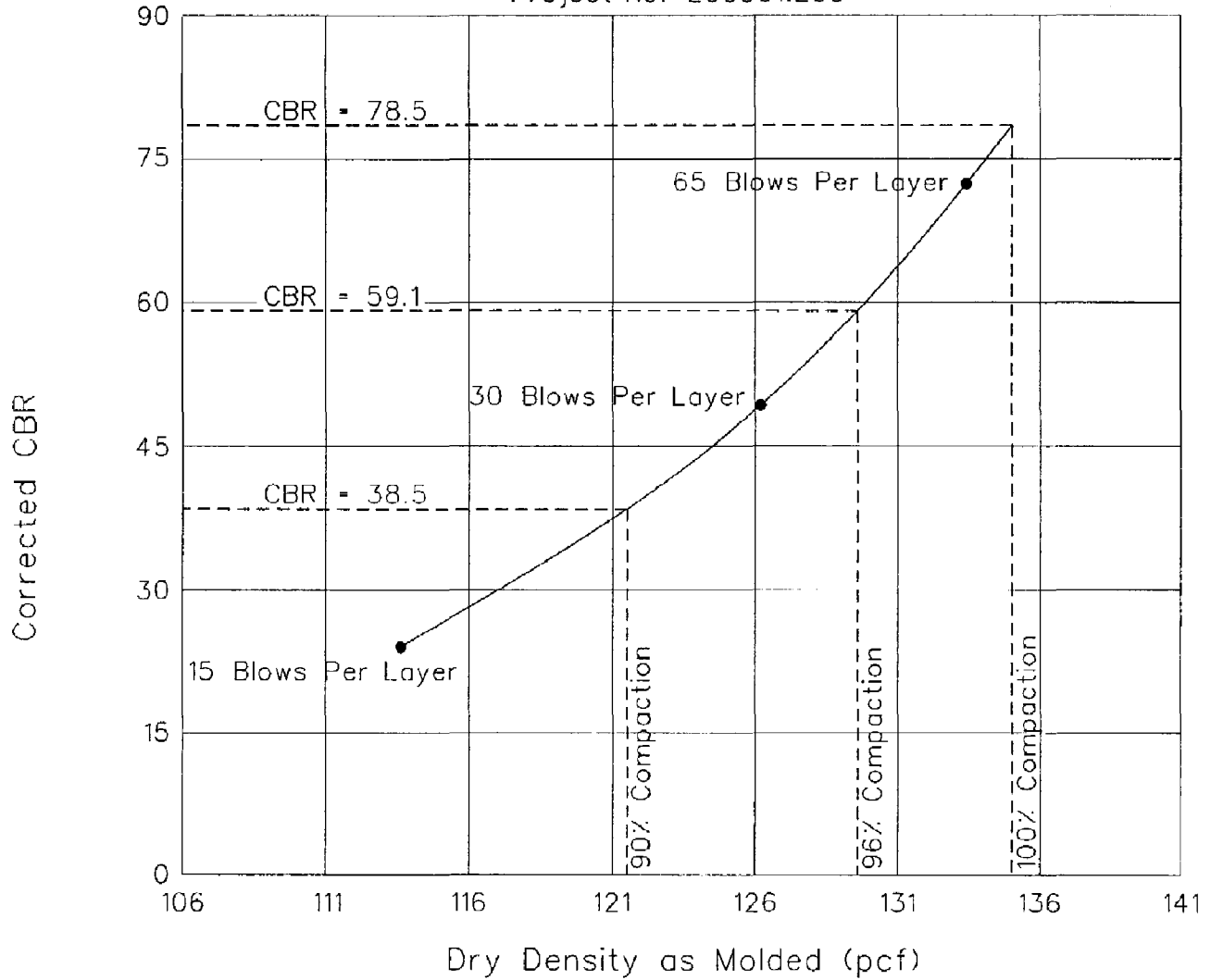


Location NEAR BORING 09-MVC-154 AT 8'-9'
 Material BROWN GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND
GP-GM (A-1-a(0))

Soil Moisture-Density Relationship:
 AASHTO T-180
 Maximum Density 139.0 pcf
 Optimum Moisture Content 9.0 %

Test method: AASHTO T-193
 Condition unsoaked soaked
 Surcharge amount 10 lbs
 Swell 0.0 %
 Bearing ratio @ 90% compaction 58.2 %
 Bearing ratio @ 96% compaction 83.8 %
 Bearing ratio @ 100% compaction 108.7 %

Project No.: 200901.200

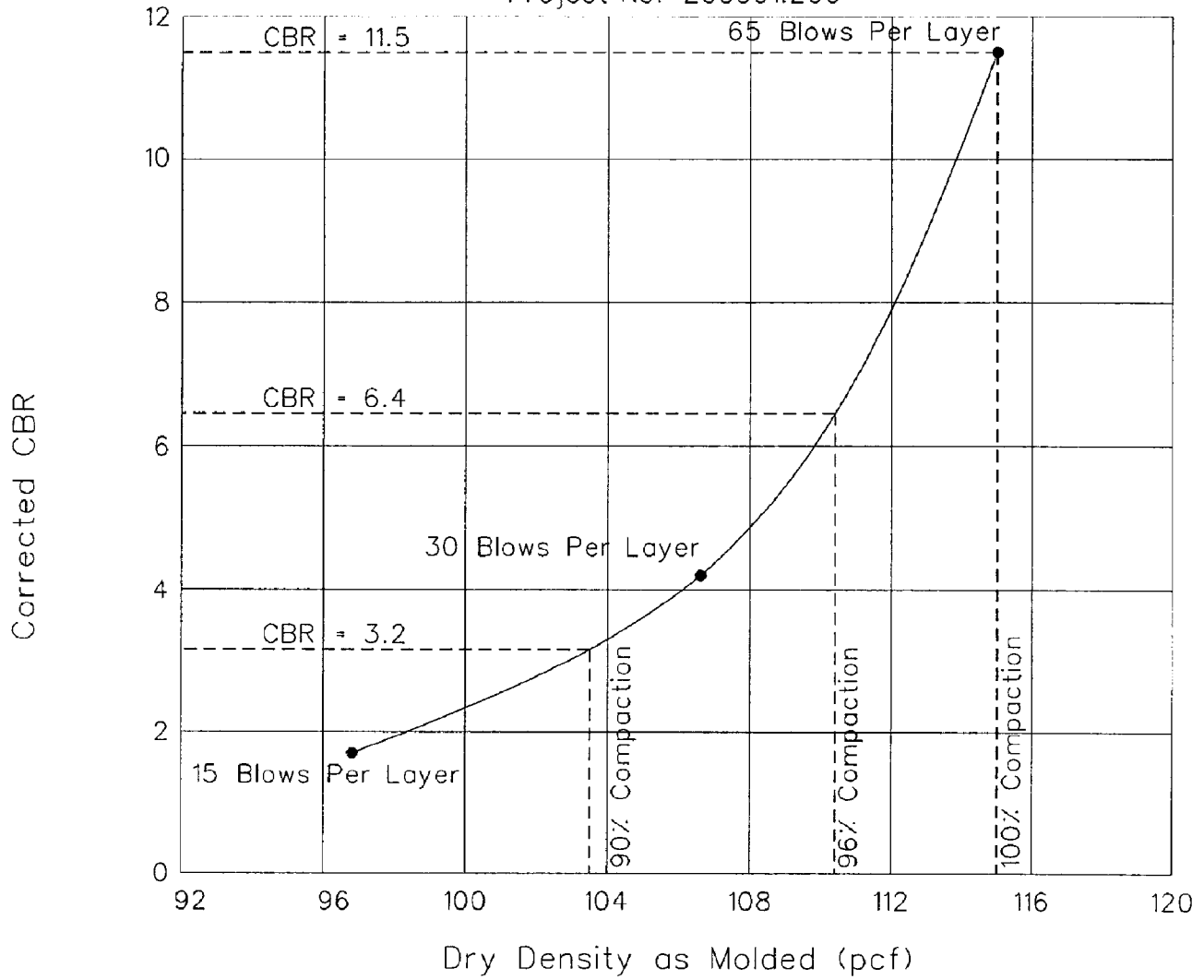


Location NEAR BORING 09-MVC-154 AT 15'-16'
 Material BROWN GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND
GP-GM (A-1-a(0))

Soil Moisture-Density Relationship:
 AASHTO T-180
 Maximum Density _____ 135.0 _____ pcf
 Optimum Moisture Content _____ 8.0 _____ %

Test method: AASHTO T-193
 Condition unsoaked soaked
 Surcharge amount _____ 10 _____ lbs
 Swell _____ 0.0 _____ %
 Bearing ratio @ 90% compaction _____ 38.5 _____ %
 Bearing ratio @ 96% compaction _____ 59.1 _____ %
 Bearing ratio @ 100% compaction _____ 78.5 _____ %

Project No.: 200901.200



Location NEAR BORING 09-MVC-157 AT 4'-4.5'
 Material SANDY LEAN CLAY
CL (A-4(3))

Soil Moisture-Density Relationship:
 AASHTO T-99
 Maximum Density 115.0 pcf
 Optimum Moisture Content 13.0 %

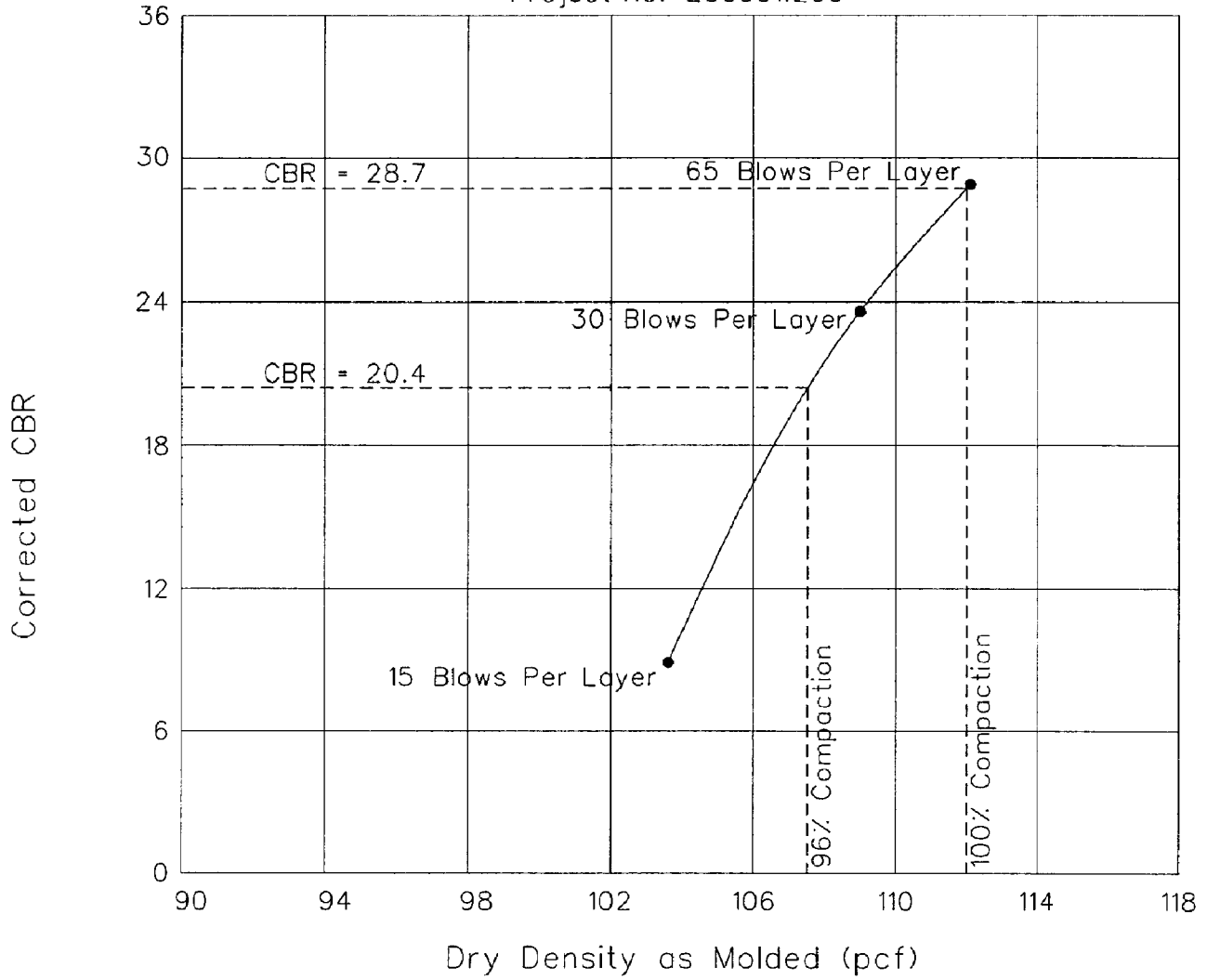
Test method: AASHTO T-193
 Condition unsoaked soaked
 Surcharge amount 10 lbs
 Swell 0.5 %
 Bearing ratio @ 90% compaction 3.2 %
 Bearing ratio @ 96% compaction 6.4 %
 Bearing ratio @ 100% compaction 11.5 %



Figure CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST RESULTS

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Project No.: 200901.200



Location NEAR BORING 09-MVC-160 AT 11'-12'
 Material BROWN SILTY SAND
SM (A-1-b(0))

Soil Moisture-Density Relationship:
 AASHTO T-180
 Maximum Density 112.0 pcf
 Optimum Moisture Content 15.0 %

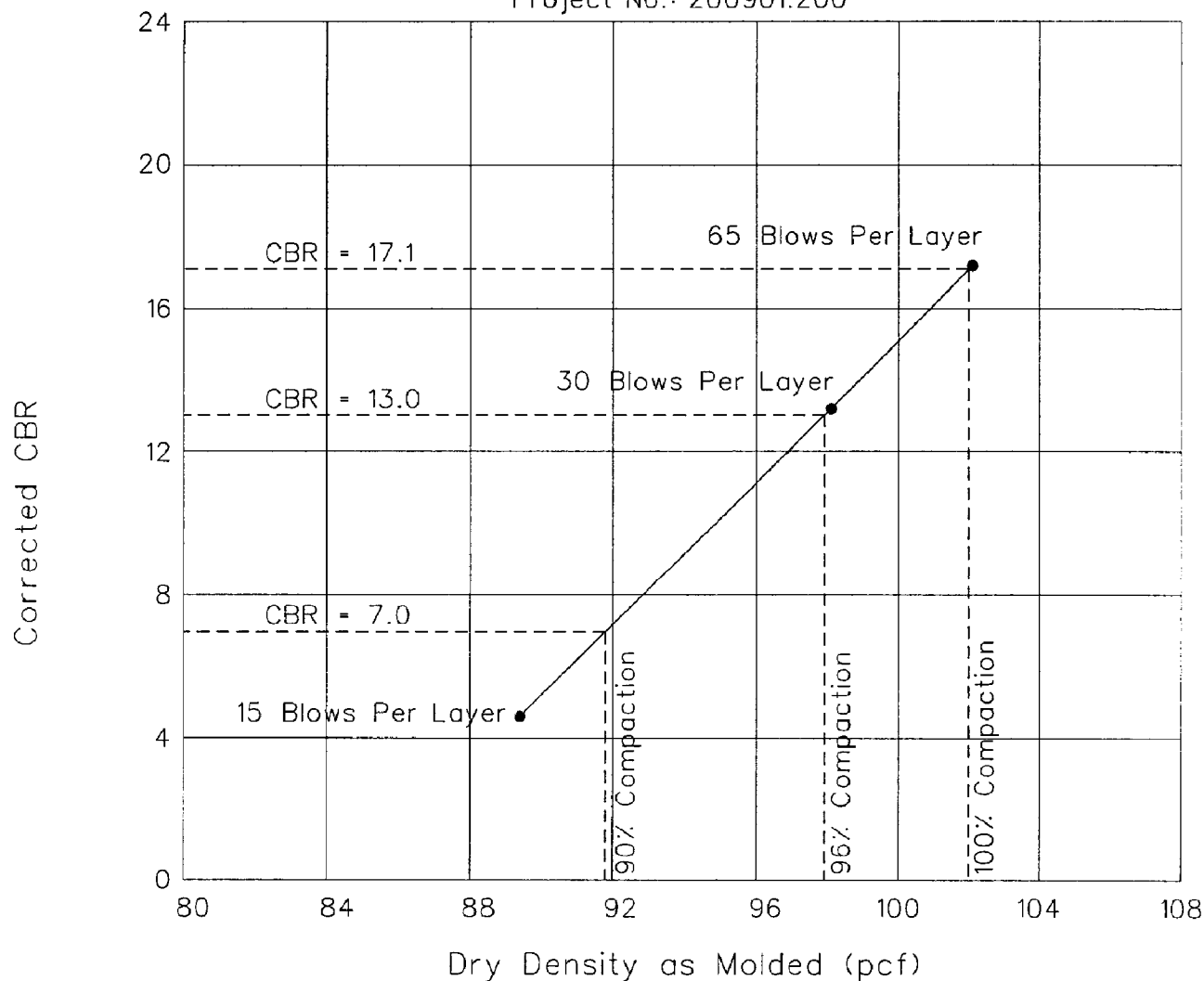
Test method: AASHTO T-193
 Condition unsoaked soaked
 Surcharge amount 10 lbs
 Swell 0.0 %
 Bearing ratio @ 90% compaction N/A %
 Bearing ratio @ 96% compaction 20.4 %
 Bearing ratio @ 100% compaction 28.7 %



Figure CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST RESULTS

Mountain View Corridor
Salt Lake County, Utah

Project No.: 200901.200

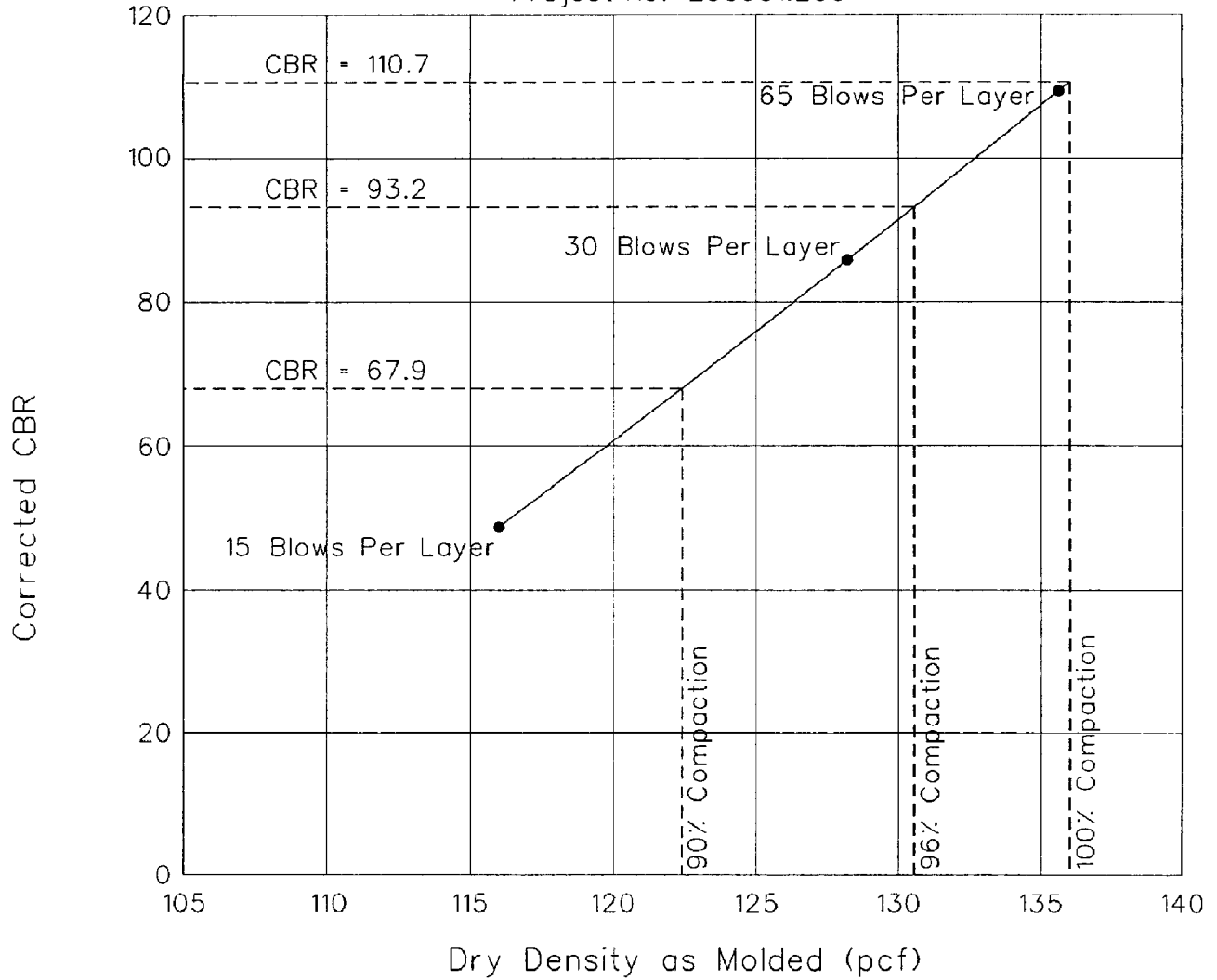


Location NEAR BORING 09-MVC-164 AT 12'-13'
 Material SANDY SILT
ML (A-4(0))

Soil Moisture-Density Relationship:
 AASHTO T-99
 Maximum Density 102.0 pcf
 Optimum Moisture Content 20.0 %

Test method: AASHTO T-193
 Condition unsoaked soaked
 Surcharge amount 10 lbs
 Swell 0.0 %
 Bearing ratio @ 90% compaction 7.0 %
 Bearing ratio @ 96% compaction 13.0 %
 Bearing ratio @ 100% compaction 17.1 %

Project No.: 200901.200



Location NEAR BORING 09-MVC-167 AT 5'-6'
 Material GRAVEL W/SAND
GP (A-1-a(0))

Soil Moisture-Density Relationship:
 AASHTO T-180
 Maximum Density 136.0 pcf
 Optimum Moisture Content 8.0 %

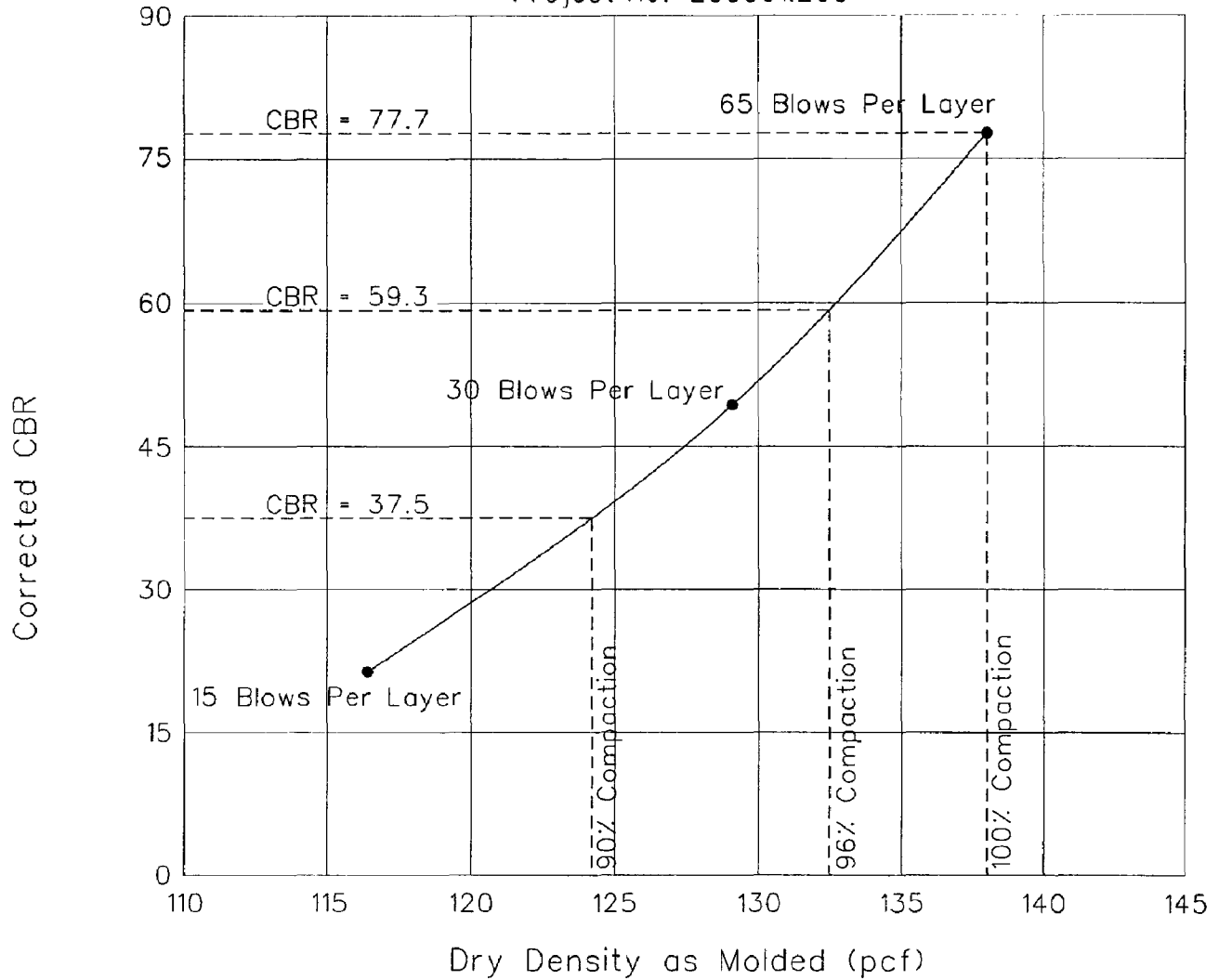
Test method: AASHTO T-193
 Condition unsoaked soaked
 Surcharge amount 10 lbs
 Swell 0.0 %
 Bearing ratio @ 90% compaction 67.9 %
 Bearing ratio @ 96% compaction 93.2 %
 Bearing ratio @ 100% compaction 110.7 %



Figure CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST RESULTS

*Mountain View Corridor
 Salt Lake County, Utah*

Project No.: 200901.200



Location NEAR BORING 09-MVC-167 AT 10'-11'
 Material GRAVEL W/SILT & SAND
GP-GM (A-1-a(0))

Soil Moisture-Density Relationship:
 AASHTO T-180
 Maximum Density 138.0 pcf
 Optimum Moisture Content 6.0 %

Test method: AASHTO T-193
 Condition unsoaked soaked
 Surcharge amount 10 lbs
 Swell 0.0 %
 Bearing ratio @ 90% compaction 37.5 %
 Bearing ratio @ 96% compaction 59.3 %
 Bearing ratio @ 100% compaction 77.7 %

Seismic Acceleration Response Spectrum
AASHTO General Procedure

Site: Kennecott RR over MVC

Mapped acceleration values from USGS Interactive Deaggregations

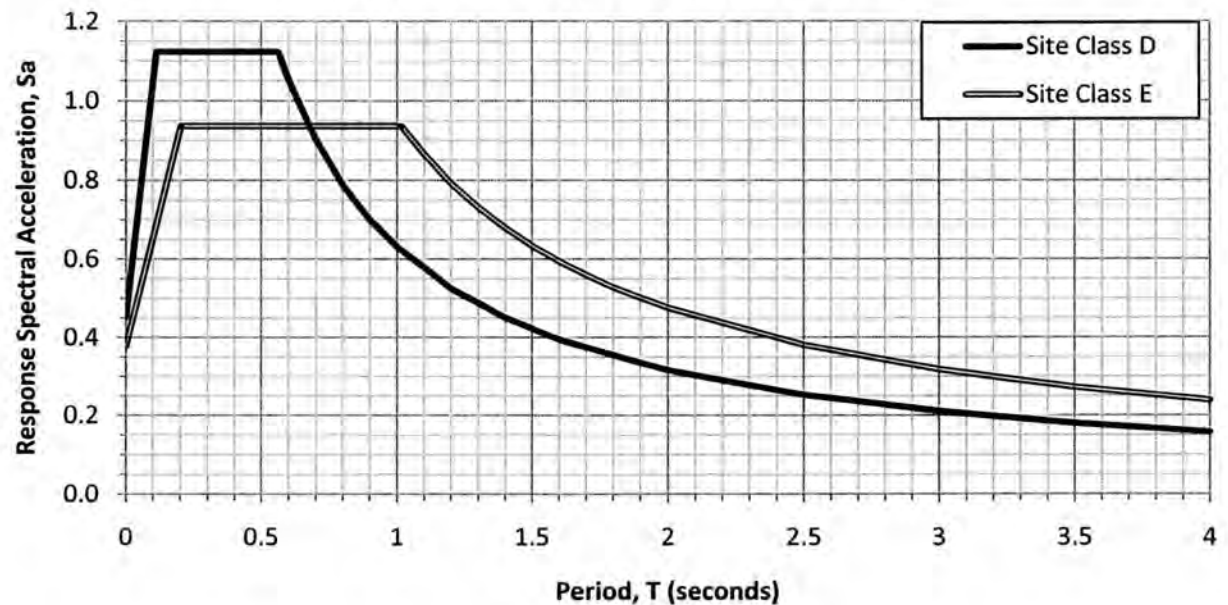
Event	2475-yr	975-yr	475-yr
PGA	0.42	0.30	0.22
Ss	1.04	0.74	0.53
S1	0.39	0.26	0.18

AASHTO Site Coefficients for approx. 2500-year event

SITE CLASS D		SITE CLASS E	
Fpga 1.08	As 0.4536	Fpga 0.90	As 0.3780
Fa 1.08	Sds 1.1232	Fa 0.90	Sds 0.9360
Fv 1.62	Sd1 0.6318	Fv 2.44	Sd1 0.9516
Ts 0.5625		Ts 1.0167	
TO 0.1125		TO 0.2033	

SITE CLASS D		SITE CLASS E	
Period, T (sec)	Sa (g)	Period, T (sec)	Sa (g)
0	0.4536	0	0.3780
0.1125	1.1232	0.2033	0.9360
0.5625	1.1232	1.0167	0.9360
0.6	1.0530	1.1	0.8651
0.7	0.9026	1.2	0.7930
0.8	0.7898	1.3	0.7320
0.9	0.7020	1.4	0.6797
1.0	0.6318	1.5	0.6344
1.2	0.5265	1.6	0.5948
1.4	0.4513	1.7	0.5598
1.6	0.3949	1.8	0.5287
2.0	0.3159	2.0	0.4758
2.5	0.2527	2.5	0.3806
3.0	0.2106	3.0	0.3172
3.5	0.1805	3.5	0.2719
4.0	0.1580	4.0	0.2379

AASHTO Design Response Spectrum
General Procedure: 2500-year Earthquake



Seismic Acceleration Response Spectrum

Site: Kennecott RR over MVC

AASHTO General Procedure

Mapped acceleration values from USGS Interactive Deaggregations

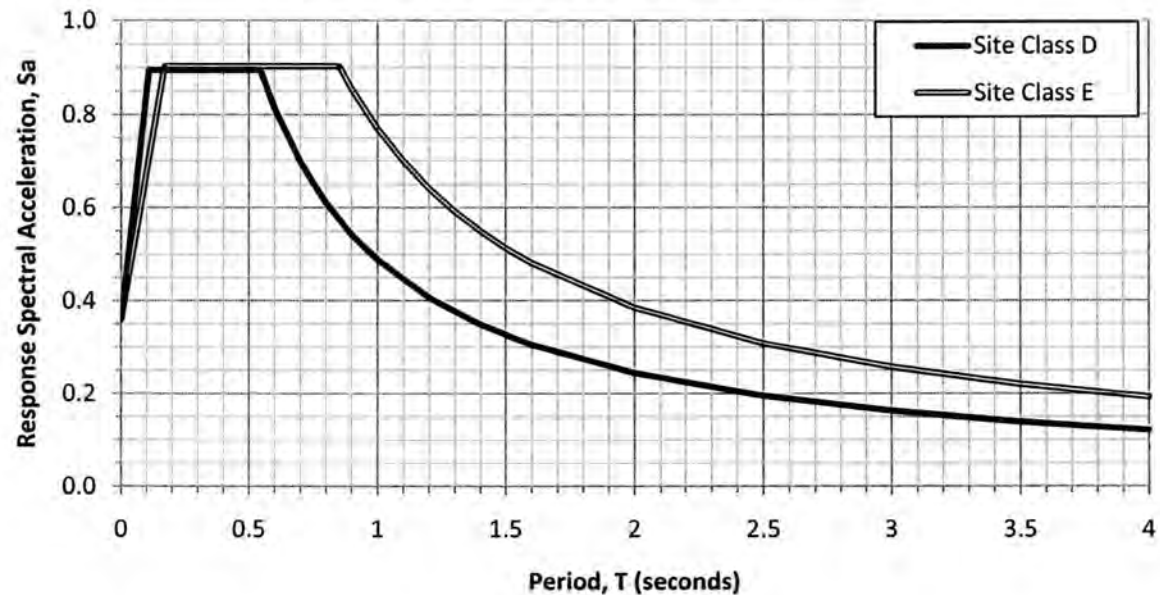
Event	2475-yr	975-yr	475-yr
PGA	0.42	0.30	0.22
Ss	1.04	0.74	0.53
S1	0.39	0.26	0.18

AASHTO Site Coefficients for approx. 1000-year event

SITE CLASS D		SITE CLASS E	
Fpga 1.20	As 0.3600	Fpga 1.20	As 0.3600
Fa 1.21	Sds 0.8954	Fa 1.22	Sds 0.9028
Fv 1.88	Sd1 0.4888	Fv 2.96	Sd1 0.7696
Ts 0.5459		Ts 0.8525	
TO 0.1092		TO 0.1705	

SITE CLASS D		SITE CLASS E	
Period, T (sec)	Sa (g)	Period, T (sec)	Sa (g)
0	0.3600	0	0.3600
0.1092	0.8954	0.1705	0.9028
0.5459	0.8954	0.8525	0.9028
0.6	0.8147	0.9	0.8551
0.7	0.6983	1.0	0.7696
0.8	0.6110	1.1	0.6996
0.9	0.5431	1.2	0.6413
1.0	0.4888	1.3	0.5920
1.2	0.4073	1.4	0.5497
1.4	0.3491	1.5	0.5131
1.6	0.3055	1.6	0.4810
2.0	0.2444	2.0	0.3848
2.5	0.1955	2.5	0.3078
3.0	0.1629	3.0	0.2565
3.5	0.1397	3.5	0.2199
4.0	0.1222	4.0	0.1924

AASHTO Design Response Spectrum
General Procedure: 1000-year Earthquake



Seismic Response Coefficients

Site: Kennecott RR over MVC

AREMA 2010 Procedure (Chapter 9, 1.4.4.3)

Mapped acceleration values from USGS Interactive Deaggregations (2002)

Event	2475-yr	975-yr	475-yr	108-yr
PGA	0.42	0.30	0.22	0.077
Ss	1.04	0.74	0.53	0.18
S1	0.39	0.26	0.18	0.056

Soil Type 3 - 20 to 40 feet of soft to medium-stiff clays with or without intervening layers of cohesionless soils.

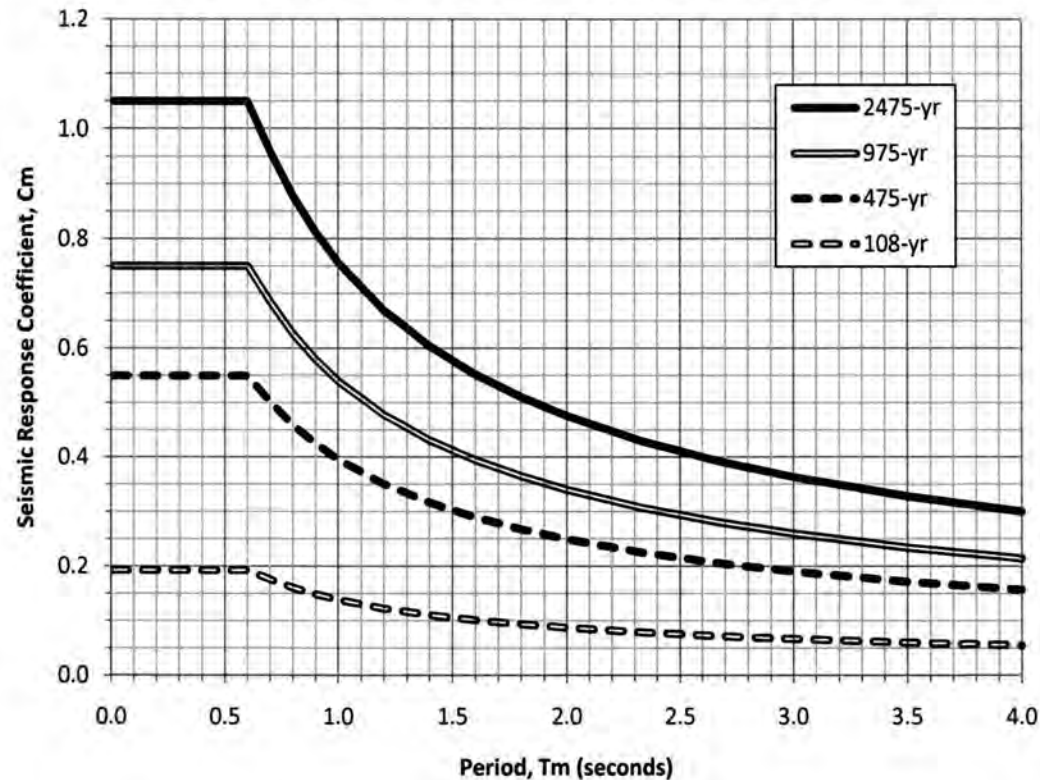
Site Coefficient: 1.5 AREMA Table 9-1-6

Percent Damping: 5.0 Assumed

Damping Factor: 1.00 AREMA Chapter 9, 1.4.4.2

Tm (sec)	Cm 2475-yr	Cm 975-yr	Cm 475-yr	Cm 108-yr
0.01	1.050	0.750	0.550	0.193
0.05	1.050	0.750	0.550	0.193
0.1	1.050	0.750	0.550	0.193
0.2	1.050	0.750	0.550	0.193
0.3	1.050	0.750	0.550	0.193
0.4	1.050	0.750	0.550	0.193
0.5	1.050	0.750	0.550	0.193
0.6	1.050	0.750	0.550	0.193
0.7	0.959	0.685	0.502	0.176
0.8	0.877	0.627	0.460	0.161
0.9	0.811	0.579	0.425	0.149
1.0	0.756	0.540	0.396	0.139
1.2	0.669	0.478	0.351	0.123
1.4	0.604	0.431	0.316	0.111
1.6	0.553	0.395	0.289	0.101
1.8	0.511	0.365	0.268	0.094
2.0	0.476	0.340	0.249	0.087
2.3	0.430	0.307	0.225	0.079
2.7	0.393	0.281	0.206	0.072
3.0	0.363	0.260	0.190	0.067
3.5	0.328	0.234	0.172	0.060
4.0	0.300	0.214	0.157	0.055

AREMA Chapter 9, 1.4.4.3 - Seismic Response Coefficient



Mountain View Corridor - Segment 5
 Kennecott RR Bridge over MVC

10/25/2010

Summary of Preliminary Driven Pile Resistance for Realigned Bridge

Abutment 1 (SW Abutment)

Approx. Existing Ground Elevation (ft)	5062				
Approx. Bottom of Pile Cap Elevation (ft)	5051				
Approx. MVC Roadway Elevation (ft)	5033				
Pile Length Below Existing Ground (ft)	70	81		86	
Est. Pile Length Below Btm Pile Cap (ft)	59	70		75	
Est. Pile Length Below MVC Roadway (ft)	41	52		57	
Estimated Pile Toe Elevation (ft)	4992	4981		4976	
Pile Type and Size	HP14x102	HP14x89	HP14x102	HP14x89	HP14x102
Estimated Restrike Side Resist. (kip)	637	651	690	675	714
Estimated Restrike Toe Resist. (kip)	2	2	2	2	2
Required Driving Resistance (kip)	639	653	692	677	716
Installed - Nominal Side Resist. (kip)	392	421	445	444	469
Installed - Nominal Toe Resist. (kip)	2	2	2	2	2
Installed - Total Nominal Resist. (kip)	394	423	447	446	471
Long-Term Nominal Side Resist. (kip)	388	416	440	440	464
Long-Term Nominal Toe Resist. (kip)	1	1	1	1	1
Long-Term Total Nominal Resist. (kip)	389	417	441	441	465
LRFD Strength Axial Compress. Resist. (kip)	253	271	287	287	302
LRFD Strength Axial Uplift Resistance (kip)	128	137	145	145	153
LRFD Extreme Event Compress. Resist. (kip)	389	417	441	441	465
LRFD Extreme Event Uplift Resistance (kip)	310	333	352	352	371
ASD Allowable Compression Load (kip)	173	185	196	196	207
ASD Allowable Uplift Load (kip)	129	139	147	147	155
Number of Piles Assumed for Drag Load Est.	26	26	24	24	24
Unfactored Drag Load per Pile (kip)	195	205	215	215	230
Elevation of Min. Acceptable Penetration (ft)	See Note 8 below.				

Notes:

- 1) Required driving resistance assumes piles driven prior to soil nail wall construction.
- 2) Installed nominal side resistance neglects resistance above MVC roadway excavation.
- 3) Assumed 1/16 inch corrosion reduces installed resistance to long-term resistance.
- 4) PDA testing will be required for two to three piles at this abutment due to site variability.
- 5) Predrilling may be necessary in the zone between elev. 5025' and 5010'. Varying soil conditions could necessitate predrilling at other elevations. In no case should predrilling extend below elevation of minimum acceptable pile penetration.
- 6) ASD allowable loads use factors of safety of 2.25 for compression and 3.0 for uplift.
- 7) Structural Engineer should check that dead load plus drag load does not exceed allowable structural capacity of pile.
- 8) Elevation of Minimum Acceptable Pile Penetration to be specified by bridge structural designer based on lateral and uplift loading requirements, but no shallower than elevation 5000 ft.

Mountain View Corridor - Segment 5
 Kennecott RR Bridge over MVC

10/25/2010

Summary of Driven Pile Resistance for Realigned Bridge

Bent 2

Approx. Existing Ground Elevation (ft)	5060			
Approx. Finished Ground Elev. at Pile Cap (ft)	5024			
Approx. Bottom of Pile Cap Elevation (ft)	5017			
Pile Length Below Existing Ground (ft)	88		94	
Est. Pile Length Below Fin. Grd. @ Pile Cap (ft)	52		58	
Est. Pile Length Below Btm Pile Cap (ft)	45		51	
Estimated Pile Toe Elevation (ft)	4972		4966	
Pile Type	HP14x89	HP14x102	HP14x89	HP14x102
Estimated Restrike Side Resist. (kip)	979	1043	1177	1254
Estimated Restrike Toe Resist. (kip)	3	3	2	3
Required Driving Resistance (kip)	982	1046	1179	1257
Estimated Restrike Side Resist. (kip)	368	391	484	515
Estimated Restrike Toe Resist. (kip)	3	3	2	3
Required Driving Resistance (kip)	371	394	486	518
Installed - Nominal Side Resist. (kip)	368	391	484	515
Installed - Nominal Toe Resist. (kip)	3	3	2	3
Installed - Total Nominal Resist. (kip)	371	394	486	518
Long-Term Nominal Side Resist. (kip)	365	387	480	511
Long-Term Nominal Toe Resist. (kip)	3	3	2	2
Long-Term Total Nominal Resist. (kip)	368	390	482	513
Strength Axial Compress. Resist. (kip)	239	254	313	333
Strength Axial Uplift Resistance (kip)	120	128	158	169
Extreme Event Compress. Resist. (kip)	368	390	482	513
Extreme Event Uplift Resistance (kip)	292	310	384	409
ASD Allowable Compression Load (kip)	164	173	214	228
ASD Allowable Uplift Load (kip)	122	129	160	170
Number of Piles Assumed for Drag Load Est.	60	55	55	55
Unfactored Drag Load per Pile (kip)	200	215	200	215
Elevation of Min. Acceptable Penetration (ft)	See Note 7 below.			

Notes:

- 1) Piles must be driven after pile cap excavation to allow verification by PDA with typical driving equipment. Required driving resistance is too high to verify if piles driven from existing ground elevation.
- 2) Assumed 1/16 inch corrosion reduces installed resistance to long-term resistance.
- 3) PDA testing will be required for four to six piles at this bent due to site variability and pile quantity.
- 4) Predrilling may be necessary, particularly above about elevation 5006'. In no case should predrilling extend below elevation of minimum acceptable pile penetration.
- 5) ASD allowable loads use factors of safety of 2.25 for compression and 3.0 for uplift.
- 6) Structural Engineer should check that dead load plus drag load does not exceed allowable structural capacity of pile.
- 7) Elevation of Minimum Acceptable Pile Penetration to be specified by bridge structural designer based on lateral and uplift loading requirements, but no shallower than elevation 4985 ft.

Mountain View Corridor - Segment 5
Kennecott RR Bridge over MVC

10/25/2010

Summary of Preliminary Driven Pile Resistance for Realigned Bridge

Abutment 3 (NE Abutment)

Approx. Existing Ground Elevation (ft)	5058				
Approx. Bottom of Pile Cap Elevation (ft)	5047				
Approx. MVC Roadway Elevation (ft)	5028				
Pile Length Below Existing Ground (ft)	72	79		83	
Est. Pile Length Below Btm Pile Cap (ft)	61	68		72	
Est. Pile Length Below MVC Roadway (ft)	42	49		53	
Estimated Pile Toe Elevation (ft)	4986	4979		4975	
Pile Type and Size	HP14x102	HP14x89	HP14x102	HP14x89	HP14x102
Estimated Restrike Side Resist. (kip)	577	609	637	694	729
Estimated Restrike Toe Resist. (kip)	3	2	3	2	2
Required Driving Resistance (kip)	580	611	640	696	731
Installed - Nominal Side Resist. (kip)	387	427	443	498	519
Installed - Nominal Toe Resist. (kip)	3	2	3	2	2
Installed - Total Nominal Resist. (kip)	390	429	446	500	521
Long-Term Nominal Side Resist. (kip)	383	422	438	493	514
Long-Term Nominal Toe Resist. (kip)	2	2	2	2	2
Long-Term Total Nominal Resist. (kip)	385	424	440	495	516
LRFD Strength Axial Compress. Resist. (kip)	250	276	286	322	335
LRFD Strength Axial Uplift Resistance (kip)	126	139	145	163	170
LRFD Extreme Event Compress. Resist. (kip)	385	424	440	495	516
LRFD Extreme Event Uplift Resistance (kip)	306	338	350	394	411
ASD Allowable Compression Load (kip)	171	188	196	220	229
ASD Allowable Uplift Load (kip)	128	141	146	164	171
Number of Piles Assumed for Drag Load Est.	27	24	24	24	24
Unfactored Drag Load per Pile (kip)	195	205	225	240	255
Elevation of Min. Acceptable Penetration (ft)	See Note 8 below.				

Notes:

- 1) Required driving resistance assumes piles driven prior to soil nail wall construction.
- 2) Installed nominal side resistance neglects resistance above MVC roadway excavation.
- 3) Assumed 1/16 inch corrosion reduces installed resistance to long-term resistance.
- 4) PDA testing will be required for two to three piles at this abutment due to site variability.
- 5) Predrilling may be required if uplift and/or lateral loading requires piles extending below approx. elevation 4990' but in no case should predrilling extend below the elevation of minimum acceptable pile penetration. Predrilling may also be needed at shallower depths if soil conditions vary.
- 6) ASD allowable loads use factors of safety of 2.25 for compression and 3.0 for uplift.
- 7) Structural Engineer should check that dead load plus drag load does not exceed allowable structural capacity of pile.
- 8) Elevation of Minimum Acceptable Pile Penetration to be specified by bridge structural designer based on lateral and uplift loading requirements, but no shallower than elevation 5000 ft.

Mountain View Corridor - Segment 5
Kennecott RR Bridge over MVC

Draft - 6/26/10

Summary of Preliminary Drilled Shaft Resistance Estimates at Bent/Pier 2
Assumed MVC roadway elevation at bent is approx. 5034 ft. Side resistance neglected in upper 5 ft.

Drilled Shaft Toe Elevation	4992 ft	Drilled Shaft Diameter (ft)							
	Approx. Drilled Shaft Depth	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	42 ft								
Nominal Side Resistance in Axial Compression (kip)		592	789	987	1184	1382	1579	1776	1974
Nominal Toe Resistance in Axial Compression (kip)		339	603	942	1357	1847	2413	2926	3456
Total Nominal Resistance in Axial Compression (kip)		931	1393	1929	2541	3229	3992	4703	5429
Strength Side Resistance in Axial Compression (kip)		324	432	540	648	756	864	972	1080
Strength Toe Resistance in Axial Compression (kip)		170	302	471	679	924	1206	1463	1728
Total Strength Resistance in Axial Compression (kip)		494	734	1011	1327	1680	2071	2436	2808
Extreme Event Uplift Resistance (kip)		474	632	789	947	1105	1263	1421	1579
Strength Uplift Resistance (kip)		265	353	442	530	618	706	795	883
ASD Allowable Axial Compression Load (kip)		310	464	643	847	1076	1331	1568	1810
ASD Ultimate Axial Uplift Capacity (kip)		414	553	691	829	967	1105	1243	1382
ASD Allowable Axial Uplift Load (kip)		138	184	230	276	322	368	414	461

Drilled Shaft Toe Elevation	4972 ft	Drilled Shaft Diameter (ft)							
	Approx. Drilled Shaft Depth	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	62 ft								
Nominal Side Resistance in Axial Compression (kip)		1038	1384	1730	2076	2422	2768	3115	3461
Nominal Toe Resistance in Axial Compression (kip)		424	754	1178	1696	2309	3016	3499	4006
Total Nominal Resistance in Axial Compression (kip)		1462	2138	2908	3773	4731	5784	6613	7466
Strength Side Resistance in Axial Compression (kip)		562	750	937	1124	1312	1499	1687	1874
Strength Toe Resistance in Axial Compression (kip)		212	377	589	848	1155	1508	1749	2003
Total Strength Resistance in Axial Compression (kip)		774	1127	1526	1973	2466	3007	3436	3877
Extreme Event Uplift Resistance (kip)		831	1107	1384	1661	1938	2215	2492	2768
Strength Uplift Resistance (kip)		458	611	764	917	1070	1222	1375	1528
ASD Allowable Axial Compression Load (kip)		487	713	969	1258	1577	1928	2204	2489
ASD Ultimate Axial Uplift Capacity (kip)		727	969	1211	1453	1696	1938	2180	2422
ASD Allowable Axial Uplift Load (kip)		242	323	404	484	565	646	727	807

Notes

- 1) Reduce factored resistance by 20% for nonredundant shafts in accordance with AASHTO LRFD 10.5.5.2.4.
- 2) Due to clayey soils near elev. 4975', values should not be interpolated between those tabulated above.
- 3) For shafts spaced less than four diameters on centers, apply η factor from AASHTO LRFD 10.8.3.6.3.
- 4) Drilled shaft settlement will have to be evaluated in detail for selected shaft sizes and loading. Design resistance of large-diameter shafts may be controlled by settlement considerations.
- 5) ASD Ultimate Axial Uplift Capacity is 70% of nominal side resistance and does not include weight of shaft.
- 6) ASD Allowable Loads use a factor of safety of 3.0, which assumes no load testing.

MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR - SEGMENT 5
SUMMARY OF WEAP ANALYSES
 Kennecott RR Bridge - Abutment 1

10/25/2010

Driven Pile Parameters		HP14x102 driven to 86' below existing ground surface						
Hammer Manufacturer		Delmag / APE				ICE	IHC	
Hammer Number		D19-42	D25-32	D30-32	D36-32	I-36	S-70	S-90
Hammer Rated Energy (kip-ft)		47.1	66.3	75.4	90.6	90.7	51.3	65.9
Ram Weight (kip)		4.2	5.5	6.6	7.9	7.9	7.7	9.9
Geometric Max Stroke (ft)		12.5	13.8	13.7	13.1	12.1	6.6	6.6
Maximum Compressive Stress (ksi)	600 kips resistance	22.6	28.5	29.5	31.7	35.5	39.2	39.5
	650	22.9	29.0	29.7	32.3	36.3	39.2	39.5
	700	23.2	29.4	30.1	32.9	37.1	39.2	39.5
	750	23.3	29.7	30.6	33.5	37.9	39.2	39.5
	800	23.7	29.8	31.0	34.1	38.6	39.2	39.5
Computed Blow Count (blows/ft)	600 kips resistance	70	55	44	33	37	32	22
	650	86	65	52	39	44	37	25
	700	108	79	60	45	53	42	30
	750	141	97	71	51	62	50	36
	800	180	125	84	60	74	60	43
Stroke (ft)	600 kips resistance	8.8	8.7	8.4	7.8	8.2	6.6	6.6
	650	9.0	8.9	8.4	8.0	8.5	6.6	6.6
	700	9.2	9.1	8.6	8.2	8.7	6.6	6.6
	750	9.2	9.2	8.8	8.4	8.9	6.6	6.6
	800	9.4	9.3	8.9	8.6	9.2	6.6	6.6
Transferred Energy (kip-ft)	600 kips resistance	22.8	29.5	32.4	39.2	38.1	44.7	57.6
	650	23.3	30.0	32.6	39.4	39.0	44.6	57.4
	700	23.6	30.5	33.2	41.0	40.0	44.5	57.3
	750	23.7	30.9	33.8	41.7	40.8	44.4	57.2
	800	24.3	31.0	34.4	42.6	41.8	44.3	57.1

Recommended minimum yield strength for HP14x102 driven piles:

50 ksi

Recommended maximum required driving resistance (HP14x102):

750 kips

Recommended minimum pile driving hammer energy:

60 kip-ft

Drivability Considerations

- 1) The WEAP analyses are only a preliminary indication of pile driving behavior at the depth and assumed resistance values listed above. The subsurface conditions at a given location and depth may provide resistance that is outside the range of assumed values.
- 2) Boring logs indicate the possible presence of cobbles and boulders above the assumed pile depth. Predrilling, hardened pile shoes, or other special methods or equipment may be required to achieve the assumed depth.

MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR - SEGMENT 5
SUMMARY OF WEAP ANALYSES
 Kennecott RR Bridge - Abutment 1

10/25/2010

Driven Pile Parameters		HP14x89 driven to 86' below existing ground surface						
		Delmag / APE				ICE	IHC	
Hammer Manufacturer		D19-42	D25-32	D30-32	D36-32	I-36	S-70	S-90
Hammer Number								
Hammer Rated Energy (kip-ft)		47.1	66.3	75.4	90.6	90.7	51.3	65.9
Ram Weight (kip)		4.2	5.5	6.6	7.9	7.9	7.7	9.9
Geometric Max Stroke (ft)		12.5	13.8	13.7	13.1	12.1	6.6	6.6
Maximum Compressive Stress (ksi)	600 kips resistance	23.8	29.5	30.7	32.9	37.3	40.8	41.1
	650	24.0	30.1	31.2	33.8	38.2	40.8	41.1
	700	24.5	30.5	31.7	34.4	39.1	40.8	41.1
	750	24.8	30.7	32.1	35.1	39.8	40.8	41.1
	800	25.2	31.1	32.5	35.5	40.6	40.8	41.1
Computed Blow Count (blows/ft)	600 kips resistance	92	61	53	37	41	40	25
	650	127	77	62	43	51	48	30
	700	178	98	75	52	65	59	37
	750	258	133	94	67	85	75	47
	800	381	185	122	95	110	100	61
Stroke (ft)	600 kips resistance	9.1	8.8	8.5	7.9	8.4	6.6	6.6
	650	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.1	8.7	6.6	6.6
	700	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.3	8.9	6.6	6.6
	750	9.6	9.2	9.0	8.6	9.2	6.6	6.6
	800	9.8	9.4	9.2	8.7	9.4	6.6	6.6
Transferred Energy (kip-ft)	600 kips resistance	24.0	30.7	33.7	40.8	40.1	44.3	57.4
	650	24.3	31.3	34.6	41.9	41.1	44.2	57.2
	700	24.8	31.8	35.2	43.0	42.1	44.1	56.9
	750	25.3	32.0	35.7	43.9	43.0	44.0	56.7
	800	25.8	32.6	36.4	44.4	44.0	43.9	56.6

Recommended minimum yield strength for HP14x89 driven piles:

50 ksi

Recommended maximum required driving resistance (HP14x89):

700 kips

Recommended minimum pile driving hammer energy:

60 kip-ft

Drivability Considerations

- 1) The WEAP analyses are only a preliminary indication of pile driving behavior at the depth and assumed resistance values listed above. The subsurface conditions at a given location and depth may provide resistance that is outside the range of assumed values.
- 2) Boring logs indicate the possible presence of cobbles and boulders above the assumed pile depth. Predrilling, hardened pile shoes, or other special methods or equipment may be required to achieve the assumed depth.

Recommendations for LPILE and GROUP analyses.

Project: Mountain View Corridor
 Bridge Site: Kennecott RR (realigned)

Bridge: Kennecott RR over MVC
 Support: Abut 1
 Boring Nos.: 09-S5-1, 09-W5-6

Approx. Exist. Ground Elev: 5062 ft
 Estimated Pile Tip Elev: To Be Determined
 Est. Length Below Ground: approx. 80 to 90 ft

Foundation Type: Drilled Shaft or H-Pile
 Size: 14" H-pile to 120" diameter drilled shaft
 Water Table: Below Investigated Depth

Soil Layers

Thickness (ft)	Top Elev (ft)	Bottom Elev (ft)	Soil Type (p-y model)	Eff. Unit Wt. (pci)	Cohesion (psi)	Strain Factor ϵ_{50}	Friction Angle (degrees)	p-y Modulus, k (pci)	Axial Unit Resistance	
									Side (psi)	End (psi)
18	5062 ft	5044	Sand (Reese)	0.067	0	0	33	90	2.0	
16	5044	5028	Soft Clay (Matlock)	0.069	4.9	0.015	0	70	4.5	
5	5028	5023	Sand (Reese)	0.067	0	0	34	150	9.3	
14	5023	5009	Sand (Reese)	0.072	0	0	36	225	17.7	
15	5009	4994	Sand (Reese)	0.064	0	0	33	90	16.7	
20	4994	4974	Soft Clay (Matlock)	0.067	6.9	0.010	0	100	6.9	0
20	4974	4954	Soft Clay (Matlock)	0.067	6.9	0.010	0	100	6.6	0

Other Considerations

Group Effects

Use P-Multipliers for shaft groups as outlined in AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications Section 10.7.2.4

Axial Unit End Resistance

Axial pile resistance analyses assume only 1 to 3 kips toe resistance per pile due to variable soil conditions at soil toe and uncertainty regarding pile section plugging behavior.

Retaining Walls

For piles located less than 6B from retaining wall face, use P-Multiplier of 0.3 or less for the retained soil when loading is perpendicular to wall face. Wall designer must be notified if wall will be relied upon for lateral pile resistance.

Recommendations for LPILE and GROUP analyses.

Project: Mountain View Corridor
 Bridge Site: Kennecott RR (realigned)

Bridge: Kennecott RR over MVC
 Support: Bent 2
 Boring Nos.: 10-S5-4

Approx. MVC Road Elev: 5034 ft
 Estimated Pile Tip Elev: To Be Determined
 Est. Length Below MVC: approx. 60 to 70 ft

Foundation Type: Drilled Shaft or H-Pile
 Size: 14" H-pile to 120" diameter drilled shaft
 Water Table: Below Investigated Depth

Soil Layers

Thickness (ft)	Top Elev (ft)	Bottom Elev (ft)	Soil Type (p-y model)	Eff. Unit Wt. (pci)	Cohesion (psi)	Strain Factor ϵ_{50}	Friction Angle (degrees)	p-y Modulus, k (pci)	Axial Unit Resistance	
									Side (psi)	End (psi)
6	5034	5028	Soft Clay (Matlock)	0.065	4.2	0.019	0	35	2.1	
8	5028	5020	Sand (Reese)	0.069	0	0	34	150	6.4	
6	5020	5014	Soft Clay (Matlock)	0.064	3.5	0.020	0	30	1.9	
20	5014	4994	Sand (Reese)	0.069	0	0	34	150	16.4	
15	4994	4979	Sand (Reese)	0.072	0	0	36	225	20.6	306
7	4979	4972	Stiff Clay w/out free water	0.064	13.9	0.006	0	500	7.6	0
12	4972	4960	Sand (Reese)	0.072	0	0	36	225	21.0	354

Other ConsiderationsGroup Effects

Use P-Multipliers for shaft groups as outlined in AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications Section 10.7.2.4

Axial Unit End Resistance

Axial pile resistance analyses assume only 1 to 3 kips toe resistance per pile due to variable soil conditions at soil toe and uncertainty regarding pile section plugging behavior.

Retaining Walls

For piles located less than 6B from retaining wall face, use P-Multiplier of 0.3 or less for the retained soil when loading is perpendicular to wall face. Wall designer must be notified if wall will be relied upon for lateral pile resistance.

Recommendations for LPILE and GROUP analyses.

Project: Mountain View Corridor
 Bridge Site: Kennecott RR (realigned)

Bridge: Kennecott RR over MVC
 Support: Abut 3
 Boring No.: 10-S5-5

Approx. Exist. Ground Elev: 5058 ft
 Estimated Pile Tip Elev: To Be Determined
 Est. Length Below Ground: approx. 80 to 90 ft

Foundation Type: Drilled Shaft or H-Pile
 Size: 14" H-pile to 120" diameter drilled shaft
 Water Table: Below Investigated Depth

Soil Layers

Thickness (ft)	Top Elev (ft)	Bottom Elev (ft)	Soil Type (p-y model)	Eff. Unit Wt. (pci)	Cohesion (psi)	Strain Factor ϵ_{50}	Friction Angle (degrees)	p-y Modulus, k (pci)	Axial Unit Resistance	
									Side (psi)	End (psi)
18	5058	5040	Sand (Reese)	0.067	0	0	34	150	2.2	
15	5040	5025	Sand (Reese)	0.064	0	0	30	50	4.5	
15	5025	5010	Stiff Clay w/out free water	0.067	12.5	0.009	0	200	12.5	
10	5010	5000	Sand (Reese)	0.075	0	0	36	225	21.9	
20	5000	4980	Stiff Clay w/out free water	0.065	10.4	0.008	0	150	10.3	0
18	4980	4962	Stiff Clay w/out free water	0.065	13.9	0.006	0	500	6.9	0
24	4962	4938	Sand (Reese)	0.075	0	0	36	225	10.5	0

Other Considerations

Group Effects

Use P-Multipliers for shaft groups as outlined in AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications Section 10.7.2.4

Axial Unit End Resistance

Axial pile resistance analyses assume only 1 to 3 kips toe resistance per pile due to variable soil conditions at soil toe and uncertainty regarding pile section plugging behavior.

Retaining Walls

For piles located less than 6B from retaining wall face, use P-Multiplier of 0.3 or less for the retained soil when loading is perpendicular to wall face. Wall designer must be notified if wall will be relied upon for lateral pile resistance.

MOUNTAIN VIEW CORRIDOR - PHASE I - SEGMENT 5
SUMMARY OF ANALYSES OF GLOBAL STABILITY

Analysis location and description of embankment/cut configuration	Computed Factors of Safety*			
	Construction	Long-Term	Pseudostatic	Post-Earthquake
Kennecott RR Bridge - Abut 1 - Cut wall with H=30', B = 24', and 2:1 backslope rising 9'	1.47 (1.67)	1.58 (1.78)	1.20 (1.30)	1.54 (1.73)
Kennecott RR Bridge - Abut 2 - Cut wall with H = 22', B = 18', and 2:1 backslope rising 5'	1.43 (1.72)	1.53 (1.75)	1.07 (1.14)	1.35 (1.54)
Kennecott RR Bridge - Abut 2 - Cut wall with H = 20', B = 22', and 2:1 backslope rising 11' **	1.40 (1.57)	1.57 (1.75)	1.00 (1.14)	1.39 (1.61)
Sta. 1504+00, Cut Slope 44' deep	1.55 (1.82)	1.59 (1.63)	n/a	n/a
Sta. 1540+00, Cut Slope 43' deep	1.36 (1.41)	1.37 (1.41)	n/a	n/a
Sta. 1552+00, Cut Slope 54' deep	1.56 (1.80)	1.57 (1.61)	n/a	n/a
Sta. 1572+00, Cut Slope 30' deep	2.24 (2.39)	1.84 (1.88)	n/a	n/a
Sta. 1601+00, Cut Slope 48' deep	2.36 (2.40)	1.84 (1.84)	n/a	n/a

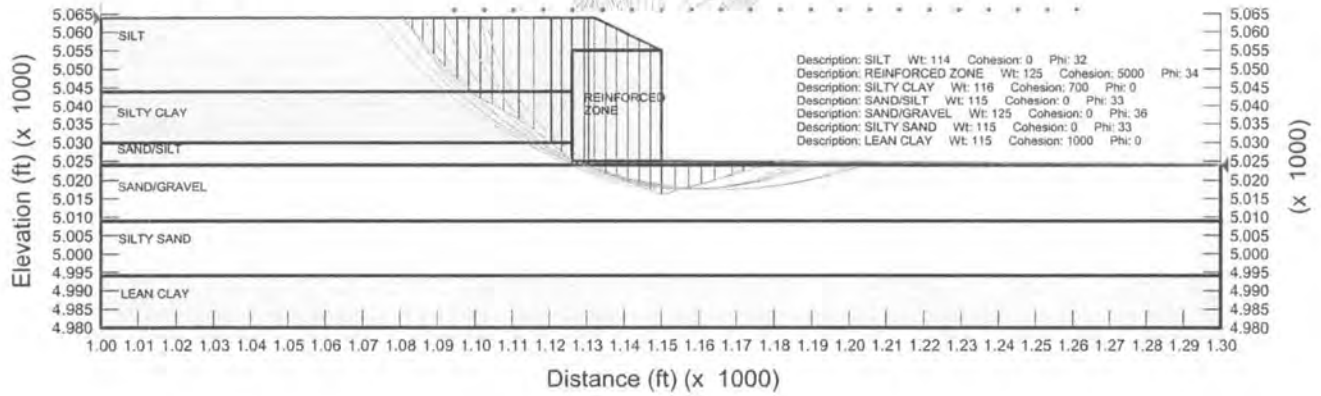
*Optimized factors of safety are shown first, followed by factors of safety for critical circular surface in parentheses.

**Due to relatively large backslope, wall requires $B \approx 1.1H$ to ensure adequate factors of safety.

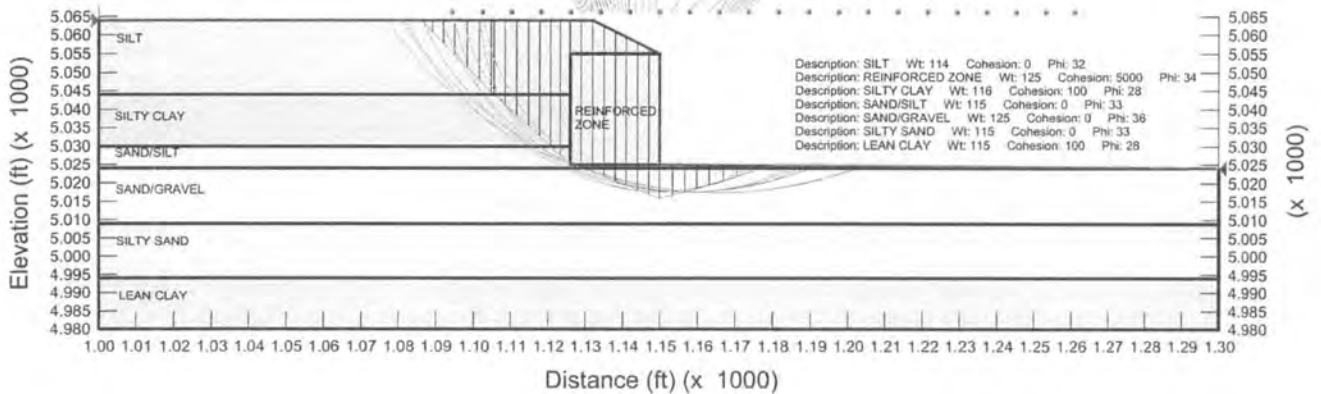
n/a = Case not applicable because wall does not impact bridge.

Note: These analyses are preliminary, and must be refined if the modeled wall type and/or dimensions are not representative of those selected for construction.

Mountain View Corridor Phase I - Seg. 5
 Cut Wall - Kennecott RR Abutment 1
 30' deep with 2:1 slope rising 9' above
 Reinforced Width B = 0.8 times wall height H
 Construction Case
 Undrained Clay Strengths

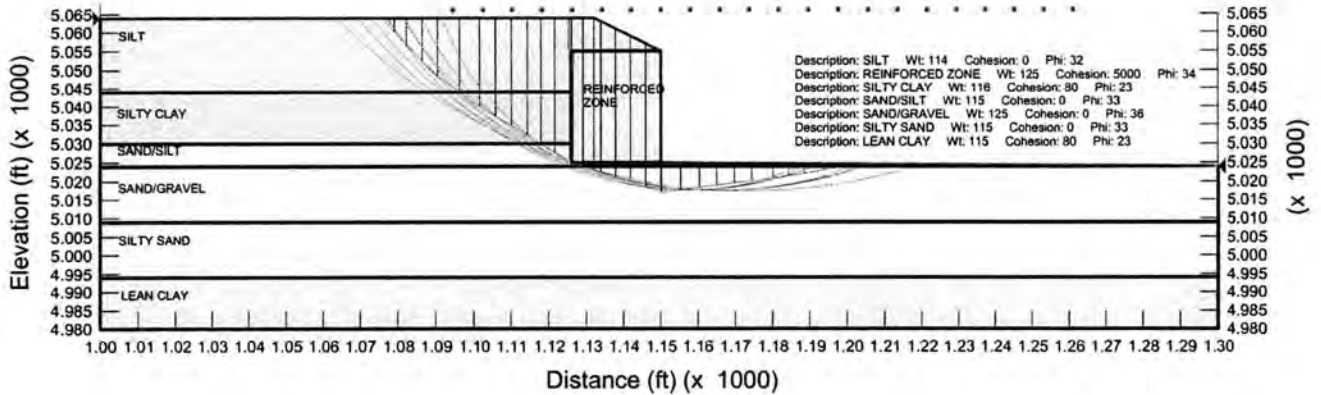


Mountain View Corridor Phase I - Seg. 5
 Cut Wall - Kennecott RR Abutment 1
 30' deep with 2:1 slope rising 9' above
 Reinforced Width B = 0.8 times wall height H
 Static Case
 Long-Term Clay Strengths

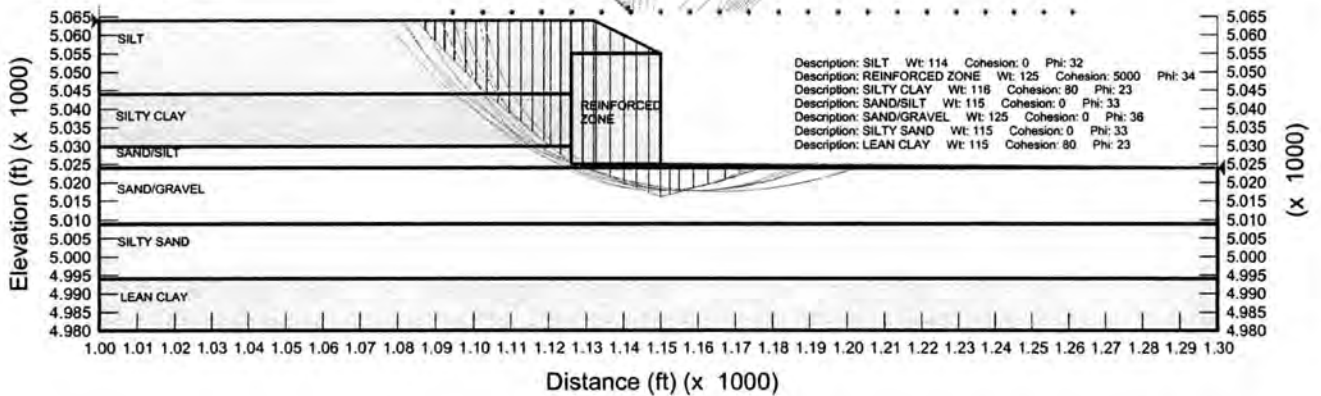


Pseudo-Static k	Factor of Safety
0.1300	1.2988309
0.1400	1.2780617
0.1500	1.2579245
0.1600	1.2383841
0.1700	1.2194070
0.1800	1.2009621
0.1900	1.182837
0.2000	1.1708447
0.2100	1.1543417
0.2200	1.1382769
0.2300	1.1226250

Mountain View Corridor Phase I - Seg. 5
Cut Wall - Kennecott RR Abutment 1
 30' deep with 2:1 slope rising 9' above
 Reinforced Width B = 0.8 times wall height H
 Seismic Case
 Pseudostatic k = 0.18

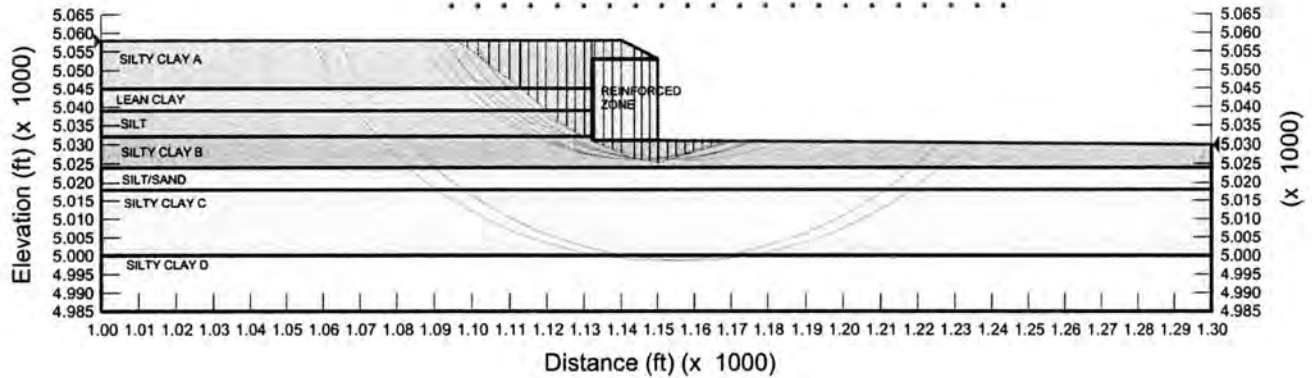
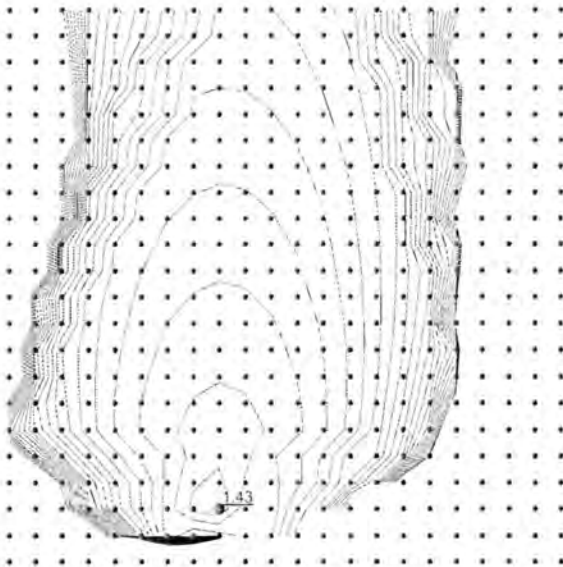


Mountain View Corridor Phase I - Seg. 5
Cut Wall - Kennecott RR Abutment 1
 30' deep with 2:1 slope rising 9' above
 Reinforced Width B = 0.8 times wall height H
 Post-Earthquake Case
 Reduced Clay Strengths



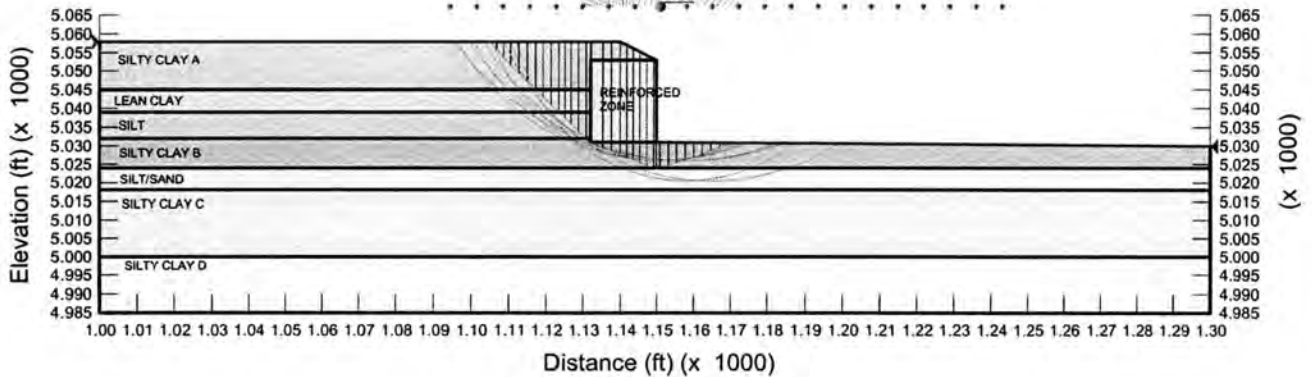
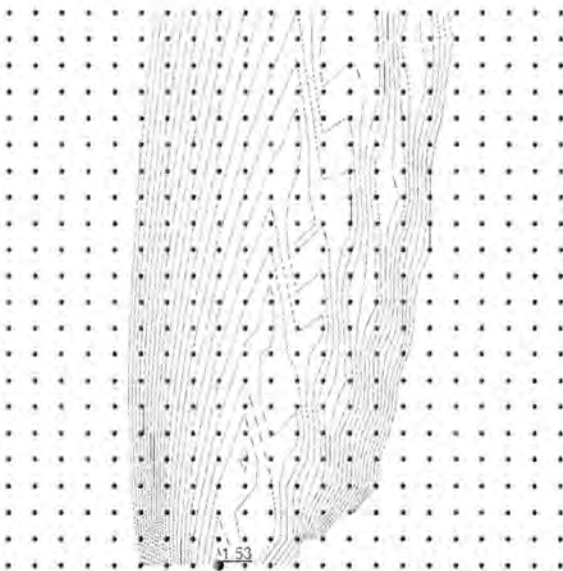
**Mountain View Corridor Phase I - Seg. 5
 Cut Wall - Kennecott RR Abutment 2
 22' deep with 2:1 slope rising 5' above
 Reinforced Width B = 0.8 times wall height H
 Construction Case
 Undrained Clay Strengths**

Description: SILTY CLAY A Wt: 113 Cohesion: 1000 Phi: 0
 Description: REINFORCED ZONE Wt: 125 Cohesion: 5000 Phi: 34
 Description: LEAN CLAY Wt: 118 Cohesion: 720 Phi: 0
 Description: SILT Wt: 112 Cohesion: 750 Phi: 0
 Description: SILTY CLAY B Wt: 115 Cohesion: 980 Phi: 0
 Description: SILT/SAND Wt: 120 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 34
 Description: SILTY CLAY C Wt: 118 Cohesion: 1000 Phi: 0
 Description: SILTY CLAY D Wt: 120 Cohesion: 900 Phi: 0



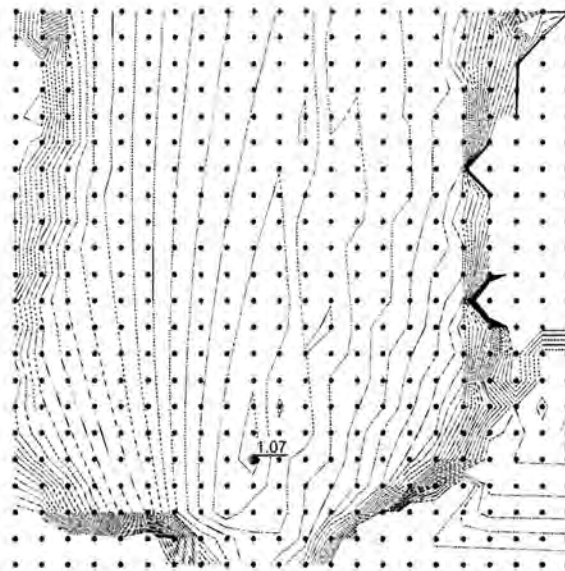
**Mountain View Corridor Phase I - Seg. 5
 Cut Wall - Kennecott RR Abutment 2
 22' deep with 2:1 slope rising 5' above
 Reinforced Width B = 0.8 times wall height H
 Static Case
 Long-Term Clay Strengths**

Description: SILTY CLAY A Wt: 113 Cohesion: 145 Phi: 23
 Description: REINFORCED ZONE Wt: 125 Cohesion: 5000 Phi: 34
 Description: LEAN CLAY Wt: 118 Cohesion: 100 Phi: 28
 Description: SILT Wt: 112 Cohesion: 100 Phi: 28
 Description: SILTY CLAY B Wt: 115 Cohesion: 150 Phi: 30
 Description: SILT/SAND Wt: 120 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 34
 Description: SILTY CLAY C Wt: 118 Cohesion: 100 Phi: 30
 Description: SILTY CLAY D Wt: 120 Cohesion: 100 Phi: 28

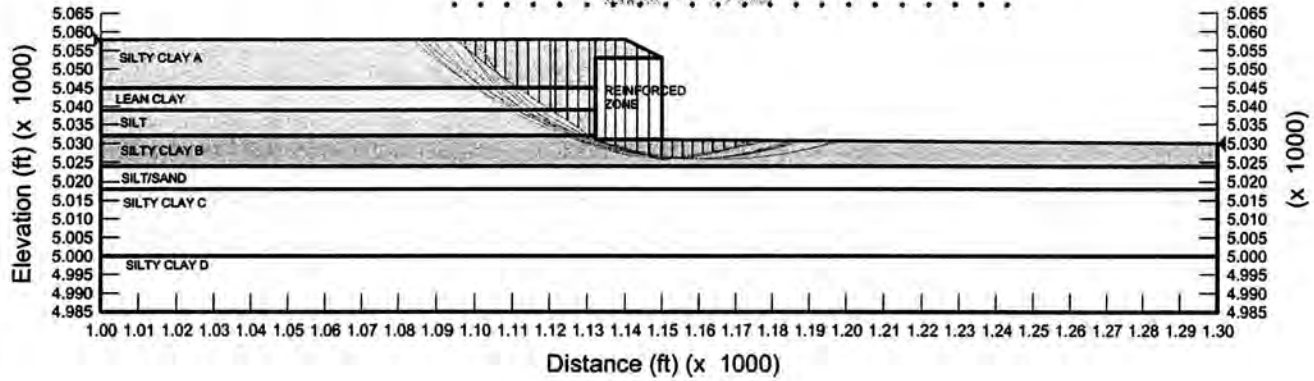


**Mountain View Corridor Phase I - Seg. 5
Cut Wall - Kennecott RR Abutment 2
22' deep with 2:1 slope rising 5' above
Reinforced Width B = 0.8 times wall height H
Seismic Case
Pseudostatic k = 0.18**

Description: SILTY CLAY A Wt: 113 Cohesion: 115 Phi: 19
Description: REINFORCED ZONE Wt: 125 Cohesion: 5000 Phi: 34
Description: LEAN CLAY Wt: 118 Cohesion: 80 Phi: 23
Description: SILT Wt: 112 Cohesion: 80 Phi: 23
Description: SILTY CLAY B Wt: 115 Cohesion: 120 Phi: 28
Description: SILT/SAND Wt: 120 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 34
Description: SILTY CLAY C Wt: 118 Cohesion: 80 Phi: 25
Description: SILTY CLAY D Wt: 120 Cohesion: 80 Phi: 25

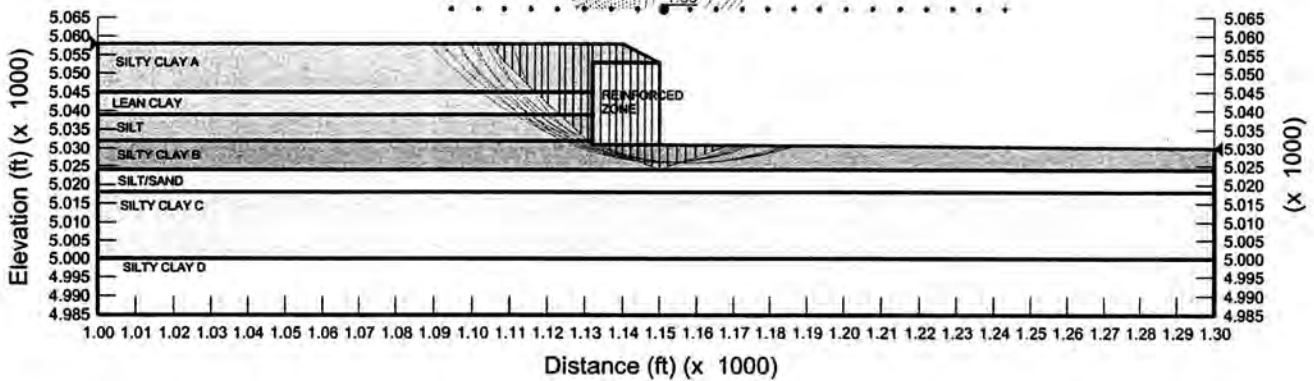
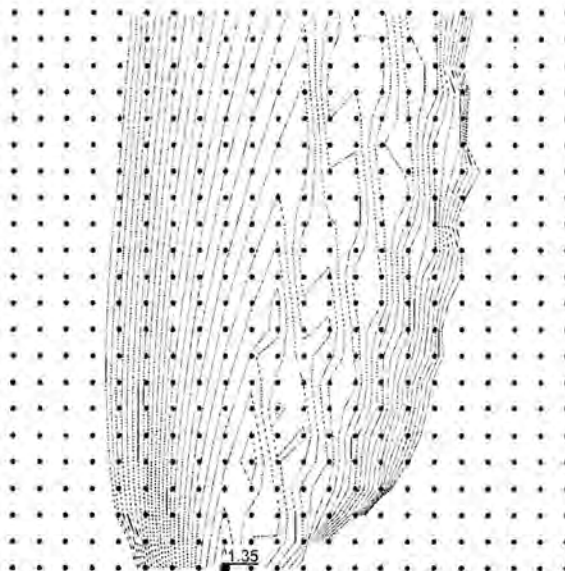


Pseudo-Static k	Factor of Safety
0.1300	1.1511592
0.1400	1.1330789
0.1500	1.1155284
0.1600	1.0984793
0.1700	1.0819055
0.1800	1.0657823
0.1900	1.0542990
0.2000	1.0394796
0.2100	1.0250669
0.2200	1.0110402
0.2300	0.9968213



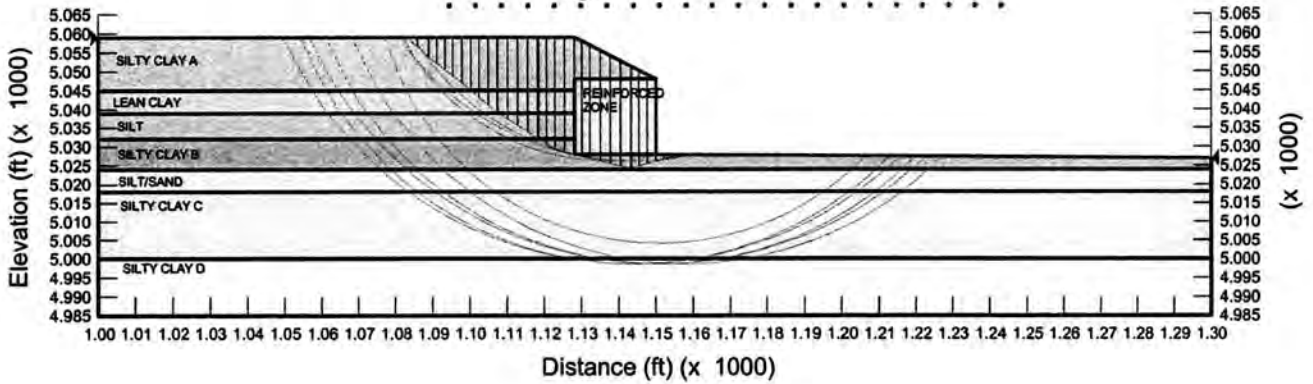
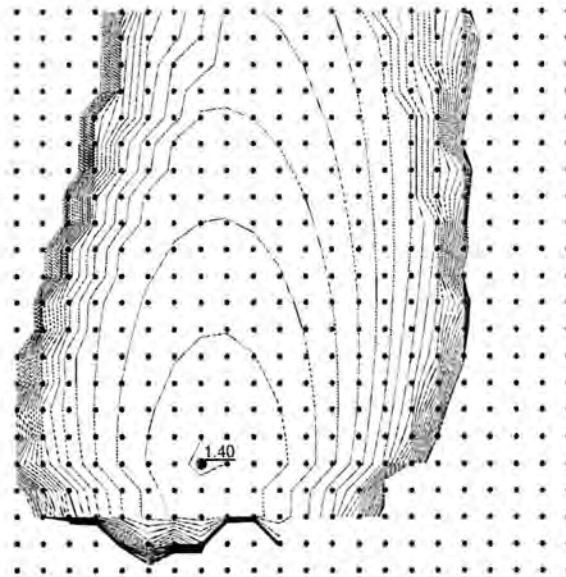
**Mountain View Corridor Phase I - Seg. 5
Cut Wall - Kennecott RR Abutment 2
22' deep with 2:1 slope rising 5' above
Reinforced Width B = 0.8 times wall height H
Post-Earthquake Case
Reduced Clay Strengths**

Description: SILTY CLAY A Wt: 113 Cohesion: 115 Phi: 19
Description: REINFORCED ZONE Wt: 125 Cohesion: 5000 Phi: 34
Description: LEAN CLAY Wt: 118 Cohesion: 80 Phi: 23
Description: SILT Wt: 112 Cohesion: 80 Phi: 23
Description: SILTY CLAY B Wt: 115 Cohesion: 120 Phi: 28
Description: SILT/SAND Wt: 120 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 34
Description: SILTY CLAY C Wt: 118 Cohesion: 80 Phi: 25
Description: SILTY CLAY D Wt: 120 Cohesion: 80 Phi: 25



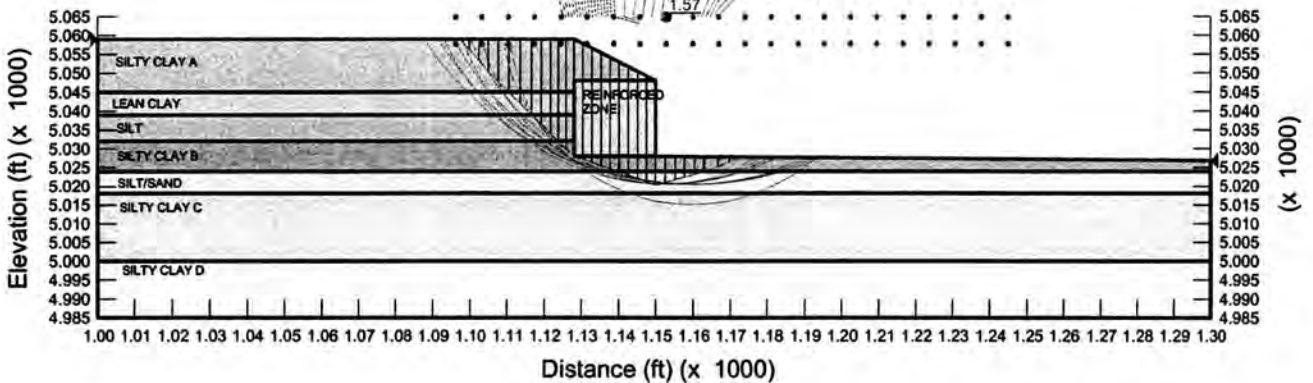
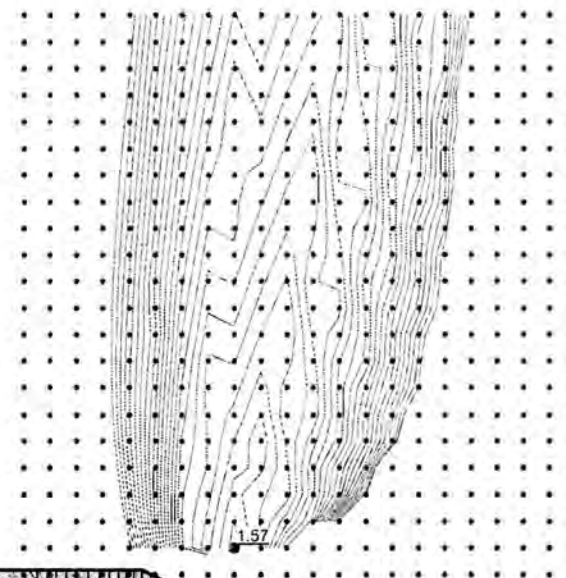
**Mountain View Corridor Phase I - Seg. 5
Cut Wall - Kennecott RR Abutment 2
20' deep with 2:1 slope rising 11' above
Reinforced Width B = 1.1 times wall height H
Construction Case
Undrained Clay Strengths**

Description: SILTY CLAY A Wt: 113 Cohesion: 1000 Phi: 0
 Description: REINFORCED ZONE Wt: 125 Cohesion: 5000 Phi: 34
 Description: LEAN CLAY Wt: 118 Cohesion: 720 Phi: 0
 Description: SILT Wt: 112 Cohesion: 780 Phi: 0
 Description: SILTY CLAY B Wt: 115 Cohesion: 980 Phi: 0
 Description: SILT/SAND Wt: 120 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 34
 Description: SILTY CLAY C Wt: 118 Cohesion: 1000 Phi: 0
 Description: SILTY CLAY D Wt: 120 Cohesion: 900 Phi: 0



**Mountain View Corridor Phase I - Seg. 5
Cut Wall - Kennecott RR Abutment 2
20' deep with 2:1 slope rising 11' above
Reinforced Width B = 1.1 times wall height H
Static Case
Long-Term Clay Strengths**

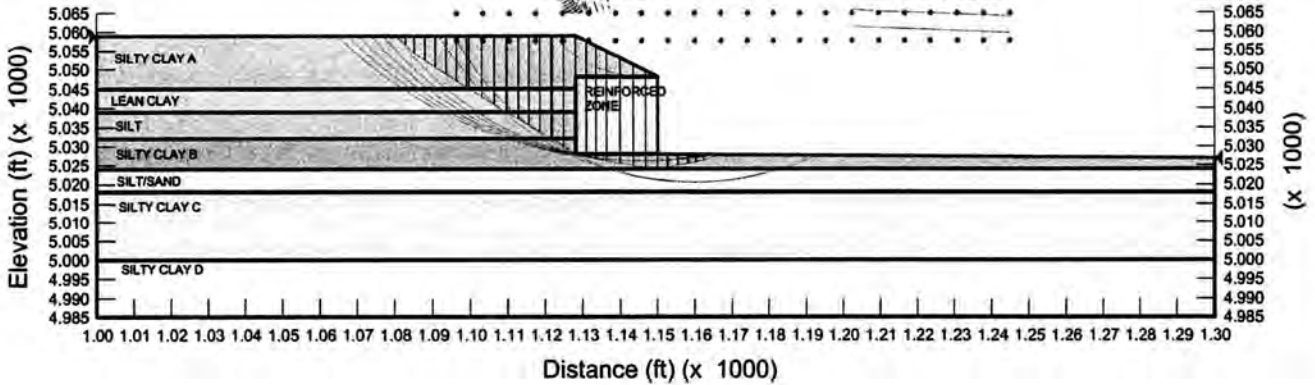
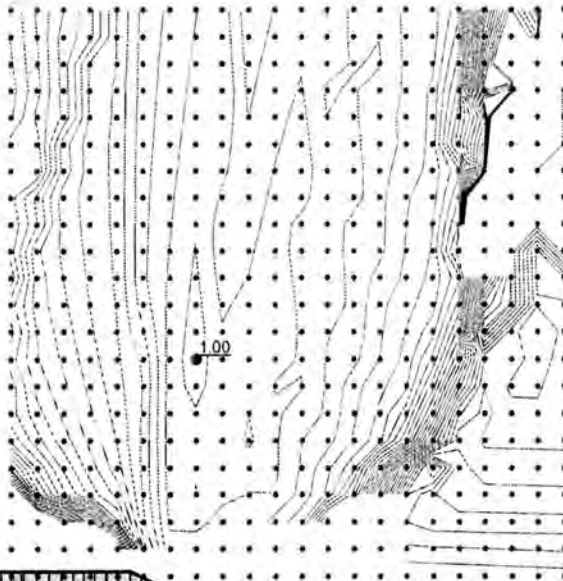
Description: SILTY CLAY A Wt: 113 Cohesion: 145 Phi: 23
 Description: REINFORCED ZONE Wt: 125 Cohesion: 5000 Phi: 34
 Description: LEAN CLAY Wt: 118 Cohesion: 100 Phi: 28
 Description: SILT Wt: 112 Cohesion: 100 Phi: 28
 Description: SILTY CLAY B Wt: 115 Cohesion: 150 Phi: 30
 Description: SILT/SAND Wt: 120 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 34
 Description: SILTY CLAY C Wt: 118 Cohesion: 100 Phi: 30
 Description: SILTY CLAY D Wt: 120 Cohesion: 100 Phi: 28



Mountain View Corridor Phase I - Seg. 5
Cut Wall - Kennecott RR Abutment 2
 20' deep with 2:1 slope rising 11' above
 Reinforced Width B = 1.1 times wall height H
 Seismic Case
 Pseudostatic k = 0.18

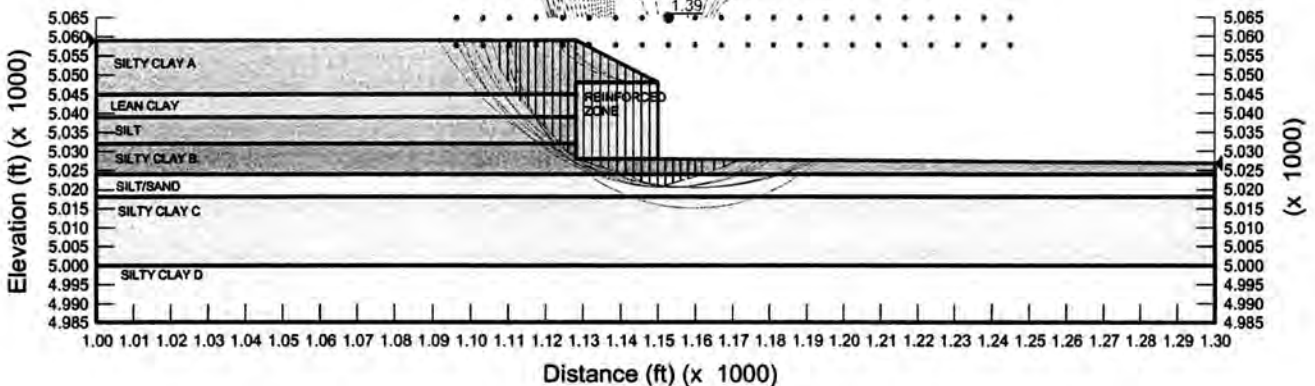
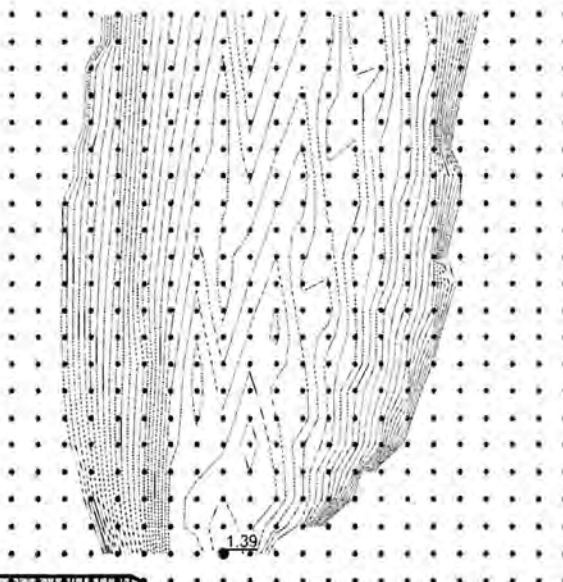
Description: SILTY CLAY A Wt: 113 Cohesion: 115 Phi: 19
 Description: REINFORCED ZONE Wt: 125 Cohesion: 5000 Phi: 34
 Description: LEAN CLAY Wt: 118 Cohesion: 80 Phi: 23
 Description: SILT Wt: 112 Cohesion: 80 Phi: 23
 Description: SILTY CLAY B Wt: 115 Cohesion: 120 Phi: 25
 Description: SILT/SAND Wt: 120 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 34
 Description: SILTY CLAY C Wt: 118 Cohesion: 80 Phi: 25
 Description: SILTY CLAY D Wt: 120 Cohesion: 80 Phi: 23

Pseudo-Static k	Factor of Safety
0.1300	1.0892484
0.1400	1.0695515
0.1500	1.0511974
0.1600	1.0334502
0.1700	1.0162727
0.1800	0.9984797
0.1900	0.9854063
0.2000	0.9698179
0.2100	0.9538530
0.2200	0.9380107
0.2300	0.9230987



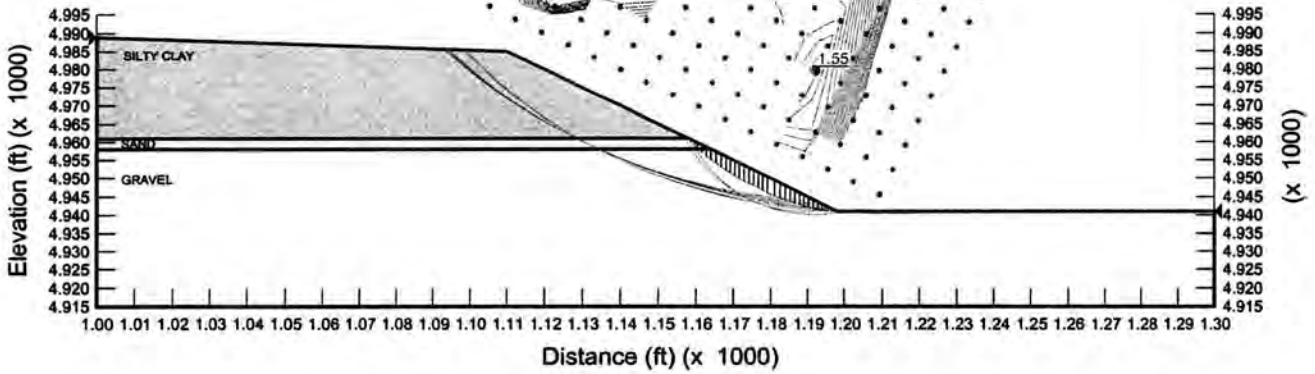
Mountain View Corridor Phase I - Seg. 5
Cut Wall - Kennecott RR Abutment 2
 20' deep with 2:1 slope rising 11' above
 Reinforced Width B = 1.1 times wall height H
 Post-Earthquake
 Reduced Clay Strengths

Description: SILTY CLAY A Wt: 113 Cohesion: 115 Phi: 19
 Description: REINFORCED ZONE Wt: 125 Cohesion: 5000 Phi: 34
 Description: LEAN CLAY Wt: 118 Cohesion: 80 Phi: 23
 Description: SILT Wt: 112 Cohesion: 80 Phi: 23
 Description: SILTY CLAY B Wt: 115 Cohesion: 120 Phi: 25
 Description: SILT/SAND Wt: 120 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 34
 Description: SILTY CLAY C Wt: 118 Cohesion: 80 Phi: 25
 Description: SILTY CLAY D Wt: 120 Cohesion: 80 Phi: 23



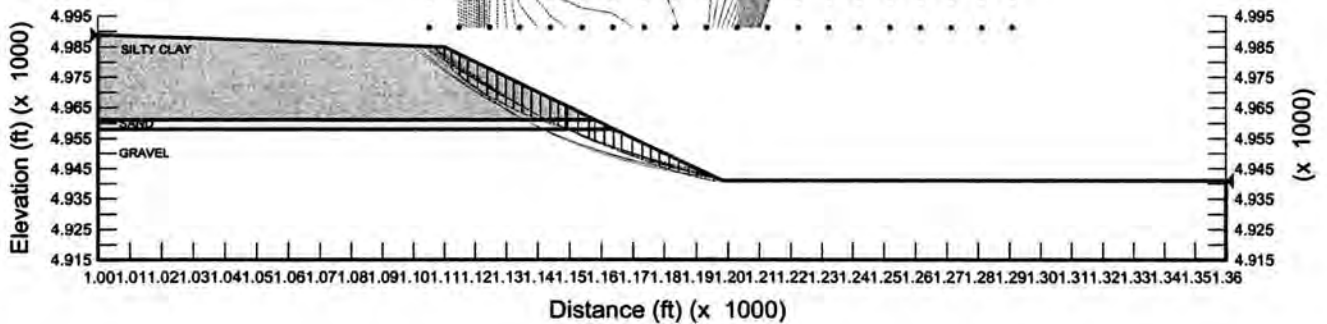
Mountain View Corridor Phase I - Seg. 5
Cut Slope - Sta. 1504+00
2:1 Slope - 44' Deep
Construction Case
Undrained Clay Strengths

Description: SILTY CLAY Wt: 115 Cohesion: 820 Phi: 0
 Description: SAND Wt: 120 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 35
 Description: GRAVEL Wt: 130 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 36



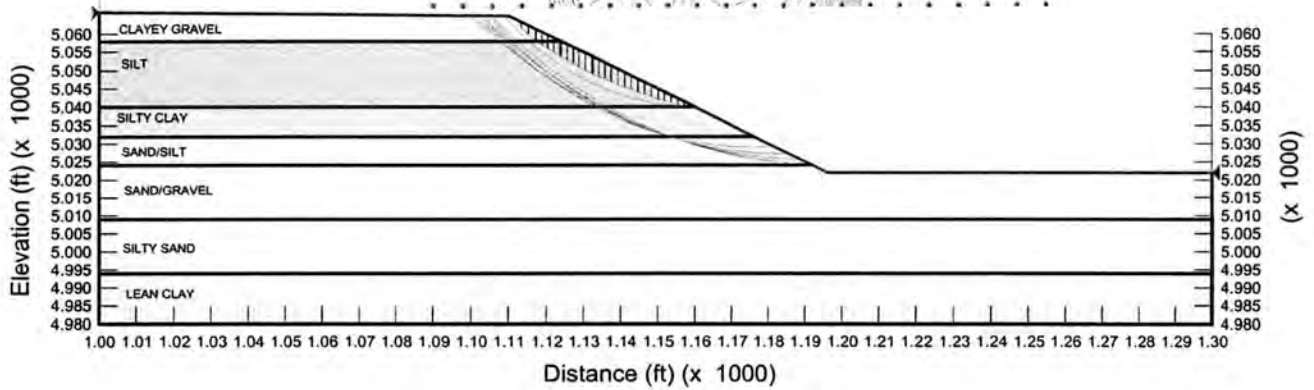
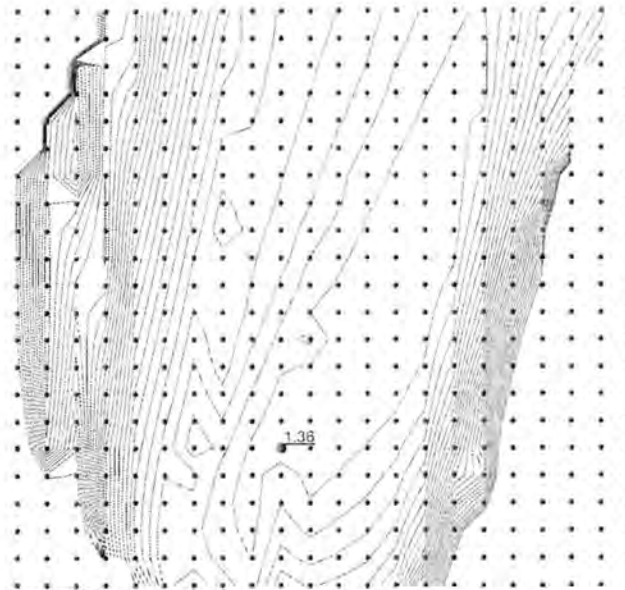
Mountain View Corridor Phase I - Seg. 5
Cut Slope - Sta. 1504+00
2:1 Slope - 44' Deep
Static Case
Long-Term Clay Strengths

Description: SILTY CLAY Wt: 115 Cohesion: 150 Phi: 28
 Description: SAND Wt: 120 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 35
 Description: GRAVEL Wt: 130 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 36



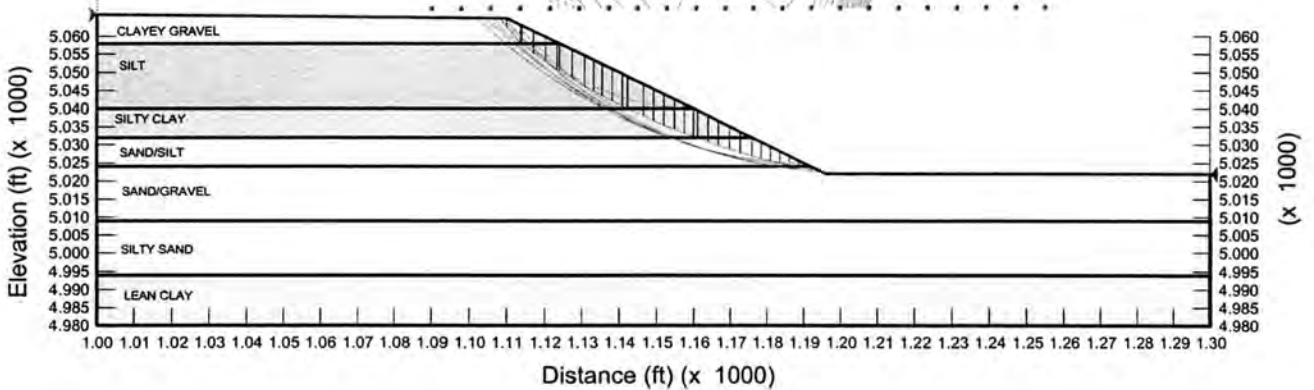
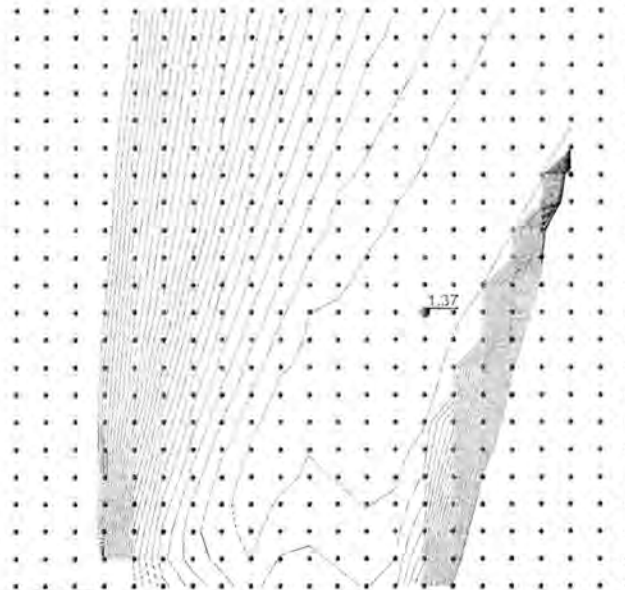
Mountain View Corridor Phase I - Seg. 5
Cut Slope - Sta. 1540+00
2:1 Slope - 43' Deep
Construction Case
Undrained Clay Strengths

Description: CLAYEY GRAVEL Wt: 120 Cohesion: 50 Phi: 34
 Description: SILT Wt: 114 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 32
 Description: SILTY CLAY Wt: 116 Cohesion: 700 Phi: 0
 Description: SAND/SILT Wt: 115 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 33
 Description: SAND/GRAVEL Wt: 125 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 36
 Description: SILTY SAND Wt: 115 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 33
 Description: LEAN CLAY Wt: 115 Cohesion: 1000 Phi: 0



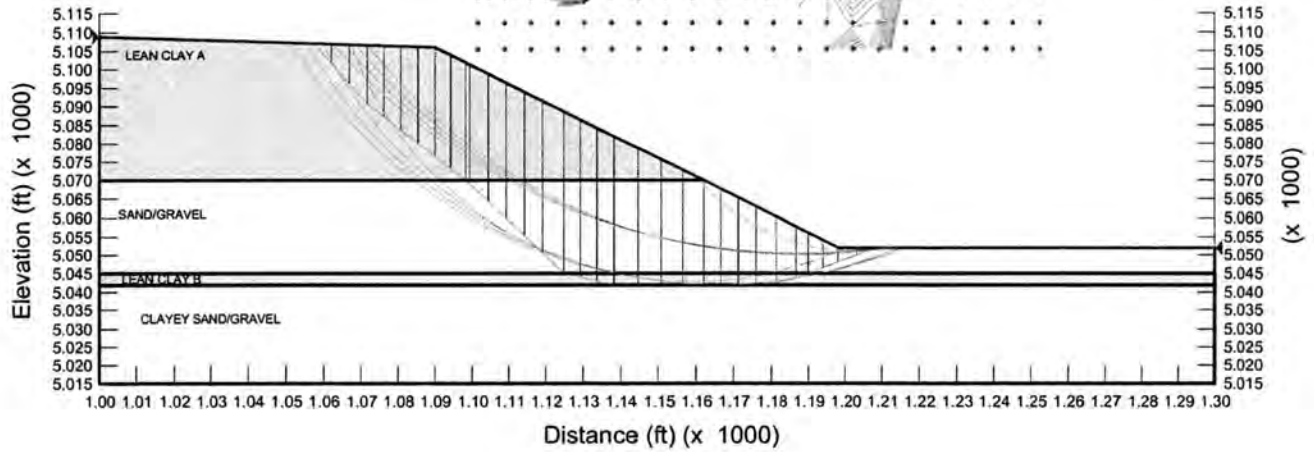
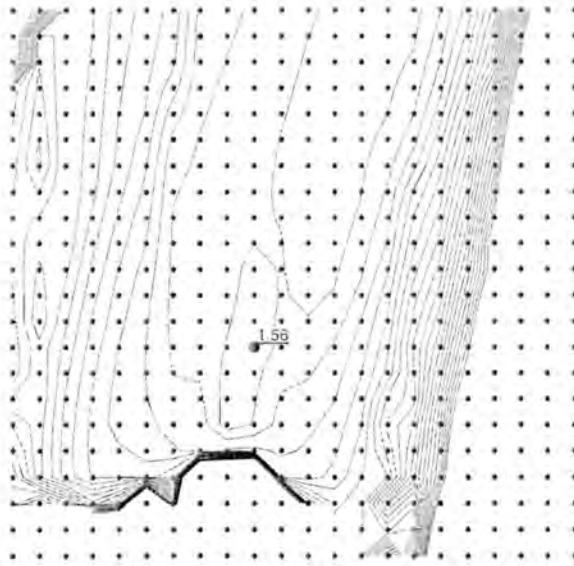
Mountain View Corridor Phase I - Seg. 5
Cut Slope - Sta. 1540+00
2:1 Slope - 43' Deep
Static Case
Long-Term Clay Strengths

Description: CLAYEY GRAVEL Wt: 120 Cohesion: 50 Phi: 34
 Description: SILT Wt: 114 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 32
 Description: SILTY CLAY Wt: 116 Cohesion: 100 Phi: 28
 Description: SAND/SILT Wt: 115 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 33
 Description: SAND/GRAVEL Wt: 125 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 36
 Description: SILTY SAND Wt: 115 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 33
 Description: LEAN CLAY Wt: 115 Cohesion: 100 Phi: 28



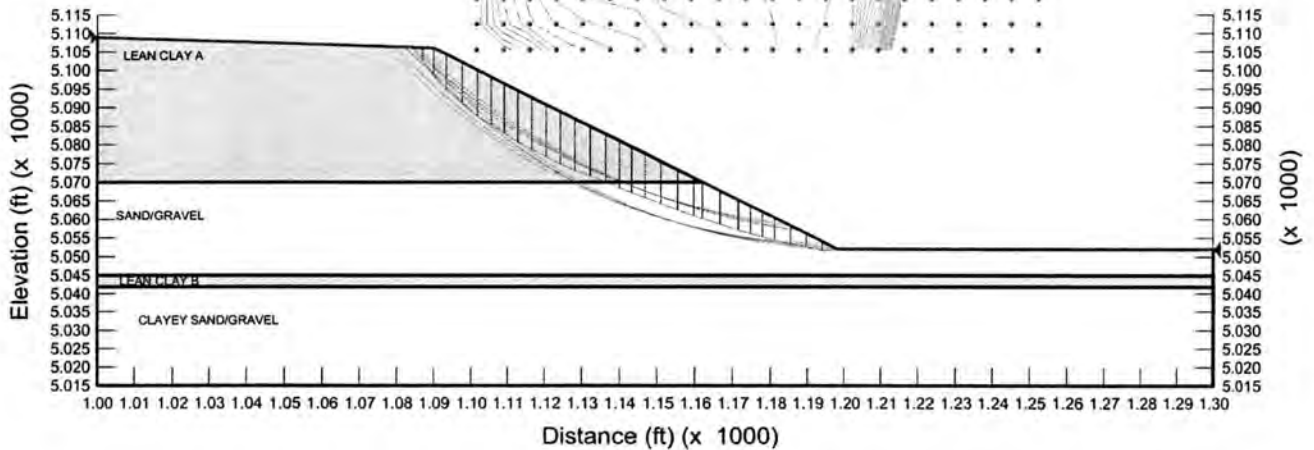
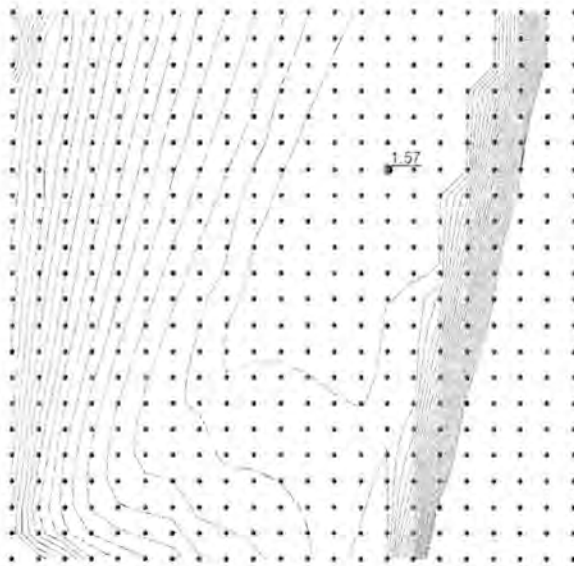
Mountain View Corridor Phase I - Seg. 5
Cut Slope - Sta. 1552+00
2:1 Slope - 54' Deep
Construction Case
Undrained Clay Strengths

Description: LEAN CLAY A Wt: 115 Cohesion: 1100 Phi: 0
 Description: SAND & GRAVEL Wt: 120 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 35
 Description: LEAN CLAY B Wt: 115 Cohesion: 1200 Phi: 0
 Description: CLAYEY SAND/GRAVEL Wt: 115 Cohesion: 50 Phi: 34



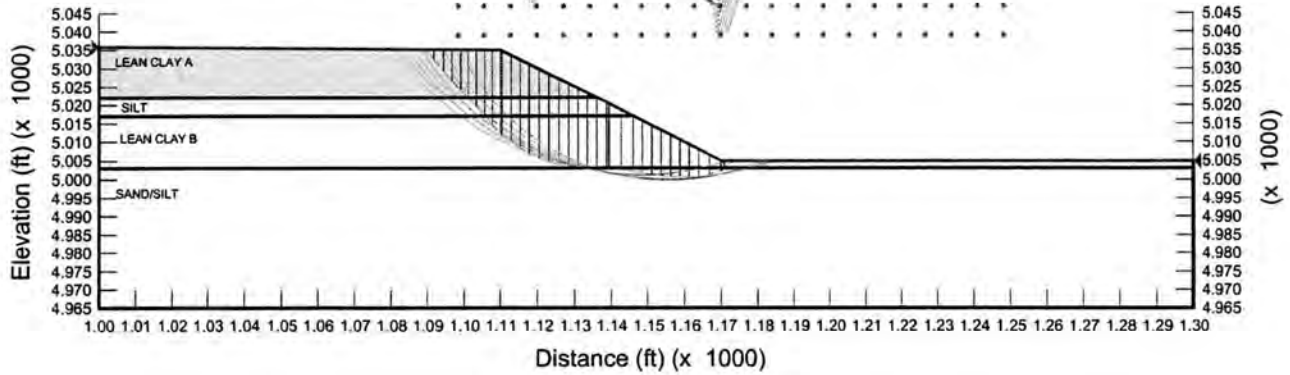
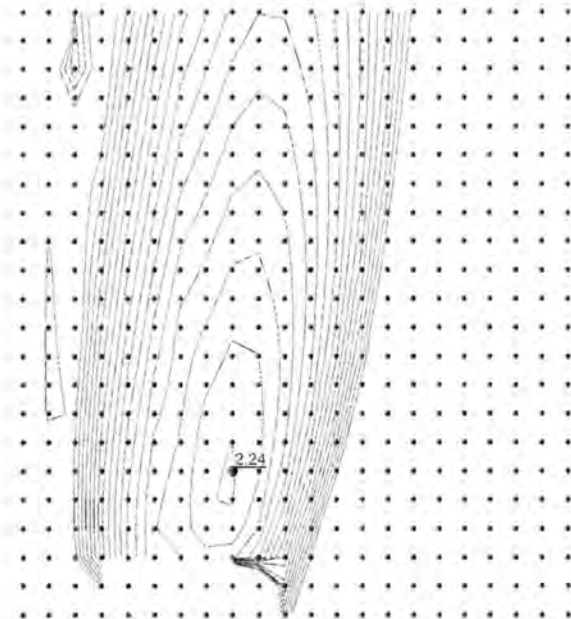
Mountain View Corridor Phase I - Seg. 5
Cut Slope - Sta. 1552+00
2:1 Slope - 54' Deep
Static Case
Long-Term Clay Strengths

Description: LEAN CLAY A Wt: 115 Cohesion: 200 Phi: 28
 Description: SAND & GRAVEL Wt: 120 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 35
 Description: LEAN CLAY B Wt: 115 Cohesion: 200 Phi: 29
 Description: CLAYEY SAND/GRAVEL Wt: 115 Cohesion: 50 Phi: 34



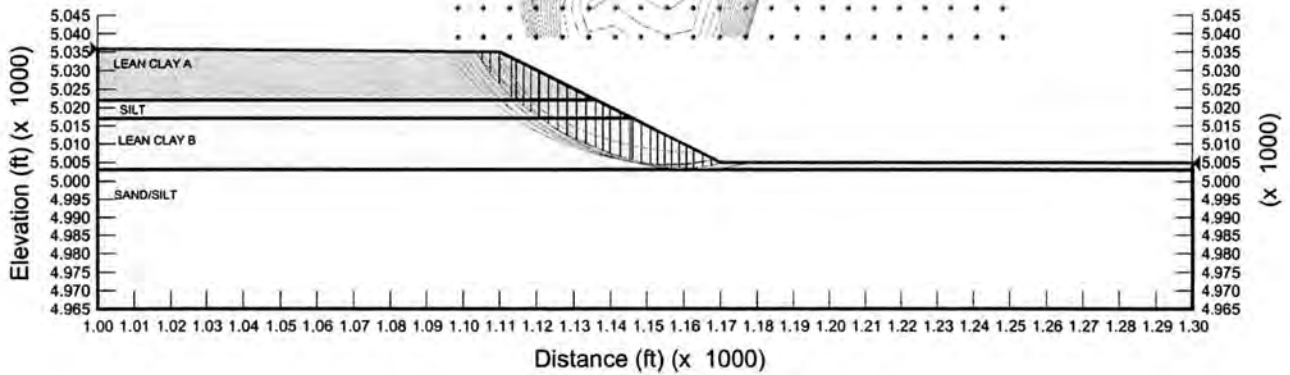
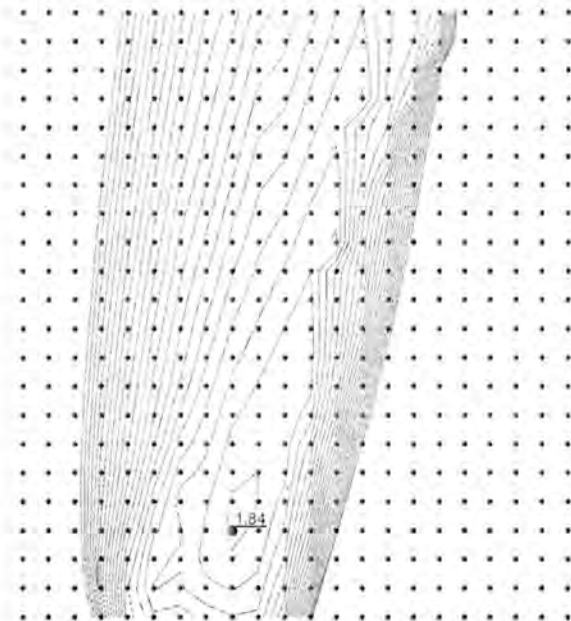
Mountain View Corridor Phase I - Seg. 5
Cut Slope - Sta. 1572+00
2:1 Slope - 30' Deep
Construction Case
Undrained Clay Strengths

Description: LEAN CLAY A Wt: 120 Cohesion: 1500 Phi: 0
 Description: SILT Wt: 115 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 34
 Description: LEAN CLAY B Wt: 115 Cohesion: 1100 Phi: 0
 Description: SAND/SILT Wt: 115 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 35



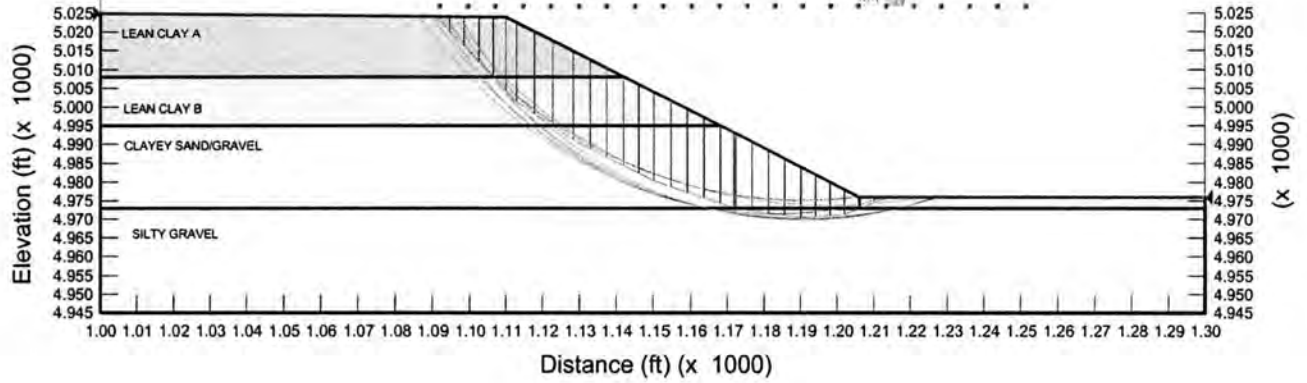
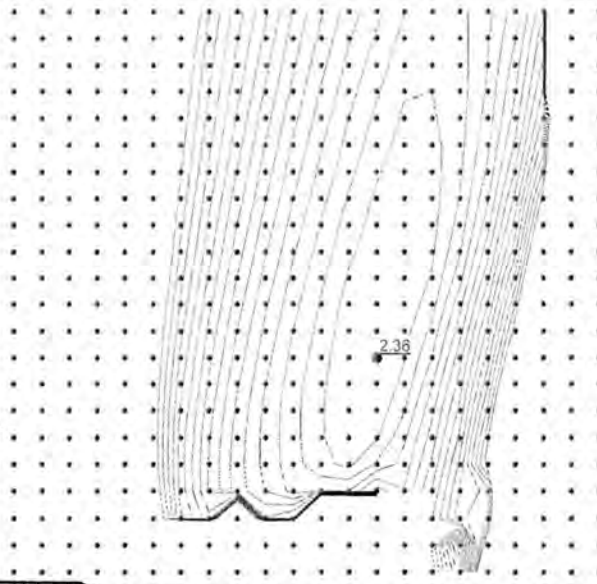
Mountain View Corridor Phase I - Seg. 5
Cut Slope - Sta. 1572+00
2:1 Slope - 30' Deep
Static Case
Long-Term Clay Strengths

Description: LEAN CLAY A Wt: 120 Cohesion: 250 Phi: 29
 Description: SILT Wt: 115 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 34
 Description: LEAN CLAY B Wt: 115 Cohesion: 200 Phi: 28
 Description: SAND/SILT Wt: 115 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 35



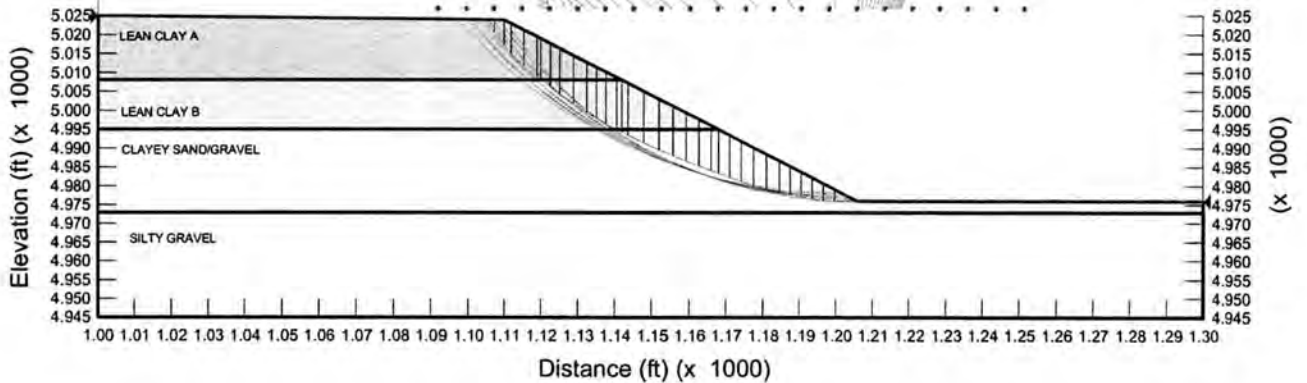
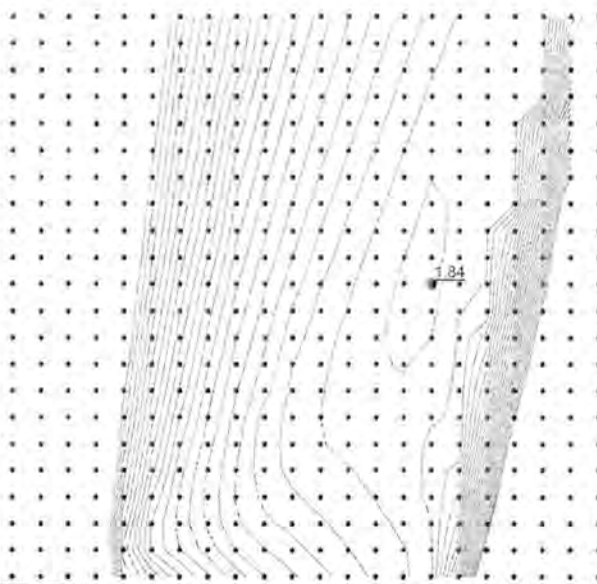
Mountain View Corridor Phase I - Seg. 5
Cut Slope - Sta. 1601+00
2:1 Slope - 48' Deep
Construction Case
Undrained Clay Strengths

Description: LEAN CLAY A Wt: 115 Cohesion: 1500 Phi: 0
 Description: LEAN CLAY B Wt: 120 Cohesion: 2000 Phi: 0
 Description: CLAYEY SAND/GRAVEL Wt: 125 Cohesion: 50 Phi: 36
 Description: SILTY GRAVEL Wt: 130 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 36



Mountain View Corridor Phase I - Seg. 5
Cut Slope - Sta. 1601+00
2:1 Slope - 48' Deep
Static Case
Long-Term Clay Strengths

Description: LEAN CLAY A Wt: 115 Cohesion: 250 Phi: 30
 Description: LEAN CLAY B Wt: 120 Cohesion: 300 Phi: 31
 Description: CLAYEY SAND/GRAVEL Wt: 125 Cohesion: 50 Phi: 36
 Description: SILTY GRAVEL Wt: 130 Cohesion: 0 Phi: 36



Mountain View Corridor - Segment 5
Summary of Lateral Earth Pressure Recommendations

Recommended Soil Parameters

Fill Description	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Internal Friction Angle (degrees)	Cohesion (psf)
Sandy Gravel (Import)	145	36	0
Silty Sand (Road Ex.)	125	34	0

(1) Active Lateral Earth Force (yielding walls)

$$P_A = 0.5K_A\gamma H^2 \text{ (triangular distribution)}$$

$$K_A = 0.26 \text{ (imported gravel)}$$

$$0.28 \text{ (silty sand)}$$

In the equations listed herein:
 γ = effective unit weight of soil
 H = height of wall

(2) Passive Lateral Earth Force (yielding walls)

$$P_p = 0.5K_p\gamma H^2 \text{ (triangular distribution)}$$

$$K_p = 3.85 \text{ (imported gravel)}$$

$$3.54 \text{ (silty sand)}$$

(3) At-Rest Lateral Earth Force (non-yielding walls)

$$P_O = 0.5K_O\gamma H^2 \text{ (triangular distribution)}$$

$$K_O = 0.41 \text{ (imported gravel)}$$

$$0.44 \text{ (silty sand)}$$

(4) At-Rest Lateral Earth Force Modified for Compaction (non-yielding walls)

Use if activity of mechanical compaction equipment is anticipated within a distance equal to half the wall height.

General Equations for walls less than about 8 feet high

$$P_{O^*} = 0.5(K_{O^*})\gamma H^2 \text{ (triangular distribution)}$$

$$K_{O^*} = 2.8 \text{ for granular fill}$$

Computed based on Sharif et al. (1984) as described in Das (1994)

Walls greater than 8 feet high should be considered on a case-by-case basis. Pressures listed above may be reduced by limiting size of compaction equipment permitted within a distance equal to half the wall height.

(5) Seismic Lateral Earth Forces (yielding walls)

Site Peak Ground Acceleration $A_s = F_{pga} PGA$

Location	7% PE in 75 Years	3% PE in 75 Years
Kennecott RR over MVC - Site Class D	0.36	0.45
Kennecott RR over MVC - Site Class E	0.36	0.38

PGA = 0.30g for 7% PE in 75 yrs, and PGA = 0.42g for 3% PE in 75 yrs.

Equations by Okabe (1926) and Mononobe and Matsuo (1929), referenced in Kramer (1996)

Total Active Thrust

$$P_{AE} = 0.5K_{AE}\gamma H^2$$

$$K_{AE} = \text{(see table below)}$$

Dynamic Component

$$\Delta P_{AE} = P_{AE} - P_A$$

P_A has triangular distribution (resultant at H/3 above base of wall)
 ΔP_{AE} acts at about 0.6H above base of wall (same direction as P_A)

(5) Seismic Lateral Earth Forces (continued from previous page)

Total Passive Thrust

$$P_{PE} = 0.5K_{PE}\gamma H^2$$

K_{PE} = (see table below)

Dynamic Component

$$\Delta P_{PE} = P_P - P_{PE}$$

P_P has triangular distribution (resultant at H/3 above base of wall)

ΔP_{PE} acts at about 0.6H above base of wall (opposite P_P)

Dynamic Earth Pressure Coefficients (for minimal wall displacement)*

Case	Friction Angle	Acceleration A_s		
		0.36	0.38	0.45
Active (K_{AE})	34	0.48	0.50	0.56
	36	0.45	0.47	0.52
Passive (K_{PE})	34	2.95	2.91	2.78
	36	3.24	3.20	3.07

* Assumes $k_h = 0.8A_s$.

*Dynamic Earth Pressure Coefficients (for wall displacement up to 10A inches**)*

Case	Friction Angle	Acceleration A_s		
		0.36	0.38	0.45
Active (K_{AE})	34	0.40	0.40	0.43
	36	0.37	0.37	0.40
Passive (K_{PE})	34	3.18	3.16	3.09
	36	3.48	3.46	3.38

** Assumes $k_h = 0.5A_s$. See AASHTO LRFD A11.1.1.2 "Design for Displacement"

(6) Seismic Lateral Earth Pressures (non-yielding walls)

Equations by Wood (1973), referenced in Kramer (1996)

Dynamic Thrust

$$\Delta P_{eq} = a_h \gamma H^2$$

a_h = Peak Ground Acceleration Coefficient (A_s)

Dynamic Overturning Moment

$$\Delta M_{eq} = 0.53 a_h \gamma H^3$$

Point of Application of Dynamic Thrust

$$h_{eq} = \Delta M_{eq} / \Delta P_{eq}$$

$$\approx 0.53H$$

ALL COEFFICIENTS LISTED ABOVE ASSUME NEGLIGIBLE BACKSLOPE ABOVE WALL.

References

Das, B. (1994), "Principles of geotechnical engineering, 3rd edition, PWS Publishing, Boston, MA.
 Kramer, S. (1996). "Geotechnical earthquake engineering," Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ.
 Mononobe, N. and Matsuo, H. (1929). "On the determination of earth pressures during earthquakes,"
Proceedings, World Engineering Congress, 9 p.
 Okabe, S. (1926). "General theory of earth pressures," *Journal of the Japan Society of Civil Engineering*,
 Vol. 12, No. 1.

Segment 5 Detention Basin Borings - Permeability Summary

Pond 1 - Approx. Sta. 1525+00, 320' RT

Boring 09-D5-01

Ground Elev. 4976.0 ft

Depth Interval		Elevation Interval		k (ft/yr)	USCS Soil Type(s)
Top (ft)	Btm (ft)	Top (ft)	Btm (ft)		
0.0	5.0	4976.0	4971.0	182	ML
5.0	10.0	4971.0	4966.0	69	ML, CL
10.0	15.0	4966.0	4961.0	62	CL
15.0	20.0	4961.0	4956.0	296	CL

Pond 2 - Approx. Sta. 1556+00, 270' LT

Boring 09-D5-02

Ground Elev. 5023.2 ft

Depth Interval		Elevation Interval		k (ft/yr)	USCS Soil Type(s)
Top (ft)	Btm (ft)	Top (ft)	Btm (ft)		
14.0	20.0	5009.2	5003.2	31	CL-ML, SM
14.0	25.0	5009.2	4998.2	42	CL-ML, SM, ML
14.0	30.0	5009.2	4993.2	22	CL-ML, SM, ML
14.0	35.0	5009.2	4988.2	15	CL-ML, SM, ML

Boring 09-D5-03

Ground Elev. 5021.6 ft

Depth Interval		Elevation Interval		k (ft/yr)	USCS Soil Type(s)
Top (ft)	Btm (ft)	Top (ft)	Btm (ft)		
25.0	30.0	4996.6	4991.6	24	SC, SM
25.0	35.0	4996.6	4986.6	36	SM, SC
25.0	40.0	4996.6	4981.6	21	SC, CL

Boring 09-D5-04

Ground Elev. 5014.0 ft

Depth Interval		Elevation Interval		k (ft/yr)	USCS Soil Type(s)
Top (ft)	Btm (ft)	Top (ft)	Btm (ft)		
5.0	10.0	5009.0	5004.0	156	ML
10.0	15.0	5004.0	4999.0	104	ML, CL-ML
15.0	20.0	4999.0	4994.0	104	CL-ML, CH
20.0	25.0	4994.0	4989.0	69	CH, CL
25.0	30.0	4989.0	4984.0	14	CL

Pond 3 - Approx. Sta. 1578+00, 280' RT

Boring 09-D5-05

Ground Elev. 4987.2 ft

Depth Interval		Elevation Interval		k (ft/yr)	USCS Soil Type(s)
Top (ft)	Btm (ft)	Top (ft)	Btm (ft)		
0.0	5.0	4987.2	4982.2	156	GC-GM, SM
5.0	10.0	4982.2	4977.2	104	SM
10.0	15.0	4977.2	4972.2	41	SM
15.0	20.0	4972.2	4967.2	17800	SM, GC
20.0	25.0	4967.2	4962.2	13800	GC, GP-GM

Segment 5 Detention Basin Borings - Permeability Summary

Pond 4 - Approx. Sta. 1628+00, 300' RT

Boring 09-D5-06

Ground Elev. 4947.3 ft

Depth Interval		Elevation Interval		k (ft/yr)	USCS Soil Type(s)
Top (ft)	Btm (ft)	Top (ft)	Btm (ft)		
0.0	5.0	5023.2	5018.2	104	CL, GP-GM
5.0	10.0	5018.2	5013.2	27700	GP-GM, CL
10.0	15.0	5013.2	5008.2	24900	GP-GM
15.0	21.5	5008.2	5001.7	7490	CL
20.0	25.0	5003.2	4998.2	2050	CL, SC
25.0	30.0	4998.2	4993.2	9	CL, SC
30.0	35.0	4993.2	4988.2	64	SC, CL
35.0	40.0	4988.2	4983.2	277	CL

Boring 09-D5-07

Ground Elev. 4941.4 ft

Depth Interval		Elevation Interval		k (ft/yr)	USCS Soil Type(s)
Top (ft)	Btm (ft)	Top (ft)	Btm (ft)		
0.0	5.0	5021.6	5016.6	311	GC, SP-SM
5.0	10.0	5016.6	5011.6	363	SP-SM
10.0	15.0	5011.6	5006.6	5860	SP-SM
15.0	20.0	5006.6	5001.6	141	CL
20.0	25.0	5001.6	4996.6	265	CL
25.0	30.0	4996.6	4991.6	125	SM, GC-GM
30.0	35.0	4991.6	4986.6	189	GC-GM

Boring 09-D5-08

Ground Elev. 4937.9 ft

Depth Interval		Elevation Interval		k (ft/yr)	USCS Soil Type(s)
Top (ft)	Btm (ft)	Top (ft)	Btm (ft)		
25.0	30.0	4998.2	4993.2	19	CL
30.0	35.0	4993.2	4988.2	24	CL

Boring 09-D5-09

Ground Elev. 4936.4 ft

Depth Interval		Elevation Interval		k (ft/yr)	USCS Soil Type(s)
Top (ft)	Btm (ft)	Top (ft)	Btm (ft)		
0.0	5.0	5021.6	5016.6	156	CL, SM
5.0	10.0	5016.6	5011.6	225	SM
10.0	15.0	5011.6	5006.6	83	SM
15.0	20.0	5006.6	5001.6	52	SM
20.0	25.0	5001.6	4996.6	58	SM, CL
25.0	30.0	4996.6	4991.6	85	CL

Boring 09-D5-10

Ground Elev. 4935.3 ft

Depth Interval		Elevation Interval		k (ft/yr)	USCS Soil Type(s)
Top (ft)	Btm (ft)	Top (ft)	Btm (ft)		
0.0	5.0	5023.2	5018.2	91	CL, GP-GM
20.0	25.0	5003.2	4998.2	81	SM, CL
25.0	30.0	4998.2	4993.2	54	SM, CH

Boring 09-D5-11

Ground Elev. 4935.1 ft

Depth Interval		Elevation Interval		k (ft/yr)	USCS Soil Type(s)
Top (ft)	Btm (ft)	Top (ft)	Btm (ft)		
0.0	5.0	5021.6	5016.6	207	SM
5.0	10.0	5016.6	5011.6	2210	SM
10.0	15.0	5011.6	5006.6	19900	SM, SP-SM
15.0	20.0	5006.6	5001.6	17800	SP-SM
20.0	25.0	5001.6	4996.6	13800	SP-SM
25.0	30.0	4996.6	4991.6	38	SP-SM, CL

Segment 5 Detention Basin Borings - Permeability Summary**Pond near Sta. 1587+00****Boring 10-D5-12**

Ground Elev. 5003.9 ft

Depth Interval		Elevation Interval		k (ft/yr)	USCS Soil Type(s)
Top (ft)	Btm (ft)	Top (ft)	Btm (ft)		
20.0	25.0	4983.9	4978.9	>16,300*	GP-GM
25.0	30.0	4978.9	4973.9	>13,400*	GP-GM, ML
30.0	35.0	4973.9	4968.9	7.6	ML

Boring 10-D5-13 and 10-D5-13 A

Ground Elev. 5000.0 ft

Depth Interval		Elevation Interval		k (ft/yr)	USCS Soil Type(s)
Top (ft)	Btm (ft)	Top (ft)	Btm (ft)		
18.0	23.0	4982.0	4977.0	>18,200*	GP-GM, CL
23.0	28.0	4977.0	4972.0	1590	SM, ML
28.0	33.0	4972.0	4967.0	3060	ML, GM
35**	40.0	4965.0	4960.0	131	CL, SM
40**	45.0	4960.0	4955.0	2.9	CL, SM
45**	50.0	4955.0	4950.0	42	CL, CL-ML

*exceeded maximum pump rate of 23 gpm

**testing from 10-D5-13 A drilled approximately 16' south of 10-D5-13 (same surface elevation)

Pond near Sta. 1558+00**Boring 10-D5-14**

Ground Elev. 5016.3 ft

Depth Interval		Elevation Interval		k (ft/yr)	USCS Soil Type(s)
Top (ft)	Btm (ft)	Top (ft)	Btm (ft)		
0.0	5.0	5016.3	5011.3	311	SM
5.0	10.0	5011.3	5006.3	79	SM, CL
10.0	15.0	5006.3	5001.3	49	CL
15.0	20.0	5001.3	4996.3	21	CL
20.0	25.0	4996.3	4991.3	39	CL
25.0	30.0	4991.3	4986.3	9	CL
30.0	32.0	4986.3	4984.3	15	CL, GC

Boring 10-D5-15

Ground Elev. 5005.2 ft

Depth Interval		Elevation Interval		k (ft/yr)	USCS Soil Type(s)
Top (ft)	Btm (ft)	Top (ft)	Btm (ft)		
0.0	5.0	5005.2	5000.2	1,920	SM, GP-GM
5.0	10.0	5000.2	4995.2	6,770	GP-GM
12.5	15.0	4992.7	4990.2	29	GP-GM, SM
15.0	20.0	4990.2	4985.2	7	SM, CL-ML, CL